

3 1761 12061014 2

Cognate
Publications

Government
Publications





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

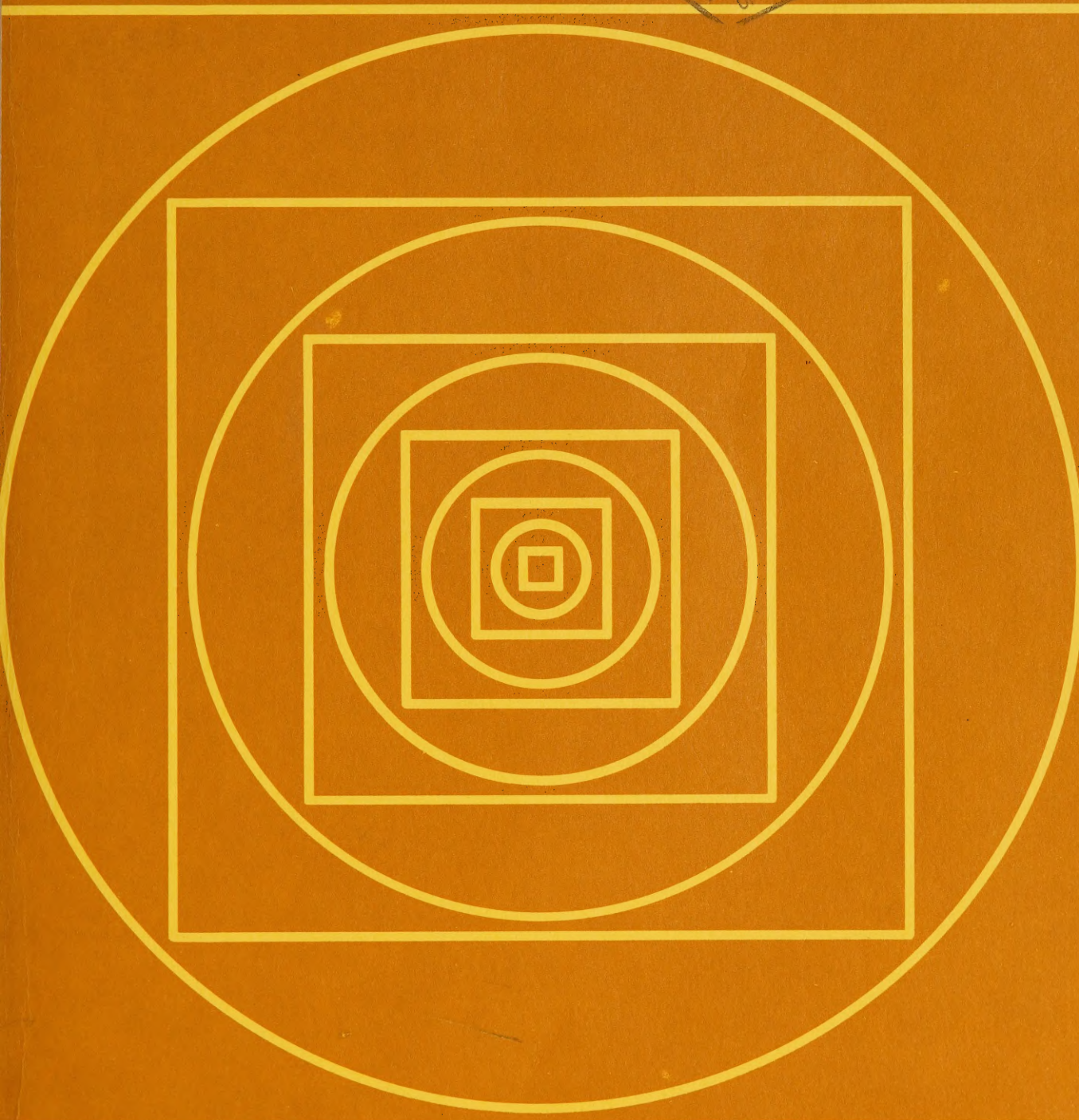
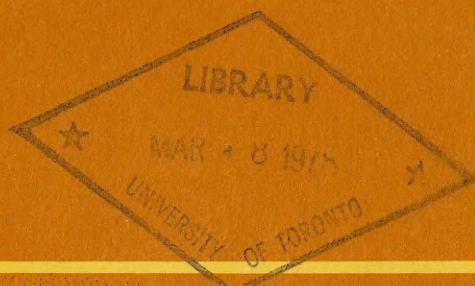
<https://archive.org/details/31761120610142>

Government
Publications

590

Canadian statistical review

January 1978





Canadian statistical review

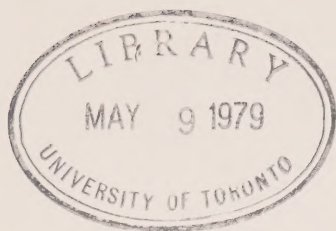
January 1978

Annual Subscription: \$7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document



Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
- R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
- J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch
- J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

- L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
- P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
- J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
- M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
- G. Bériault-Prud'homme — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review

Selected Recent Articles

1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act
December	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1977 Financial Activity in Canada, 2nd Quarter 1977

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

.. figures not available

... figures not appropriate or not applicable

-- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero

r revised figures

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act

MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Library Visitors and Library Resources
xii	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators -- Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Library Visitors and Library Resources

Anne Bowen*

This article will briefly examine adult library users, the estimated number of visits they made to a library, and the library resources available for this activity.¹ It is designed to provide some basic information on the complex relationship between the use and demand for public library services.

Source of Data

The data on library users and visits originate from a survey on Selected Leisure Activities (SLA)² conducted by Statistics Canada in October 1975 as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS). The LFS covered the ten provinces and included the non-institutional civilian population aged 14 years and over. The SLA questionnaire was distributed to approximately half of the original 35,000 households selected for the LFS and about 32,000 individuals responded to the SLA.

Limitations

Individuals who could not respond for reasons such as health or travel were averaged in with the respondents; those who did not respond to the question on library visits were excluded in the analysis. Consequently the number indicating a visit to a library should be treated as a minimum estimate since some of the individuals who did not respond may have been in fact library visitors.³

Although the activity reported was to have taken place during the respondent's leisure time, the wording of the question on library visits did not indicate specifically if the visit had been made to a "public library".

* Anne Bowen is a research analyst with the Cultural Institutions Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada.

¹ For more information on library resources consult *Public Libraries in Canada, 1974* (Catalogue 81-205), Statistics Canada.

² The SLA questionnaire covered a variety of activities from attending a ballet performance to watching television. The information

Library Users

The information collected in the SLA revealed that approximately 4.4 million Canadians (1 in 4) aged 14 years and over used a library during their leisure time in the twelve months period preceding October 1975. Library users by region are presented in Table I.

The proportion of library users within a province varies considerably. The highest proportion is found in British Columbia where 40 per cent of the responding population used a library, and the lowest proportion (18 per cent) is found in Quebec. The regional variations are quite distinct and the Canadian average (29 per cent) should be considered in relation to these regional differences.

Table II compares the percentage distribution of the total survey population and the user population by region. About 37 per cent of the total responding population live in Ontario but 44 per cent of the user population live in that province. British Columbia also has a higher ratio of the visiting population to total population though the small population size limits the effect of the increased library activity on the overall percentage distribution of users. The Atlantic region and Quebec have smaller ratios of users to total population for all regions.

The patterns of visiting for regular and occasional library users are based on visiting habits over 2 two-month periods: July-August 1975 and September-

collected can be broken down by such background characteristics of the survey population as size of community, province of residence, sex, education, income range and occupation, to mention only a few.

³ In Table I however, the proportion visiting may be over-represented because only the responding population is included.

Table I. Responding Adult Population, Users and Percentage Distribution of Users, by Region

Region	Responding Adult Population*	Adult Users	Per Cent of Adults Who Are Users
	'000	'000	%
Atlantic	1,368.0	300.7	22.0
Quebec	4,350.2	788.6	18.1
Ontario	5,628.2	1,965.5	34.9
Central	2,311.1	715.9	31.0
British Columbia	1,671.2	668.6	40.0
Canada	15,328.8	4,439.2	28.9

* Non respondents total about 1.8 million.

Table II. Percentage Distribution of Adult Population and Users, by Region

Region	Adult Population	Per Cent of Total Users
	%	%
Atlantic	8.9	6.8
Quebec	28.3	17.8
Ontario	36.7	44.3
Central	15.1	16.1
British Columbia	10.9	15.0
Canada	100.0	100.0

Table III. Proportion of Regular and Occasional Library Users, by Region

Region	Regular	Occasional
	%	%
Atlantic	50.3	49.7
Quebec	44.7	55.3
Ontario	61.4	38.6
Central	53.5	46.5
British Columbia	62.0	38.0
Canada	56.5	43.5

October 1975.⁴ Table III examines the proportion of regular and occasional library users by region. About 57 per cent of library users indicated regular library visits.⁵ This proportion rises to just over 60 per cent in Ontario and British Columbia and falls to 50 per cent in the Atlantic region and 44 per cent in Quebec. These fluctuations in regular visiting patterns for regions affect the estimates of yearly visits to the library. The Central region has a high proportion of the adult population using the library, but their less frequent visits to the library affect the regional estimate for average number of yearly visits.

Table IV shows these yearly visit estimates. The 4.4 million users made an estimated 54.9 million library visits during the twelve month period prior to the study. For Canada as a whole, the average number of visits for users is just slightly more than one per month. Ontario and British Columbia have somewhat higher average yearly visits. These higher averages are expected given the higher proportion of users in these regions and the frequency of their visits. Although the Central region has a high proportion of users, the lower number of regular users in this group reduces the average number of yearly visits to less than the Canadian average.

The figures for Quebec are somewhat unique. The average number of yearly visits is 11.2 which is approximately 1 less visit a year than the overall average of 12.4 visits a year for all regions. Since Quebec has a lower participation rate than other regions and the highest proportion of occasional users, the high number of visits made by regular users is probably an important factor in this estimate of yearly visits.

Library Resources

This section examines the library resources available for users. Ratios for total operating costs, expenditures on new material, library staff, circulation and holdings per user, per visit, and per capita are summarized for the adult population.⁶ These ratios are by no means an exhaustive treatment of resources available. They are, however, some indicators available from the survey of public libraries. The Statistics Canada survey on public libraries does not include user figures to compare with the reported figures

from the SLA survey. Consequently individual institutions' figures on users and operating cost estimates may be at considerable variance with these average estimates. They may also include such factors as statistics for children using the library which are not included in the SLA estimates.

Table V gives the estimated total operating expenditures per adult, per adult user and per adult visit. For the Canadian population the total operating cost ratio per adult is an estimated \$6.30. The regional variations are quite distinct, from a low ratio of \$2.20 in Quebec to a high of \$9.90 in Ontario. For each adult *user* the estimated ratio is \$24.10 for Canada as a whole. Ontario's ratio is \$7.00 above this average giving it the highest operating expenditure to adult user ratio for all regions. Except for Quebec all other regions have expenditure to user ratios fairly close to the overall average total expenditure ratio. The Atlantic region has a low expenditure to total adult population ratio, but the expenditure to user ratio is not substantially below the ratio for all regions due to the lower proportion of users in this region.

The operating expenditures per adult *visit* to a library is estimated at \$1.90 for Canada. Again there is considerable regional variation. British Columbia has an expenditure to adult visit ratio of \$1.50, which is well below the overall average expenditure and considerably lower than Ontario's ratio of \$2.50 a visit despite the regional similarities in library use.

In Table VI the new material expenditures are estimated per adult user, visit, and total adult population. Since expenditures on new materials are part of the public libraries' total operating budget, this expenditure does not appear to be the major part of the total operating budget. For the survey population as a whole, \$1.20 was spent on the purchase of new materials as opposed to the total operating expenditure of \$6.30. When these estimates are examined in terms of the distribution of the Canadian adult population, the Atlantic region and Quebec are considerably below the average and Ontario is considerably above the average, a distribution evident in the estimated ratios of total operating costs discussed with Table V.

⁴ Since the number of visits is only available for the two periods July-August and September-October the visits for the year are estimated for the additional eight months. Regular users visited the library at least once during both periods. Their total number of visits were averaged for the four months and this average was the estimate used for the additional eight month period. Occasional users visited the library less frequently than once in every two month period. The total visits for those that did visit in one of the

periods surveyed were used to estimate the visits of occasional users who visited the library at other periods than the times studied.

⁵ The distinction between "users" and the estimated "visits" made by these users is adopted throughout this article for the purpose of clarity. It is of course assumed that patterns of visiting can be described as patterns of use.

⁶ See footnote 5 for an explanation of the terms "adult user" and "adult visit".

Table IV. Estimated Total Visits for the Year*, Average Number of Yearly Visits and Proportion of Total Visits, by Region

Region	Estimated Number of Yearly Visits	Average Number of Yearly Visits	Proportion of Total Visits
	'000		%
Atlantic	3,680.9	12.2	6.7
Quebec	8,834.5	11.2	16.1
Ontario	25,062.5	12.8	45.7
Central	8,251.4	11.5	15.1
British Columbia	9,048.4	13.5	16.4
Canada	54,877.7	12.4	100.0

* This estimate includes both regular and occasional library users 14 years of age and older.

Table V. Estimated Total Operating Expenditures per Adult Population, User and per Visit to the Library, by Region

Region	Adult Population	Adult User	Adult Visit
	\$	\$	\$
Atlantic	3.90	20.20	1.70
Quebec	2.20	13.20	1.20
Ontario	9.90	31.40	2.50
Central	5.90	21.90	1.90
British Columbia	7.10	20.00	1.50
Canada	6.30	24.10	1.90

Table VI. Estimated Total Expenditures on New Material per Adult Population, User and Visit to the Library, by Region

Region	Adult Population	Adult User	Adult Visit
	\$	\$	\$
Atlantic	0.84	4.30	0.35
Quebec	0.37	2.30	0.20
Ontario	1.80	5.60	0.44
Central	1.20	4.30	0.37
British Columbia	1.40	3.90	0.29
Canada	1.20	4.50	0.35

Table VII. Estimated Total Expenditures on Personnel* per Adult Population, User and Visit to the Library, by Region

Region	Adult Population	Adult User	Adult Visit
	\$	\$	\$
Atlantic	2.40	12.50	1.00
Quebec	1.20	7.40	0.70
Ontario	6.00	18.90	1.50
Central	3.80	13.90	1.20
British Columbia	4.60	13.00	1.00
Canada	3.80	14.80	1.20

* This includes all professional and non-professional personnel.

The expenditures on new materials for each user is estimated at \$4.50 for the regions. The ratios range from a high of \$5.60 in Ontario to a low of \$2.30 in Quebec. In British Columbia the average expenditure on new material is lower than the Canadian average, though this province has the highest proportion of the population using the library. The estimated costs of new material for each visit to the library are less than 50 cents a visit in every province. The regional variations are consistent with the pattern established for user estimates of new material purchases.

In Table VII the total expenditures on personnel are estimated per adult user, visit, and for the total adult population. Personnel expenditures are seen to be more than half the total operating expenditures for all regions and approximately two thirds of the total operating expenditures in some areas. The variations for personnel costs by region are similar to the pattern noted for total operating expenditures and expenditures on new material. The overall ratio for each user is \$14.80 with the only substantial regional differences noted in the high ratio for Ontario

and the low ratio for Quebec. For each visit an estimated \$1.20 is spent on personnel costs which represents about 63 per cent of the total operating budget for all regions.

Since financial expenditures present only one perspective on the resources available for library users, book holdings and circulation of material can be examined per adult and user populations. The book holdings available to potential library users, examined in Table VIII, indicate that there are almost two books available for borrowing by every adult Canadian. The regional variations are similar to those already discussed in the tables on the financial ratios. However, the circulation of library material for the adult population reflects a slightly different pattern of regional variations. Ontario has the highest number of holdings available for each adult, but British Columbia has the highest circulation figures for each adult. This difference is probably accounted for in the different borrowing patterns which exist between the provinces. The high circulation ratio of 8.7 items in British Columbia for every adult is twice

Table VIII. Estimated Circulations and Book Holdings per Adult Population and per User, by Region

Region	Adult Population		Adult User	
	Book Holdings	Circulations	Book Holdings	Circulations
Atlantic	1.5	4.5	7.5	23.0
Quebec	1.0	2.3	6.3	14.0
Ontario	2.6	8.0	8.3	25.3
Central	2.0	6.3	7.4	23.3
British Columbia	2.1	8.7	5.8	24.3
Canada	1.9	5.9	7.4	22.7

the circulation figure for the Atlantic region and three times the ratio for Quebec, for example.

Book holdings and circulation ratios for the user population indicate that almost 7 books are held for each user and the average number of circulations per book is 23 a year. Again, the regional variations in the proportion of users and the frequency of their visits reduces the variations in the ratios per user.

In summarizing the data presented it is apparent that the regional patterns of library use are not always reflected in regional commitments to fund public libraries. The largest per capita expenditures are in those regions with the highest participation rates, but at the user level this pattern of funding is not maintained, particularly in Ontario and Quebec. Ontario has consistently higher per user expenditure ratios than other regions and Quebec's are consistently lower. By comparison the remaining regions have similar expenditure ratios at the user level.

Book holdings and circulation of material are indicators of the actual use being made of public library resources. The per capita holdings and circulation of material indicate that Ontario has the highest per capita holdings but British Columbia has the highest per capita circulation ratio. In terms of book holdings

per user however, British Columbia has the lowest ratio of holdings for all regions. This low ratio of holdings does not affect the circulation of material to users which is fairly consistent for all areas except Quebec.

The differences in the use and funding of public libraries result from the influence of any number of factors including the availability of library facilities, frequency of visits, and patterns of borrowing. Also reading preferences and the willingness to buy reading material will affect the proportion of the reading public using public library facilities.

This presentation is limited in scope. More analysis of the SLA survey results of library users should be undertaken. A study of the characteristics of library users is currently in progress and the general survey results of leisure time activities has just been released by the Department of the Secretary of State.

The use of public libraries as part of a broader survey on readership in the Canadian population is currently in the planning stages. This broader look at the characteristics of readers and non-readers, and an overview of the material Canadians do read should provide some valuable information on the library services needed in the future. ■

Observations

Operating Results of Small Businesses

The Merchandising and Services Division of Statistics Canada has initiated a new series of reports that will help small businesses to measure their performance against that of their field as a whole, nationally and by province. The studies will cover various kinds of businesses and it is hoped they will be of value not only to today's merchants but also to the men and women who may be contemplating entering into one or another of the trades which comprise the merchandising and services sectors.

The first in the series has just been published and is titled *Operating Results: Men's Retail Clothing Stores, 1974*. It presents mean and median data for key business costs and results as a proportion of sales. The categories of information reported are: net sales; opening inventory; purchases; closing inventory; costs of goods sold; gross profit; employees salaries and wages; employees benefits; property taxes; rent; business taxes, permits and licenses; insurances; interest, exchange and bank charges; depreciation; advertising; repairs and maintenance; legal and auditing fees; office and store supplies; telephone, heat, light and water; delivery, express and freight; travel and entertainment; all other expenses; total, all expenses; and net profit.

For further information about this series, contact David Van Loven (613-996-9301), Analysis and Development Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Operating Results: Men's Retail Clothing Stores, 1974* (Catalogue 63-603) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: 70 cents. □

Health Manpower

A new title has been added to the series of reports titled *Health Manpower*. The objectives of this new annual survey are to provide statistical data on the socio-economic and demographic characteristics of qualified dental hygienists who reside and practice in

Canada, and to disseminate information to manpower planning groups and other users as a source of data for analysis and special studies. The new report presents basic distributions and cross-classifications of these characteristics.

Inquiries about this report should be addressed to F. Grabowiecki (613-995-0984), Health Manpower Statistics Section, Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Health Manpower – Dental Hygienists, 1976* (Catalogue 83-230) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: 70 cents. □

Centralized School Libraries

Summary statistics for centralized libraries in Canadian elementary and secondary public schools for the academic year 1974-75 were recently released by the Education, Science and Culture Division. They are available in a new publication titled *Culture Statistics: Centralized School Libraries in Canada, 1974-75*. It provides summary information, by province, on the number of schools and enrolment, the number of schools reporting centralized libraries and their enrolment, library size and seating capacity, full-time librarians and expenditures for library materials and reports on print and non-print holdings.

It also presents summary statistics for Canada (excluding Quebec), by type of school, on the number of schools and enrolment, the number of schools reporting centralized libraries and their enrolment, book holdings, full-time librarians and print and non-print expenditures. It contains ratios for Canada (excluding Quebec), by type of schools, expressing the proportion of schools with centralized libraries, the proportion of pupils attending schools with centralized libraries, book holdings per pupil, pupils per full-time librarian and expenditures per pupil for print and non-print materials.

Inquiries about this new report should be addressed to Louis Meduri (613-995-9695), Cultural Institutions

Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Culture Statistics: Centralized School Libraries in Canada, 1974-75* (Catalogue 87-650) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: 70 cents. □

Gun Ownership and Use

In August 1976, Statistics Canada questioned approximately 65,000 Canadians over age 14, living in 31,000 different households, about their ownership and use of firearms. This survey was undertaken at the request and with the financial support of the federal Ministry of the Solicitor General as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey. The purpose of this supplementary survey was to provide statistics on private (household) gun ownership and use by Canadian residents. Material from this survey will be used in research on gun control by government and law enforcement agencies and to inform the public.

The statistical information gathered in this sample survey provided the basis for calculating estimates of the full extent of gun ownership and use in Canada. These estimates are presented in a bulletin titled *Statistics of Estimated Gun Ownership and Use in Canada* (Catalogue 85-001, Vol.5, No. 5).

More information about these estimated figures can be obtained from Paul Reed (613-995-0746), Jus-

tice Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

A free copy of this bulletin is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

Senior Staff Change at Statistics Canada

George W. Andrews, Director General, Industry Statistics Branch, Business Statistics Field, recently retired after 32 years of service in the Public Service, 17 of which were spent with Statistics Canada.

Born in Port Arthur, Ontario, he served in World War II from 1940 to 1946 with the Royal Canadian Artillery and he still retains the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Following the war, he attended the Universities of New Brunswick and Toronto and received degrees in Forestry and Forestry Economics.

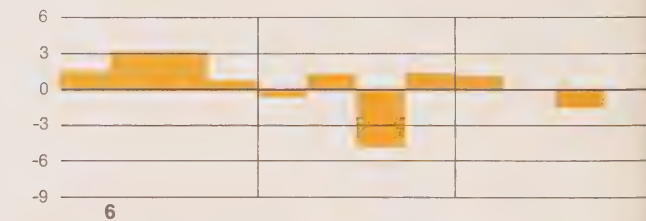
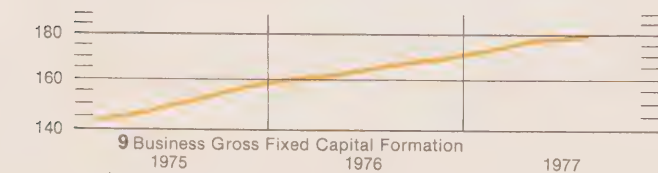
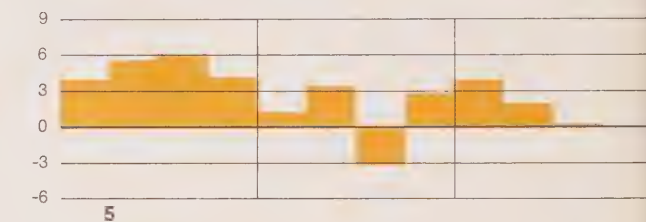
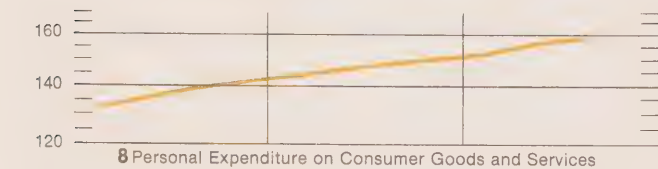
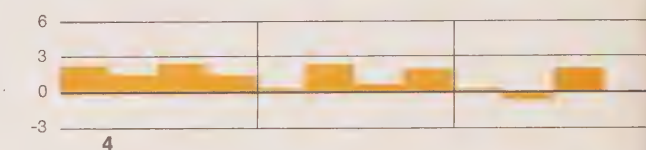
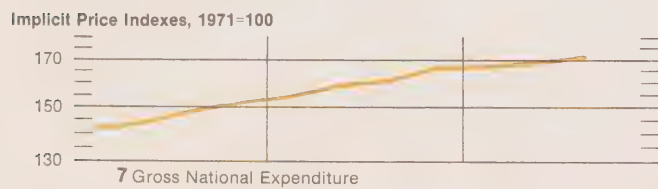
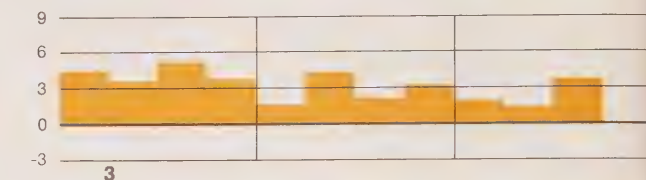
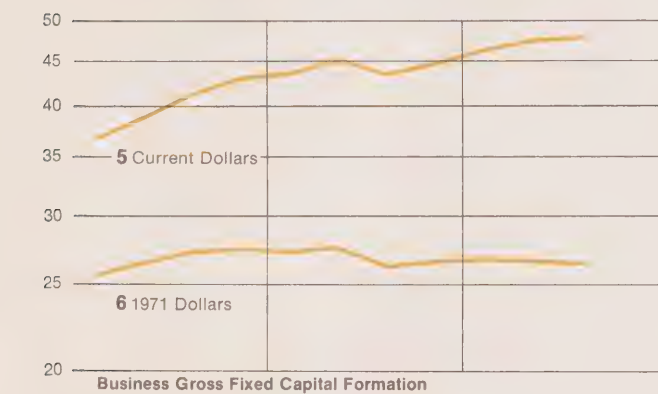
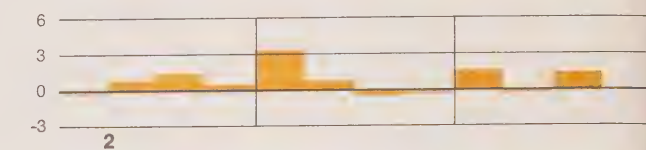
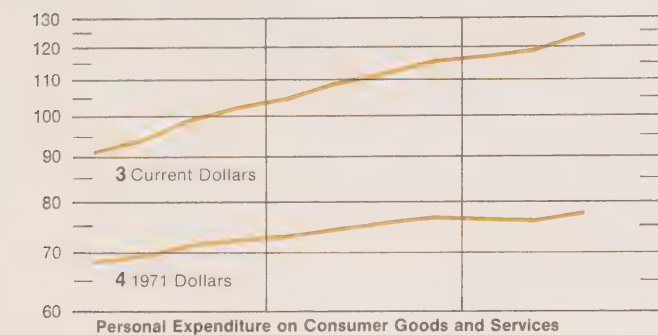
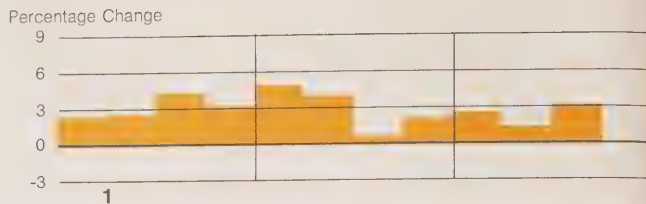
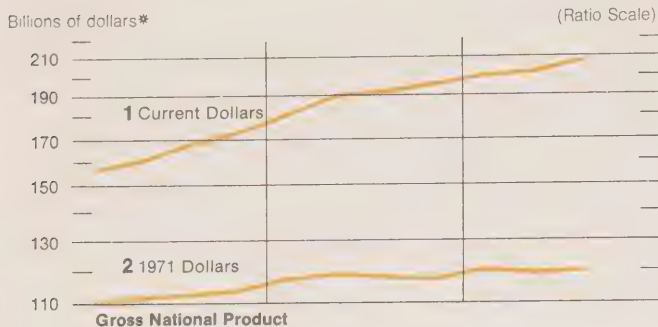
He joined the Federal Department of Forestry in 1952 and remained with that department until coming to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics (now Statistics Canada) in 1960 as Chief of the Primary Industries Section in the Manufacturing and Merchandising Division. He was appointed Assistant Director in 1965 and subsequently named Director in 1967. He served in that position until he was appointed Director General in 1972. A source of innovation and leadership throughout his career, he was a major influence in implementing a number of projects which were of benefit to the bureau. ■

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators

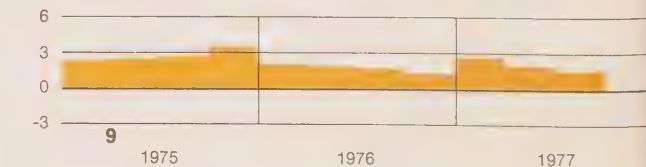
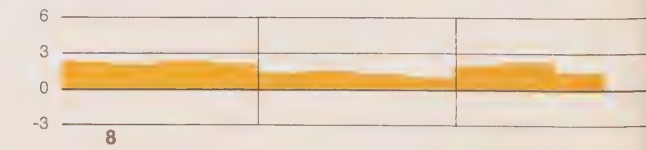
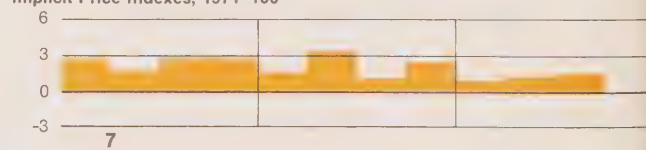
Analytical Summary

- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



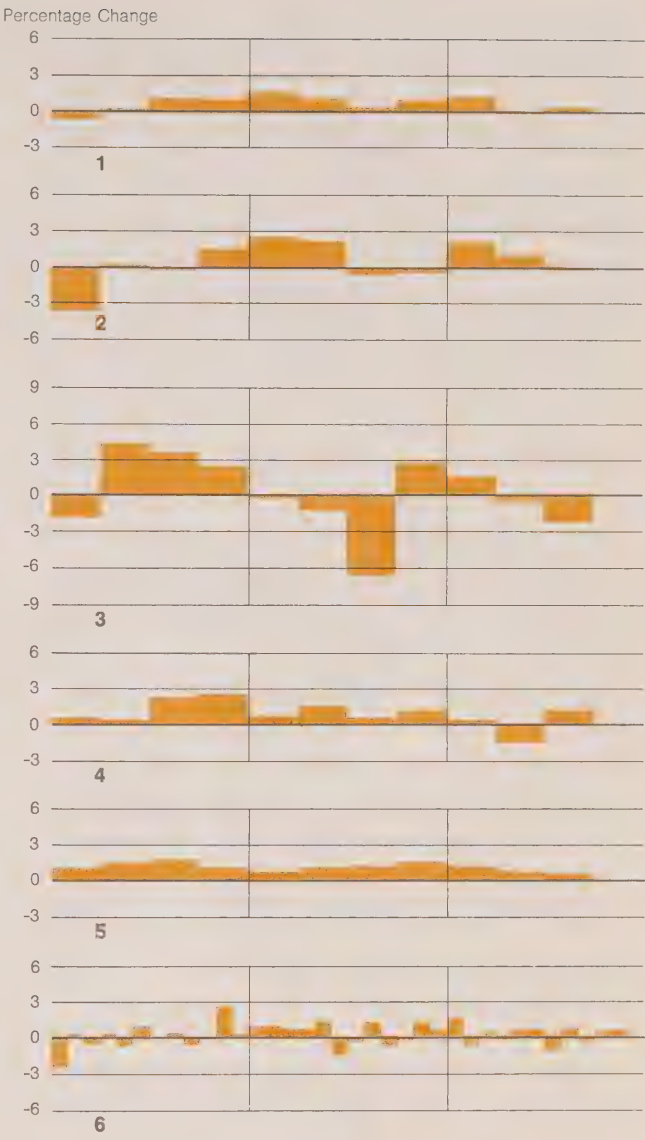
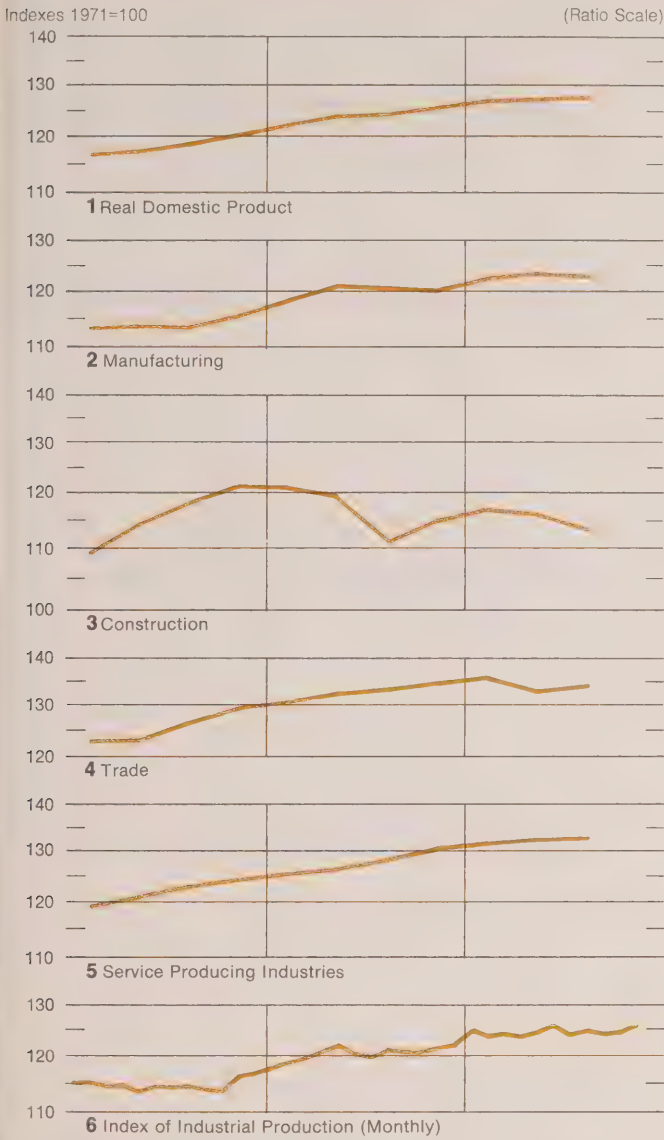
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



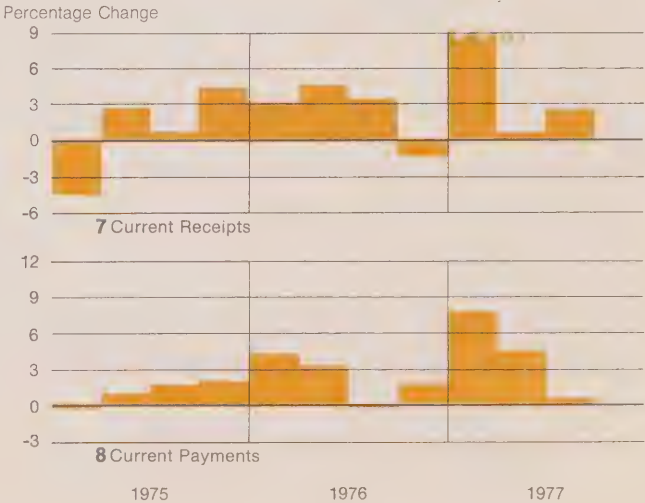
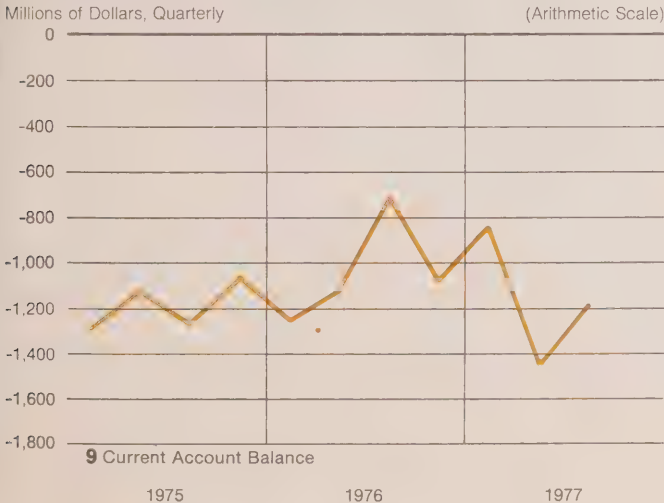
*At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

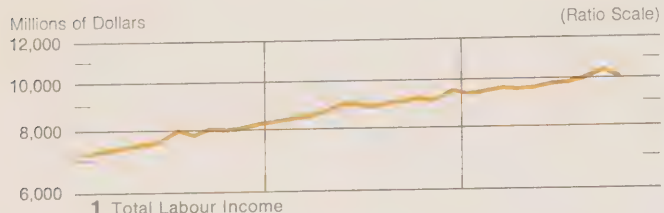
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



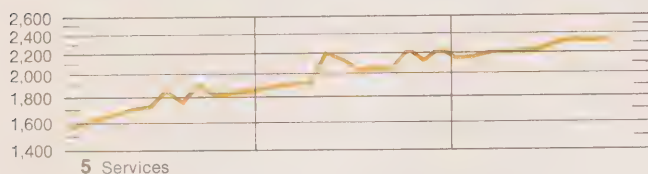
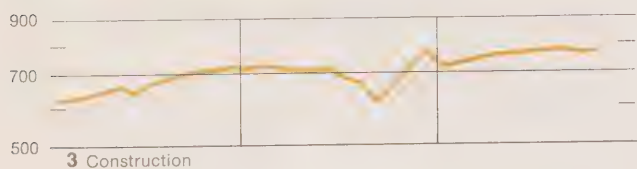
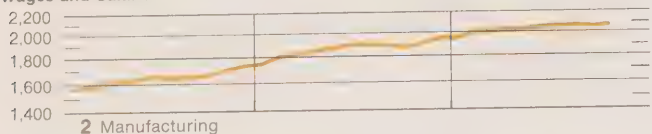
Canadian Balance of International Payments



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

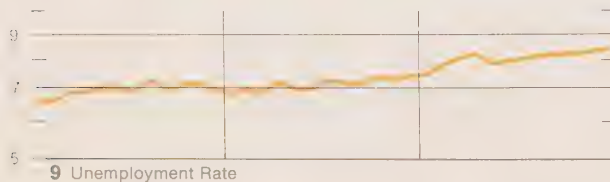
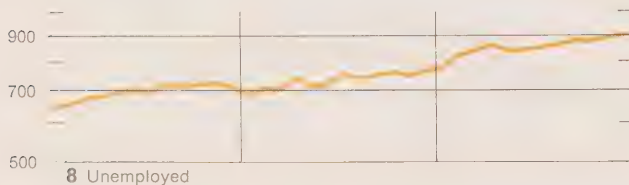


Wages and Salaries



Labour Force Survey

Thousands of Persons

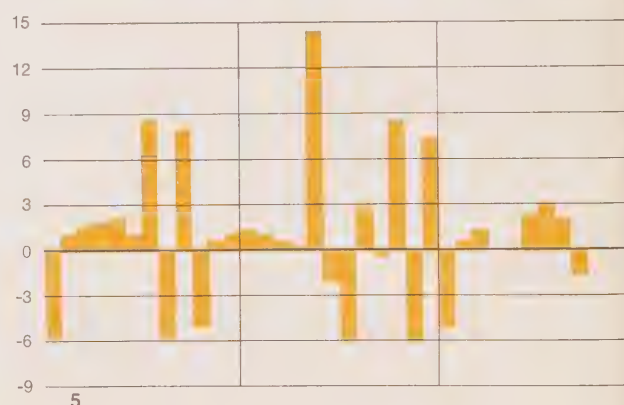
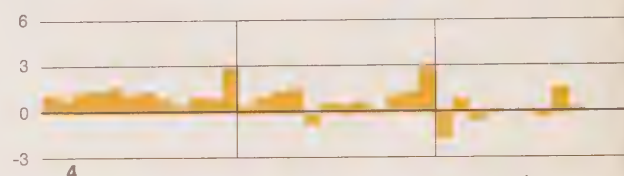
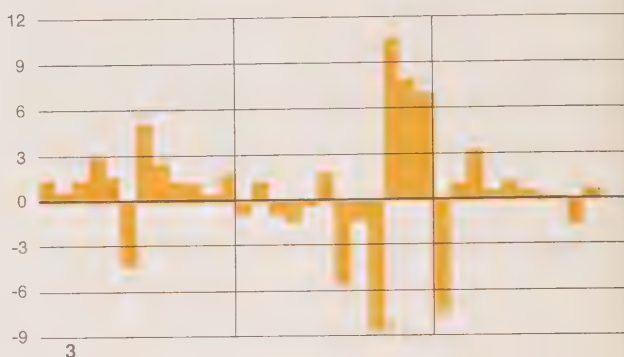
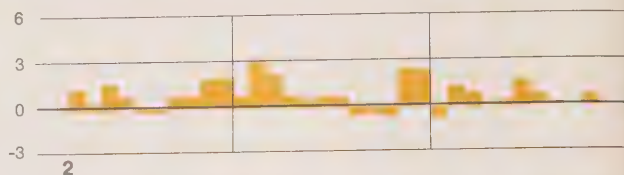
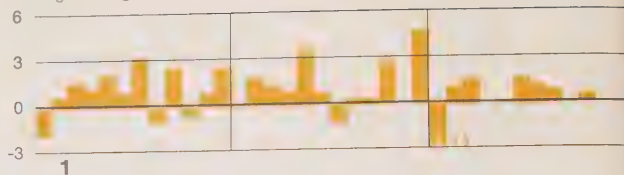


1975

1976

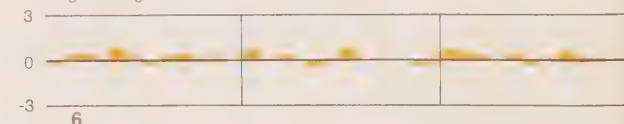
1977

Percentage Change



Labour Force Survey

Percentage Change



1975

1976

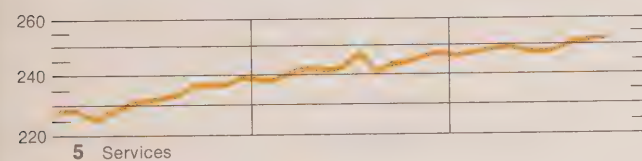
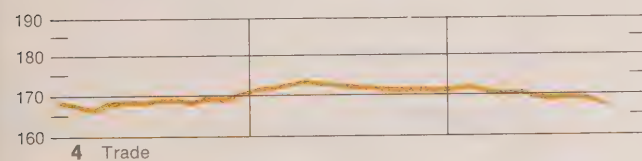
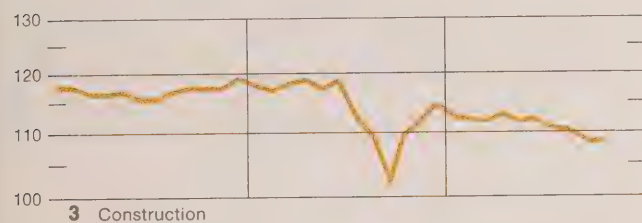
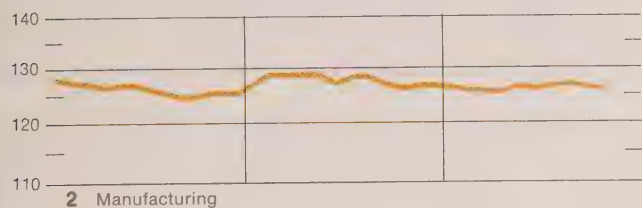
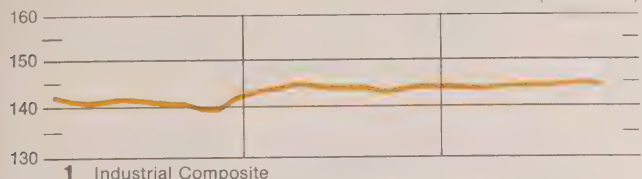
1977

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

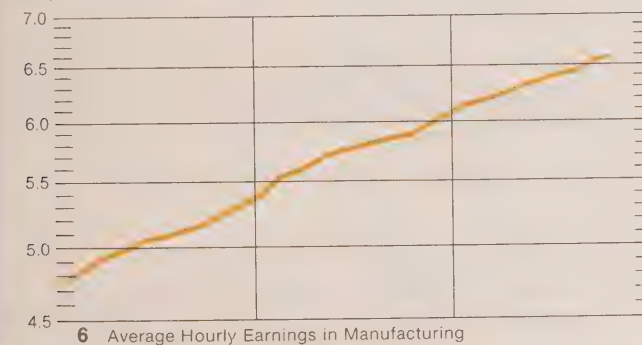
Employment Indexes, 1961=100

Indexes 1961=100

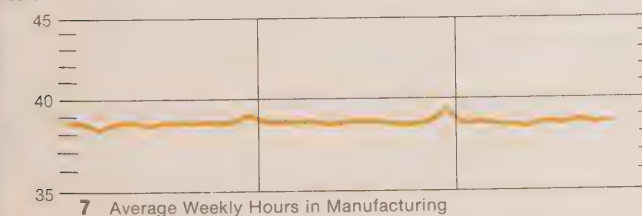
(Ratio Scale)



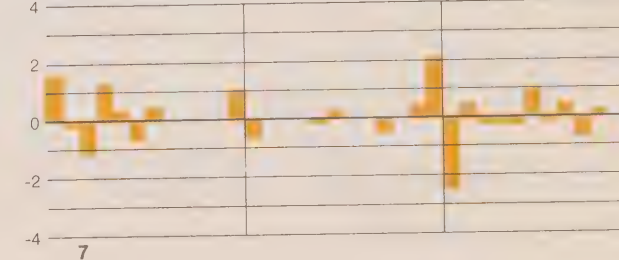
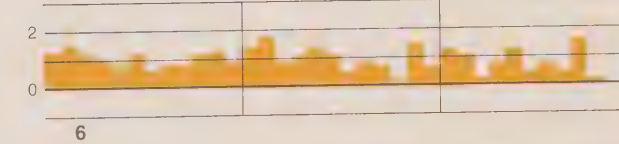
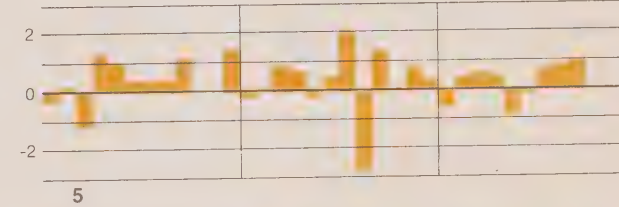
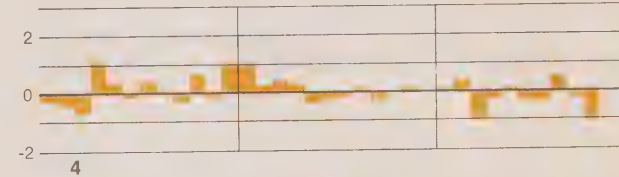
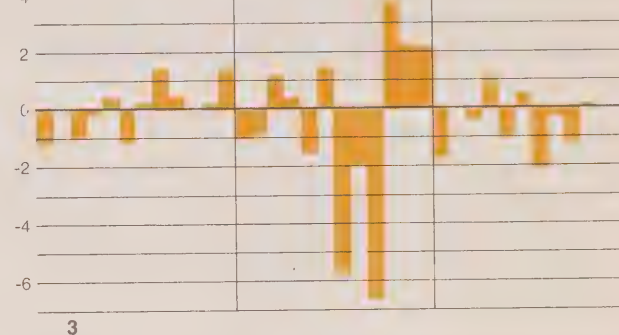
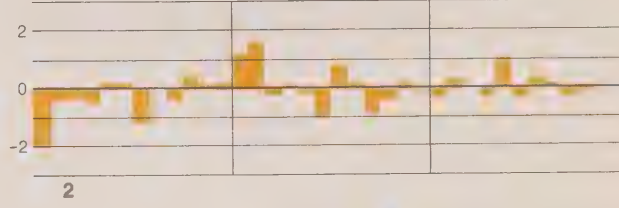
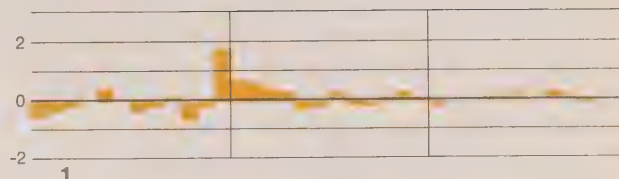
Dollars per Hour



Hours



Percentage Change



1975

1976

1977

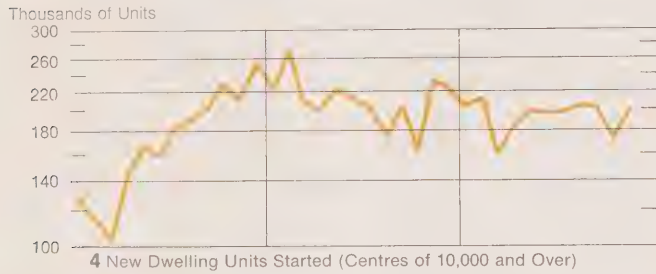
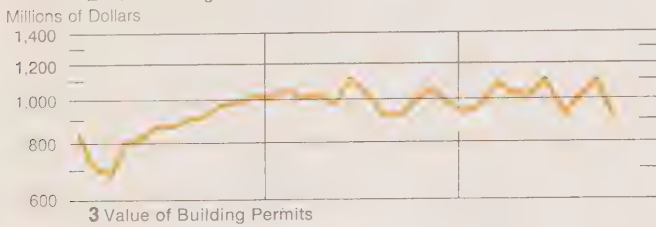
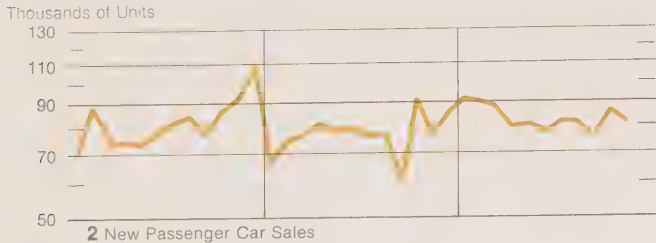
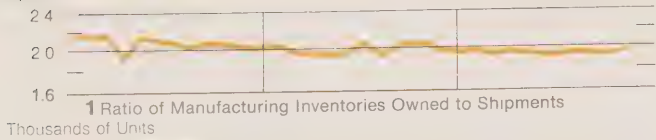
1975

1976

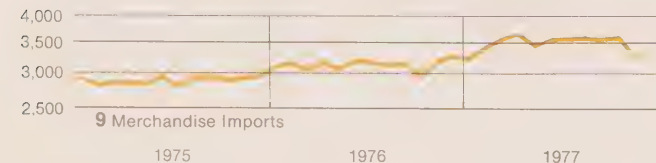
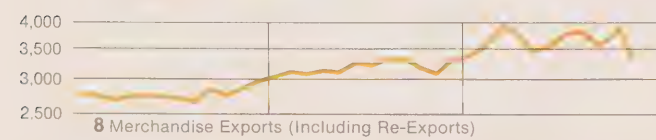
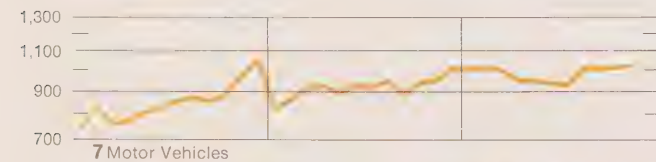
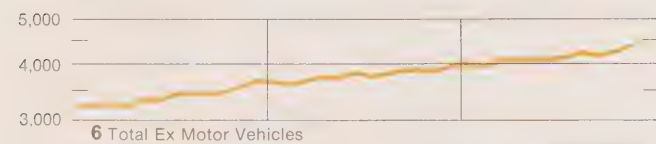
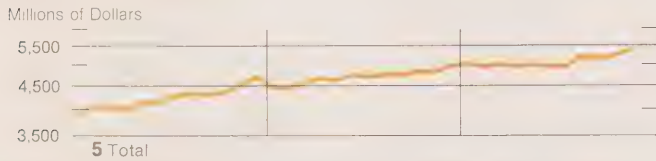
1977

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

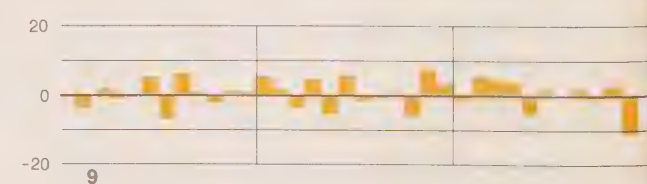
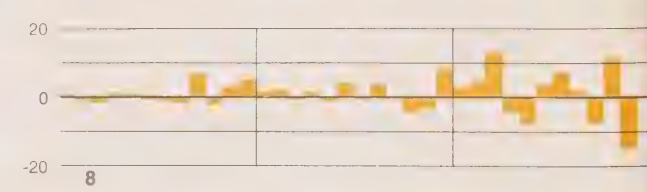
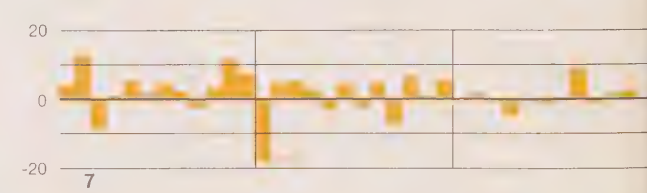
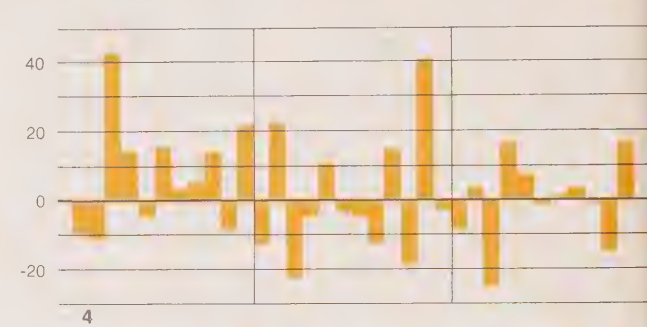
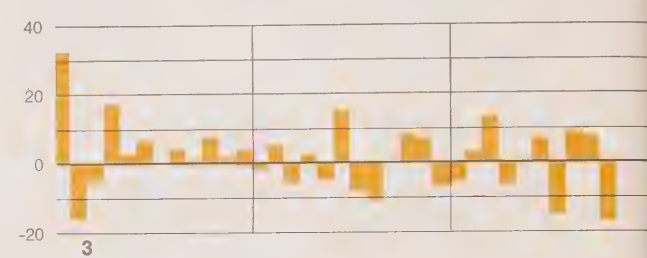
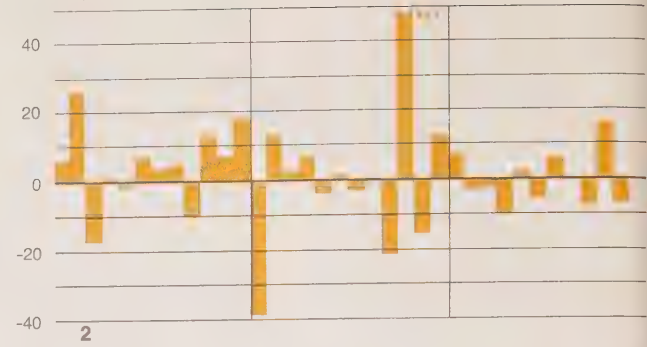
(Ratio Scale)



Value of Retail Trade



Percentage Change



1975

1976

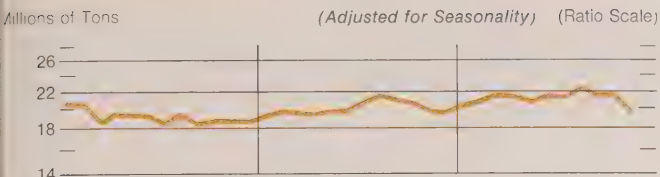
1977

1975

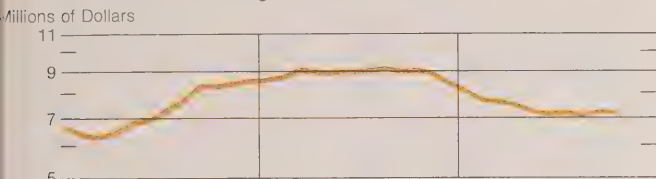
1976

1977

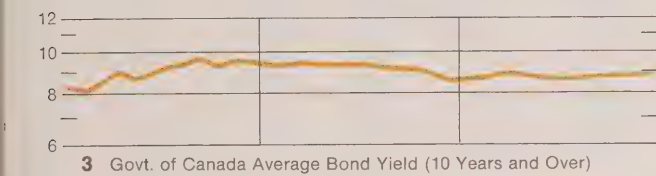
Selected Economic Indicators



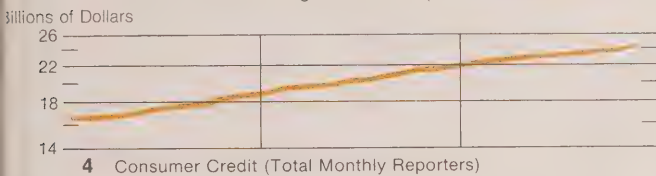
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



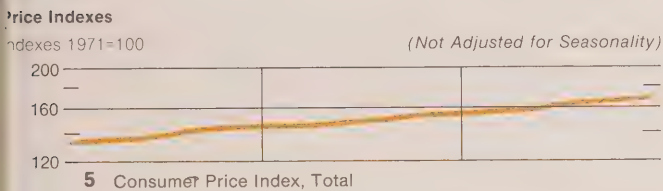
2 Three Month Treasury Bill Yield



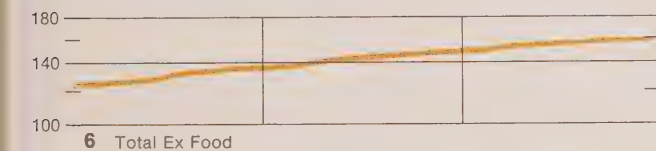
3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)



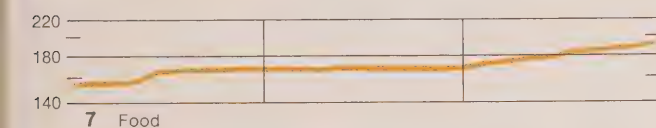
4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)



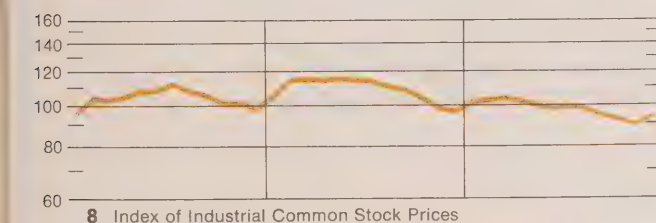
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



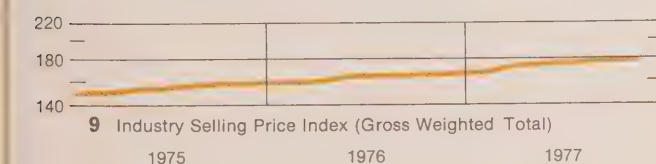
6 Total Ex Food



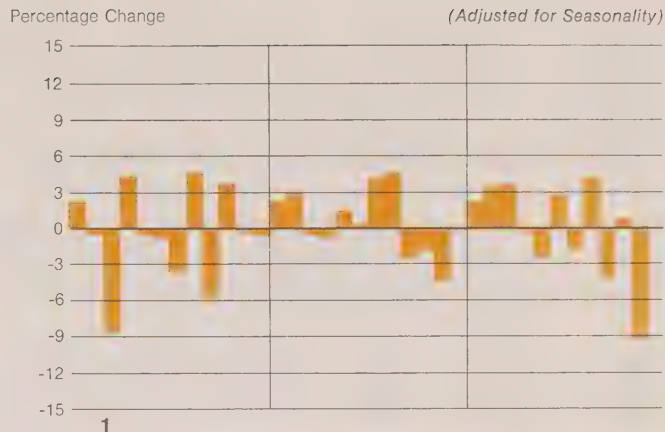
7 Food



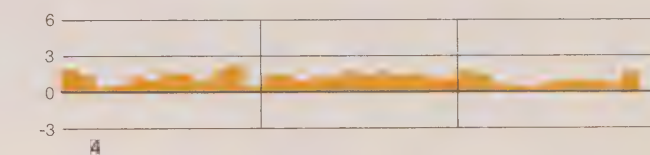
8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



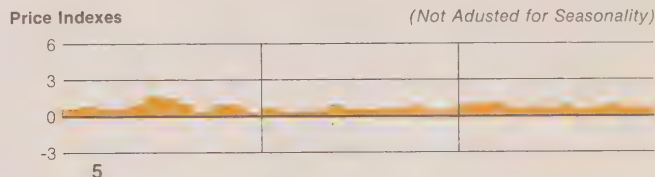
9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)



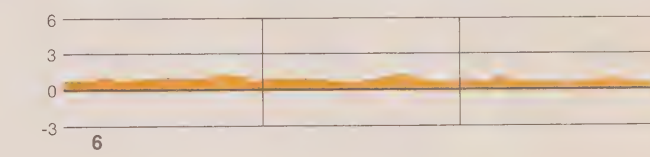
1



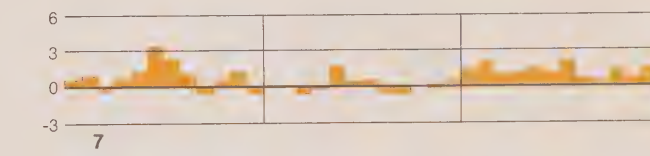
4



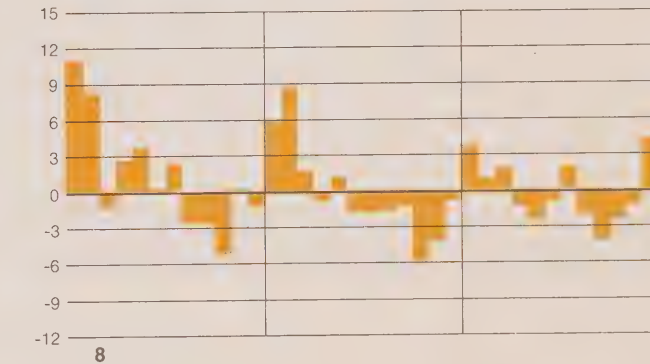
5



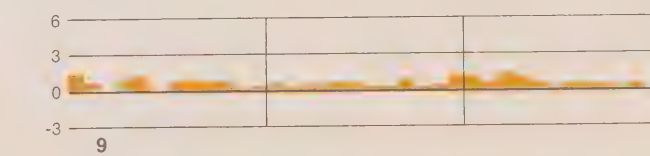
6



7



8



9

1975 1976 1977

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes		
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars					
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(\$000,000)		(1971 = 100)	(1961/71 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1	
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1	
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2	
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0	
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7	
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2	
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6	
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3	
1977-1	2.7	1.7	1.9	-0.1	3.9	1.1	1.0	2.1	2.8	1.2	2.2	
2	1.2	-0.2	1.5	-0.6	2.0	0.0	1.4	2.2	2.0	0.2	1.1	
3	3.0	1.3	3.6	2.0	0.2	-1.5	1.7	1.6	1.8	0.4	0.0	

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes			Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries					Years, quarters and months
			Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manu- facturing			Con- struction	Trade		Services
Construction	Trade	Services											
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
1961/71 = 100				\$000,000									
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966	
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972	
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973	
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974	
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975	
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187	107,611.6	22,716.9	8,492.2	13,580.8	24,807.5	1976	
Percentage change from previous quarter													
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	(*)	3.9	5.9	1.1	4.0	3.4	1-1976	
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2	
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3	
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4	
1.5	0.3	1.2	2.1	10.7	7.8	-833	0.9	3.1	1.2	1.0	-1.7	1-1977	
-0.5	-1.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	4.7	-1,444	2.2	2.1	4.3	0.4	1.8	2	
-2.4	1.1	0.6r	0.0	2.4	0.4	-1,194	2.9r	2.1r	0.8r	0.9r	5.5r	3	
Percentage change from previous month													
			2.7				0.8	2.0	0.5	0.9	0.7	N-1975	
			0.2				2.6	2.1	1.9	3.0	1.2	D	
			0.9				0.1	0.8	-0.8	0.5	1.4	J-1976	
			0.9				1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	F	
			0.7				1.4	2.3	-0.8	1.4	0.6	M	
			0.7				1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A	
			1.4				3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.6	14.5	M	
			-1.6				0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J	
			-0.3				-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J	
			1.2				0.4	-0.5	1.3	0.7	2.9	A	
			-0.5				0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S	
			-0.2				2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O	
			1.2				0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N	
			0.6				4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D	
			1.7				-3.5	-0.6	-7.4	-1.8	-5.1	J-1977	
			-0.6				1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F	
			0.2				1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M	
			-0.2				0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	A	
			0.6				0.1	0.4	1.4	0.0	0.1	M	
			0.7				1.8	1.6	0.5	0.3	2.4	J	
			-1.0				1.1r	0.8r	0.3r	-0.4	3.1r	J	
			0.7r				0.8r	0.1r	0.2r	1.6r	2.1r	A	
			-0.4r				0.1r	0.0r	-1.5r	0.3r	-1.7r	S	
			0.4r				0.5	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.1	O	
			0.6									N	

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
Section/ Table	000's of persons				1961 = 100					\$		units \$000,000			
	()		()						
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.3	2.3	-0.2	1.7	1.0	4.2	0.0	(*)	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9	0.0	-0.6	0.2	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7	1.96	6.5	-1.8	-7.3
2	0.9	0.6	3.8	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-12.6	4.9	0.7
3	0.9	0.8	2.6	1.7	0.3	0.4	-2.7	-0.2	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.94	0.3	-3.3r	4.5
4	0.7	0.5	2.8	2.4											
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.0	2.03	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	0.7	1.2	-1.0	1.0	-0.2	1.5	-0.7	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.6	1.6	-0.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	6.7	2.5	-4.7
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	10.9
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.7	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	13.6	-24.7
A	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-10.0	-6.5	16.1
M	0.5	0.9	-3.3	-4.8	0.1	1.0	-1.0	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	2.0	-0.5	7.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5r	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	1.0	1.93	-5.4	7.8	-1.9
J	0.2	0.1	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.3	-2.1	-0.3	0.7	0.8	-0.2	1.93	6.6	-15.4	1.1
A	0.7	0.6	2.3	1.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.97	-0.1	9.1	3.3
S	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.2	0.1	-0.3	-1.2	-0.1	1.0	1.6	-0.7	1.94	-8.4	7.8r	-0.1
O	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-1.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.91r	16.0	-17.3	-15.4
N	0.1	0.0	1.6	1.2								1.98	-7.0		16.6
D	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.2											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly re- porters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks			
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4		S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1		
\$000,000			) '000 tons			%		%		\$000,000 (		1971 = 100)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961	
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962	
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963	
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964	
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965	
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966	
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967	
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968	
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969	
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970	
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971	
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972	
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973	
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974	
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975	
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,835	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976	
Percentage change from previous quarter															
-0.8	1.9	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	(*) 8.77	(*) 9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976	
4.2	3.6	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2	
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3	
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4	
2.3	1.9	4.1	14.4	8.6r	4.3	7.79	8.66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977	
-0.5	0.7	-5.7	-1.0	4.7	2.3	7.29	8.78	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6r	2	
2.8	2.7	3.9	3.6r	-0.5	0.5	7.12	8.63	2.5	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2r	3	
						7.21	8.74		2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4		4	
Percentage change from previous month															
4.0	2.2	11.3	2.5	1.2	-0.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.0	N-1975	
4.7	4.1	7.2	5.1	0.7	-0.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D	
-5.3	-0.8	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976	
-0.9	-2.2	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F	
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M	
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A	
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M	
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J	
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J	
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A	
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S	
1.6	0.5	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O	
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N	
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D	
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.5	-1.2r	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977	
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.2	5.7r	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F	
1.2	1.7	-0.6	12.7	4.1r	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M	
-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-4.9	3.8r	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A	
0.5	1.5	-0.1	-8.8	-6.0r	-2.5	7.26	8.77	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.4	2.7	0.6r	M	
-0.6	-0.6	-1.7	3.1	1.4r	2.9	7.07	8.72	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J	
0.2	0.4	-0.4	7.0	0.0	-1.8	7.12	8.70	0.9	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.6	J	
5.0	4.0	9.2	1.0	1.6	4.2	7.16	8.57	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A	
-1.3	-1.4	-1.1	-7.9r	-1.3	-4.2	7.09	8.61	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S	
1.2r	1.5r	0.4r	11.2r	2.3r	0.6	7.19	8.70	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.2r	O	
4.1	4.5	2.2	-15.2	-10.6	-9.2	7.25	8.74	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.5	N	
						7.18	8.77		0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3		D	

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 Jan.	22,568.7	546.4	116.6	816.7	660.7	6,155.6	8,124.9	1,009.8	902.3	1,755.7	2,418.3	21.1	40.6
Apr.	22,639.4	547.8	116.9	818.5	663.3	6,167.2	8,149.8	1,012.1	904.9	1,768.9	2,427.9	21.2	40.9
July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,283.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.9

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force				
	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁵	Sub-total ⁶
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Acc'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 2	27,008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4,938	-342	2,966	-638	2,133	-1,071	36,263	5,866	5,365	-609	46,885	47,523
2	29,456	412	5,716	-374	2,849	-502	2,339	-879	39,017	5,458	5,580	-196	49,859	50,361
3	30,211	408	5,615	-328	2,955	3,751	2,451	-674	44,389	5,858	5,769	133	56,149	52,398
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	107,136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,364	1,600	22,192	-1,588	11,252	2,384	9,220	-4,348	155,076	23,020	21,688	1,012	200,796	198,412
2	116,836	1,632	21,408	-1,884	12,044	2,460	9,280	-3,212	158,564	22,808	22,264	-400	203,236	200,776
3	119,716	1,668	22,092	-1,712	11,992	2,256	9,440	-2,648	162,804	23,060	23,000	392	209,256	207,000

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
				Business						Business							
				Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate			
D	D	40014 40254	40015 40255	40016 40256	40017 40257	40021 40261	40022 40262	40023 40263	40024 40264	40025 40265	40026 40266	40027 40267	40028 40268	40029 40269	40030 40270	40031 40271	40548 40551
1975		97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445
1976		110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1976	2	27,429	9,276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3,036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325
	3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
	4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977	1	27,495	10,823	10,275	1,337	8,938	2,621	2,707	3,610	-685	-25	544	-1,204	11,807	-13,439	609	46,885
	2	29,967	10,026	12,179	1,670	10,509	3,143	3,243	4,123	-1,048	24	-326	-746	13,698	-15,160	197	49,859
	3	30,444	10,592	12,793	2,096	10,697	3,620	3,713	3,364	3,139	32	-43	3,150	13,036	-13,722	-133	56,149
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976	2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190,172
	3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
	4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977	1	117,760	40,996	46,656	6,536	40,120	13,136	12,256	14,728	212	48	48	116	51,196	-55,012	-1,012	200,796
	2	119,556	42,620	47,572	7,052	40,520	12,588	13,432	14,500	-808	56	-576	-288	51,460	-57,564	400	203,236
	3	123,912	42,960	47,648	7,056	40,592	12,672	13,420	14,500	348	28	872	-552	52,740	-57,964	-388	209,256

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Value of physical change in inventories										Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure		
				Gross fixed capital formation						Business									
				Total	Government total	Business			Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels							
						Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment											
D	D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561		
D	D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593		
1975		70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955		
1976		75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484		
Unadjusted for seasonality																			
1976	2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513	-57	29,392		
	3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167		
	4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163		
1977	1	17,955	5,948	6,006	792	5,214	1,290	1,580	2,344	-288	-14	424	-698	6,485	-8,102	367	28,371		
	2	19,120	5,243	6,929	941	5,988	1,520	1,833	2,635	-259	13	-185	-87	7,442	-8,861	116	29,730		
	3	18,966	5,460	7,025	1,136	5,889	1,715	2,048	2,126	1,195	17	-63	1,241	6,890	-7,728	-77	31,731		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																			
1976	2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276	-356	119,000		
	3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608		
	4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364		
1977	1	76,888	22,348	26,940	3,800	23,140	6,428	7,148	9,564	-332	28	-120	-240	28,184	-33,076	-608	120,344		
	2	76,352	22,592	26,920	3,968	22,952	6,100	7,588	9,264	-364	32	-180	-216	27,968	-33,668	236	120,036		
	3	77,876	22,100	26,492	3,892	22,600	6,024	7,412	9,164	168	16	644	-492	27,744	-32,544	-228	121,608		

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government				
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	37,481
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815
1977 1	27,879	398	-476	2,133	3,754	5,865	24	69	68	39,714
2	29,456	412	-595	2,339	4,007	5,395	26	70	70	41,180
3	30,211	408	3,710	2,451	3,895	5,458	20	70	71	46,294
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1976 2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	154,516
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184
1977 1	114,364	1,600	2,260	9,220	15,588	21,604	96	276	272	165,280
2	116,836	1,632	2,280	9,280	15,880	21,460	104	280	280	168,032
3	119,716	1,668	2,344	9,440	15,976	22,744	80	280	284	172,532

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

Section 3—Tables 1.5 and 1.6

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Table 10. Disposition of personal income																	
Year and quarter		Total personal income	Current transfers											Personal savings			
			Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government						Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴
								Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non-residents				
Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹													
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295	
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134	
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029	

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1976	2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
	3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
	4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977	1	39,714	27,495	4,012	2,806	8,748	11,929	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,910	4,559	-1,649	30,977
	2	41,180	29,967	5,027	3,395	9,091	12,454	4,554	35	2,106	354	505	64	3,595	4,134	-539	34,131
	3	46,294	30,444	4,658	3,618	9,185	12,983	6,209	36	1,891	360	531	65	6,758	3,746	3,012	37,798

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1976	2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
	3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
	4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977	1	165,280	117,760	19,168	14,328	36,064	48,200	24,396	148	7,116	1,580	2,040	256	11,984			132,040
	2	168,032	119,556	18,744	14,196	36,956	49,660	21,696	140	7,508	1,584	2,080	256	15,212			137,104
	3	172,532	123,912	19,572	14,864	38,264	51,212	23,420	144	7,632	1,568	2,112	260	13,484			139,768

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Sources of gross saving															
Saving															
		Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises					Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²		Disposition of gross saving			
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents		Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate	
	D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
	D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975		40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172
1976		45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1976	2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91
	3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255
	4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158
1977	1	10,199	2,910	-162	1,804	247	101	-1,071	-54	1,668	5,365	-609	10,275	-685	609
	2	11,328	3,595	93	2,314	157	134	-879	-967	1,497	5,580	-196	12,179	-1,048	197
	3	15,799	6,758	41	2,493	140	91	-674	341	707	5,769	133	12,793	3,139	-133

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1976	2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616
	3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952
	4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204
1977	1	45,856	11,984	124	8,648	820	392	-4,348	1,748	3,788	21,688	1,012	46,656	212	-1,012
	2	47,164	15,212	180	7,836	628	480	-3,212	-2,072	6,248	22,264	-400	47,572	-808	400
	3	47,608	13,484	-88	8,984	628	404	-2,648	-1,732	5,184	23,000	392	47,648	348	-388

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4.
²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.
For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter		Revenue														
		Direct taxes														
		Corporate and government business enterprises										Indirect taxes				
		Persons														
		Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan										Total ²	Federal^{2}	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial^{2}	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- res- idents federal^{3}
D	D	40058 40296	40059 40297	40060 40298	40062 40300	40063 40301	40064 40302	40065 40303	40066 40304	40067 40305	40068 40306	40069 40307	40070 40308	40071 40309	40072 40310	40073 40311
1975	2	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	4	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713
	3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
	4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977	1	8,224	4,735	2,850	499	140	2,008	1,441	1,855	567	577	122	6,666	2,051	2,703	1,912
	2	6,695	3,493	2,355	611	236	2,191	1,608	1,350	583	399	152	6,263	2,260	2,083	1,920
	3	8,136	4,544	3,005	450	137	1,997	1,461	1,289	536	504	96	6,790	2,318	2,552	1,920
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976	2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852
	3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
	4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977	1	31,660	18,868	10,432	1,768	592	8,644	6,200	8,124	2,444	2,040	608	26,220	8,696	9,860	7,664
	2	29,344	14,780	11,992	1,852	720	8,152	5,968	3,584	2,184	1,564	524	26,604	9,280	9,644	7,680
	3	31,196	17,564	11,180	1,964	488	8,056	5,908	6,220	2,148	1,796	552	26,588	9,196	9,708	7,684

Revenue													
Year and quarter		Investment income											
		Other current transfers from persons											
		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	D	40074 40312	40075 40313	40076 40314	40077 40315	40078 40316	40079 40317	40080 40318	40081 40319	40082 40320	40083 40321	40084 40322	40559 40560
1975		1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976		1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976	2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77
	3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
	4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977	1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85
	2	354	3	325	25	1	2,281	711	1,153	80	3	240	94
	3	360	3	331	25	1	2,328	742	1,229	69	3	199	86
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1976	2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308
	3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
	4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977	1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,656	2,584	4,600	272	12	848	340
	2	1,584	12	1,468	100	4	9,464	2,912	5,012	296	12	856	376
	3	1,568	12	1,452	100	4	9,724	3,120	5,032	300	12	916	344

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Revenue															
Current transfers from other levels of government															
Year and quarter	Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals			
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737	
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258	
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244	
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165	
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,919	8,986	10,678	3,649	1,699	682	225	
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,486	8,227	8,770	4,832	1,476	851	330	
3	5,406	1,964	9	72	1,815	1,541	5	25,113	9,164	9,626	3,901	1,550	649	223	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864	
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908	
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856	
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	101,800	36,964	38,668	15,972	6,648	2,616	932	
2	24,192	9,036	52	552	8,628	5,904	20	99,864	33,476	39,388	17,256	5,940	2,708	1,096	
3	22,680	8,552	48	308	7,556	6,196	20	100,364	36,352	38,120	15,948	6,232	2,880	832	
Current expenditure															
Purchases of goods and services ⁵															
Transfer payments to persons															
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122	
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360	
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194	
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63	
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68	
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71	
1977 1	10,823	3,112	1,001	3,088	3,280	1,330	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81	
2	10,026	2,505	787	2,524	3,613	1,367	11	6	5,395	3,250	1,737	78	246	84	
3	10,592	2,711	947	3,142	3,280	1,442	11	6	5,458	3,085	1,959	78	253	83	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252	
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272	
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284	
1977 1	40,996	10,900	3,800	11,332	13,324	5,388	36	16	21,604	12,488	7,564	296	932	324	
2	42,620	11,192	3,416	11,720	14,136	5,504	44	24	21,460	12,580	7,248	312	984	336	
3	42,960	11,068	3,768	11,868	14,324	5,632	44	24	22,744	13,184	7,900	316	1,012	336	

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter		Current expenditure													
		Current transfers to non-residents									Interest on the public debt				
		Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan							
		Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555	
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558	
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48	
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	168	1	2,086	1,129	596	345	16	
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10	
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15	
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9	
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	191	2	2,324	1,242	677	389	16	
3	932	658	274	111	73	38	123	121	2	2,150	1,311	592	237	10	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	612	4	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48	
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52	
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48	
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	588	8	8,736	4,912	2,616	1,156	52	
2	3,796	2,924	872	584	376	208	692	684	8	8,592	4,732	2,628	1,184	48	
3	3,528	2,820	708	484	332	152	536	528	8	9,164	5,240	2,660	1,212	52	
Current expenditure															
Year and quarter		Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵					
		Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to								
		Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215	
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,220	8,149	3,726	1,444	202	68	
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73	
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75	
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,973	11,383	9,348	3,574	1,339	244	85	
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,453	10,397	9,232	4,092	1,383	259	90	
3	5,406	1,964	72	1,815	1,541	9	5	24,772	9,995	9,361	3,609	1,452	266	89	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,196	32,836	14,328	5,796	808	272	
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292	
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300	
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	100,052	41,408	37,052	14,836	5,440	976	340	
2	24,192	9,036	552	8,628	5,904	52	20	101,936	42,076	37,208	15,704	5,552	1,036	360	
3	22,680	8,552	308	7,556	6,196	48	20	102,096	42,032	37,040	15,920	5,684	1,064	356	

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 2	-653	-636	-1,041	482	-172	524	190	696	122	260	263	51
3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-54	-2,397	1,330	75	360	438	140	761	136	276	293	56
2	-967	-2,170	-462	740	93	592	240	782	141	281	302	58
3	341	-831	265	292	98	383	134	805	147	287	311	60
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 2	-2,192	-2,736	-1,612	760	-680	1,484	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204
3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,748	-4,444	1,616	1,136	1,208	1,640	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224
2	-2,072	-8,600	2,180	1,552	388	1,672	736	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232
3	-1,732	-5,680	1,080	28	548	1,816	476	3,220	588	1,148	1,244	240

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,312	302	541	391	78	-605	-2,563	1,065	-23	338	438	140
2	1,694	311	571	725	87	-1,879	-2,340	-752	317	64	592	240
3	2,128	396	752	879	101	-982	-1,080	-200	-276	57	383	134
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,584	1,296	2,420	2,524	344	-1,792	-5,196	300	-216	1,088	1,640	592
2	7,108	1,388	2,692	2,672	356	-6,052	-9,424	612	88	264	1,672	736
3	7,084	1,396	2,564	2,748	376	-5,596	-6,488	-336	-1,476	412	1,816	476

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government			Machinery and equipment
							Total	Total	Non- residential construction	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.2	133.9	139.7	162.0	160.3	183.4	173.2	172.0	178.1	145.2
2	156.6	135.9	142.1	166.6	163.5	188.7	176.7	177.7	185.2	144.3
3	159.1	136.6	144.4	170.5	166.2	194.4	179.9	181.3	189.8	145.2
	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure	
	Business				Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise		
	Total	Residential construction	Non- residential construction	Machinery & equipment						
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5	
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4	
1976 2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6	173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8	
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5	
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3	
1977 1	173.4	204.4	171.5	154.0	181.6	183.6	166.3	168.3	166.9	
2	176.5	206.4	177.0	156.5	184.0	185.7	171.0	173.1	169.3	
3	179.6	210.4	181.1	158.2	190.1	192.2	178.1	180.9	172.1	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Deduct:						Add:					
	Gross national product at market prices			Investment income received from non-residents			Gross domestic product at factor cost			Investment income received from non-residents		
	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies					Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies				
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
1976 2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,885	609	-5,866	-397	1,294	42,525	200,796	-1,012	-23,020	-1,720	5,680	180,724
2	49,859	196	-5,458	-464	1,528	45,661	203,236	400	-22,808	-1,720	6,164	185,272
3	56,149	-133	-5,858	-408	1,360	51,110	209,256	-392	-23,060	-1,676	6,152	190,280

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 3—Table 2.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	114.2	116.3	125.2	119.2	139.0	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	125.6	97.2	88.9	101.5	110.3	124.4	116.5	131.3	123.0	149.8	128.6	139.2	134.9	142.1
3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.6	35.4	118.1	39.6	115.8	120.3	97.7	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.6	119.7	120.3	119.4
2	129.1	94.9	99.3	103.3	117.7	127.1	114.0	138.4	129.5	157.7	132.4	138.2	133.3	141.5
3	132.4	224.4	129.2	208.4	109.3	121.1	131.6	139.1	129.7	159.2	126.0	133.0	127.0	136.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	124.2	102.1	106.6	107.5	110.1	121.2	119.7	128.7	119.7	149.0	135.3	132.7	126.8	136.6
3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.2	90.9	121.2	73.4	116.8	122.6	116.7	134.6	124.2	157.3	145.8	135.2	127.3	140.4
2	127.4	91.5	118.8	96.4	116.9	123.9	116.1	135.6	125.9	156.8	139.5	132.7	126.3	136.9
3	127.9	93.3	119.3	108.1	113.2	123.7	113.3	136.6	125.9	159.3	144.5	134.2	126.5	139.2
Special industry groupings														
	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
Year and quarter	1971 industry weights													
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
	D 100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1975	122.3	122.0	118.8	114.8	112.5	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8			
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	127.1	128.7	123.5	123.0	119.1	130.1	127.5	128.7	117.6	120.9	127.9			
3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4			
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2			
1977 1	132.3	132.7	123.0	124.1	111.8	128.4	122.0	125.8	119.9	116.6	124.0			
2	134.1	134.4	125.5	126.4	121.1	134.6	131.1	132.6	120.4	124.0	130.2			
3	135.8	130.8	128.2	120.1	131.2	133.2	136.5	132.7	114.4	120.5	121.8			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	127.3	126.8	122.2	121.1	119.0	127.8	126.2	127.3	115.5	118.4	124.0			
3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3			
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1			
1977 1	132.5	131.7	125.6	124.1	119.8	132.2	129.2	130.8	118.4	120.5	124.8			
2	134.3	132.8	124.6	124.5	120.1	132.5	129.5	131.1	118.6	121.7	126.1			
3	135.5	133.7	124.9	124.4	119.8	133.5	130.0	131.6	118.5	120.7	126.8			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling, quarries and oil wells)			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights								
	100.000	3.371	.715	181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	102.8	118.3	103.6
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 N	121.4	28.0	82.1	73.0	114.9	108.3	120.0	126.8
D	120.4	34.8	92.7	110.0	112.2	106.2	123.3	109.4
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36.1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	119.1	39.5	102.7	19.3	113.6	112.4	116.1	132.1
F	122.4	37.4	120.8	35.1	117.6	115.6	120.5	138.6
M	123.4	29.3	130.8	64.4	116.2	114.3	119.3	131.6
A	128.5	150.4	99.6	58.9	113.6	116.4	109.1	128.5
M	129.6	132.1	81.5	86.3	118.4	122.2	110.8	135.1
J	129.2	2.3	116.9	164.8	121.0	121.9	117.0	135.1
J	123.5	39.5	118.7	239.5	104.3	108.3	99.6	98.5
A	125.3	31.4	137.5	229.0	112.7	112.3	109.5	125.0
S	148.3	602.4	131.4	156.8	110.8	109.1	105.2	137.4
O	129.7	36.9	116.1	136.4	114.2	110.8	109.3	146.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 N	120.5	90.8	71.0	107.0	110.5	105.1	116.4	114.3
D	122.0	89.5	88.0	100.1	108.4	103.0	114.7	108.2
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108.8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	127.1	92.1	120.0	60.0	114.8	115.5	112.4	135.4
F	127.1	89.6	116.1	66.4	118.3	118.0	118.4	133.8
M	127.4	91.1	127.6	93.9	117.3	118.4	116.9	124.5
A	127.2	91.0	125.3	93.2	114.1	114.3	113.3	122.7
M	127.5	91.4	111.8	95.8	116.9	114.5	117.7	130.1
J	127.6	92.1	119.3	100.3	119.7	120.5	119.1	129.0
J	127.2	92.7	118.5	104.2	110.9	113.8	104.2	129.6
A	128.2	93.1	124.3	109.0	117.3	116.9	114.7	140.8
S	128.2	94.2	115.2	111.2	111.5	107.8	109.6	140.7
O	128.3	94.8	109.1	117.2	109.5	105.9	106.4	139.6

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
Year and month	1971 industry weights													
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976	
	D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
	D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975		114.2	108.6	109.1	125.9	101.3	109.5	106.0	110.7	105.0	110.7	99.0	115.6	108.6
1976		120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975	N	120.8	113.0	134.5	152.2	113.4	117.3	111.2	113.9	117.6	120.2	87.0	121.4	109.9
	D	111.6	105.9	94.6	126.4	88.9	114.8	108.4	110.3	108.5	116.5	82.4	116.6	100.6
1976	J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
	F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
	M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
	A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
	M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
	J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
	J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
	A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
	S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
	O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
	N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
	D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977	J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.8	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	139.4	108.4	111.5	105.2	108.9
	F	121.2	103.9	130.6	172.0	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	147.5	107.7	118.4	111.7	112.4
	M	123.8	105.3	134.0	169.4	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	147.6	106.0	116.2	116.8	119.5
	A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.3	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.9	102.6	118.0	118.4	113.2
	M	125.2	115.2	121.4	163.7	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	136.0	100.9	116.8	119.2	115.4
	J	131.0	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	111.2	143.1	100.2	119.9	118.6	122.1
	J	115.9	121.8	45.8	129.0	67.9	103.9	90.9	107.8	123.2	96.2	109.5	104.7	103.5
	A	119.6	127.3	112.6	140.4	91.5	110.2	94.1	114.9	131.9	103.5	114.8	109.3	110.5
	S	127.9	125.8	130.3	167.9	90.5	112.2	92.9	114.2	144.9	105.4	113.0	114.8	120.0
	O	129.6	120.9	133.2	180.0	94.1	112.1	95.5	115.2	140.6	106.7	124.3	117.8	116.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975	N	116.4	112.0	114.9	140.6	106.1	114.5	109.7	113.9	122.8	114.4	85.8	114.7	104.9
	D	116.4	113.4	113.8	126.6	100.1	115.3	110.0	113.7	120.3	115.0	84.5	113.7	105.8
1976	J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
	F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
	M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
	A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
	M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
	J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
	J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
	A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
	S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
	O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
	N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
	D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977	J	123.0	113.8	126.5	165.2	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	149.0	111.4	117.5	117.5	109.7
	F	121.9	114.7	118.6	157.5	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	137.4	109.4	118.5	115.9	107.6
	M	123.0	114.6	118.9	161.2	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	135.1	106.9	115.6	114.7	113.9
	A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.1	90.8	107.9	90.9	110.9	133.0	105.4	114.6	116.0	109.0
	M	124.0	115.9	114.7	169.9	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.6	103.2	118.8	115.4	113.5
	J	124.3	114.8	120.5	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	134.0	101.7	117.0	114.0	115.4
	J	123.8	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.3	108.8	94.9	114.3	137.4	100.5	115.1	112.8	115.0
	A	123.3	114.2	122.8	164.1	91.1	109.3	94.3	113.4	136.8	102.7	114.0	114.1	121.3
	S	124.0	115.5	122.2	160.3	88.5	108.1	92.6	112.3	144.3	102.1	111.6	114.0	119.6
	O	124.2	116.1	120.5	166.7	89.4	108.6	93.0	112.1	144.4	101.6	117.4	112.2	116.0

Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry		Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights													
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990		9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
975	121.2	137.7	119.3	112.1	118.3	124.1	125.4	116.9	116.3	125.2	119.2	104.0	139.0	
976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
975 N	127.9	136.9	134.6	122.6	139.6	131.0	130.7	116.7	130.3	123.3	118.3	122.5	133.3	
D	122.2	134.6	116.9	115.7	103.2	132.3	124.6	121.3	108.2	126.3	116.6	107.2	147.1	
976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9	
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4	
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1	
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4	
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6	
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4	
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6	
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1	
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2	
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7	
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2	
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9	
977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.4	107.5	96.0	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1	
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.6	100.0	139.0	145.1	112.4	99.5	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1	
M	128.3	141.6	147.4	105.1	107.9	135.3	150.5	117.1	97.5	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5	
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.8	116.3	103.1	135.1	125.9	107.6	155.6	
M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.3	139.2	130.0	156.7	114.0	112.6	137.9	128.8	120.4	157.4	
J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.3	118.0	126.2	142.2	133.8	126.7	160.2	
J	123.6	136.3	119.5	96.7	139.2	135.1	138.4	110.2	128.6	138.2	130.1	126.9	155.3	
A	128.5	137.6	103.1	101.3	142.1	139.9	143.3	113.4	133.4	139.5	130.2	116.5	159.9	
S	134.5	141.1	134.9	124.1	146.6	112.9	148.1	116.5	132.7	139.5	128.7	121.3	162.3	
O	134.7	141.5	145.2	118.9	151.8	118.3	151.2	116.9	131.5	139.2	127.5	128.5	163.5	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
975 N	123.7	135.6	125.0	114.1	127.0	126.1	128.8	116.7	122.8	122.7	118.6	107.2	132.3	
D	123.7	134.8	127.7	114.7	124.3	125.4	130.0	120.3	122.6	128.8	120.4	105.3	147.5	
976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1	
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1	
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9	
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5	
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6	
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9	
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0	
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6	
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6	
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6	
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3	
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9	
977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.7	121.5	135.0	140.5	117.6	116.8	133.5	122.7	97.6	158.0	
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	106.4	120.3	139.6	141.9	117.0	117.0	135.2	124.6	118.8	157.6	
M	129.1	139.0	138.6	106.8	126.7	136.1	144.9	116.2	116.4	135.0	125.3	108.0	156.4	
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.5	130.7	130.6	149.3	115.9	115.3	135.3	125.4	117.3	156.7	
M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.5	133.7	136.4	149.4	113.4	117.1	135.5	126.0	111.0	156.3	
J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.2	130.1	135.1	150.0	113.3	115.9	136.1	126.4	112.1	157.5	
J	129.2	140.8	139.7	110.0	128.7	130.9	148.5	114.4	115.1	135.1	125.2	112.2	156.6	
A	129.2	142.2	130.5	108.2	123.4	133.4	152.7	114.1	113.2	136.9	126.2	124.6	159.2	
S	130.7	141.5	136.0	110.8	126.0	126.9	152.0	113.1	111.6	137.7	126.3	113.3	162.2	
O	130.4	141.7	136.2	107.6	129.6	124.2	151.0	112.6	113.1	137.1	125.6	108.9	162.3	

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Community, business and personal services											
		Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade								
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
	D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
	D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975		126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0	122.3	122.0	107.5	125.5	140.4	156.3	107.0	122.3
1976		137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975	N	131.7	137.0	125.1	144.8	124.1	126.0	114.4	127.3	142.0	164.2	106.9	123.6
	D	147.4	154.0	118.2	177.6	124.7	124.5	112.9	127.5	135.7	161.7	109.7	118.7
1976	J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0
	F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
	M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
	A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
	M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
	J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
	J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
	A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
	S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
	O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
	N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
	D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977	J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	130.7	118.3	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
	F	169.5	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.2	133.0	120.2	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
	M	153.3	125.9	128.2	124.4	132.9	134.3	121.7	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
	A	142.2	133.7	128.4	137.2	132.9	133.9	120.4	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
	M	129.4	139.9	135.3	142.9	133.9	134.0	118.0	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
	J	125.6	141.1	136.2	144.3	135.5	135.3	112.5	134.0	188.6	188.5	108.6	149.4
	J	124.3	130.3	123.9	134.4	135.5	127.3	86.9	134.4	197.2	192.2	106.3	148.7
	A	125.3	130.8	121.7	136.8	135.9	128.5	85.6	134.3	198.4	196.8	106.6	155.5
	S	128.5	137.8	135.3	139.5	136.0	136.6	113.3	133.9	179.9	194.7	106.5	153.0
	O	139.9	137.0	128.4	142.6	136.1	136.9	118.6	134.1	177.3	193.5	107.2	142.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975	N	127.7	129.0	121.8	133.8	123.9	124.2	107.4	127.6	150.1	164.0	107.2	125.8
	D	132.5	134.5	126.8	139.7	124.7	124.9	107.3	128.0	151.8	165.0	110.1	127.7
1976	J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4
	F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
	M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
	A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
	M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
	J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
	J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
	A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
	S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
	O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
	N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
	D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977	J	150.1	136.0	126.9	142.0	132.3	130.9	111.2	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
	F	146.3	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.4	131.8	111.5	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
	M	141.1	134.4	127.1	139.1	132.8	132.4	112.9	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
	A	139.6	133.3	126.7	137.6	133.7	133.0	113.0	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
	M	138.2	133.4	126.8	137.7	134.3	132.7	112.7	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
	J	140.7	131.5	125.5	135.5	135.0	132.6	112.1	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
	J	142.9	132.6	126.0	136.9	134.8	132.8	111.7	133.1	167.0	190.8	106.4	137.8
	A	144.6	135.3	126.9	140.7	135.8	133.9	112.4	133.2	171.1	194.4	106.8	139.5
	S	146.0	134.7	126.7	140.0	136.0	134.4	112.2	133.7	175.7	194.5	106.8	140.9
	O	147.8	134.3	125.5	140.1	136.0	134.9	112.5	134.2	180.9	193.9	107.2	142.3

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	118.8	114.8	119.7	112.5	114.6	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 N	118.7	121.0	124.6	114.0	121.8	126.4	122.5	126.6	116.3	115.5	126.1
D	118.2	115.1	123.4	106.9	113.4	129.7	121.5	125.3	115.6	108.7	114.5
1976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119.7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116.1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.8	109.5	115.8	125.6	119.1	122.6	118.8	112.1	119.7
F	123.4	125.3	125.4	113.2	120.0	128.8	123.0	126.7	120.1	118.3	124.1
M	123.9	125.6	126.7	112.6	120.2	130.8	124.0	128.1	120.9	119.5	128.1
A	122.5	125.2	127.7	122.8	120.3	132.4	130.4	129.5	120.1	122.1	128.1
M	124.7	124.7	129.5	122.3	121.4	134.6	131.7	131.6	120.4	122.3	128.1
J	129.2	129.2	133.6	118.1	128.5	136.8	131.1	136.7	120.6	127.7	134.3
J	129.8	115.2	126.4	111.9	118.4	131.5	126.1	129.8	112.3	115.2	116.6
A	129.2	119.3	128.6	115.2	122.8	132.2	128.5	132.7	111.4	122.3	117.0
S	125.6	125.7	132.5	166.6	127.3	135.8	155.0	135.6	119.4	120.9	131.9
O	124.2	128.6	133.0	121.3	128.9	135.5	131.8	135.9	120.7	126.1	133.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	120.9	116.7	121.5	114.8	116.9	124.4	121.8	123.1	114.8	112.6	120.2
D	121.0	116.9	123.2	115.0	117.3	126.8	123.6	125.1	114.9	112.1	120.6
1976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.5	128.3	120.2	122.7	131.8	129.2	130.8	117.8	120.7	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.4	119.4	122.0	132.3	129.1	130.8	118.3	120.5	123.3
M	126.2	124.0	128.6	119.9	122.5	132.5	129.2	130.9	119.2	120.2	125.8
A	125.0	123.7	128.5	119.4	122.0	132.6	129.1	130.8	118.9	121.5	125.2
M	124.5	124.4	128.7	120.1	122.7	132.5	129.5	131.2	118.6	122.0	126.0
J	124.4	125.3	128.9	120.7	123.3	132.4	129.8	131.4	118.3	121.5	127.1
J	124.3	124.0	128.5	119.7	122.1	132.5	129.3	130.9	118.1	120.7	127.0
A	125.1	124.6	129.5	120.0	122.4	133.9	130.4	132.0	118.6	121.2	125.5
S	125.3	124.5	129.4	119.6	121.9	134.1	130.4	131.9	118.7	120.3	127.8
O	125.6	124.5	129.5	119.8	122.1	134.2	130.4	132.0	119.1	121.4	127.0

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635	
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441	
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928	
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828	
1977 1	12,125	13,708	-1,583	11,807	13,439	-1,632	10,294	9,821	473	1,513	3,618	-2,105	
2	14,093	15,463	-1,370	13,698	15,160	-1,462	11,594	11,240	354	2,104	3,920	-1,816	
3	13,388	13,963	-575	13,036	13,722	-686	10,584	9,836	748	2,452	3,886	-1,434	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503	
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423	
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587	
1977 1	13,180	14,013	-833	12,799	13,753	-954	10,915	10,080	835	1,884	3,673	-1,789	
2	13,232	14,676	-1,444	12,865	14,391	-1,526	10,854	10,494	360	2,011	3,897	-1,886	
3	13,543	14,737	-1,194	13,185	14,491	-1,306	11,191	10,541	650	1,994	3,950	-1,956	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136	-465
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399	-153
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-122
2	538	894	-356	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502	-152
3	987	1,108	-121	207	941	-734	565	613	-48	693	1,128	-435	-96
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375	-131
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	484	921	-437	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420	-152
2	520	918	-398	213	1,060	-847	583	617	-34	695	1,171	-476	-131
3	498	990	-492	221	1,057	-836	579	624	-45	696	1,141	-445	-131

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
3	352	241	111	185	53	132	71	88	-17	96	-100
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	381	260	121	161	47	114	68	87	-19	152	-126
2	367	285	82	166	48	118	70	87	-17	131	-150
3	358	246	112	149	47	102	71	88	-17	138	-111

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1976 2	7,917	8,996	-1,079	77	-1,156	786	593	193	208	-15	3,588	3,779	-191	-55	-136
3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,032	9,305	-1,273	282	-1,555	701	576	125	155	-30	3,270	3,705	-435	36	-471
2	9,161	10,663	-1,502	-113	-1,389	804	701	103	170	-67	3,976	3,947	29	297	-268
3	8,720	9,108	-388	597	-985	807	750	57	156	-99	3,765	4,009	-244	-5	-239

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds																	
Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds						New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1975	670	-795	5	85	-4	86	246	25	-16	47	302	47	3,334	541	1,031	4,953	
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003	
1976 2	47	-153	-4	7	-	3	163	17	-5	31	206	23	679	150	1,065	1,917	
3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151	
4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946	
1977 1	90	-170	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-22	-3	2	-18	18	626	115	588	1,347	
2	175	-135	29	2	-7	24	69	31	-5	22	117	28	753	64	567	1,412	
3	-20	-260	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	526	1,895	
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities					Government of Canada loans and subscriptions					Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits					
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687			
1975	-92	-341	-82	-332	-847	4,408	43	-72	12	-377	40	-396	229	3,848			
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874			
1976 2	-64	-57	-29	-97	-247	1,876	119	-6	38	-46	9	-70	174	1,991			
3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791			
4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314			
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,103	18	-5	4	-187	-	-111	159	866			
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,244	78	-5	3	-44	1	-127	138	1,352			
3	-59	-76	-10	-42	-187	1,801	44	-4	8	-79	-	-15	165	1,624			
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:				
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-resi-dents	Non-bank holdings of foreign cur-rencies abroad	Cana-dian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli-gations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ³	Total short-term-capital	Net capital move-ment	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities		
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714		
1975	489	-242	557	-4	37	211	-89	9	147	-589	526	4,374	-	-405	-		
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-		
1976 2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-788	-742	1,249	-	172	-		
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-		
4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-		
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	146	10	30	87	-47	82	-49	817	-	-766	-		
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	15	-5	-174	14	-1,231	5	1,357	-	-13	-		
3	-367	7	-167	-17	88	-55	-150	75	101	-916	-1,401	223	-	-352	-		

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48	7. Help Wanted Index
	8. Job Vacancies
49	8.1 Job Vacancies
49	8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50	8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50	8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51	9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52	10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53	11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54	12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55	15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56	16. Average Hourly Earnings
57	17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1975	1,325	243	2,283	1,883	21,787	35,916	3,642	2,515	6,884	10,200	86,971
1976	1,510	279	2,583	2,086	24,877	40,908	4,076	2,966	8,228	11,819	99,669
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	119.1	21.1	199.7	164.8	1,877.7	3,134.2	319.2	228.6	630.5	894.7	7,615.2
D	114.7	20.9	200.9	158.3	1,902.1	3,137.9	314.0	223.0	617.3	889.6	7,604.1
1976 J	111.7	20.4	197.6	157.1	1,851.0	3,134.2	310.1	219.4	616.2	905.6	7,548.0
F	111.9	20.1	198.3	157.8	1,901.1	3,174.3	313.6	222.9	622.9	918.9	7,666.9
M	115.1	20.4	201.6	162.7	1,912.5	3,236.9	320.7	226.8	632.4	949.5	7,805.3
A	115.9	20.8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933.8
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425.0
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651.7
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372.4
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345.7
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572.4
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810.3
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,669.3
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862.3
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480.4
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561.2
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,736.5
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,795.8
M	133.2	25.5	229.3	181.0	2,245.0	3,709.3	359.6	272.9	770.7	1,080.1	9,038.8
J	142.4	27.0	238.9	192.8	2,311.2	3,852.8	375.1	292.9	805.0	1,116.3	9,390.3
J	143.2	28.3	243.9	196.5	2,219.2	3,792.5	373.5	278.2	816.2	1,117.9	9,243.5
A	141.6	28.5	242.8	196.7	2,241.0	3,814.8	370.9	279.6	814.6	1,087.9	9,253.2
S	139.3	28.6	245.6	195.4	2,348.0	3,889.3	377.7	293.8	820.2	1,147.5	9,520.7
O	139.8	27.3	243.2	194.6	2,366.8	3,923.7	377.1	285.8	826.2	1,148.0	9,566.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	117.1	21.3	199.8	164.3	1,852.7	3,098.6	317.9	226.9	625.4	890.7	7,540.2
D	118.2	21.9	202.2	163.6	1,923.2	3,166.1	320.7	227.5	630.2	919.0	7,718.6
1976 J	118.0	22.1	205.0	164.2	1,881.2	3,201.5	319.0	229.9	636.1	942.8	7,745.0
F	119.3	22.4	207.7	167.6	1,944.0	3,260.1	324.7	233.8	642.5	946.2	7,894.0
M	122.4	22.6	209.4	171.8	1,957.6	3,315.5	328.2	236.6	647.5	957.5	7,996.1
A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,075.3
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,345.9
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,410.7
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,306.6
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,328.1
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,354.6
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,604.1
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,588.1
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,994.4
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.4	3,531.7	349.4	262.5	747.2	1,071.6	8,705.8
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,590.7	351.8	264.8	762.2	1,058.6	8,806.8
M	135.5	24.8	227.8	188.1	2,224.3	3,649.6	353.5	270.7	764.4	1,075.7	8,945.2
A	138.5	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.2	3,654.9	351.9	271.8	773.0	1,069.7	8,938.3
M	135.6	25.4	228.1	181.7	2,210.8	3,667.7	358.4	272.9	770.5	1,062.8	8,950.2
J	135.8	25.1	230.5	183.0	2,242.1	3,762.6	365.9	282.9	785.0	1,076.5	9,107.1
J	134.6	25.6	234.8	185.7	2,248.9	3,757.2	364.9	267.4	793.8	1,110.3	9,213.5
A	134.1	25.9	234.8	186.4	2,275.5	3,830.4	362.9	271.9	799.7	1,092.4	9,287.3
S	132.6	26.4	238.6	186.6	2,287.5	3,821.4	369.1	285.1	799.6	1,114.5	9,291.3
O	134.6	26.3	241.0	190.1	2,301.4	3,844.5	369.7	276.8	808.9	1,125.3	9,334.5

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

January 1978

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1975	750.6	905.3	2,195.2	19,932.7	8,121.0	8,968.1	11,985.6	5,335.7	21,087.7	7,689.3	86,971.2	6,590.6	93,561.7
1976	934.6	1,080.4	2,539.9	22,716.9	8,492.2	10,431.9	13,580.8	6,166.4	24,807.5	8,918.2	99,668.8	7,942.8	107,611.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 N	58.1	73.3	198.9	1,731.5	750.5	734.9	1,066.2	462.7	1,870.1	669.1	7,615.2	575.6	8,190.7
D	53.2	50.6	200.5	1,727.8	625.3	779.1	1,110.1	471.9	1,874.5	711.1	7,604.1	575.2	8,179.2
1976 J	43.1	62.6	201.0	1,733.8	611.8	783.7	1,060.1	475.3	1,914.2	662.4	7,548.0	602.8	8,150.7
F	44.0	67.4	203.9	1,782.5	624.3	787.4	1,058.6	484.4	1,933.3	681.0	7,666.9	612.2	8,279.1
M	54.6	66.0	203.4	1,838.3	629.0	808.3	1,082.8	502.1	1,939.1	681.8	7,805.3	621.6	8,426.9
A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,669.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
1977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	8,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,246.0	827.2	9,038.8	740.9	9,779.7
J	107.1	111.2	248.3	2,111.6	842.0	979.8	1,221.3	592.1	2,303.5	873.4	9,390.3	769.5	10,159.8
J	130.8	112.6	252.6	2,088.0	859.5	997.4	1,192.1	590.4	2,128.5	891.5	9,243.5	757.0	10,000.5
A	145.9	103.9	250.1	2,112.8	883.0	989.9	1,193.6	586.8	2,117.9	869.4	9,253.2	758.0	10,011.2
S	133.9	121.3	240.4	2,128.2	884.7	990.1	1,206.5	592.7	2,354.8	868.0	9,520.7	780.3	10,301.0
O	106.7	121.5	239.4	2,145.8	886.6	991.7	1,226.8	598.7	2,393.5	856.2	9,566.9	784.1	10,351.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 N	69.3	68.3	197.0	1,720.3	716.7	740.7	1,043.6	470.6	1,835.7	677.9	7,534.1	595.8	8,126.0
D	69.7	58.4	200.8	1,757.0	730.0	791.3	1,074.5	479.3	1,857.7	718.0	7,736.7	608.3	8,337.0
1976 J	69.7	70.2	201.6	1,771.6	724.0	800.0	1,080.2	478.5	1,883.2	671.7	7,746.0	571.2	8,344.1
F	71.5	74.2	204.6	1,826.4	733.1	807.1	1,091.3	486.2	1,904.1	693.3	7,894.6	609.8	8,503.0
M	74.8	77.9	202.7	1,868.7	726.9	830.5	1,106.5	496.0	1,915.7	696.3	7,995.0	622.0	8,618.2
A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
1977 J	80.7	92.5	230.1	1,977.1	726.3	911.6	1,182.5	553.1	2,162.3	775.9	8,692.2	709.4	9,401.7
F	81.6	94.3	228.5	2,004.9	735.1	928.8	1,193.1	561.5	2,174.3	795.5	8,797.6	717.7	9,515.3
M	85.3	91.7	234.7	2,023.7	759.5	965.2	1,187.6	568.0	2,204.8	824.4	8,944.9	729.1	9,674.0
A	87.9	93.8	237.2	2,026.2	763.7	946.9	1,190.9	564.3	2,203.5	824.0	8,938.3	732.7	9,671.0
M	86.7	97.7	238.7	2,034.9	774.1	937.1	1,191.5	569.2	2,200.3	820.3	8,950.2	733.1	9,683.4
J	89.4	101.6	244.0	2,068.3	778.2	952.7	1,195.1	580.9	2,252.6	844.2	9,107.1	747.6	9,854.7
J	91.6	101.1	250.1	2,084.1	780.6	964.0	1,190.3	578.7	2,322.3	850.7	9,213.5	750.3	9,963.8
A	92.5	90.3	248.2	2,086.9	782.4	966.6	1,208.9	590.5	2,370.3	850.7	9,287.3	757.9	10,045.2
S	98.2	105.0	242.2	2,085.2	770.4	980.7	1,211.9	599.9	2,328.7	869.1	9,291.3	761.8	10,053.0
O	100.6	105.8	239.4	2,099.4	776.4	993.6	1,212.0	606.2	2,332.0	868.9	9,334.5	766.4	10,100.9

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1
A		10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3
M		10,590	9,749	841		61.6	7.9
J		10,578	9,731	847		61.4	8.0
J		10,602	9,743	859		61.4	8.1
A		10,677	9,798	879		61.7	8.2
S		10,711	9,825	886		61.8	8.3
O		10,730	9,844	886		61.8	8.3
N		10,738	9,838	900		61.8	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482
M	9,749	6,108	3,641	2,466	1,357	1,109	7,283	4,751	2,532
J	9,731	6,094	3,637	2,443	1,340	1,103	7,288	4,754	2,534
J	9,743	6,087	3,656	2,449	1,335	1,114	7,294	4,752	2,542
A	9,798	6,113	3,685	2,445	1,335	1,110	7,353	4,778	2,575
S	9,825	6,136	3,689	2,470	1,350	1,120	7,355	4,786	2,569
O	9,844	6,155	3,689	2,464	1,345	1,119	7,380	4,810	2,570
N	9,838	6,147	3,691	2,448	1,331	1,117	7,390	4,816	2,574
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599

See footnotes, Table 3.
*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Section 4—Table 4/Continued

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4		3
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197
M	841	478	363	403	230	173	438	248	190
J	847	478	369	398	225	173	449	253	196
J	859	484	375	416	230	186	443	254	189
A	879	491	388	425	239	186	454	252	202
S	886	497	389	418	238	180	468	259	209
O	886	487	399	427	243	184	459	244	215
N	900	501	399	440	258	182	460	243	217
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Inadjusted for seasonal variation									
976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
C.D.									
976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.6	69.6	57.4	60.8	80.9	41.8
J	61.4	77.5	45.7	62.9	68.6	57.0	60.8	80.8	41.9
J	61.4	77.4	45.9	63.3	68.5	58.1	60.7	80.7	41.8
A	61.7	77.6	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.1	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.7	69.3	57.9	61.1	81.0	42.3
O	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.7	69.2	58.0	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.1	80.9	42.3
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4—Table 4/Concluded

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4
M	7.9	7.3	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.4	13.6	5.8	5.1	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.3	14.5	14.7	14.3	5.7	5.1	6.9
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	15.2	14.4	5.8	5.0	7.3
S	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.0	13.8	6.0	5.1	7.5
O	8.3	7.3	9.8	14.8	15.3	14.1	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.5	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.8
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
A.C.D.											
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1,146
M	10,590	197	50	331	262	2,790	4,051	459	419	899	1,160
J	10,578	198	51	334	265	2,770	4,030	459	421	883	1,172
J	10,602	196	51	335	271	2,775	4,033	462	419	882	1,171
A	10,677	195	50	340	272	2,785	4,063	461	422	890	1,179
S	10,711	190	50	336	270	2,824	4,077	460	425	888	1,185
O	10,730	190	50	336	274	2,832	4,110	466	432	898	1,166
N	10,738	196	50	337	274	2,840	4,085	464	431	901	1,166
D	10,753	194	51	333	273	2,841	4,089	465	426	910	1,171

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042
M	9,749	168	45	296	230	2,512	3,757	431	395	861	1,069
J	9,731	167	46	297	231	2,501	3,738	431	401	847	1,075
J	9,743	166	46	301	236	2,490	3,757	435	400	842	1,071
A	9,798	164	46	305	233	2,502	3,777	435	405	846	1,075
S	9,825	160	45	301	234	2,518	3,781	433	407	848	1,087
O	9,844	157	44	300	234	2,508	3,831	438	412	859	1,067
N	9,838	161	44	301	234	2,517	3,806	434	411	859	1,067
D	9,842	160	45	299	234	2,514	3,800	436	405	868	1,071

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	4	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 J	695	21	4	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	4	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	4	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104
M	841	29	5	35	32	278	294	28	24	38	91
J	847	31	5	37	34	269	292	28	20	36	97
J	859	30	5	34	35	285	276	27	19	40	100
A	879	31	4	35	39	283	286	26	17	44	104
S	886	30	5	35	36	306	296	27	18	40	98
O	886	33	6	36	40	324	279	28	20	39	99
N	900	35	6	36	40	323	279	30	20	42	99
D	911	34	6	34	39	327	289	29	21	42	100

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2
M	61.6	52.1	57.5	55.0	52.7	59.0	64.7	61.6	61.3	67.4	61.8
J	61.4	52.4	58.6	55.4	53.2	58.3	64.3	61.5	61.5	65.9	62.3
J	61.4	51.7	58.0	55.6	54.3	58.4	64.2	61.8	61.1	65.7	62.2
A	61.7	51.5	58.0	56.2	54.4	58.5	64.5	61.6	61.3	66.0	62.4
S	61.8	50.0	55.7	55.5	53.9	59.2	64.6	61.4	61.6	65.6	62.7
O	61.8	49.9	55.7	55.4	54.6	59.4	65.0	62.1	62.5	66.1	61.5
N	61.8	51.4	56.2	55.5	54.5	59.5	64.5	61.9	62.3	66.0	61.4
D	61.7	50.9	56.2	54.8	54.3	59.5	64.5	61.9	61.5	66.5	61.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	8.5	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 J	6.8	12.1	8.2	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	8.6	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6.7	5.5	4.3	9.1
M	7.9	14.7	10.6	10.6	12.2	10.0	7.3	6.1	5.7	4.2	7.8
J	8.0	15.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	9.7	7.2	6.1	4.8	4.1	8.3
J	8.1	15.3	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.3	6.8	5.8	4.5	4.5	8.5
A	8.2	15.9	8.6	10.3	14.3	10.2	7.0	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.8
S	8.3	15.8	9.3	10.4	13.3	10.8	7.3	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.3
O	8.3	17.4	11.2	10.7	14.6	11.4	6.8	6.0	4.6	4.3	8.5
N	8.4	17.9	12.4	10.7	14.6	11.4	6.8	6.5	4.6	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.5	11.4	10.2	14.3	11.5	7.1	6.2	4.9	4.6	8.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month		Benefits data											
		Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
							Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴	
		Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²							Total benefits paid ³
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars		Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250	
1975	8,951	..	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..	
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530	
1975	O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
	N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
	D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976	J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
	F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
	M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
	A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
	M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
	J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
	J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
	A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
	S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
	O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
	N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
	D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977	J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
	F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
	M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
	A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
	M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
	J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
	J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	244,791	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
	A	9,929	627	199	3,095	99.44	305,384	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
	S	9,560	571	238	2,429	100.75	242,472	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	153	189	104	198	147
1975 1	163	215	182	123	194	155
2	166	223	192	120	209	154
3	166	237	220	114	187	149
4	160	163	208	106	195	151
1976 1	171	132	211	118	211	165
2	148	138	183	101	196	138
3	153	142	193	103	213	142
4	156	132	192	101	229	149
1977 1	163	171	194	112	211	150
2	150	179	177	106	191	144
3	147	124	186	99	199	148
4	153	137	199	100	192	146

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.
Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
Thousands											
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5	..
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1974 4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	87.8
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
Rates per thousand											
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	..
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1974 4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.9	3.7	3.2	7.2	4.0	..
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1974 4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	79.2
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4 ²	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	X	..
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1974 4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	36.3
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4 ²	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures		
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	
975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9	
975 N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
976 J	819.0	0.6	-	14.8	665.1	19.7	-	2.3	3.5	11.6	3.8	-	3.9	11.8	576.9	
F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9	
M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7	
A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9	
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2	
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4	
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1	
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4	
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9	
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4	
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1	
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0	
977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2	
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9	
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0	
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8	
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7	
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7	
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5	
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2	
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3	
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0	
Year and month	Manufacturing														Community, business and personal service industries	
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade			
													Wholesale	Retail		
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	
975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0	
975 N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
976 J	0.3	3.5	5.0	1.2	15.2	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	4.7	14.9	1.3	11.4	106.2	
F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9	
M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5	
A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5	
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7	
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4	
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5	
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9	
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3	
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4	
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2	
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5	
977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6	
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9	
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0	
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3	
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2	
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9	
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5	
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7	
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0	
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1	

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975 N	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	111.9	139.2	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.3	92.8	120.9	128.2	119.2	139.4	122.4	133.7	169.3	155.3	176.4	196.7	257.5
O	147.1	89.1	120.9	128.0	117.8	140.8	120.9	132.8	171.2			196.7	255.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 N	139.5	65.8	116.0	125.5	114.0	139.7	117.8	116.6	168.5	157.5	174.6	177.5	235.8
D	142.0	63.3	116.8	125.7	114.5	140.1	119.4	127.4	170.2	158.9	175.6	177.5	239.1
1976 J	143.0	64.0	117.3	127.2	115.2	141.6	118.2	128.0	171.9	159.1	178.6	177.7	238.4
F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.6
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.2	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.9	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.8	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.3	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.5	129.8	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.4	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.3	129.3	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.9	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.2
J	144.5	77.6	125.3	127.0	117.7	137.7	110.5	130.2	168.9	153.9	177.1	194.4	248.9
A	144.9	76.0	125.8	127.1	117.8	139.0	110.1	131.7	169.9	155.0	178.2	195.1	251.1
S	145.0	80.0	121.5	126.6	116.7	138.6	108.7	131.8	169.6	154.6	177.0	196.8	253.5
O	144.8	79.7	121.8	126.4	116.7	138.7	108.8	132.3	167.8			196.8	253.6

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	161.4
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	148.3	143.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.3	138.5	166.2	129.8	138.1	130.3	150.4	127.8	145.7	197.3	174.8
O	147.1	136.3	158.7	128.5	133.8	129.8	150.9	127.1	145.3	196.9	174.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 N	139.5	131.9	143.8	127.8	132.3	126.6	141.9	128.3	138.2	173.0	161.4
D	142.0	129.7	149.8	128.8	133.9	129.7	144.3	129.2	142.5	176.8	164.4
1976 J	143.0	131.4	148.5	129.5	135.3	130.1	145.5	129.0	141.5	179.9	165.7
F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.2	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	143.4	191.0	170.4
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	144.3	191.7	171.1
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	143.3	192.5	170.6
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	143.7	194.0	168.2
M	144.4	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	143.7	193.1	169.0
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.0	193.0	171.2
J	144.5	130.8	153.6	125.9	131.9	128.0	148.2	125.4	140.8	191.2	172.2
A	144.9	132.8	154.1	127.6	130.3	128.3	148.2	125.0	142.1	192.2	173.5
S	145.0	127.9	152.1	126.8	130.8	127.6	148.6	125.0	142.7	193.4	173.4
O	144.8	129.9	151.1	126.0	130.8	127.5	148.8	125.7	142.9	194.7	172.4

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	118.4	125.4	73.8	107.2	109.0	130.3	119.7	128.6	134.7	123.8	133.0	138.1	164.9	158.3	127.8	124.0

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing						Transportation, communication and other utilities		Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		Service
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1975 N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.79
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	269.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.15	323.64	354.28	271.74	252.14	292.60	388.39	293.63	251.46	165.43	231.51	172.78
O	257.80	329.71	358.76	275.09	253.76	297.31	395.73	296.06			233.72	175.41

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing									
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products		
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478		
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72		
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01		
1975	O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26	
	N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97	
	D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29	
1976	J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22	
	F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74	
	M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41	
	A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10	
	M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20	
	J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11	
	J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55	
	A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65	
	S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00	
	O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22	
	N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17	
	D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70	
	1977	J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
		F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
		M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A		240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90	
M		240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76	
J		242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64	
J		240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49	
A		237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21	
S		239.17	260.60	174.85	227.01	165.60	323.84	392.71	296.17	268.21	220.35	328.30	284.66	290.69	322.06	264.66	295.73	

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 N	213.37	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.29	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	194.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.15	244.11	190.38	215.72	225.18	250.42	255.22	230.15	239.40	266.61	288.81
O	257.80	245.86	190.71	217.21	227.66	253.61	257.38	232.49	241.92	269.94	291.99

¹See footnote 1 in Table 14.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1975		6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87	
1976		7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89	
1975	N	6.95	5.28	5.29	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.68	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07	
	D	7.01	5.34	5.34	4.91	4.89	5.71	5.75	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15	
1976	J	7.10	5.42	5.42	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19	
	F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43	
	M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56	
	A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66	
	M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
	J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
	J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
	A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
	S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
	O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12	
	N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16	
	D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16	
1977	J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25	
	F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31	
	M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35	
	A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43	
	M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70	
	J	8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85	
	J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93	
	A	8.05	6.39	6.44	5.95	6.03	6.82	6.85	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87	
	S	8.22	6.51	6.54	6.03	6.11	6.96	6.93	5.88	6.20	4.32	5.13	4.33	6.74	5.19	7.94	
	O	8.36	6.58	6.55	6.06	6.09	7.07	7.02									

Manufacturing																	Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns				
										Total	Building	Engineering								
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544			
1975		5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08			
1976		6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51			
1975	N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20			
	D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28			
1976	J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32			
	F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32			
	M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36			
	A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46			
	M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47			
	J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50			
	J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49			
	A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53			
	S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61			
	O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62			
	N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66			
	D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78			
1977	J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68			
	F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71			
	M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74			
	A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80			
	M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82			
	J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84			
	J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82			
	A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80			
	S	7.18	7.70	6.91	7.08	7.50	5.83	7.04	9.12	6.64	10.00	10.00	10.01	7.58	5.54	3.93	3.81			
	O										10.00	10.00	9.99							

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries	
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
	D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
975		40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6	
976		40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7	
975	N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.9	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0	
	D	40.1	37.7	39.0	37.1	38.2	38.3	39.8	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6	
976	J	40.7	38.7	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.4	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8	
	F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4	
	M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1	
	A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4	
	M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7	
	J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8	
	J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3	
	A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3	
	S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8	
	O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9	
	N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9	
	D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1	
977	J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9	
	F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0	
	M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5	
	A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6	
	M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0	
	J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3	
	J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.8	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5	
	A	40.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7	
	S	40.8	39.0	38.6	38.0	37.7	40.0	39.5	37.4	39.4	37.2	39.9	35.0	38.1	39.5	39.0	
	O	40.8	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.4									
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Other industries				
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers		Hotels, restaurants and taverns
	D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
975		35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
976		35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
975	N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
	D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
976	J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
	F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
	M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
	A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
	M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
	J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
	J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
	A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
	S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
	O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
	N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
	D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
977	J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
	F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
	M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
	A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
	M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
	J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
	J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
	A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
	S	36.0	40.6	39.9	40.2	41.1	39.2	40.7	42.5	40.3	40.0	37.7	43.4	41.3	42.3	33.8	26.4
	O										40.8	38.6	44.2				

includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 - Prices

60	1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65	2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65	3. Other Price Indexes
66	4. Consumer Price Indexes
67	5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries											Confectionery manufacturers	
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry			
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1975	153.7	170.9	165.1	192.1	170.2	157.9	168.7	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9		
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2		
1975 D	157.6	173.7	172.7	212.5	188.2	162.3	173.4	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3		
1976 J	158.4	173.3	168.6	210.7	191.9	162.3	173.6	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8		
F	158.6	172.9	169.2	208.0	193.1	161.8	173.5	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8		
M	159.2	172.3	164.7	203.2	193.7	162.2	173.6	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1		
A	159.9	172.1	166.1	197.7	197.1	162.3	174.5	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3		
M	160.9	174.4	169.0	197.5	195.4	162.6	177.3	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9		
J	161.5	175.7	167.1	198.9	200.0	163.8	178.5	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1		
J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9		
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8		
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8		
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8		
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1		
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9		
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	187.0	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3		
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	186.5	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8		
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	187.0	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7		
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8		
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3		
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.7	192.3	183.8	196.4	191.8	184.8	228.8		
J	175.0	187.8	166.6	192.2	224.0	174.6	191.9	182.7	184.4	212.8	184.9	228.8		
A	175.5	187.7	167.0	193.5	227.0	175.9	192.0	177.5	173.9	212.8	184.9	230.9		
S	176.0	188.4	171.1	193.4	230.1	176.7	192.0	178.4	167.5	212.8	185.4	230.6		
O	176.3	187.7	168.7	192.9	232.3	178.2	192.8	178.5	168.3	212.8	185.5	230.6		
N	177.1	189.1	173.2	192.4	236.4	178.8	192.9	183.1	169.0	212.8	185.8	230.7		
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													Rubber and plastic products industries	
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.	
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1	
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4	
1975 D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5	
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4	
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1	
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4	
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3	
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4	
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5	
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1	
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6	
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3	
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9	
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1	
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1	
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6	
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1	
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9	
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1	
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3	
J	173.5	258.0	229.1	195.9	124.7	200.2	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6	
J	167.6	216.5	229.8	195.9	125.0	199.9	175.4	146.0	148.1	140.1	173.6	151.5	151.2	
A	173.6	215.5	231.8	197.8	126.0	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.9	173.6	153.0	152.4	
S	171.5	213.7	232.4	197.8	125.8	199.8	175.5	146.0	148.6	139.5	173.6	153.2	151.9	
O	169.8	213.4	223.2	199.5	131.4	199.9	180.2	146.0	148.6	139.2	173.6	153.0	152.4	
N	164.7	213.4	223.4	200.7	132.2	199.9	180.2	150.1	150.4	141.7	173.6	156.1	153.0	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1975 D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.5	219.1	165.3	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.1	118.4	159.0
J	173.1	212.9	165.7	191.0	152.3	151.1	193.8	166.9	134.2	127.2	118.5	165.7
A	173.6	213.5	166.3	192.1	152.3	151.6	193.8	167.6	134.4	127.2	119.0	165.7
S	174.2	214.2	166.6	194.1	153.1	151.6	194.3	168.2	133.6	127.5	117.2	165.7
O	174.9	214.8	167.5	195.6	153.1	152.0	194.3	168.5	133.8	127.3	118.1	165.7
N	175.2	214.9	167.8	196.9	153.1	152.2	194.3	169.1	134.1	127.4	118.1	165.7
Year and month	Clothing industries					Wood industries						
	Knitting mills			Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics									
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001	
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7	
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3	
1975 D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9	
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2	
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2	
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6	
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0	
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4	
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5	
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0	
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7	
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9	
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1	
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6	
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7	
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3	
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9	
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2	
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7	
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3	
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.1	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.5	
J	133.1	123.5	116.7	152.8	167.5	150.5	187.8	257.9	190.8	169.8	182.5	
A	133.0	124.0	116.7	152.2	168.9	150.5	196.4	291.7	201.4	179.3	183.2	
S	133.2	124.0	117.0	152.4	169.0	151.7	200.4	295.8	205.1	187.1	184.9	
O	133.5	124.0	117.5	152.8	169.1	152.5	196.8	298.5	198.6	188.0	186.3	
N	133.7	124.0	117.5	153.0	169.3	152.6	195.8	302.0	197.2	185.6	186.3	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1975 D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.8	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.6	204.9	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.7	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.6	207.4	222.0	169.1
A	187.6	201.2	175.3	159.1	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.3	206.9	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.5	161.0	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.4	223.7	169.4
O	189.6	201.2	176.6	161.0	174.6	179.7	164.2	170.9	196.3	207.5	232.1	169.5
N	192.3	201.2	176.7	161.0	174.6	179.7	164.2	170.9	196.8	207.8	232.1	170.1
Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries								
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.	
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8	
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0	
1975 D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6	
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3	
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1	
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5	
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2	
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6	
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3	
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0	
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3	
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9	
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6	
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6	
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3	
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0	
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9	
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1	
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5	
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2	
J	160.3	165.3	165.8	189.1	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	223.6	
J	160.3	166.0	167.0	192.0	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	222.8	
A	160.3	165.5	168.4	192.1	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	225.4	
S	160.2	165.7	168.7	192.1	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.8	179.0	140.1	225.4	
O	160.2	169.1	169.5	194.2	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	227.6	
N	163.9	167.8	170.1	195.1	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.2	184.1	138.0	229.6	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agri- cultural implement industry	Miscel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commercial refrig- eration and air condition- ing equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sories manufac- turers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1975 D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.1	155.7	158.1	176.4	165.2	137.2	131.3	157.1
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.2	156.9	158.9	177.1	166.3	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.5	202.3	171.9	175.1	164.5	156.9	159.5	178.5	166.8	138.6	131.4	159.2
S	174.5	202.6	174.0	175.1	165.4	159.5	160.1	178.3	167.3	142.0	131.5	160.7
O	175.3	203.1	175.6	175.1	166.5	160.2	160.9	180.8	168.0	142.6	131.7	161.9
N	175.7	203.1	175.7	175.2	168.4	162.1	161.3	181.6	168.3	143.1	131.7	162.4
Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufac- turers of small electrical appli- ances	Manufac- turers of major appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufac- turers of lighting fixtures	Manufac- turers of household radio and television receivers	Manufac- turers of electrical industrial equip- ment	Manufac- turers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufac- turers	Manufac- turers of mis- cellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufac- turers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufac- turers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1975 D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.3	134.8	148.0	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.2	152.9	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.3	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	180.9	152.8	179.2	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	149.0	166.0	111.9	156.3	149.9	180.8	152.4	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.4	135.1	149.2	166.3	111.9	155.2	148.8	181.6	154.6	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.5	135.3	149.4	166.2	112.0	156.6	147.5	182.4	155.7	179.2	186.5	166.5
N	149.9	135.4	149.9	169.4	112.1	156.9	147.5	183.1	154.9	179.6	187.0	166.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1975		146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5					
1976		171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5					
1975 D		149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1					
1976 J		162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
F		162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
M		168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9					
A		169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8					
M		173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2					
J		173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2					
J		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7					
A		173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1					
S		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6					
O		173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4					
N		173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5					
D		173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9					
1977 J		179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2					
F		185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6					
M		186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0					
A		185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0					
M		186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0					
J		188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
J		188.1	191.3	176.0	188.9	152.0	197.5	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
A		188.1	190.7	176.1	188.2	151.9	197.6	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
S		188.1	190.7	175.9	188.0	151.9	197.6	231.8	200.3	237.0	239.0					
O		188.1	190.7	175.9	187.8	152.2	197.8	237.2	201.2	237.1	239.0					
N		188.1	190.7	175.9	188.7	152.4	199.1	238.3	201.2	237.1	239.0					
Chemical and chemical products industries												Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
		D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1975		160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.8	148.8
1976		167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1975 D		163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J		164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F		164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.1	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M		165.2	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	129.1	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A		166.3	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	129.5	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M		167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.8	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J		167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.2	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J		167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A		168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S		167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O		168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N		169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D		170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J		171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F		172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M		173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	147.4	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A		174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	146.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M		174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J		175.0	193.3	130.8	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J		176.7	195.7	132.3	173.5	142.1	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.9	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A		177.0	193.9	132.2	174.6	140.9	149.6	177.2	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	140.1	146.6	153.0
S		177.4	196.8	132.1	174.6	143.3	146.5	175.9	190.7	228.5	151.1	157.3	285.0	141.0	146.6	153.0
O		178.0	196.0	133.3	174.7	142.6	145.6	177.6	191.3	230.8	151.1	157.3	294.1	141.1	146.6	153.0
N		180.5	197.8	133.5	176.5	143.2	146.9	178.1	192.1	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.8	141.1	146.6	153.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components										Special groupings					
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals ²	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products ³	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁴	Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
													Total ⁵	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	Non-ferrous metals ⁶
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1975 D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1 ¹	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.3	471.7	777.3	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.6	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.5	496.9	592.1	473.0	788.2	596.1	509.7	474.1	412.9	581.1	660.6	531.6	579.8	598.0	593.5	693.3
A	563.6	486.1	589.3	472.9	812.1	601.8	495.4	477.4	410.7	586.1	654.8	518.2	587.5	604.2	599.8	698.3
S	564.2	483.9	593.9	468.6	818.7	602.8	491.4	478.0	411.3	586.7	652.7	516.4	590.2	604.9	600.9	690.1
O	566.1	490.3	587.7	470.9	818.8	604.4	498.8	478.8	413.8	589.0	657.6	519.2	590.8	608.1	603.8	700.8
N	571.0	498.8	598.0	470.3	818.2	612.6	502.2	479.1	412.6	591.1	664.1	528.4	593.4	618.7	614.0	719.7

The data for the current year are subject to revision. ²Includes gold. ³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.

⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. ⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index. ⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal - Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1975	484.4	246.4	161.0	152.4	164.9	155.8	192.5	237.6	166.9
1976	488.6	..	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	183.7	212.8	167.3
1975 D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5	..	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	170.9	198.0	155.6
F	502.0	..	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	174.8	201.0	159.9
M	513.4	..	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	177.7	203.8	162.9
A	515.0	..	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.0	212.6	163.2
M	513.5	..	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	186.6	212.8	171.7
J	507.8	..	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	188.8	209.8	176.9
J	509.6	..	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	185.5	201.8	176.3
A	507.8	..	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	180.2	195.0	171.8
S	506.6	..	193.9	173.0	203.6	178.3	180.1	192.5	173.1
O	506.5	..	198.4	173.2	210.0	179.9	178.3	193.7	169.6
N	512.1	..	..	..	..	..	180.2	193.7	172.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services						
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Housing			Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Goods				Services	
				Total	Shelter	Household operation						Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total	
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36	
	D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496	
1975		138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976		148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1976	J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
	F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
	M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
	A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
	M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
	J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
	J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
	A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
	S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
	O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
	N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
	D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977	J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
	F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
	M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
	A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
	M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
	J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
	J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
	A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
	S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
	O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
	N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
	D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
All items indexes for regional cities ²																	
(1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver			
	D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1975		143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7		
1976		154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1976	J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8		
	F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
	M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
	A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
	M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
	J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
	J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
	A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
	S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
	O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
	N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
	D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		
1977	J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3		
	F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4		
	M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4		
	A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6		
	M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4		
	J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3		
	J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4		
	A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1		
	S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9		
	O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3		
	N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1		
	D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2		

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
									Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.5	156.2	175.7	173.1	179.1
1975 D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.2	158.1	185.7	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.3	162.6	187.3	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	179.7	164.6	196.4	193.9	201.0
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	180.3	165.3	196.9	194.8	202.1
J	177.4	166.4	197.1	187.0	181.7	171.3	186.7	175.7	181.0	166.2	197.5	195.1	202.5
A	178.2	167.3	197.7	187.1	183.2	171.7	188.1	176.3	181.8	167.6	197.5	195.7	203.2
S	178.8	168.2	197.9	187.4	183.3	172.6	188.8	177.0	182.6	168.4	198.4	195.9	203.4
O	179.7	169.5	197.9	188.6	181.8	174.7	188.3	178.7	182.9	168.3	199.1	195.9	203.5
N	180.1	169.6	198.9	190.0	182.6	175.3	188.6	177.7	183.4	168.5	199.9	196.4	204.2
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	
1975 D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6	
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0	
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2	
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5	
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9	
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9	
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0	
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	
O		197.6	180.3			266.5	112.8	122.3			132.7		
N		197.6	180.4			266.5	112.8	122.3			132.8		

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

- 70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 78 8. Rubber
- 79 9. Rubber Products
- 79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
- 30 11. Footwear Production
- 31 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 31 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 32 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 33 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 34 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 34 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month										Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held					
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530	
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531	
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12	
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	7,771.8	7,718.2	10,631.2	15,612.2	866.9	16,479.1	7,071.2	4,352.2	5,055.6	2.01	
D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10	
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20	
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13	
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89	
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94	
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89	
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84	
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19	
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05	
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92	
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00	
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93	
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05	
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16	
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12	
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85	
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99	
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89	
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80	
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10	
A	8,882.3	8,869.8	10,609.6	18,040.7	950.8	18,991.5	7,719.6	4,970.0	6,301.9	2.03	
S	9,714.1	9,667.6	10,563.1	18,126.0	971.4	19,097.4	7,783.9	5,090.0	6,223.5	1.86	
O	9,757.0	9,941.3	10,747.4	18,131.7	984.8	19,116.5	7,812.6	5,137.7	6,166.2	1.85	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
1975 N	7,671.3	7,639.1	10,676.0	15,717.7	857.9	16,575.6	7,067.7	4,318.1	5,189.8	2.05	
D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03	
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04	
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03	
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97	
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97	
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95	
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98	
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06	
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93	
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03	
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08	
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03	
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98	
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97	
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98	
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94	
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98	
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96	
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93	
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93	
A	9,188.8	9,064.2	10,574.2	18,173.9	945.0	19,118.9	7,682.6	5,011.7	6,424.6	1.97	
S	9,373.2	9,434.9	10,635.9	18,255.0	971.0	19,226.0	7,762.4	5,090.9	6,372.7	1.94	
O	9,509.4	9,638.6	10,765.1	18,345.8	976.7	19,322.5	7,814.2	5,139.0	6,369.3	1.92	

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	7,771.8	4,177.5	3,594.2	1,408.0	54.8	173.5	58.3	228.0	56.3	201.9	335.7
D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,882.3	5,047.7	3,834.5	1,644.6	67.9	188.8	71.8	234.1	64.9	276.1	547.1
S	9,714.1	5,201.0	4,513.1	1,710.9	73.5	221.6	69.8	272.7	66.9	268.0	572.1
O	9,757.0	5,203.2	4,553.8	1,665.0	72.0	224.7	67.3	280.8	68.8	249.3	534.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
I.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 N	7,671.3	4,131.1	3,540.2	1,387.7	61.2	171.8	58.3	225.4	53.9	203.4	350.3
D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66.3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,188.8	4,995.5	4,193.3	1,569.6	83.4	206.4	61.2	251.5	60.6	237.7	555.4
S	9,373.2	4,996.5	4,376.7	1,600.5	73.8	213.6	59.9	262.0	61.7	231.4	567.9
O	9,509.4	5,100.4	4,409.0	1,604.5	96.9	212.5	60.0	265.1	65.6	225.6	564.3

ote: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 N	126.7	558.9	249.1	591.3	530.1	319.2	1,054.9	400.7	235.3	569.9	436.9	181.4
D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.4	760.2	277.6	660.0	643.2	286.1	835.7	416.6	319.5	722.6	541.3	197.7
S	141.9	747.4	297.9	727.7	683.6	328.7	1,289.5	468.7	300.9	681.6	570.7	220.0
O	136.5	786.8	308.0	716.0	665.8	315.4	1,409.7	462.4	313.1	704.0	556.8	219.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 N	120.3	554.9	233.3	588.6	538.1	327.4	992.5	387.2	235.8	559.2	455.2	166.8
D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	129.0	754.1	288.9	728.0	640.3	351.2	1,067.2	444.1	278.1	729.0	556.7	196.4
S	134.2	755.0	287.9	713.8	647.9	346.0	1,267.9	435.0	264.0	698.0	552.4	200.3
O	129.7	806.2	289.3	709.2	656.3	338.1	1,309.4	421.1	280.9	726.7	549.0	199.0

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non- durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 N	15,612.2	7,653.0	7,959.1	2,129.1	219.1	392.3	125.5	512.3	120.5	379.8	655.4
D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	18,040.7	9,250.5	8,790.2	2,425.7	249.5	477.0	146.1	616.1	140.1	493.9	809.9
S	18,126.0	9,208.2	8,917.8	2,406.5	235.6	466.2	136.6	602.6	136.4	497.6	838.7
O	18,131.7	9,141.8	8,989.9	2,389.5	231.5	449.6	133.0	587.2	134.8	468.7	849.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 N	15,717.7	7,701.5	8,016.2	2,030.9	249.3	416.7	131.3	524.0	124.6	407.6	688.7
D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,173.9	9,264.7	8,909.2	2,451.8	285.1	477.9	144.8	610.5	136.5	487.2	823.8
S	18,255.0	9,268.5	8,986.5	2,377.6	290.1	490.0	142.4	608.9	136.5	511.5	850.6
O	18,345.8	9,252.9	9,092.9	2,314.9	281.4	481.3	141.5	597.9	139.0	496.5	881.6

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 N	241.9	1,090.5	260.2	1,686.8	1,276.1	1,078.3	1,592.9	1,058.0	369.3	925.0	1,023.3	475.0
D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	278.5	1,315.0	253.7	1,916.4	1,410.4	1,100.5	1,742.5	1,093.3	438.9	1,406.0	1,172.2	555.2
S	273.8	1,343.1	250.1	1,951.2	1,417.4	1,114.8	1,791.6	1,091.0	439.3	1,407.4	1,165.8	560.6
O	273.5	1,352.6	241.2	2,000.4	1,404.6	1,103.6	1,836.4	1,090.3	431.9	1,408.5	1,189.9	555.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 N	246.3	1,085.9	265.8	1,687.3	1,300.1	1,078.4	1,534.6	1,086.6	394.2	933.9	1,043.1	488.4
D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	281.3	1,316.3	244.0	1,913.3	1,428.5	1,136.1	1,771.1	1,106.8	448.3	1,374.6	1,183.5	552.5
S	278.0	1,334.8	241.0	1,955.8	1,431.8	1,139.3	1,767.0	1,109.5	454.5	1,376.8	1,194.1	564.8
O	279.8	1,354.0	241.6	1,995.1	1,428.2	1,112.8	1,814.4	1,122.5	458.5	1,408.2	1,227.8	568.8

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
975 N	2,263.7	378.3	713.6	803.8	2,118.2	1,493.9	1,487.3	357.9	290.8	5,764.1	2,096.2	1,688.5	433.6	235.5
D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9
976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,741.5	399.4	701.7	984.1	2,450.7	1,604.9	1,426.1	419.7	289.4	5,888.3	1,740.2	1,876.7	395.3	246.5
S	2,762.0	442.6	779.6	997.9	2,713.8	2,018.2	1,858.9	409.2	286.5	5,914.9	1,692.7	1,841.8	417.9	265.7
O	2,726.9	436.7	774.9	983.3	2,682.6	2,152.6	1,996.9	413.4	294.7	6,049.1	1,656.5	1,893.8	439.8	290.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
975 N	2,244.8	354.9	701.4	801.8	2,131.9	1,453.9	1,446.4	370.9	289.5	5,798.3	2,149.8	1,712.4	421.1	225.0
D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7
976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,636.8	408.9	780.7	942.7	2,592.0	1,811.7	1,721.3	422.6	295.5	5,813.3	1,702.6	1,843.0	412.3	247.0
S	2,600.2	396.1	768.9	946.5	2,605.1	2,068.8	1,852.2	431.6	291.1	5,871.4	1,692.9	1,868.7	450.8	272.1
O	2,639.4	380.2	794.4	942.5	2,625.8	2,103.7	1,886.3	423.3	293.3	5,994.0	1,671.0	1,944.4	436.2	288.2

Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of use aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Table 5

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month		Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
		Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
		Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427	
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492	
1975		3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976		3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	N	3,387.7	878.4	2,222.1	1,548.2	4,557.8	3,017.6	2,004.2	1,485.9	384.9	968.8	770.4	2,195.4	1,265.6	657.8
	D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4	1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8
1976	J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1
	F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7
	M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
	A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
	M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
	J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
	J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
	A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
	S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
	O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
	N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
	D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977	J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
	F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
	M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
	A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
	M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
	J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
	J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6
	A	4,321.7	963.3	2,264.9	1,789.1	5,166.4	3,535.3	2,756.3	1,965.9	389.5	936.0	829.9	2,304.0	1,294.1	942.1
	S	4,292.0	947.8	2,299.9	1,788.6	5,141.7	3,656.0	2,789.9	1,925.0	392.7	955.5	826.4	2,318.8	1,365.6	983.2
	O	4,241.0	940.5	2,322.4	1,761.0	5,187.1	3,679.7	2,801.9	1,938.7	390.8	950.2	815.4	2,329.2	1,388.3	1,038.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.		1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975	N	3,439.8	905.8	2,250.9	1,611.3	4,565.3	2,969.1	1,993.7	1,516.4	388.9	984.9	790.1	2,151.8	1,234.1	650.1
	D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6	1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7
1976	J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6
	F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6
	M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
	A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
	M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
	J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
	J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
	A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
	S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
	O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
	N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
	D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977	J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
	F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
	M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
	A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
	M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
	J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5
	J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6
	A	4,354.7	972.7	2,295.3	1,807.0	5,222.1	3,554.3	2,741.6	1,971.6	381.3	931.6	825.1	2,283.2	1,297.9	943.8
	S	4,373.3	981.7	2,327.5	1,828.0	5,255.1	3,591.4	2,803.8	2,001.1	392.8	951.9	828.7	2,310.4	1,331.3	1,020.3
	O	4,298.7	982.3	2,369.7	1,821.5	5,292.3	3,594.4	2,786.9	1,981.7	390.6	958.7	824.2	2,312.1	1,334.3	1,020.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machin- ery and equipment	Con- struction materials and com- ponents	Other inter- mediate goods & supplies	Export- based industries	Supplemen- tary clas- sification: auto- motive products	Consumer goods		Machin- ery and equip- ments	Con- struction materials and com- ponents	Other inter- mediate goods and supplies	Export- based indus- tries	Supplemen- tary clas- sification: auto- motive products
	Non- durable	Durable						Non- durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 N	374.4	162.8	1,461.7	563.9	799.4	989.8	547.6	1,527.3	330.6	444.5	427.9	1,563.0	762.1	798.7
D	382.4	161.6	1,475.9	547.0	811.9	1,026.7	571.3	1,521.1	334.6	440.2	454.5	1,629.9	728.1	811.1
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	455.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	435.7	164.8	1,627.7	595.5	1,048.5	1,097.8	650.1	1,920.0	409.0	478.0	537.7	1,813.9	1,143.4	1,164.1
S	456.0	160.8	1,686.5	590.7	1,052.3	1,143.8	691.4	1,911.0	394.3	463.8	537.1	1,770.7	1,146.7	1,115.3
O	454.8	156.6	1,724.3	581.0	1,067.4	1,153.7	715.2	1,847.6	393.1	468.2	529.1	1,790.6	1,137.6	1,048.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 N	384.0	163.2	1,422.6	570.0	809.4	965.0	518.5	1,539.4	353.7	456.4	457.7	1,604.1	770.0	825.1
D	391.4	162.9	1,509.4	580.2	819.6	996.8	538.0	1,544.1	352.7	444.9	470.1	1,615.1	779.0	851.9
1976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839.3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	457.5	162.0	1,627.2	588.5	1,039.0	1,120.0	653.3	1,925.6	429.4	498.7	558.2	1,899.9	1,136.4	1,144.5
S	470.0	158.9	1,666.5	595.4	1,051.9	1,148.5	689.9	1,902.2	430.0	475.9	565.7	1,892.8	1,111.6	1,093.6
O	465.0	156.6	1,702.0	587.0	1,086.0	1,152.2	699.4	1,852.0	435.1	486.9	564.0	1,894.2	1,107.9	1,066.7

Notes: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages				
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products											Production				
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused ⁵			Stocks, unmanufactured ⁶	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond warehouse
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars						
			Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³								
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds					
	D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,756	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08	
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91	
1975 N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87	
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08	
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56	
F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75	
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71	
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46	
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10	
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76	
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99	
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21	
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90	
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61	
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59	
J	6,115	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54	
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49	
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03	
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76	
O	5,906	42	1,211	185	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption					Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205	
1975 N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	16.50	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660	
F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706	
M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613	
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678	
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243	
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730	
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957	
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584	
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485	
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584	
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940	
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205	
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606	
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249	
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704	
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168	
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989	
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528	
J	14.85	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182	
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301	
S	18.14	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258	
O	23.12	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432	

¹End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month		Footwear (thousand pairs)							
		Production						Stocks End of period, total	
		Boots, all rubber			Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		Shipments Total
		Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumber- men's etc.					
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	
975		4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
976		3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
975	N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
	D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
976	J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
	F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
	M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
	A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
	M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
	J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
	J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
	A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
	S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
	O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
	N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
	D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
977	J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
	F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
	M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
	A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
	M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
	J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
	J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
	A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
	S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
	O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1

includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts ¹	Wettings ¹	Stocks ³					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Glove and garment	Splits, all types ⁶	All other ⁷
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 doz.	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	X	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
975 D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	204.1	1,387.4	106.3
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,777.0	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,354.0	206.5
O	181.7	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,926.4	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,993.6	318.9

¹Sold by tanners. ²Domestic-packer and country plus imported. ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries".⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Table 11

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²					Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"			
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,291	162	256	1,929	948	134	392	7,469
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,439.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	960.5
S	1,557.0	18.9	26.3	269.4	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,531.1	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	26.8	15.0	1,045.0

Includes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Metric tonnes					Thousand tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	16,444	14,707,642	5,875,786	8,805,178	5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	15,093	22,487,910	6,843,436	15,618,262	6,742	8,903	8,703	885	7,818	299
1975 D	841	909.3	283.4	624.4	433.4	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	896.1	283.1	611.4	526.1	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	1,122.8	411.9	709.1	564.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	2,207.5	617.1	1,588.0	534.0	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	2,238.0	615.0	1,620.9	642.5	812.2	823.2	84.3	738.9	233.7
J	1,695	2,205.3	628.9	1,574.2	536.1	813.9	735.6	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	2,227.1	610.0	1,614.3	679.8	821.9	800.9	67.7	733.2	333.1
S	1,731	2,051.4	600.6	1,448.2	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.2	676.9	344.6
O	1,566	2,225.0	633.3	1,589.6	566.7	837.4	813.5	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	2,148.6	605.0	1,541.9	570.3	792.8	811.3	95.6	715.7	350.1
D	1,221	2,029.1	587.9	1,439.4	515.1	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.6	652.9	69.1	583.7	378.6
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.1	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	592.3	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	569.3	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	599.8	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,211	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.8	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,012	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N		1,524.8	613.5	908.8		834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2

¹ cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ¹ (Rolled steel products only)					
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Steel			Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction ²	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
			Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings						
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,185.8	1,167.6	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,159.5	1,141.1	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,247.6	1,226.3	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,225.5	1,207.7	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,232.2	1,221.4	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,186.0	1,174.7	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1
M	991.6	11.4	1,402.0	1,387.9	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5
A	859.7	18.1	1,224.6	1,210.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1
M	895.1	17.4	1,295.3	1,280.2	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4
J	827.3	19.7	1,269.5	1,253.7	15.9	161.0	16.6	137.7	43.9	28.2	68.8
J	831.1	15.1	1,145.6	1,135.2	10.4	140.9	9.2	130.1	51.4	17.7	45.5
A	926.3	16.2	1,260.2	1,248.3	11.9	150.9	14.2	117.7	48.3	24.4	50.6
S	879.1	21.2	1,273.5	1,257.5	16.0	162.9	14.2	133.4	49.0	21.9	71.9
O	916.3	15.1	1,320.5	1,305.3	15.2	157.9	15.3	137.0	42.8	23.9	61.2

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries^{1,4}
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing ³	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesalers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6
1975 N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1
J	20.0	78.2	32.2	6.5	2.9	128.7	141.0	7.4	182.4	1,055.5
J	14.8	63.7	24.9	3.7	2.9	100.8	128.4	4.9	126.2	865.1
A	19.4	74.6	23.6	6.0	2.3	138.9	126.1	5.6	137.2	939.8
S	20.4	74.3	25.2	4.5	1.4	127.3	127.2	8.7	123.7	966.0
O	22.6	80.2	22.6	4.2	1.0	124.1	118.2	7.4	134.8	953.2

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ²Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. ³Includes appliances and utensils. ⁴Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales					
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Passenger			Commercial		
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply ¹	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	
	(Thousand units)									(Million dollars)					
	D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
975		1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779.69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8
976		1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
975 D		114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.20	66.21	77.03	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
976 J		137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
F		135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
M		161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
A		157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M		149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J		170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J		71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A		111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S		143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O		111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N		157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D		131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
977 J		144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F		143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M		193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5
A		167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4
M		171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.2	506.4	102.8	258.7	7.3
J		187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J		106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A		67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.78	29.71	58.47	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S		136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	554.5	291.8	73.5	181.7	7.6
O		153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	63.60	102.44	847.5	493.2	74.2	274.0	6.2
N		171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45				704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
Units												
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
975 D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433
976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853
977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889
M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	1,364
A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	1,353
M	139,912	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,172	28,579	33,631	1,541
J	135,445	103,421	101,434	77,259	80,148	60,140	21,286	17,119	34,011	26,162	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,723	79,562	82,391	61,802	65,984	17,760	16,407	29,198	31,332	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	111,830	78,093	82,250	59,471	65,957	18,622	16,293	29,575	29,580	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	103,930	63,470	75,272	48,308	61,939	15,162	13,333	23,973	28,658	22,433	1,540
O	131,673	120,532	97,826	87,330	83,065	72,425	14,761	14,905	33,847	33,202	32,639	1,208
N	107,291	112,670	79,052	81,150	64,394	65,010	14,658	16,140	28,239	31,520	27,060	1,179

Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.76	38.98	74.96	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	26.51	40.21	66.79	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.20	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.01	X	X	X
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08			38.19	36.97	64.50			X	X	X

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets												
	Radio receivers ¹		Television receivers ³									Imports ⁵	
	Total	Combi-nations ²	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets ⁴	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.5
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7
1975 N	76.8	12.7	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	82.3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	78.6
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.3	74.1
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	314.4	63.5
M	52.2	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	466.9	82.9
J	52.9	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	473.8	95.8
J	28.6	2.3	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	464.7	66.1
A	21.5	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	493.9	107.3
S	36.6	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	513.6	94.7
O	35.4	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	554.5	88.4

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers". ⁵Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 6 1. Electric Energy
- 6 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 7 3. Coal and Coke
- 7 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 8 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 9 6. Metals
- 0 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Section 7—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²		
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1975 S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,360	8,189	27,549	24,708	2,841	1,142	26,745	26,395	350
F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299
M	19,032	8,454	27,487	24,447	3,039	932	26,555	26,223	332
A	18,276	6,781	25,057	22,204	2,852	1,246	23,810	23,264	546
M	17,423	6,755	24,178	21,154	3,024	1,034	23,144	22,766	378
J	16,530	6,764	23,294	20,310	2,984	915	22,379	21,992	387
J	16,482	7,337	23,819	20,952	2,867	1,771	22,048	21,697	351
A	16,950	7,494	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,656	22,788	22,436	352

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1975 S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,745	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,354	707	1,465	3,260	71
F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,555	656	38	574	735	9,111	8,669	1,102	702	1,500	3,404	64
A	23,811	635	35	518	691	8,225	7,752	916	594	1,335	3,050	60
M	23,144	628	35	484	642	7,677	7,681	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,379	561	34	471	591	7,410	7,501	828	608	1,369	2,952	54
J	22,048	535	36	446	510	7,089	7,552	809	568	1,325	3,123	55
A	22,788	561	38	456	574	7,699	7,650	815	623	1,391	2,927	54

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
975 N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S											1,072		
O											1,310		

ote: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

ources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
975 O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.0	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	8.9	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.1	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.9	10.8	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.6	9.0	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.7	9.4	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	50.2	9.0	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.8	69.5	59.9	9.5	272.3	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	40.0	15.4	55.4	46.8	10.1	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-

ote: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

ources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ³									Net sales in Canada ⁴				
	Total refinery receipts ²	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	621,007	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	581,711	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	616,724	630,014	223,163	115,423	75,900	111,148	26,640	12,266	12,272	48,079	602,684	222,081	102,525	71,094
1975 D	56,997	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,437	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,298	54,567	18,580	11,715	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,602	54,455	16,365	9,030	4,568
F	48,975	50,179	17,337	10,225	5,238	10,595	1,811	575	1,068	3,331	50,078	15,191	8,385	5,147
M	52,399	51,561	17,608	10,363	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,564	53,819	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,069	48,118	16,504	9,347	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,787	45,189	17,415	7,717	5,645
M	52,176	51,843	18,552	9,748	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,573	46,895	18,466	8,731	6,497
J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,232	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,519	19,577	7,827	6,486
A	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,929	20,919	7,913	6,403
J	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,827	21,801	7,463	6,348
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,310	19,446	6,728	5,724
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,142	18,382	7,841	6,510
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,551	18,348	10,101	6,430
D	56,936	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,969	19,065	11,554	5,816
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,980	57,495	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,036	51,590	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,709	48,832	16,341	9,674	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,492	45,714	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,539	56,743	18,640	11,041	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,295	47,205	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,588	57,757	19,061	10,949	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,978	49,005	20,048	8,824	7,221
J	49,879	57,456	19,365	10,699	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,808	46,535	20,277	7,343	6,456
A	59,487	59,120	20,682	9,671	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,618	52,432	22,707	8,456	7,840
S	46,330	47,412	17,267	6,767	5,755	6,789	2,408	2,537	851	5,037	47,265	19,112	7,186	6,785
O	51,155	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,757	19,245	8,419	6,933
N											51,835	18,684	9,698	6,622
Net sales in Canada ⁴										Closing inventories ⁵				
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,574	1,832	257	737	2,028	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,222	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,347	1,673	319	745	2,204	107,074	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,006	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,621	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,040	2,018	560	780	1,981	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,893	2,112	1,541	879	2,697	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	425	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,824	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,984	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,285	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
A	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,150	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
J	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,383	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	4,222	2,417	2,807	928	3,809	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,581	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,686	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N			1,354											

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons.²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries.³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used.⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta.⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns.⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene.⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel.⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes.⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper					Lead						
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.7	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	526.7	459.4	551.7	562.9	387.4	252.4	30.7	32.0
1975 N	138.7	97.1	88.1	60.9	43.7	34.1	32.3	67.0	32.5	33.7	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	91.7	83.3	48.4	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	45.9	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	45.8	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	44.5	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	152.7	100.9	50.9	48.9	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	40.9	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	123.8	105.5	52.0	44.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	41.3	30.2	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	131.9	92.2	81.3	40.5	27.4	53.5	49.6	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tons	Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces					Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1975	2,212.4	2,099.7	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1	
1976	2,367.7	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	44,470	13,118.3	
1975 N	230.1	284.3	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8	
D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5	
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1	
F	170.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2	
M	154.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1	
A	182.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,147	548.8	
M	209.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9	
J	179.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8	
J	199.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,924	965.8	
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2	
S	202.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,495	2,102.6	
O	214.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,413	1,029.7	
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9	
D	221.5	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,201	1,122.1	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0	
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2	
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2	
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4	
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7	
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0	
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1	
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,078	1,228.6	
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6	
O	234.6	206.4	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	5,334	1,542.8	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-001), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,163	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,629.3	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,679.3	5,741.8
1975 D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	148.5	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.0	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	132.4	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	125.8	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	112.6	575.5
O	163	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141						661.4		

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 • Construction

- 2 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 2 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 3 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 3 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 3 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 4 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 4 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 5 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 5 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 5 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
D														
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5	M.C.D.						
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,094.6	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	723.9	426.8	1,104.6	373.1	86.5	155.8	130.8	731.6	418.0
A	1,153.7	377.2	91.9	199.7	85.6	776.5	339.4	1,032.6	401.5	92.1	214.4	95.0	631.0	339.0
M	1,294.7	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.4	390.7	1,026.6	412.6	69.1	227.8	115.8	614.0	343.4
J	1,352.8	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	809.1	497.4	1,106.3	487.9	93.4	189.8	204.7	618.3	428.5
J	963.1	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	627.4	322.1	935.7	342.5	54.3	218.9	69.3	593.2	310.5
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,021.2	433.4	99.2	205.9	128.3	587.8	381.3
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,101.1	476.1	98.4	218.2	159.6	625.0	385.2
O	980.1	379.0	105.6	190.6	82.8	601.1	380.0	910.6	348.3	84.1	202.6	61.6	562.3	384.4

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	--
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	--	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,094.6	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	176.2	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,153.7	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	219.3	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.7	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.5	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,352.8	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	214.6	170.4	-	3.5
J	963.1	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	154.1	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	980.1	3.6	9.8	29.4	11.8	179.7	292.1	30.3	60.5	227.4	132.2	3.3	0.1

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152	...
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1974 4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108	177.6
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748	162.3
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.7
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	276.1
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.5
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	271.9
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	233.7
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	240.6
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530	...
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1974 4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235	248.2
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080	221.3
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	197.3
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	256.6
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	239.0
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.5
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	256.2
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	235.8
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.4

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	...
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1974 4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861	164.4
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191	155.7
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.2
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	195.6
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	200.4
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.2
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.0
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	181.3

¹ Dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	224
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	216
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	205
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	179
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	166
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	206
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	213
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	186
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	200
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	199
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	205
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	205
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	173

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	188
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	193
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	184
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	208
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	205
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	191
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	202
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	180
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	218
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	216
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	284
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	193
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	194

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

Period	Metropolitan areas												Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
75 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
76 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
75 N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144
76 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	147
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	160
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
77 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	171
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	156
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	155
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	153

Footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

New housing															
Conventional lenders							Dwelling units					Conventional lenders			
Under National Housing Act ²							Total N.H.A. and conven- tional	National Housing Act				Total	Existing resi- dential		Other ⁴
C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other com- panies ³	Total	C.M.H.C.		Other N.H.A.	Total	Conven- tional	Total		residential		
Million dollars								Number					Million dollars		
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	
75	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281	
76	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428	
75 A	154	213	367	17	205	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99	
S	129	199	328	25	180	202	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111	
O	139	241	380	24	171	194	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143	
N	68	211	279	18	139	158	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78	
D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58	
76 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71	
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77	
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145	
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126	
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127	
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144	
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111	
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132	
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88	
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105	
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112	
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190	
77 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97	
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98	
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279	
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173	
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283	
J	17	397	414	86	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195	
J	14	357	371	39	178	217	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,378	17,436	496	170	

Notes: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Concrete products				Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ²
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood, lumber ^{1,2}	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalated sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products	Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴			
	Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou-					million sq. ft.			Wall board ²	Lath ²	(000)	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.		
	%"	bd. ft.	sands	Millions sq. ft.	1/2" basis	%" basis	1/2" basis	Millions sq. ft.	tons						sq. ft.		
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015	
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34	
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37	
1976 M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1	
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6	
A	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1	
S	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0	
O	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0	
N	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1	
D	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5	
	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0	
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	370	5,644	625	2.4	
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	422	6,641	731	0.7	
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	600	11,113	954	1.3	
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	747	12,975	1,382	1.0	
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7	
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,266	16,944	2,202	0.5	
A	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,117	14,291	1,788	0.5	
S	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	0.1	
O	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	0.1	
	-	1,478.4	-	5.1	16.6	9.7	6.9	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	0.1	
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Sinks ² (all kinds)	Lava-tories (wash basins) ² (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails ²	Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}	Locks & latch sets ²	Construction ⁵				Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, var-nishes & lacquers			
						Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva-nized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks				
	(000) net tons	(000) units	(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000					Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value \$'000		
	No. in thousands					(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons								
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030		
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297		
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908		
1976 M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7		
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4		
A	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4		
S	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6		
O	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8		
N	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5		
D	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3		
	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1		
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3		
F	48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9		
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1		
A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5		
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376.5		
J	51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847.0		
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4		
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9		
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6		
O	46.6	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	55.1	41.6	34,047.8		

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 08 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 08 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
- 09 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
- 09 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
- 00 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
- 01 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 01 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
- 02 8. Fisheries Statistics
- 03 9. Manufactured Food
- 04 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops													Vegetables	
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments ²	Oats including C.W.B. payments ²	Barley including C.W.B. payments ²	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains ³	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits			
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889		
1975	10,028.46	4,802.11	-695.43	625.81	2,525.61	88.34	615.16	-13.90	567.45	39.90	164.79	130.48	242.57		
1976	9,975.01	4,570.24	-546.25	695.45	2,057.50	83.22	506.17	58.43	565.84	36.26	1,196.67	136.27	244.52		
1974 4	2,003.37	816.59	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21		
1975 1	3,114.57	2,082.24	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	13.76	30.34	12.52	31.55		
2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99		
3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91		
4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12		
1976 1	3,036.35	1,777.38	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.47	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26		
2	2,092.09	702.86	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67		
3	2,495.73	1,136.37	-195.25	-	657.69	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.00	3.34	372.00	74.56	123.69		
4	2,350.84	953.63	-182.81	-	401.28	16.54	162.64	49.37	139.85	25.97	720.79	36.79	58.90		
1977 1	2,615.01	1,416.26	-46.28	546.27	331.55	26.13	149.62	-4.42	158.35	0.67	56.74	12.42	28.48		
2	2,134.35	722.51	-60.88	-	395.10	15.06	83.56	-36.98	175.35	3.12	39.17	12.72	23.15		
3	2,498.98	1,021.57	-173.43	-	633.89	13.62	114.41	-16.08	138.38	2.51	40.01	74.14	112.08		
Year and quarter	Livestock and products											Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments ⁵	Provincial Stabilization Program
	Tobacco	Other crops ⁴	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other					
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682	
1975	198.18	170.16	4,817.92	1,817.96	886.45	13.45	1,343.26	419.33	260.15	77.21	45.94	259.76	22.58	49.77	
1976	210.02	163.09	4,984.11	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,319.16	479.53	282.49	85.68	37.41	258.85	24.77	83.31	
1974 4	68.94	682.57	1,078.52	379.50	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.46	14.07	67.51	0.43	4.31	
1975 1	120.29	33.37	979.00	358.22	200.70	2.82	249.11	82.83	66.75	18.54	6.61	42.86	-0.01	3.85	
2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.21	
3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.14	
4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.57	
1976 1	106.45	36.17	1,191.86	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.09	97.88	70.86	21.54	7.23	36.72	5.86	17.29	
2	34.22	18.50	1,289.60	511.15	219.67	3.34	370.43	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	2.79	8.04	
3	-	38.26	1,263.33	474.85	201.94	2.81	346.81	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.04	
4	69.35	70.16	1,239.32	512.83	196.14	3.93	290.83	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.94	
1977 1	103.97	32.16	1,141.60	463.22	201.22	2.10	284.62	96.12	70.46	23.83	8.50	41.97	1.68	5.00	
2	-	14.72	1,306.02	515.55	200.76	1.72	392.61	108.58	73.66	13.12	28.21	58.07	19.53	-	
3	-	34.33	1,362.09	497.56	214.53	2.88	402.79	154.35	70.12	19.83	2.08	90.58	22.63	-	

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. ⁵Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	10,028.46	83.41	116.22	100.04	1,372.12	2,649.77	935.18	2,468.77	1,876.08	426.74
1976	9,975.01	104.85	124.01	113.95	1,359.75	2,769.92	897.14	2,286.17	1,847.62	471.47
1974 4	2,003.37	16.41	26.92	23.77	322.78	651.27	201.07	264.38	377.50	119.25
1975 1	3,114.57	16.35	24.93	19.55	244.62	554.99	306.47	1,219.29	636.31	92.03
2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976 1	3,036.35	34.13	28.72	31.05	304.90	647.78	256.47	1,011.08	622.56	99.63
2	2,092.09	23.09	28.18	29.53	366.77	649.84	184.51	359.75	348.91	101.47
3	2,495.73	16.68	33.97	23.98	366.04	739.03	228.40	527.81	432.16	127.63
4	2,350.84	30.95	33.14	29.39	322.04	733.27	227.76	387.53	443.99	142.74
1977 1	2,615.01	29.66	27.58	29.30	274.14	634.87	215.12	745.65	567.39	91.26
2	2,134.35	21.98	28.25	28.40	356.94	614.92	178.05	378.43	432.34	95.00
3	2,498.98	17.81	35.37	23.24	411.27	780.55	228.53	470.96	409.37	121.83

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	1,126.71	28.18	127.18	243.62	125.01	316.40	254.54	31.78	154.56	5.81	25.58	38.05	15.21	35.95	30.10	3.86
1974 4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59
1977 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1975	2,831	609	162	6,346	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.2	5.1	8.2	37.7	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	73.4	4.8	8.0	33.1	74.2
J	290	37	9	586	68.0	4.9	7.8	30.4	75.0
J	277	40	12	576	60.7	4.1	6.6	28.0	85.6
A					60.2	4.2	5.7	26.5	102.6
S					56.1	3.2	4.3	25.3	103.2
O					50.3	3.7	3.8	26.3	104.9
N					54.9	3.8	5.4	28.7	108.1
D									69.7

¹Includes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	Farm machinery and motor vehicles ⁴												
	Land and buildings				Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement ⁴			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs ²	Major group ^{2,5}	Building replace- ment	Property taxes ³	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴	Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Major group	Major group ⁶	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
	1961 = 100												
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	219.0	262.6	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.1	203.0	169.9	231.6
1976	231.9	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	220.6
1975 N	225.2	267.8	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	231.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.2
F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.4
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	210.3
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.9
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.0
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	205.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.4
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	208.3
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	218.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219.4
A	247.3	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.4	205.5	217.8	373.5	218.5	216.6	187.7	197.7	217.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.8
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213.1

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. ⁶In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	-	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	-	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	2.21	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.91	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	1.82	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	27.65	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.69	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.43	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.06	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	3.76	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	3.97	0.04	0.19	0.36	27.68	0.06	0.79
O								3.96	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12

Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks ³			Net production ⁴	
	Total milk ¹	Fluid sales Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Eggs	
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58	
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91	
1975 D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95	
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29	
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28	
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93	
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67	
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52	
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16	
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19	
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55	
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76	
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04	
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65	
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86	
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89	
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24	
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66	
A	1,436	450	20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	28.39	60.49	11.73	35.78	
M	1,648	454	26.14	14.36	29.41	3,336	34.78	60.71	18.57	37.87	
J	1,803	444	32.75	16.84	31.50	3,799	48.50	62.53	32.12	37.50	
J	1,758	430	31.69	16.05	26.31	3,580	59.92	64.13	40.65	37.87	
A	1,688	455	29.65	16.82	20.01	3,250	67.86	65.96	43.05	36.67	
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.43	21.30	2,813	77.67	65.95	44.88	34.57	
O	1,375	461	20.51	14.78	18.47	2,129	73.36	63.49	36.57	36.23	
N			14.24	13.87	16.72	2,096	66.94	62.92	30.80	35.49	

Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and in house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country ²			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period ³
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71
1976	365,460	1,065,119	323,145	19,458	377,395	127,211	41,878	176,032	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1975 N				..	..	..	..	..	58.3	38.3	20.0	5.8	0.4	76.3
D				..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	7,711	49,585	13,376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	8,359	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.5	0.8	56.1
M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
A	24,420	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,584	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	61.0
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1
J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	82.3
A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.4	1.8	100.9
S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	7.1	1.0	99.9
O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	12.9	0.6	101.1

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
	Production		Exports ¹	Production ²	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Sausage ⁵		
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.										
	Million pounds											
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
75	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93
76	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39
75 N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64
76 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32
77 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16	5.29	13.30
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73
A	82.9	3,563	..	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00
S	..	..	..	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	..	14.09
O	..	..	..	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.05	..	..
Million pounds												
Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy	
	Million pounds											
	D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
	75	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0
76	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8	
76 2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58.6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0	
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0	
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6	
77 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9	
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2	
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	..	..
Million pounds												
Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans	Soft drinks			
	Million pounds								million gallons			
	D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121		
	75	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7	322.0		
76	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89.6	17.9	102.0	329.7			
76 2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6	90.8			
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2	96.2			
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2	80.6			
77 1	10.0	2.3	43.6	8.1	10.2	15.3	2.2	30.9	75.3			
2	11.9	2.5	39.1	13.5	13.2	22.4	3.4	42.8	93.6			
3	..	..	..	..	..	23.1	4.0	13.3	..			

Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	2,124.5	323.1
1976	2,098.9	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8
1975 D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	148.9	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2
M	241.5	288.6	-	198.6	198.6	21.6	184.7	206.3	386.0
J	228.6	292.6	-	220.3	220.3	26.9	226.3	253.2	359.5
J	140.4	280.4	8.0	143.5	151.5	37.9	160.2	198.2	312.5
A	184.0	230.7	8.0	230.5	238.5	40.9	200.6	241.5	304.7
S	239.1	230.7	4.0	205.1	209.1	26.1	183.5	209.7	304.7
O	207.6	258.7	68.8	204.9	273.7	19.8	153.8	173.6	276.3
N	392.8	446.9	87.5	202.9	290.5	25.8	156.8	182.6	340.0

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 16 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 19 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 19 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 0 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
- 1 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 2 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Section 10—Table 1

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060) (650088 650089)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069) (650097 650098)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D		650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095		650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,776.8	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 D	1,144.3	96.5	863.8	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,248.8	87.5	509.9	111.0	113.0	70.2	958.4	449.1	109.0	58.7	84.1	63.7
A	1,157.4	87.9	554.9	146.2	112.7	74.8	975.5	456.1	96.3	52.1	85.9	71.8
S	1,238.3	91.2	603.0	139.5	108.7	73.2	896.9	427.4	94.2	60.9	99.0	77.2
O	1,228.3	89.2	575.8	160.2	104.3	72.0	1,045.2	446.8	101.6	62.8	97.9	73.1
N	1,256.5	93.6	747.8	192.4	105.1	82.6	997.9	462.1	121.6	74.9	104.6	83.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.8
J	1,196.1	88.6	560.8	132.4	102.1	71.0	932.3	402.9	98.5	66.4	90.5	70.6
A	1,181.7	90.2	613.9	143.4	104.2	77.7	1,018.0	411.3	94.8	64.1	97.1	77.5
S	1,223.8	91.2	578.8	132.6	105.7	74.6	1,006.6	416.9	83.5	63.2	90.1	69.4
O	1,243.7	89.7	567.1	147.8	99.5	73.6	1,010.8	423.1	98.4	61.3	89.2	66.8
N	1,300.8	96.5	626.1	138.2	105.6	75.5	1,033.3	453.2	109.6	65.2	97.3	73.2

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
75	473.9	580.9	1,529.6	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,555.4	51,399.2
76	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
75 D	56.5	65.8	157.0	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	859.7	5,778.3
76 J	32.6	38.3	111.9	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	452.8	3,866.8
F	24.4	33.8	99.7	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	449.0	3,665.3
M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
77 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1
J	41.0	63.7	144.2	147.3	19.2	16.2	37.2	61.8	698.7	5,092.7
A	45.8	59.6	146.2	151.3	23.9	16.6	39.4	54.8	713.5	5,122.6
S	59.5	56.1	145.8	155.8	27.1	17.2	39.1	54.5	691.7	5,156.2
O	57.5	55.5	145.2	160.1	24.2	17.9	36.6	47.7	690.9	5,292.4
N	66.3	59.9	150.7	161.9	27.5	17.2	46.9	56.9	755.3	5,664.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
C.D.	3			2	3	2	4	3		1
75 D	43.2	51.2	134.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	576.1	4,774.1
76 J	40.8	50.5	130.7	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	544.0	4,517.7
F	41.8	50.5	124.9	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	563.1	4,473.2
M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
77 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	139.4	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	625.5	4,983.0
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6
J	46.7	56.1	139.7	151.8	24.2	19.9	43.9	53.5	648.8	4,990.4
A	49.4	58.8	141.0	156.7	23.8	19.8	45.6	57.2	688.7	5,239.0
S	50.2	54.3	137.6	159.3	24.3	19.3	42.9	58.6	688.2	5,168.1
O	52.7	55.1	133.4	160.0	26.7	20.6	44.7	60.6	686.5	5,232.7
N	53.8	57.8	137.1	172.2	25.6	19.7	44.0	67.0	697.3	5,445.8

Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	971.9	240.6	1,619.1	1,337.8	13,019.9	19,151.0	2,192.4	2,242.3	4,555.7	5,939.4	130.6	6,130.9	6,717.6	1,330.3	2,923.0
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 D	108.7	24.8	185.5	145.8	1,392.2	2,273.2	239.7	240.9	493.6	662.7	12.8	645.8	795.4	149.6	324.9
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	958.8	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.6	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	918.6	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.7	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	96.2	27.8	164.9	137.5	1,280.1	1,857.7	206.7	216.6	487.3	603.7	14.3	556.9	641.2	127.8	288.8
A	99.7	27.2	163.9	133.7	1,290.3	1,849.5	208.6	218.6	498.0	618.3	14.8	553.5	628.8	132.3	291.5
S	95.9	25.3	166.9	127.8	1,302.6	1,864.6	208.2	216.1	498.9	636.1	13.7	589.9	662.1	138.3	304.8
O	99.5	25.5	167.5	137.1	1,339.8	1,948.0	217.9	216.6	510.4	615.9	14.0	614.5	689.5	140.8	297.3
N	109.3	25.2	182.0	146.1	1,390.3	2,095.8	233.6	232.3	561.7	674.7	13.7	654.1	755.3	152.8	330.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,173.6	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	..	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,130.1	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,141.5	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,286.1	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	92.3	23.7	156.2	130.3	1,275.5	1,838.5	205.2	211.2	476.5	582.9	13.0	..	..	..	..
A	97.3	24.6	160.4	131.1	1,353.3	1,928.8	208.6	215.8	494.4	604.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.3	168.4	128.3	1,290.0	1,862.8	209.6	222.3	504.0	642.7	13.8	..	..	..	..
O	98.1	24.9	167.0	134.6	1,330.2	1,932.8	212.4	208.8	503.1	619.3	14.0	..	..	..	..
N	104.3	26.1	177.1	142.4	1,350.8	1,990.0	221.8	225.7	543.1	653.7	14.1	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975	5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1975 N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976 J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	603.0	1,707.3	147.7	362.3	77.8	264.6	29.8	15.5	24.5	73.3	125.0	318.3	198.3	673.3
O	575.8	2,105.3	135.0	427.1	72.1	319.2	32.1	19.9	21.9	88.7	115.4	375.2	199.3	875.3

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades							
	Total	Total ²	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975 D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7

Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans ³							Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total			
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463	
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1975	N	851.0	47.0	13,144.0	14,042.0	478.0	2,244.0	2,722.0	-	-	-	-	23,258.0	452.0	40,474.0	
	D	830.0	44.0	13,175.0	14,048.0	478.0	2,240.0	2,718.0	8,532.7	1,656.2	1,513.5	3,607.9	7,917.7	23,228.0	469.0	40,463.0
1976	J	810.0	44.0	13,259.0	14,112.0	466.0	2,183.0	2,650.0	-	-	-	-	23,969.0	471.0	41,201.0	
	F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0	
	M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	489.0	43,241.0	
	A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0	
	M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0	
	J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	588.0	45,386.0	
	J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0	
	A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0	
	S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	533.0	47,526.0	
	O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0	
	N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0	
	D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	608.0	49,214.0	
1977	J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0	
	F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0	
	M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	641.0	51,774.0	
	A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0	
	M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0	
	J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	531.0	53,895.0	
	J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0	
	A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0	
	S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	521.0	55,083.0	
	O	892.0	32.0	18,457.0	19,381.0	423.0	3,397.0	3,819.0	-	-	-	-	31,624.0	518.0	55,342.0	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade¹—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group			General merchandise group			Automotive group			
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses	
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283	
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4	
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6	
1974 3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3	
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2	
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0	
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6	
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5	
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4	
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4	
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6	
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8	
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6	
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4	
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	X	70.6	X	84.1	96.4	185.0	
Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group			
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5

¹All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵	Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Total
	Instalment financing ²	Personal cash loans													
		Small ³	Other ⁴												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	295	199	23,786
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,835	1,014	317	3,884	381	288	27,718
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	294.7	199.4	23,786.3
1976 J	1,129.3	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,688.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.5	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,791.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,104.4	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,952.6	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	414.3	225.7	24,097.3
A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,396.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,773.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,232.9	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	246.4	25,558.0
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,517.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,795.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,055.8	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	270.0	26,559.3
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,421.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,548.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,834.8	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	287.5	27,717.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,856.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	21,996.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,149.0	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	326.0	28,220.6
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,530.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,239.8	1,137.7	175.0	22,790.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,244.4	1,119.4	175.4	23,117.4	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	327.4	29,291.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,246.7	1,109.3	177.9	23,337.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,249.8	1,119.3	178.5	23,494.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,252.6	1,156.0	180.9	23,693.7	938.3	338.8	4,475.0	306.5	345.4	30,097.7
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,457.1	86.9	1,256.0	1,182.6	185.2	23,934.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,098.7	202.3	1,459.7	18,600.0	88.5	1,258.2	1,234.1	186.0	24,127.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	287.8	199.4	23,583.0
1976 J	1,143.2	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,852.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,133.0	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,131.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,134.5	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,294.3	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	317.2	225.7	24,444.5
A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,521.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,747.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,060.6	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	246.4	25,413.4
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,339.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,672.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,936.0	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	270.0	26,483.9
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,218.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,487.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,715.2	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	287.5	27,519.1
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,065.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,390.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,537.2	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	326.0	28,610.0
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,179.7	77.2	1,238.7	1,153.5	184.9	22,656.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,298.8	79.7	1,243.9	1,161.9	179.9	22,756.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,463.0	81.8	1,246.9	1,160.8	180.2	22,923.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	327.4	29,127.4
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,698.8	83.4	1,248.7	1,164.1	182.1	23,138.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,911.5	85.4	1,250.7	1,179.7	181.1	23,364.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,087.2	86.7	1,252.5	1,193.8	180.6	23,564.8	976.3	323.8	4,405.4	404.5	345.4	30,020.2
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,238.2	86.9	1,255.0	1,194.7	181.2	23,702.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,081.3	203.6	1,458.7	18,637.2	88.5	1,253.8	1,208.8	180.7	24,112.6	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

1Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit.

2Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges.

3Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges.

4Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments.

5Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances.

6The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

7Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies.

8Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power.

9Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 4 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 5 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 6 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 8 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1975 D	2,959.8	1,908.0	152.6	899.3	421.6	218.6	37.3	27.0	57.1	51.1	46.1	13.2	129.3	85.0	41.8	35.4
1976 J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6
F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3
M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977 J	3,148.2	2,130.4	150.3	855.6	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,261.0	2,286.5	137.4	837.2	411.1	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.5
M	3,883.1	2,744.3	169.0	969.8	466.7	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.8	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,501.4	2,554.1	131.1	816.2	358.0	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	33.5	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,966.1	2,714.6	205.2	1,046.3	525.9	246.4	41.3	37.2	75.8	50.0	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.3
J	4,067.4	2,781.7	179.4	1,106.3	487.4	254.9	44.5	24.4	90.4	44.9	50.6	6.7	83.0	48.7	61.3	34.7
J	3,552.8	2,405.6	156.7	990.5	443.7	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	39.1
A	3,517.5	2,263.1	177.9	1,076.5	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	70.9	50.0
S	3,510.2	2,533.0	136.7	840.5	369.7	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.7	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	37.0
O	4,013.7	2,868.7	171.6	973.4	475.2	245.0	60.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.2
N	3,618.3	2,747.5	121.1	749.8	358.7	200.0	35.5	23.0	45.9	52.3	43.3	1.3	31.6	23.5	49.8	37.9

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975	135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4			M.C.D.		
1976	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1975 D	10.7	273.8	5.2	197.8	29.8	27.6	23.1	52.4	25.8	68.4	20.4	2,997.1	1,919.8	154.6	922.7	165.1
1976 J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7
F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0
M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.7	9.9	3,392.4	2,382.1	167.3	843.0	215.6
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,535.3	2,400.7	149.2	985.4	249.1
M	8.2	340.0	19.0	231.0	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.1	26.8	3,985.3	2,568.8	164.1	1,252.3	242.9
A	6.1	323.2	8.6	205.3	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.7	41.3	53.3	16.1	3,787.8	2,564.0	155.3	1,068.6	178.4
M	11.2	340.3	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.3	38.7	112.7	67.9	68.1	16.3	3,450.9	2,491.6	170.3	784.3	237.6
J	4.9	391.8	20.0	267.9	44.2	53.6	47.3	109.9	53.4	62.6	21.1	3,557.0	2,530.4	159.0	867.6	252.0
J	5.3	295.5	16.2	192.8	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.3	52.7	58.3	17.6	3,806.3	2,675.5	158.3	932.3	221.4
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.5	28.1	102.0	25.3	86.1	24.4	3,842.6	2,997.4	191.7	1,124.5	249.0
S	7.0	268.2	4.2	193.0	26.4	40.0	35.6	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,538.9	2,536.6	146.6	855.7	183.4
O	5.7	329.2	10.6	230.9	27.2	37.9	33.8	89.2	32.9	56.7	25.7	3,936.1	2,715.0	163.8	1,057.3	251.7
N	8.9	243.9	13.7	156.6	26.1	30.2	25.1	53.1	18.2	64.8	10.8	3,335.8	2,528.0	129.1	678.7	206.8

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1975 D	2,836.2	1,937.3	86.2	812.7	317.9	160.4	8.2	29.6	78.7	30.0	13.8	12.8	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,009.2	2,032.0	89.0	888.2	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,185.9	2,276.3	92.4	817.2	316.0	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,742.7	2,640.8	126.4	975.5	399.9	186.1	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.4	137.9	13.6	107.2	15.0
A	3,541.6	2,548.1	99.6	893.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	134.0	70.1	59.9	12.5
M	3,958.0	2,802.3	122.3	1,033.4	433.1	219.4	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.4	59.7	69.4	28.2
J	3,918.4	2,832.6	126.1	959.8	414.6	206.6	15.9	46.7	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	67.4	13.9	48.4	28.6
J	3,238.8	2,253.1	97.4	888.3	357.0	181.6	10.8	44.3	77.8	34.5	14.2	16.5	153.2	43.1	76.4	52.3
A	3,377.5	2,145.1	118.1	1,143.3	430.0	229.0	16.4	62.5	85.8	47.7	16.4	18.1	184.4	82.6	79.3	30.0
S	3,293.3	2,328.3	98.0	867.0	355.9	178.1	14.4	34.0	84.3	28.3	17.1	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.9
O	3,709.3	2,679.3	108.7	921.4	373.3	178.7	13.5	44.3	72.3	32.6	16.0	14.8	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,524.3	2,574.9	104.2	845.2	343.7	180.7	13.3	41.0	78.3	32.8	15.2	12.7	68.5	23.6	30.8	27.9

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5			M.C.D.		
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3
1975 D	149.2	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,947.7	1,999.6	93.5	854.6	200.3
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.5	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,228.9	2,285.3	95.2	848.4	164.5
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,414.3	2,425.6	102.0	886.7	182.3
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,553.3	2,432.3	110.1	1,010.9	186.5
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	152.4	16.7	109.2	68.5	4.7	9.9	3,688.7	2,595.4	107.0	986.3	181.4
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	152.8	26.7	101.2	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,467.3	2,432.7	104.3	930.3	192.1
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	187.6	17.1	146.9	57.3	1.8	12.5	3,516.2	2,561.1	112.4	842.7	190.3
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	108.9	10.1	83.5	42.1	7.8	-	3,516.6	2,577.0	99.2	840.4	174.7
A	300.2	4.7	165.2	45.0	37.6	168.0	16.8	136.4	56.5	2.8	9.7	3,574.1	2,417.2	123.2	1,033.7	217.5
S	248.7	5.1	139.1	29.9	24.0	168.4	13.8	137.7	50.1	7.1	8.8	3,524.5	2,432.4	104.0	988.1	201.7
O	271.6	5.0	174.6	27.9	23.2	141.4	14.2	107.5	53.6	6.9	3.8	3,607.2	2,528.1	109.2	969.9	169.6
N	259.2	5.3	163.9	37.5	30.4	161.4	21.9	119.9	38.5	0.7	6.9	3,222.3	2,282.7	107.8	831.8	177.5

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																
Year and month	(1971 = 100)															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	2,078.2	1,293.1	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	2,131.9	1,437.2	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1975 D	179.0	111.9	2,959.8	56.3	2,903.5	15.8	411.4	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.5	13.7	20.0
1976 J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9	87.0	21.6	7.8	15.3
F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	184.4	114.9	3,148.8	48.4	3,100.4	9.2	295.3	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.3	9.7	15.1
F	184.5	118.2	3,261.0	69.3	3,191.7	7.1	283.4	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
M	182.0	143.0	3,883.1	75.7	3,807.4	7.9	312.1	26.0	27.7	19.2	93.8	16.7	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
A	187.2	125.4	3,501.5	68.2	3,433.2	11.7	278.4	20.2	16.0	14.8	94.7	9.9	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M	186.8	142.3	3,966.1	77.6	3,888.5	17.1	380.1	22.4	26.3	24.3	130.3	12.9	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
J	186.0	146.5	4,067.4	79.9	3,987.5	8.7	452.1	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.7	0.5	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
J	190.0	125.1	3,552.8	76.2	3,476.6	9.9	431.3	21.0	49.4	22.6	224.7	4.4	43.7	24.0	14.5	9.8
A	197.6	118.9	3,517.5	79.5	3,438.0	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	24.2	203.7	13.2	36.4	28.4	13.2	18.6
S	190.6	123.5	3,510.2	66.9	3,443.3	13.5	355.3	18.0	47.4	28.0	138.6	6.5	23.3	31.4	12.3	34.6
O	190.6	140.7	4,013.7	90.8	3,922.9	19.1	387.3	13.4	47.9	29.3	144.3	6.8	41.1	30.0	11.2	49.0
N			3,618.3	56.1	3,562.2	17.9	328.0	13.1	26.5	25.7	126.7	18.5	32.3	30.1	14.3	28.0
Domestic exports ²																
Crude materials, inedible																
Ores, concentrates & scrap													Other fabricated materials, inedible			
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975	7,956.4	85.9	335.9	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1975 D	790.3	7.4	36.4	8.0	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.4	270.3	132.5	34.4	72.1	739.3	80.6	7.7
1976 J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3	73.2	851.8	101.9	7.4
F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.8	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.8	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.0	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,206.7	188.4	14.2
M	802.7	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.6	71.8	1,297.2	208.7	10.7
J	846.1	12.6	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.5	64.8	10.1	60.4	131.0	165.5	46.4	92.1	1,276.3	204.3	16.9
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,165.8	200.3	7.0
A	770.3	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.5	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,351.1	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.9	234.3	12.4
O	754.1	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.1	35.3	3.9	76.4	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,375.5	229.4	12.7
N	699.0	6.9	38.0	7.3	108.5	12.4	23.3	4.9	37.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,178.1	170.4	10.2

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
											Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1975 D	145.7	84.2	14.6	7.1	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.5	42.7	38.8	23.7	23.6	17.1	937.8
1976 J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0	844.4
F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,019.4
M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.2
F	190.8	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.7
M	195.2	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.1	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.6	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,439.2
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.2	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,247.4
M	195.7	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.5	61.0	25.0	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,384.1
J	201.6	199.4	31.0	8.8	58.4	38.8	20.2	4.5	30.7	54.2	61.5	43.8	50.4	16.9	46.0	1,398.2
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,127.5
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	66.8	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	870.7
S	136.9	182.0	40.0	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.3
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.8	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	78.8	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,377.5
N	150.5	207.2	33.3	7.8	78.1	50.5	17.6	11.9	23.4	54.1	56.1	33.4	45.0	12.5	47.4	1,330.8
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Year and month	Machinery															
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communications and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and household goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1975 D	117.6	24.3	10.9	7.8	43.8	703.6	557.5	379.5	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.6	17.8	34.2
1976 J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6
F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6
M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.6
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	902.1	801.5	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.4	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.1	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.7	83.7	22.0	42.1
A	145.3	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	969.0	871.8	579.5	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.2	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.6
J	148.7	27.2	14.7	14.6	50.3	1,099.7	987.9	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	77.4	27.4	45.0
J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	845.5	747.7	486.5	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.8	26.4	36.8
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	587.3	501.6	240.0	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.5	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.3	30.8	43.0
O	158.4	24.9	17.2	13.9	54.1	1,048.8	921.3	579.2	86.0	256.1	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	111.7	20.4	13.1	7.8	34.7	1,077.0	983.7	661.1	89.2	233.4	5.6	31.8	36.5	78.1	25.7	38.3

Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																		Crude materials, inedible					
Year and month	(1971 = 100)			Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)						
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Other & preps. (15)																				
								Fresh (14)															
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742							
1975	1,886.4	1,697.1	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5							
1976	1,901.1	1,817.8	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8							
1975 D	160.3	135.9	2,836.2	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	466.1	9.5	5.7	8.6	13.0							
1976 J	166.6	134.0	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4							
F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7							
M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7							
A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3							
M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1							
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4							
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8							
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5							
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0							
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5							
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9							
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5							
1977 J	168.8	137.0	3,009.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0							
F	166.5	147.0	3,185.9	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	338.8	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1							
M	171.0	168.2	3,742.7	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	385.7	5.1	7.6	9.2	5.4							
A	172.8	157.5	3,541.6	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	439.9	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1							
M	173.4	175.4	3,958.0	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.1	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5							
J	174.9	172.2	3,918.4	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	510.8	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8							
J	180.0	138.3	3,238.8	3.0	262.7	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	454.0	17.6	3.2	6.1	16.6							
A	185.7	139.8	3,377.5	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.4	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2							
S	179.0	141.4	3,293.3	5.6	251.4	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	38.8	396.0	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6							
O	180.8	157.6	3,709.3	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.9	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.1	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5							
N			3,524.3	4.9	268.4	23.9	23.0	22.0	27.1	18.5	41.5	367.3	9.3	7.5	6.7	8.0							
Fabricated materials, inedible																							
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible				Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)							
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)						Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)												
																	D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9							
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2							
1975 D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.1	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4							
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1							
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5							
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8							
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1							
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2							
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4							
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5							
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5							
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0							
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2							
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1							
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8							
1977 J	12.8	25.2	292.0	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2							
F	11.3	5.2	230.9	498.9	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1							
M	3.3	2.3	284.6	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7							
A	20.7	21.9	286.0	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.5	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1							
M	22.3	87.7	258.7	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0							
J	13.0	91.0	265.0	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7							
J	13.5	77.0	273.7	525.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	48.0	5.1	14.7	18.9	41.9							
A	23.1	57.6	357.3	626.8	23.9	20.0	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.7	28.0	22.0	24.6	56.0							
S	22.2	60.9	225.2	575.8	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.6	41.0	56.1	29.3	16.6	18.1	43.7							
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.4	24.3	17.7	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.2	56.4	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.1							
N	16.0	57.0	208.1	584.5	23.0	15.2	10.1	25.1	19.4	17.7	45.7	54.0	12.3	16.9	27.1	52.2							

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

End products, inedible																
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery												Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66 ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1975 D	42.7	44.5	1,655.7	333.8	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.2	35.7	44.3	16.3	866.9	724.9
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7
F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,836.9	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.5	745.6
F	31.4	53.6	2,083.1	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.8	909.5
M	42.6	78.2	2,394.5	449.4	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,239.8	1,028.8
A	39.2	61.3	2,264.0	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.6	22.3	1,264.7	1,083.7
M	44.4	69.1	2,417.9	463.0	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,296.8	1,073.9
J	50.7	66.0	2,418.4	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.4	1,310.8	1,097.1
J	41.9	53.7	1,958.3	384.9	61.1	24.6	75.9	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.3	798.8
A	41.1	62.7	1,902.8	385.7	75.4	23.7	54.4	13.1	21.8	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	821.9	625.0
S	39.5	58.6	2,034.8	349.3	67.2	24.9	52.2	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.9	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.7	857.7
O	53.2	63.4	2,306.7	399.5	74.4	30.4	60.3	15.1	19.2	9.6	19.5	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.1	1,050.8
N	55.5	51.2	2,237.2	350.6	64.6	25.1	55.1	13.2	15.9	7.8	18.3	31.6	38.5	20.3	1,314.1	1,127.3
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1975 D	340.5	72.6	311.9	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	275.3	86.2	384.1	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.3	76.5	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	378.3	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.3	19.2	39.9	45.9	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.7	103.0	329.1	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.8	87.7	194.3	22.3	27.7	38.7
A	474.1	107.3	502.3	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.4	169.4	19.5	21.1	39.5
M	481.1	106.4	486.4	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	198.9	21.9	23.8	44.9
J	419.0	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.4	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.6	91.4	380.7	32.0	95.6	257.0	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.4	174.0	89.2	172.1	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	269.1	72.2	283.7	31.8	116.6	287.9	15.0	50.8	51.5	67.3	204.9	101.2	202.5	24.8	29.8	41.7
S	354.1	97.1	406.4	34.4	113.8	285.1	14.7	49.7	49.9	71.5	156.5	68.7	192.3	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	469.1	111.8	469.9	37.5	119.0	290.4	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.4	62.9	201.3	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	422.4	184.0	520.8	37.4	106.6	260.4	12.5	35.4	48.1	64.6	134.8	53.5	177.2	20.5	26.5	41.8

Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 • Transportation

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 122 | 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight |
| 123 | 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways |
| 123 | 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada |
| 124 | 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines |
| 124 | 5. Shipping Traffic |

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food									Mine products			
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	unadj.	S.A.											
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1975 D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,494	20,845	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,732	21,591	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,169	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	22,056	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,111	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,244	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,284	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1975 D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,645
1975 N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7

Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Source: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ²					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{3,4}		Mcf.-miles ³	Ton-miles ³
		Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions				
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1975 O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	1,771	236	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	1,771	236	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	1,527	203	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	1,518	209	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	88.13	12.96	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	1,544	209	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	-	76.85	11.30	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	1,771	236	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	-	87.39	12.85	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	1,493	203	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	-	77.44	11.39	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	1,428	203	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes gathering and trunk lines. ³Excludes distribution systems. ⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.
Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.
Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

126	1. Bank of Canada
127	2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128	3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130	5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130	6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131	7. Security Issues and Retirements
132	8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133	10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134	11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134	12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets															
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities															Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Treasury bills	Other maturities				Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks			
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years										
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215		
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3		
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3		
1975 D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3		
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1		
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8		
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9		
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3		
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5		
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4		
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9		
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4		
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0		
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4		
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4		
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3		
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5		
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9		
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2		
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6		
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5		
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0		
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8		
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5		
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8		
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8		
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4		
Liabilities															
Assets			Notes in circulation				Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities			
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴	
				Chartered banks	Others	Total									
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5	
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9	
1975 D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5	
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4	
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6	
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2	
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1	
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4	
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6	
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5	
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8	
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5	
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9	
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6	
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9	
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6	
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2	
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4	
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4	
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9	
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4	
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7	
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3	
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4	
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	865.9	7,047.9	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6	
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,100.4	6,949.2	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8	

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total		
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	1,852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,675	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62							

End of period	Liabilities					Assets						
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and out-standing	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	111	4,549	1,980	2,553

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1975 N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²		Held by general public ³
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009	
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274	
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988	
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274	
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814	
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950	
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841	
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220	
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510	
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579	
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290	
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965	
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024	
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712	
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519	
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988	
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258	
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862	
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,218	77,574	84,535	80,077	
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,337	78,256	85,310	82,220	
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,573	79,545	86,713	84,064	
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,248	79,775	87,120	84,949	
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,280	80,721	88,252	85,758	
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,370	80,726	88,285	86,237	
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,807	22,649	12,469	82,147	89,702	87,480	
O	6,787	804	7,591	2,736	45,174	22,241	12,457	82,608	90,199	87,463	
N	6,889	808	7,697	3,522	44,988	22,495	12,779	83,784	91,481	87,958	

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic prov- inces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,834	1,113,861	93,584	29,158	140,135	163,995	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 N	187,209	4,336.5	47,021.0	96,899.3	8,602.4	..	12,749.0	14,287.6	39,140	81,570	8,497	11,562	178,772	5,420	..
D	195,781	4,989.6	48,756.2	104,850.7	8,164.7	..	13,116.9	14,539.5	41,319	84,354	8,064	11,936	187,047	5,446	..
1976 J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9	..	13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	..
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7	..	13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	..
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0	..	14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	..
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5	..	13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	..
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2	..	14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	..
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3	..	14,602.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	..
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3	..	15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	..
A	208,314	5,166.4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4	..	15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	..
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3	..	14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	..
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4	..	16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	..
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5	..	15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	..
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4	..	16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	..
1977 J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.1	109,983.7	8,463.0	..	15,973.7	17,625.8	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	..
F	233,562	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3	..	16,728.9	17,294.1	50,361	92,577	9,105	14,695	213,780	6,368	..
M	224,008	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.5	9,304.4	..	17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	..
A	226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0	..	16,758.6	17,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	..
M	225,624	5,013.0	56,666.6	116,723.9	9,455.2	..	16,601.5	17,750.1	48,872	98,729	9,330	14,031	215,459	5,912	..
J	221,704	4,941.7	55,082.4	115,589.3	9,351.7	..	17,146.7	16,570.4	47,476	99,250	9,195	13,741	210,714	6,648	..
J	226,602	4,778.2	57,171.3	117,807.3	8,819.9	..	16,435.5	17,085.2	49,216	100,268	8,678	14,187	215,986	6,707	..
A	222,984	5,232.0	57,558.3	114,159.3	9,009.8	..	17,151.2	18,015.3	49,326	97,800	8,913	14,633	212,627	6,366	..
S	239,008	5,184.1	60,625.6	126,193.1	9,152.6	..	17,660.9	17,882.9	52,169	108,700	8,990	15,030	228,524	6,340	..
O	235,101	4,942.1	62,638.6	118,561.9	9,160.7	..	17,398.9	16,548.6	51,117	100,523	9,018	13,038	224,645	6,647	..

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,353.8
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,353.6
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,167.0

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities			
								Total	All policies	Individual ¹
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1973 4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada						Provinces ³		Municipalities ³		
	Funded debt ¹			New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding								
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1975	37,337	583	37,920	2,400	1,676	7,963	1,183	6,781	1,417	297	1,120
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,224	1,032	8,192	1,606	349	1,258
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	236	1,145	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,132	234	2,898	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	183	1,870	298	92	206
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,060	255	1,805	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,979	360	1,619	413	79	334
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,322	314	2,008	372	74	298
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	744	1,779	347	1,432	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,966	1,150	2,051	210	1,841	347	92	254
4				1,401	-						

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ³			Other bonds and debentures ^{3,5}			Preferred stocks ³			Common stocks ³		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,027	1,131	2,896	152	30	120	766	23	743	493	7	484
1976	5,160	1,002	4,158	105	70	35	653	45	608	576	3	573
1973 4	581	198	383	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	464	176	288	28	4	24	127	8	119	33	-	33
2	819	268	551	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80
3	603	210	393	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	929	385	544	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147
1975 1	1,102	226	877	87	15	71	108	9	99	71	-	70
2	1,300	333	966	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127
3	727	236	491	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116
4	898	336	562	38	5	33	257	6	251	171	-	171
1976 1	1,429	200	1,229	26	11	15	154	9	144	104	-	104
2	1,377	337	1,040	39	28	11	205	12	193	76	-	76
3	1,193	183	1,010	24	9	15	124	14	111	241	-	241
4	1,161	282	879	16	22	-6	170	10	160	155	3	152
1977 1	1,583	198	1,385	40	21	20	84	1	83	23	-	23
2	1,701	264	1,437	31	13	18	963	-	963	120	-	120
3	1,034	111	923	18	11	7	334	-	334	24	-	24

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.
 End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

		Industrials (common stocks)																
Year and month		Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index ³ 134 stocks ¹	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines ⁴ (6)	Foods (9)	Alco- holics beve- rages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publish- ing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabri- cating (9)	Non- metallic minerals (4)	Petro- leum (8)	Chemi- cals (5)	Con- struction (5)	Retail trade (5)	
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174	
1975		85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1	
1976		90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8	
1976	J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8	
	F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7	
	M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1	
	A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3	
	M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3	
	J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4	
	J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0	
	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0	
	S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0	
	O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9	
	N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1	
	D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2	
1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5	
	F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3	
	M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0	
	A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1	
	M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4	
	J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5	
	J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1	
	A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9	
	S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6	
	O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0	
	N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4	
	D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0	
Utilities (common stocks)										Finance (common stocks)				Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month		Total 28 stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Trans- portation (6)	Tele- phone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distri- bution (5)	Radio and T.V. broad- casting (5)	Total 21 stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Invest- ment and loan (9)	Insur- ance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190	
1975		83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8	
1976		91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5	
1976	J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8	
	F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2	
	M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8	
	A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1	
	M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9	
	J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3	
	J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8	
	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1	
	S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5	
	O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7	
	N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4	
	D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8	
1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7	
	F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6	
	M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8	
	A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2	
	M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9	
	J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0	
	J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1	
	A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8	
	S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6	
	O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7	
	N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4	
	D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2	

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Percentage	Million dollars			
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
975	135,341	1,384.8	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,647.06
976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	300.48
F	14,569	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	101.88
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	229.80
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,798	154.6	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	105.80
J	12,157	117.9	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	304.55
J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	33.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	272.16
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	253.47
O	8,147	90.7	25,902	44,627	70,529	356.6	142.3	498.9	7.19	8.70	
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0			

ote: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Average of weekly rates. ²As reported by Financial Post.

ources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities¹

Year and month	Failures ² (number)								Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
975	2,091	792	1,010	267	241	364	784	398	325,296	167,517	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,445	90,909	46,191
976	2,590	878	1,297	377	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,461	138,040	57,531	91,134	72,297	104,227	56,643
975 O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,547	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,922	15,814	7,198	3,894	5,014	7,595	6,563	4,174
976 J	175	64	88	20	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	239	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,917	14,654	5,462	833,881	9,005	7,396	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,163	4,056	5,509	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,039
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,820	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,014	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,612	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,773	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,442	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051
77 J	266	121	109	36	24	43	128	46	27,549	13,087	9,915	4,547	3,011	6,843	9,722	4,148
F	313	113	145	55	24	58	129	58	43,589	19,798	18,373	5,419	6,997	4,696	13,911	6,606
M	329	105	168	53	20	63	146	55	35,576	14,512	14,665	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,752
A	281	109	121	50	30	64	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,660	15,104	4,915
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105
J	222	77	100	43	20	56	97	37	79,344	57,981	10,668	6,586	3,413	35,257	35,024	4,609
A	289	103	133	48	28	68	115	47	38,717	21,155	10,133	6,364	2,909	16,640	8,486	3,902
S	285	103	135	42	23	69	110	53	55,619	15,217	26,733	13,238	12,215	7,787	25,489	7,396

ie statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with

the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	383	32,640	-6,301
1975-76 D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	20.0	2,626.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	-	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
S	932.0	131.0	419.0	23.0	-	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0
O	1,126.0	220.0	385.0	37.0	-	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0
N	1,090.0	100.0	408.0	47.0	-	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,972	630	1,103	683	1,313	748	12,060	38,941
1975-76 D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0
O	311.0	456.0	229.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	888.0	3,328.0
N	304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Canadian statistical review

February 1978



Canadian statistical review

February 1978

Annual Subscription: \$7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

8-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
- R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
- J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch
- J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

— Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
---------	--

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed

-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
xiv	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys

J.S. Lewis and F.S. Jones*

Introduction

The Travel-to-Work supplements to the Labour Force Surveys in November 1973, 1974 and 1976, and October 1975 offer the potential for research on commuting activity in specific urban areas. The purpose of this paper is to first, assess the utility of the data for this category of research, given that the information source is not designed for studies of urban areas; secondly, to demonstrate an application by presenting the results of a specific analysis; and thirdly, to invite analysts to try out an experimental service designed to enable access to a previously inaccessible data base.

So far, work has been concentrated on the preparation of the 1973, 1974 and 1975 data base for urban research. The 1976 Survey sample is larger and contains about three times as many questions so that, if the utility of the first three surveys can be established, the usefulness of the 1976 data should be even greater.

The Problem and Implications for Urban Research

The most general problem in using the information for urban research stems from the design of the source survey. The major objective of the Labour Force Survey is to produce reliable estimates at the provincial and national levels. Thus the sample is thin for specific urban areas and, although the sample is drawn from several sub-metro areas called sub-units which exhaust the territory of the census metropolitan area, many areas within sub-units are not sampled. Sometimes the most rapidly growing suburbs of a metropolitan area do not fall within the sampling frames while older declining areas remain heavily represented.

While these features of the sampling frame would tend to balance out at the provincial level they could be a source of bias in any particular metropolitan

area. Another problem is that sampling weights are based on the provincial age-sex structure of the population and there is frequently substantial variation in this respect between inner city and periphery areas and between rapidly growing and slow-growth metropolitan areas. Even the boundaries of the metropolitan areas are a potential source of bias. In the survey years up to and including 1975 the census metropolitan areas, as defined using 1966 census data, are used and in many cases the labour market area extends considerably beyond the census boundary.

Partly for these reasons very few characteristics of metropolitan area sub-populations are tabulated and released. The only other source of information from the Travel-to-Work Surveys is in the form of micro-data files containing information on individual commuters. While these contain most of the demographic information collected in the regular Labour Force Survey plus the characteristics on commuting experience, a notable piece of excluded information is the specific place of residence of the commuter. In order to preserve the confidentiality of individual respondents, the place of residence is coded to the type of urban or rural area and specific sub-metropolitan areas are not identified. This means that commuting activity within specific metropolitan areas cannot be analysed, compared and contrasted. Also, the commuting experience of inner-city residents cannot be distinguished from that of suburban residents. Both inter and intra-metropolitan area differences in commuting behaviour are expected to be substantial as a result of unmeasured factors associated with specific cities and sub-city areas: physical setting, the spatial distribution of jobs and residences, the layout of the transportation system, the preferences, behaviours and incomes of the populations, and the policies of local government. Even if it were possible to access information on the specific metropolitan area, there remains the question of whether or not the sample size at this geographic level is large enough to yield any reliable information. This is a fundamental limitation to the level of geographic detail which can be utilized.

* J.S. Lewis is a Statistician on the staff of the Structural Analysis Division; F.S. Jones is an Economist on the staff of the Regional and Urban Research and Development Division.

Accessing Urban Information

For most types of analysis there is no need for the examination of individual records. The interest is mainly to use information contained on the records for the purpose of estimating general statistics and the coefficients and test statistics of linear or non-linear models. Although some characteristics which are input to the models may be interpreted as likely to identify individual respondents, the outputs of the models cannot be put to such use. Even the input characteristics, if summarized first in the form of means, standard deviations and correlation coefficients, could not be used to identify individual respondents. Such summary statistics are all that is needed to estimate linear models which form the basis of most research efforts.

The approach adopted to initiate the development of a data base was to prepare Metropolitan Area data files for Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton and Vancouver. These files contain for each commuter in the 1973, 1974 and 1975 surveys, demographic characteristics, variables on commuting experience (distance to work, mode of travel, availability of public transportation to work, and the time required to go to work both by public transportation and the usual mode), the area of residence and the year of the survey. Sub-metro areas were developed by first noting on a map the centre of the city and then adding together the sub-units falling within two miles of the centre to form a zone called the *core*, then adding together more distant sub-units until half of the metropolitan area's sub-units (roughly half the sample) were included. This division formed the *inner city* and the *periphery*. The three zones of Montreal and Toronto are portrayed on the maps presented on page xi.

Although the file cannot be released to the public, it can be used to satisfy many types of requests for analytical studies and at a fraction of the cost that would be involved in processing the source files. Given a specification of a sub-population, a set of variables to be analysed and the type of model desired, the data may be readily prepared and the analysis performed. The sample size may be a constraining factor for some type of analysis; unfortunately this often cannot be assessed until an analysis is attempted. Some of the guesswork will be reduced with experience as more awareness of the potential and limitations of the data base is acquired. The analysis reported in the last section of this article intends to illustrate a type of study which may be pursued directly from the survey data.

The Choice of Commuting Mode

Nearly 90 per cent of commuters in the metro-areas of Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton and

Vancouver use either the automobile or public transportation (transit) to travel to work. The factors affecting the choice between these two modes is the subject of the present study. Table 1 portrays the availability of transit and the degree of its use among commuters reporting that it was available. Among these metro areas, the availability was lowest in Edmonton and Vancouver and the usage was highest in Montreal and Toronto. Table 2 shows the proportion of commuters by mode and highlights not only the predominance of automobile commuting, but also the considerable variation among the metro areas in the use of transit. In Toronto, for example, almost a third of the commuters used public transportation while in Vancouver the proportion was less than a fifth.

Of course, it is to be expected that the larger cities can provide greater scope and convenience in their transit systems. For this reason, the modal choice analysis of this study attempts to estimate the net effects attributable to some commuter characteristics and the time and distance factors of their travel-to-work circumstances. This provides a basis for metro area comparison which is attractive, but detailed quantitative interpretation must be treated cautiously. The importance of this caveat will be obvious in view of the data limitations of the Travel-to-Work Survey with respect to the total range of factors that may be influencing commuter choice of mode¹. Nevertheless, general interest in this area of research and the analysis of this type of data stem from the growing concern over the gradual shift from transit to automobile commuting, in spite of increasing efforts to promote the use of transit. Such research may shed some light on why these efforts have been largely ineffective.

The Modal Choice Model

The model postulates that the choice of mode is a function of:

- time by transit
- distance to work
- age/sex/marital status
- occupation
- survey year

The choice variable was assigned as 1 for transit and 0 for automobile. The survey provides the time and distance information only as categorical data, hence the model consists entirely of attribute variables. The means of the variables, expressed as percentages, are given in Table 3. The percentages refer to the population used for the model, namely

¹ The 1976 survey data provide origin-destination information as well as a variety of additional commuter characteristics. The sampling frame has been restructured which makes comparisons with earlier data difficult at the sub-metro level.

the aggregate samples of 20,000 commuters, obtained in 1973, 1974, 1975 from the five metro areas, who stated that public transportation to work was available and who used this means or the automobile for commuting. Standard regression analysis has been used to estimate the model coefficients which may be interpreted as the net changes in the percentage of commuters using transit attributable to each variable (fixing the others at their means).²

For this study, models were estimated separately for the commuters resident in each of the five metropolitan areas, the inner city and periphery of each area, and also for the aggregated populations to provide a basis for comparison. The equations are displayed in Table 4.

In agreement with earlier work³, the analyses have supported the following general conclusions concerning the commuter's modal choice decision:

Transit time to work: When the effects of distance are held constant, decreasing travel time induces increased use of public transportation for all but the shortest time categories. This effect is strongest for the periphery subpopulations.

Distance to work: Compensating for transit time, the propensity to use public transportation increases with distance, suggesting a continuing demand for express transit service.

Commuter characteristics: Sex, marital status and occupation are important determinants of modal choice. Females and commuters in the service occupations are more likely to use transit, particularly if

² It must be routinely mentioned that modelling a dichotomous dependent variable violates a basic assumption for regression analysis: the normality of the error term. Logit analysis is more appropriate statistically, but the data bulk discouraged its use. The latter procedure also does not furnish significance statements

they reside in the inner city. Unmarried commuters, particularly from the periphery, are more likely to use transit. The less significant factors of age and hours worked show generally similar patterns with minor metro variation.

Annual trend: Consistent with the long-term decline in the use of transit, the survey years show small decreases, hesitating slightly in 1974 with the onset of the "energy crisis". Metro area comparisons are suggestive, but the magnitude of the effects are small and would be confounded with local variations in transit service.

Inner-city/periphery comparisons: The time factor is generally stronger in effect for the inner city subpopulations. The opposite is true for the distance factor. This situation is probably reflecting the greater variation in transit convenience for periphery commuters.

Future Research Potential of the Travel-to-Work Data

The model described has used a particular selection and condensation of the survey data. A much broader range of data is already available which includes additional detail of commuter characteristics such as occupation and industry of employment, alternate modes of commuting and the travel time by the usual mode. Other geographical delineations are possible, although data reliability quickly dissipates when disaggregating below the metro area level. The 1976 and subsequent surveys will further extend the range of data available and can be expected to support a broad spectrum of analytic research in this area.

for factors (groups of variables) which are important interpretive measures.

³ Jones, F.S. and Lewis, J.S. "Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work in 1973, 1974 and 1975", *Canadian Statistical Review*, November 1976.

Table 1. Availability and Degree of Use of Public Transportation, Canada and Selected Metropolitan Areas, November 1973, November 1974 and October 1975

	Percentage of commuters reporting availability of public transportation			Percentage of commuters with public transportation available who use it to go to work		
	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975
Canada	53.7	53.7	50.8	29.9	28.4	28.9
Montreal	83.4	81.1	79.5	38.6	36.4	33.2
Toronto	84.1	82.4	80.2	38.2	37.9	38.2
Winnipeg	85.3	83.9	83.9	32.2	32.9	28.4
Edmonton	69.4	68.6	60.8	28.4	30.5	31.4
Vancouver	68.9	68.9	71.5	27.0	27.6	25.3

Table 2. Percentage of Commuters by Mode of Travel to Work, Canada and Selected Metropolitan Areas, November 1973, November 1974 and October 1975

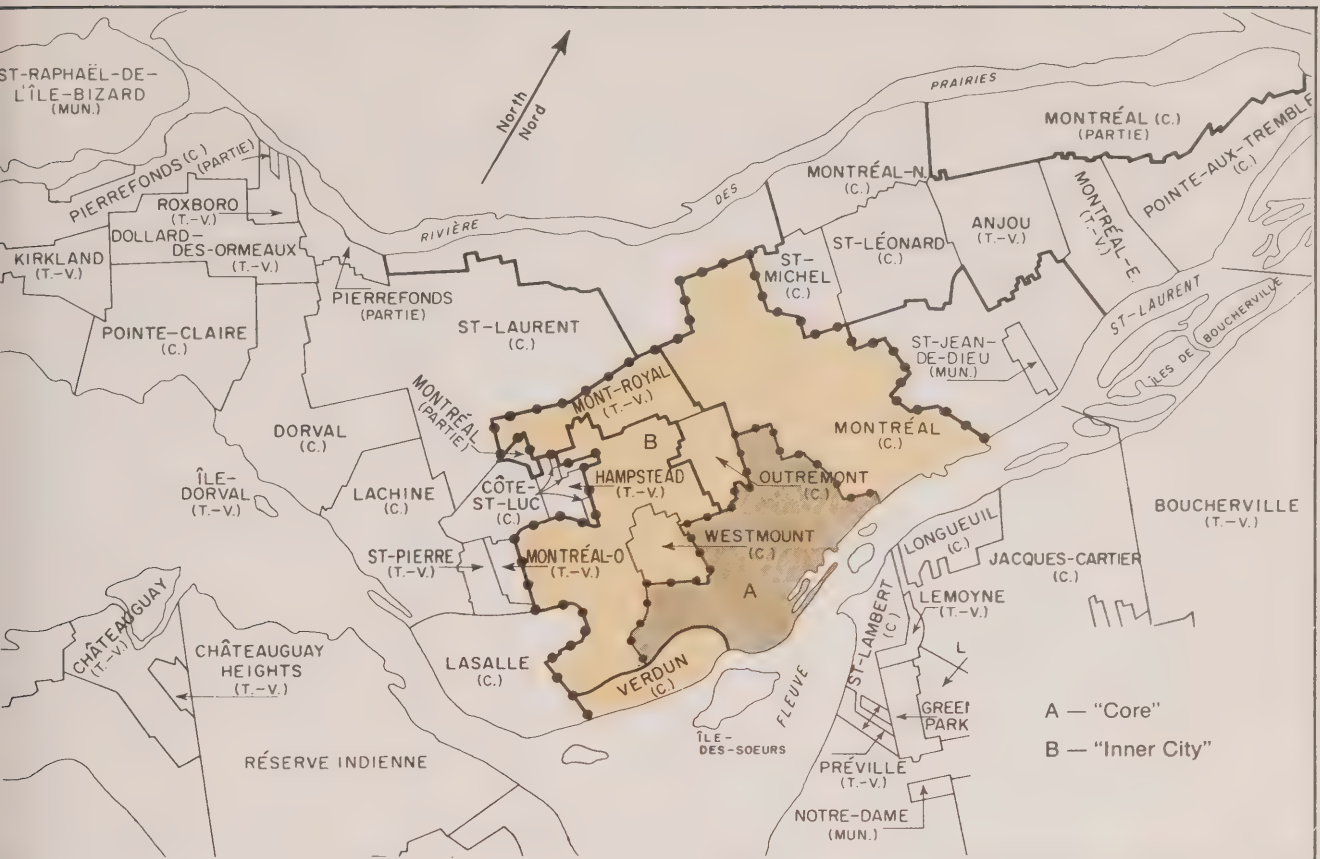
	Canada			Montreal		
	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975
Automobile	72.5	73.4	74.8	57.2	58.5	62.4
Public transit	16.1	15.3	14.7	32.3	29.9	27.4
Other modes	11.4	11.3	10.5	10.5	11.6	10.2
	Toronto			Winnipeg		
	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975
Automobile	60.4	60.1	60.4	63.3	64.8	67.8
Public transit	32.2	32.2	31.3	27.4	28.0	24.4
Other modes	7.4	7.6	8.3	9.2	7.2	7.8
	Edmonton			Vancouver		
	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975
Automobile	67.8	67.2	71.6	75.8	72.8	74.8
Public transit	19.8	21.6	20.1	18.7	19.5	18.4
Other modes	12.4	11.2	8.3	5.5	7.8	6.8

Table 3. Distribution by Commuter Characteristics (Model Subpopulations)

	Percentage Distribution within Factors					
	Five CMAs	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver
Mode						
Public transportation	39.95	41.75	43.38	35.16	36.23	29.57
Automobile	60.05	58.25	56.62	64.84	63.77	70.43
Travel time by public transportation						
less than 6 minutes	1.22	1.26	0.86	1.84	2.22	1.37
6 - 10 minutes	4.02	4.19	3.34	5.12	6.57	3.97
11 - 20 minutes	13.47	12.92	11.95	16.64	24.62	13.06
21 - 30 minutes	20.79	18.53	21.49	24.94	23.66	20.82
31 - 40 minutes	16.54	15.80	16.23	16.09	14.99	20.24
41 - 60 minutes	28.63	28.79	31.32	24.86	20.31	25.82
more than 60 minutes	15.33	18.51	14.81	10.51	7.63	14.72
Distance to work						
less than 1 mile	2.83	2.89	2.30	4.47	5.53	2.20
1 - 2 miles	13.21	12.38	11.62	17.64	21.93	13.91
3 - 5 miles	33.37	32.01	31.27	41.53	43.79	34.03
6 - 10 miles	30.27	31.14	30.11	28.32	22.92	32.55
11 - 20 miles	17.12	18.48	20.21	7.60	4.91	15.06
more than 20 miles	3.20	3.10	4.49	0.44	0.92	2.25
Urban part						
inner city	49.81	41.36	47.79	47.99	48.08	78.94*
periphery	50.19	58.64	52.21	52.01	51.92	21.06
Age group						
less than 25 years old	24.58	25.56	21.97	28.30	32.32	24.48
25 - 34 years old	26.96	26.27	27.91	25.48	22.73	28.47
35 - 54 years old	37.01	36.38	38.81	32.85	35.11	36.57
55 years old and over	11.45	11.79	11.31	13.37	9.84	10.48
Sex						
male	59.43	63.39	57.28	58.28	53.75	58.65
female	40.57	36.61	42.72	41.72	46.25	41.35
Marital status						
married	64.90	63.26	67.45	65.01	63.69	61.94
unmarried	35.10	36.74	32.55	34.99	36.31	38.06
Hours worked per week						
40 hours or less	85.36	83.19	83.87	90.23	86.75	91.85
more than 40 hours	14.64	16.81	16.13	9.77	13.25	8.15
Occupation						
managerial, professional and sales	35.29	34.55	35.32	35.25	38.72	35.78
services	10.93	10.35	10.16	11.11	14.82	13.10
other occupational classes	53.78	55.10	54.52	53.64	46.46	51.12
Year						
1973	33.12	34.56	33.21	33.37	32.33	29.36
1974	33.65	33.85	33.46	33.71	35.97	32.78
1975	33.23	31.59	33.33	32.92	31.70	37.86

*The unequal distribution of the model subpopulations in Vancouver is due to the fact that the public transportation system is largely concentrated in the inner city area.

MONTRÉAL



TORONTO

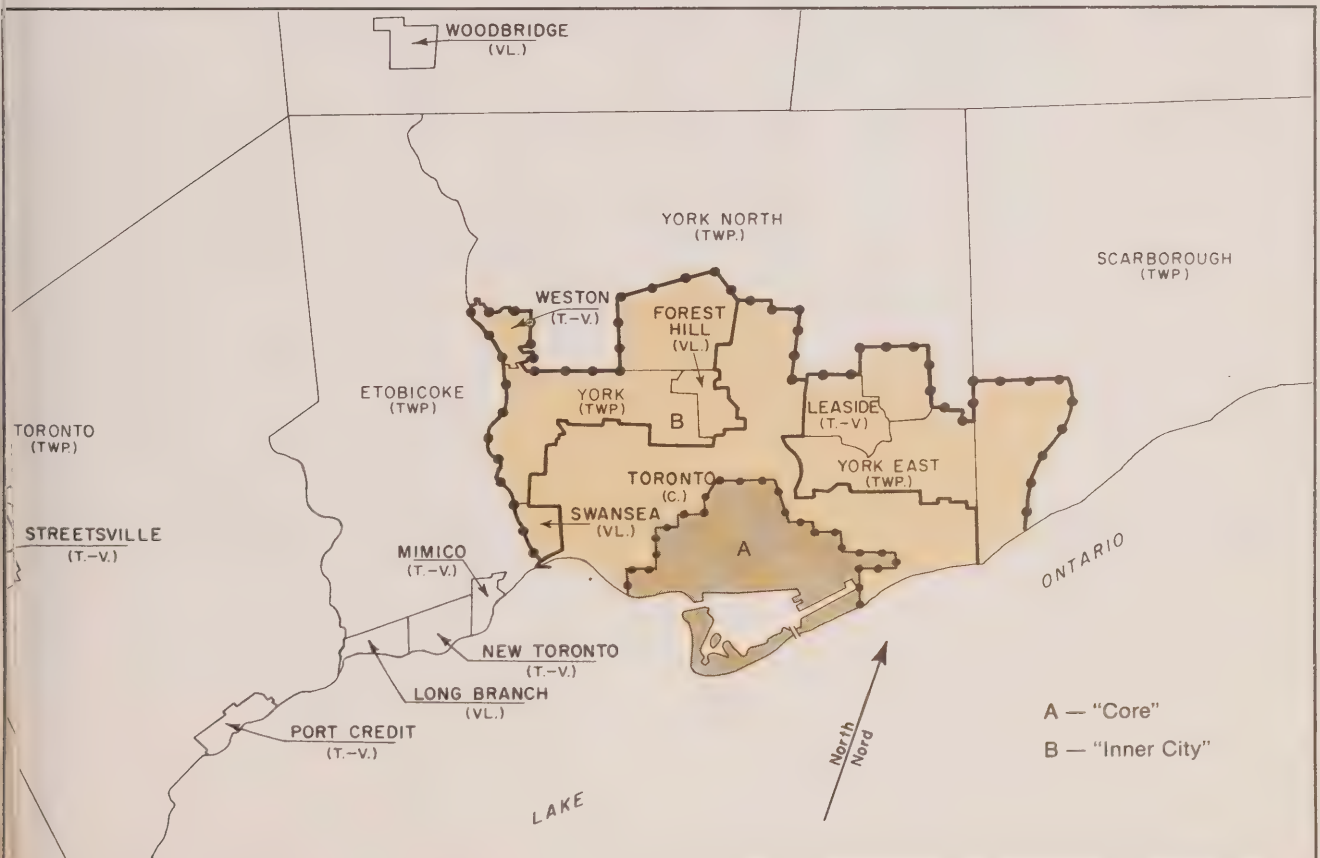


Table 4. Regression Coefficients of Modal Choice Equations¹

	5 Cities			Montreal			Toronto		
	Total	Inner City	Periphery	Total	Inner City	Periphery	Total	Inner City	Periphery
Travel time by public transportation	(124.35)	(60.21)	(57.66)	(22.89)	(7.11)	(14.93)	(57.86)	(20.68)	(28.39)
less than 6 minutes	-.011	-.033	.037	.011	-.019	.055	-.096	-.161	-.022
6 - 10 minutes	.129	.100	.175	.080	.023	.145	.098	.013	.181
11 - 20 minutes	.128	.111	.129	.086	.081	.091	.150	.089	.168
21 - 30 minutes	.096	.083	.069	.070	.043	.064	.126	.103	.057
31 - 40 minutes	.012	-.006	.012	.023	.012	.010	.043	-.004	.065
41 - 60 minutes	-.034	-.073	.012	-.000	-.021	.021	-.045	-.071	.013
more than 60 minutes	-.226	-.274	-.173	-.168	-.202	-.139	-.272	-.285	-.208
Distance to work	(49.06)	(15.40)	(57.42)	(5.97)	(1.24)	(11.36)	(29.88)	(4.35)	(40.61)
less than 1 mile	-.211	-.156	-.294	-.178	-.083	-.286	-.241	-.133	-.314
1 - 2 miles	-.101	-.082	-.160	-.053	-.041	-.101	-.139	-.078	-.196
3 - 5 miles	-.025	-.001	-.073	-.006	.007	-.056	-.055	-.007	-.130
6 - 10 miles	.032	.041	.028	.032	.027	.046	.025	.030	.003
11 - 20 miles	.086	.065	.111	.013	-.018	.051	.131	.067	.170
more than 20 miles	.105	.050	.131	.038	.044	.060	.109	-.031	.163
Age group	(41.36)	(15.92)	(28.33)	(22.67)	(7.46)	(15.86)	(10.68)	(5.05)	(8.83)
less than 25 years old	.030	.028	.054	.045	.060	.054	.028	.026	.074
25 - 34 years old	-.027	-.017	-.043	-.048	-.031	-.057	-.006	-.007	-.024
35 - 54 years old	-.024	-.029	-.020	-.027	-.042	-.020	-.030	-.031	-.030
55 years old and over	.076	.056	.069	.093	.043	.102	.063	.056	.028
Sex	(1361.26)	(844.27)	(571.79)	(355.10)	(184.78)	(183.39)	(504.81)	(345.64)	(239.42)
male	-.099	-.115	-.085	-.086	-.102	-.075	-.109	-.130	-.098
female	.146	.156	.135	.149	.163	.139	.146	.166	.138
Marital status	(228.18)	(91.57)	(66.61)	(135.25)	(35.25)	(60.24)	(38.47)	(19.31)	(2.22)
married	-.040	-.039	-.027	-.058	-.054	-.045	-.026	-.029	-.008
unmarried	.073	.056	.065	.101	.066	.100	.055	.047	.021
Hours worked per week	(36.64)	(14.30)	(20.97)	(12.03)	(3.46)	(12.61)	(26.81)	(27.73)	(2.87)
40 hours or less	.008	.007	.009	.009	.008	.012	.013	.017	.006
more than 40 hours	-.047	-.044	-.047	-.046	-.037	-.061	-.066	-.100	-.027
Occupation	(170.47)	(123.10)	(40.16)	(57.77)	(42.36)	(14.14)	(65.82)	(46.43)	(16.17)
managerial, professional and sales	-.068	-.091	-.042	-.065	-.099	-.036	-.075	-.102	-.046
services	.118	.124	.086	.147	.174	.104	.122	.119	.084
other occupational classes	.021	.024	.016	.013	-.016	.008	.026	.030	.022
Year	(18.61)	(9.35)	(3.75)	(13.71)	(8.09)	(5.01)	(2.22)	(0.82)	(0.39)
1973	.019	.016	.012	.032	.020	.031	.013	.013	-.008
1974	.007	.009	.005	.007	.027	-.006	.002	-.010	.007
1975	-.026	-.028	-.015	-.042	-.057	-.024	-.015	-.004	.000
Constant	.399	.493	.306	.417	.545	.327	.434	.567	.312
R ²	.168	.178	.146	.183	.187	.161	.175	.203	.153
F (21 regressors)	198.39	109.02	83.46	66.08	28.41	33.93	72.26	42.32	32.69
no. of observations (subsample size)	20,551	10,456	10,095	6,106	2,506	3,600	7,079	3,404	3,675
population represented (millions)	2.17	1.08	1.09	.73	.30	.43	.85	.41	.44

¹ The numbers in brackets are the F statistics for the factors (groups of variables). The coefficients are adjusted to a weighted mean of zero within each group i.e. $\sum b^* P_i = 0$ where P_i is the proportion of the population having attribute i , b^* is the adjusted coefficient, and the summation is over members of a given factor. Thus, the adjusted coefficient is the *net* effect attributable to the variable.

Table 4. Regression Coefficients of Modal Choice Equations¹ (Continued)

	Winnipeg			Edmonton			Vancouver		
	Total	Inner City	Periphery	Total	Inner City	Periphery	Total	Inner City	Periphery
Travel time by public transportation	(17.08)	(9.47)	(9.62)	(16.64)	(7.24)	(8.36)	(26.89)	(22.50)	(6.02)
Less than 6 minutes	.073	.054	.144	-.005	-.039	.077	.048	.107	-.104
6 - 10 minutes	.232	.250	.198	.175	.133	.219	.203	.222	.202
11 - 20 minutes	.129	.126	.113	.127	.102	.113	.155	.156	.162
21 - 30 minutes	.072	.021	.118	.077	.046	.106	.098	.092	.045
31 - 40 minutes	-.036	-.020	-.042	-.148	-.159	-.129	.011	-.002	.035
41 - 60 minutes	-.100	-.167	-.046	-.105	-.165	-.054	-.065	-.094	.021
More than 60 minutes	-.207	-.209	-.194	-.224	-.286	-.173	-.236	-.267	-.139
Distance to work	(5.88)	(2.86)	(7.90)	(4.21)	(1.28)	(5.36)	(6.83)	(5.61)	(4.80)
Less than 1 mile	-.205	-.203	-.259	-.195	-.126	-.300	-.154	-.187	-.045
1 - 2 miles	-.074	-.032	-.229	-.057	-.027	-.156	-.097	-.103	-.149
3 - 5 miles	.011	.022	-.000	.028	.015	.047	-.015	-.004	-.105
6 - 10 miles	.039	.036	.052	.045	.076	.038	.031	.047	-.003
11 - 20 miles	.078	.090	.095	.004	.022	-.013	.050	.057	.051
More than 20 miles	.144	.150	.160	.039	-.147	.082	.187	.138	.198
Age group	(7.65)	(3.40)	(5.15)	(6.64)	(4.27)	(2.40)	(2.06)	(1.68)	(1.70)
Less than 25 years old	-.022	-.022	-.004	.061	.061	.047	.025	.032	.029
25 - 34 years old	-.048	-.037	-.068	-.055	-.050	-.062	-.013	-.007	-.034
35 - 54 years old	.022	.004	.032	-.039	-.066	-.006	-.015	-.021	-.002
55 years old and over	.083	.096	.063	.062	.059	.064	.029	.007	.084
Sex	(134.83)	(57.36)	(81.73)	(150.41)	(104.87)	(46.91)	(202.00)	(169.80)	(27.75)
Male	-.090	-.093	-.087	-.127	-.169	-.089	-.090	-.099	-.054
Female	.125	.118	.133	.148	.168	.120	.128	.131	.098
Marital status	(41.40)	(16.91)	(16.17)	(10.07)	(5.09)	(5.47)	(19.59)	(10.47)	(2.94)
Married	-.046	-.049	-.034	-.031	-.034	-.029	-.029	-.026	-.018
Unmarried	.086	.071	.082	.054	.048	.064	.047	.036	.054
Hours worked per week	(6.77)	(2.84)	(3.73)	(5.96)	(2.88)	(3.21)	(8.29)	(5.09)	(4.56)
40 hours or less	.008	.007	.007	.010	.010	.011	.006	.006	.010
More than 40 hours	-.070	-.068	-.069	-.068	-.074	-.065	-.072	-.068	-.087
Occupation	(40.93)	(23.58)	(13.47)	(11.56)	(4.85)	(7.96)	(8.86)	(12.83)	(0.04)
Managerial, professional and sales	-.099	-.130	-.061	-.055	-.049	-.063	-.029	-.040	.004
Services	.148	.146	.143	.097	.097	.107	.072	.101	-.008
Other occupational classes	.034	.033	.023	.015	.005	.024	.002	.001	-.001
Year	(3.55)	(1.59)	(2.54)	(0.00)	(0.88)	(0.60)	(2.95)	(1.17)	(2.45)
1973	.014	.029	.001	-.001	-.029	.022	.010	.003	.031
1974	.018	.001	.033	.001	.021	-.016	.017	.015	.023
1975	-.033	-.030	-.032	.001	.008	-.003	-.023	-.016	-.034
Constant	.352	.429	.280	.362	.434	.296	.296	.328	.173
2	.192	.193	.181	.234	.247	.203	.154	.162	.101
21 regressors)	28.87	14.48	14.50	23.94	12.88	10.89	29.71	24.85	4.84
% of observations (subsample size)	2,468	1,184	1,284	1,578	761	817	3,320	2,601	719
Population represented (millions)	.17	.08	.09	.11	.05	.06	.29	.23	.06

¹ The numbers in brackets are the F statistics for the factors (groups of variables). The coefficients are adjusted to a weighted mean of zero within each group i.e. $\sum b_i^* P_i = 0$ where P_i is the proportion of the population having attribute i , b_i^* is the adjusted coefficient, and the summation is over members of a given factor. Thus, the adjusted coefficient is the *net* effect attributable to the variable.

Observations

Occupational Distribution of Employment

The Occupational Employment Survey (OES) conceived jointly by the Department of Employment and Immigration and Statistics Canada, was undertaken on an experimental basis in January 1973. A full-scale survey was carried out in 1975 and a third survey was begun in July 1977. The 1977 survey will be completed in August 1978 and the data are expected to be published in the fall of 1978. The OES is designed to measure the occupational distribution of the paid worker portion of the Canadian labour force.

Data collected during the calendar year 1975 has been recently released in a report entitled *Occupational Distribution of Employment: Canada and Provinces, 1975*. The survey covered approximately 80,000 reporting units in the private and public sectors. Job title information was collected for some 2,800,000 paid worker employees which represents approximately 36 per cent of the total paid worker population in 1975. The distribution is presented as estimates of employees, by occupational code, by province and by major industry division.

Additional information about the OES can be obtained from E.W. Norton (613-992-2006), Occupational Employment Survey Unit, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Occupational Distribution of Employment: Canada and Provinces, 1975 (Catalogue 72-515) can be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: \$6.00. □

Culture Statistics

In May 1976, the Education, Science and Culture Division of Statistics Canada issued a service bulletin entitled *Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions in Canada, 1974 and 1976: Preliminary Data for Large Institutions*. The report presented preliminary data on institutions with annual budgets over \$100,000 and was based on early results of the 1974 survey of museum, art galleries and related

institutions. The subpopulation reported on consisted 111 institutions.

Data on the entire universe surveyed in 1974 is now available and presented in a new publication entitled *Culture Statistics: Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions, 1974*. A total of 860 institutions are included in the data base as a result of having responded to the 1974 survey and having met the Statistics Canada definition of a museum (i.e., permanent collection, open to the public, non-commercial in nature). The data is reported primarily by institution type and geographic region. Most of the institution types are self explanatory. Aquaria, botanical gardens, arboretums, conservatories, zoos and wildlife refuges are included under "Living Science Museum". "Science: Natural and Technology Museums" refer to natural science museums, science and technology museums, planetaria and observatories. Historic buildings, restorations and pioneer villages are grouped under "Restorations".

The nature of the universe surveyed by Statistics Canada is very heterogeneous, both in terms of type and budget size. This report indicates their dispersion by region, budget size and institution type. By far the largest group are those institutions which define themselves as general museums. Approximately 27 per cent of all museums in Canada fall into this category. The next largest categories are restorations and history museums at approximately 19 per cent and 18 per cent respectively. Science museums as a group constitute less than 10 per cent of institutions surveyed and art galleries 8 per cent. A large percentage of the institutions are general museums and history related facilities, but the survey still covers a broad range of museums and related institutions. The institutions also vary considerably in size; 48 per cent are under \$5,000 in budget size, 38 per cent between \$5,000 and \$100,000 and 14 per cent over \$100,000.

The tables and charts reveal that Ontario has the largest share of most types of institutions. This is particularly true with art galleries and history related institutions.

The report also indicates that the bulk of history related institutions are less than \$100,000 in budget size. This is because many of these institutions are small community museums serving a limited geographic area. On the other hand, less than 20 per cent of art galleries are less than \$5,000 in budget size.

For the universe as a whole, attendance in 1974 was 41,460,866; a total very similar to the figure reported in 1972 for 850 museums. Of this total, living science museums accounted for the largest percentage of any institution type, 33 per cent of all museum visitors. Total operating expenditure for all institutions in 1974 was \$103,555,589, an increase of \$44,752,325 or 76 per cent from 1972 (850 museums again reporting in 1972). This dramatic jump can in part be explained by the reopening of two of the national museums during that time period.

Total operating income for all museums surveyed in 1974 stood at \$107,317,937. History museums received a substantial share of their funds from provincial sources 42 per cent, reflecting the commitment many provincial departments and agencies have towards community museums. Both history related institutions and science museums received more funds on a percentage basis from provincial sources than any other level of government. Art galleries and other institutions conversely received their largest share of money from the federal government.

Readers can obtain more information about the report *Culture Statistics: Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions, 1974* (Catalogue 87-655) from Louis Meduri (613-993-6771), Cultural Institutions Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Copies of this report are available from the Publications Distribution Section of Statistics Canada. Price: .70 cents.

A more detailed analysis of attendance patterns, staff and sources of operating income is provided in another report entitled *Canadians and Museums: Statistics on Interest and Resources*. More information about this report can be obtained from the author, Terry Cheney, at the same address and telephone number as mentioned above.

It should also be pointed out that museum data for the year 1976 is presently being collected and analysed. Results from the 1976 survey should be available later this year. ☐

Science Statistics

The following two service bulletins have been published by the Science Statistics Section:

Federal Government Activities in the Natural Sciences (Catalogue 13-003, Vol. 1, No. 4) covers all federal support for scientific research and experimental development (R & D) and related scientific activities in the natural sciences. These related activities are: scientific data collection, scientific information, testing and standardization, feasibility studies and education support. The natural sciences include biology, chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography.

Federal Government Activities in the Social Sciences (Catalogue 13-003, Vol. 1, No. 5) is concerned with the scientific and technological activities of the federal government in the social sciences. The activities include disciplines such as anthropology, economics, history and sociology. The statistics cover R & D and the following related scientific activities: general purpose data collection, information services, economic and feasibility studies, operations and policy studies and education support.

Requests for more information about science statistics should be addressed to H. Stead (613-995-3014), Science Statistics Centre, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions to the monthly *Science Statistics Service Bulletin* (Catalogue 13-003) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: \$1.40 per year. ☐

Catalogue of Publications

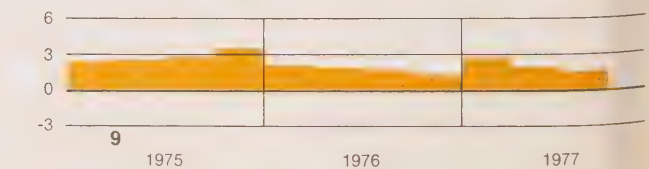
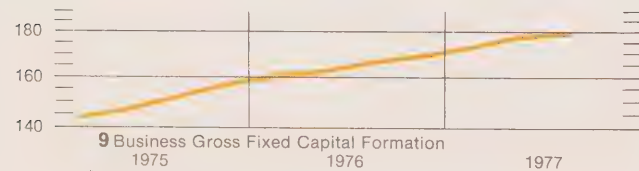
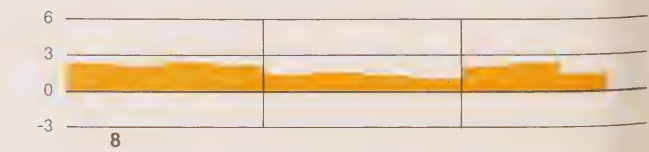
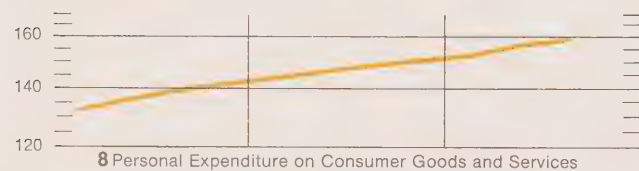
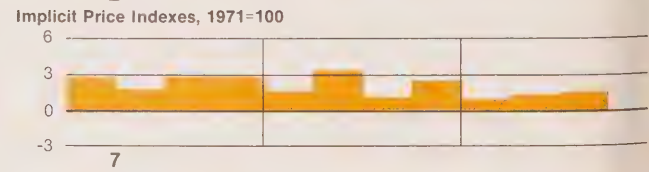
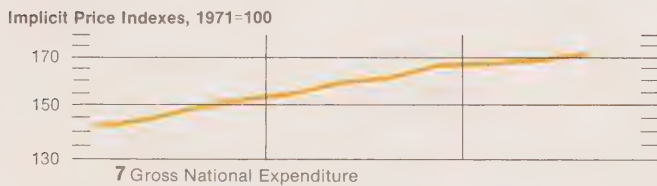
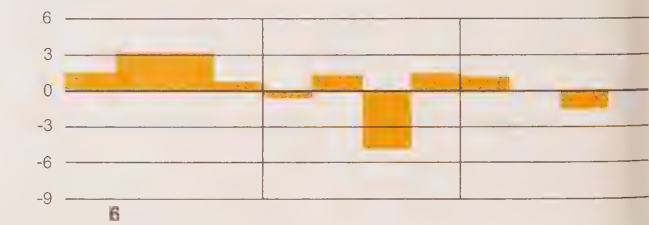
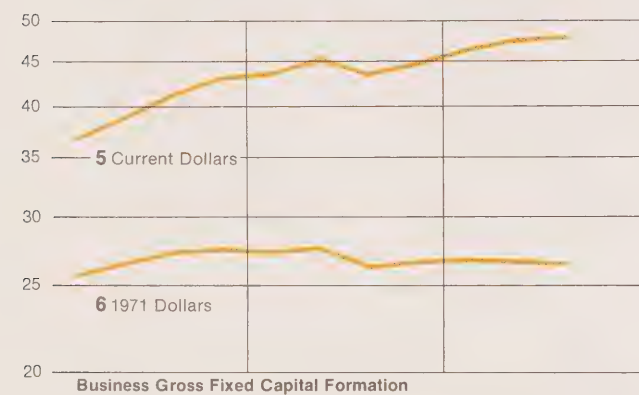
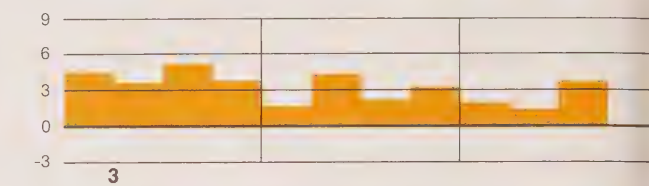
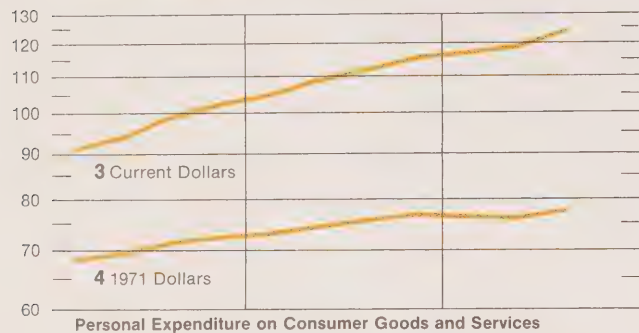
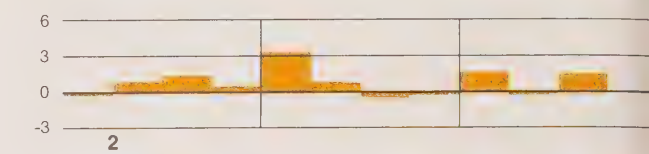
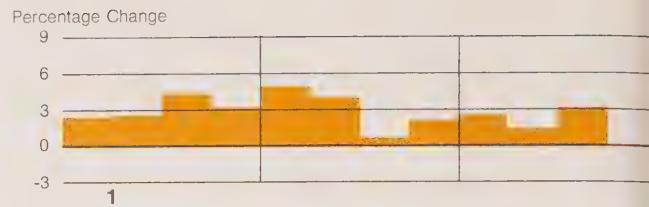
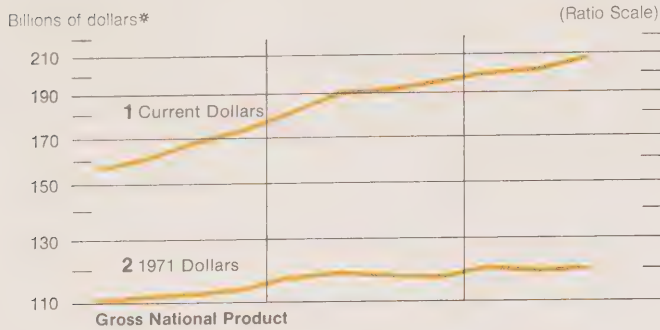
A Catalogue supplement has been prepared to inform users of Statistics Canada data of changes in the publication program of the department which have occurred since the release of the *1976-1977 Catalogue of Publications*. The supplement presents abstracts for all new publications issued during the period July 1976 to June 1977 and lists discontinued publications, title changes and other changes for the same period. In addition, all publications to be issued from the 1976 Census are included. Finally, the supplement includes a title, subject and commodity index for all referenced publications.

A free copy of the *1976-1977 Catalogue of Publications* and of the supplement (11-204 E) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

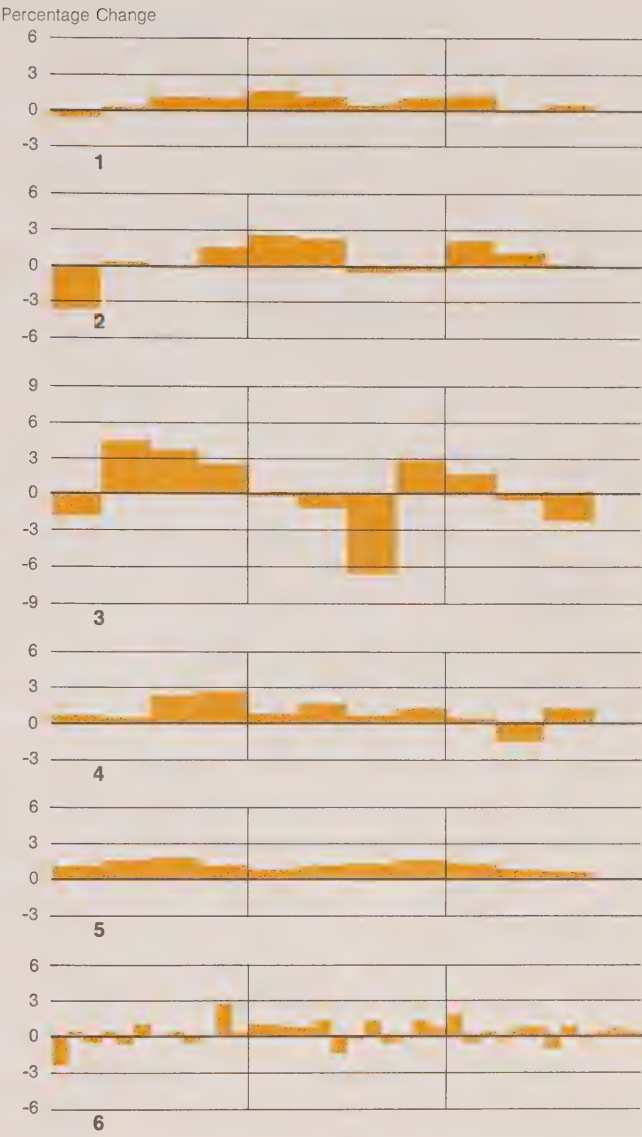
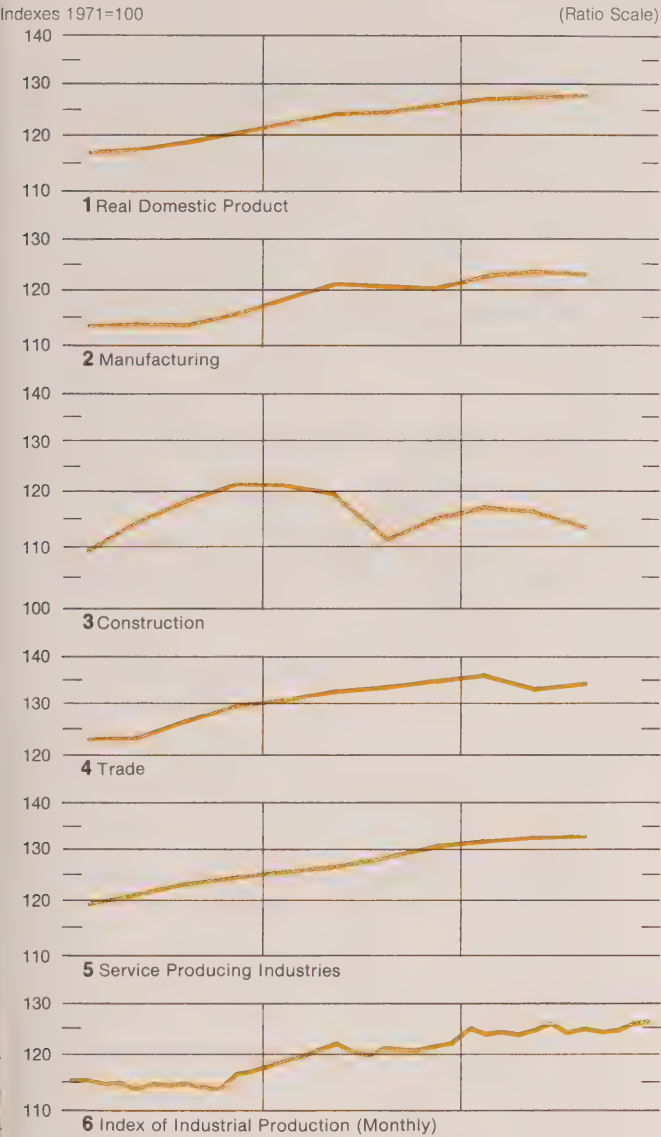
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



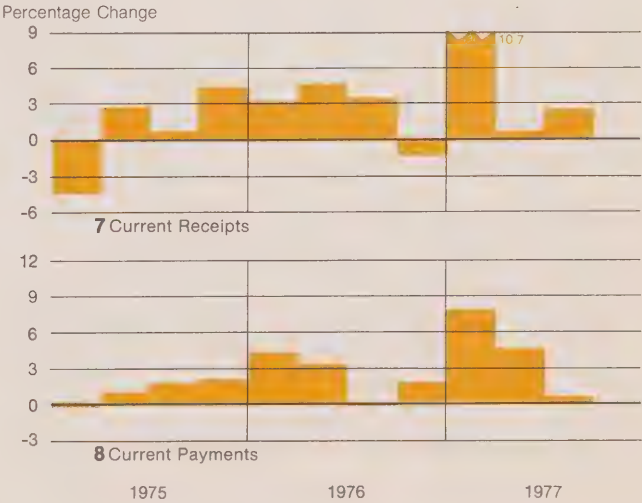
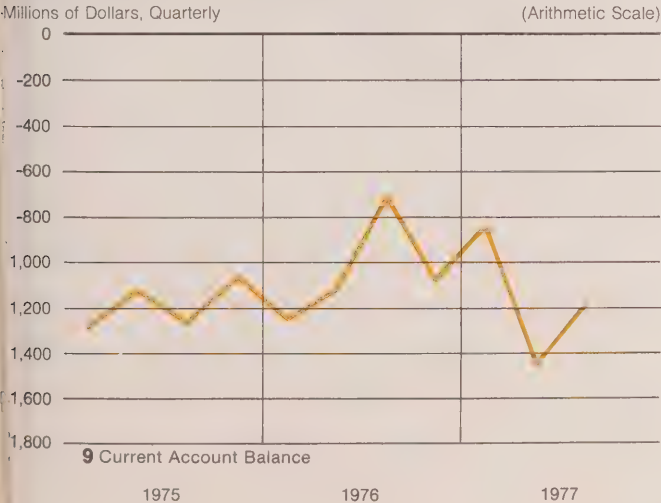
*At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

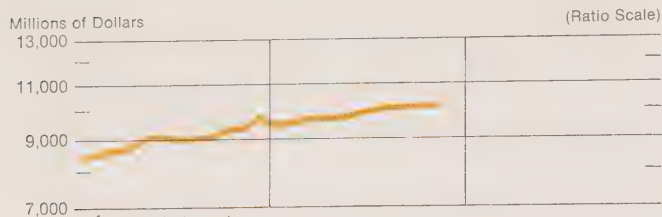
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



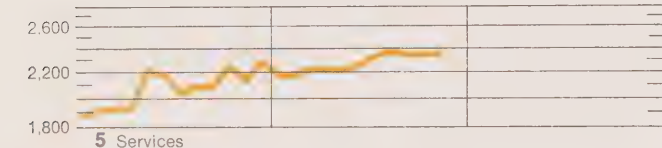
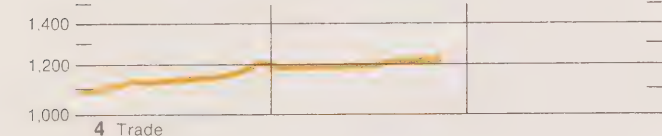
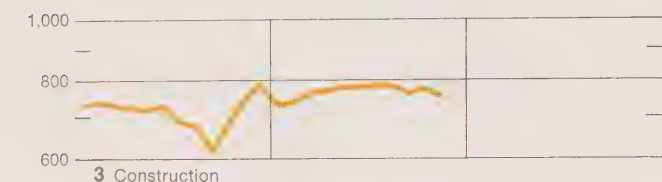
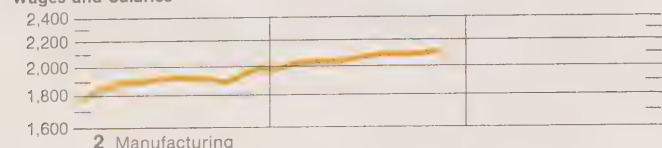
Canadian Balance of International Payments



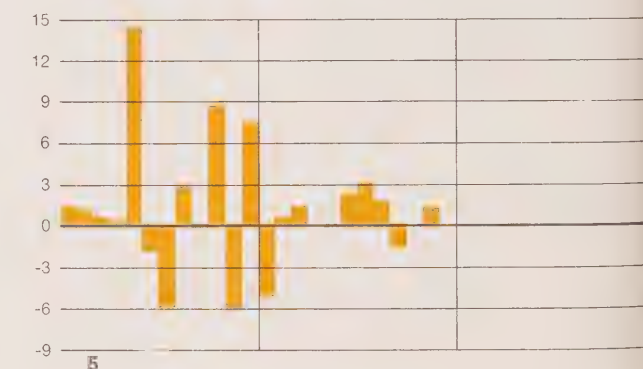
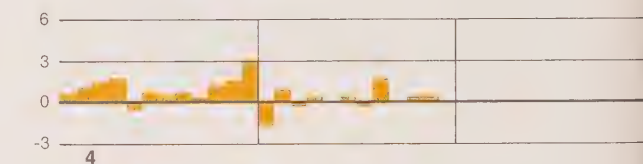
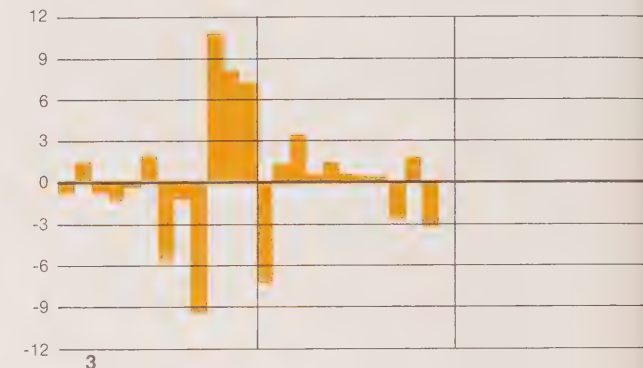
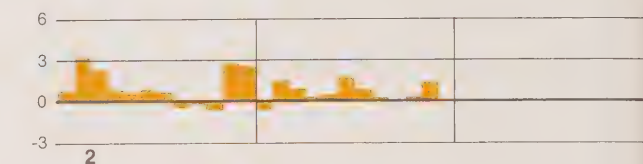
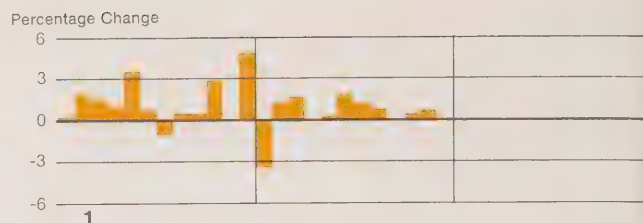
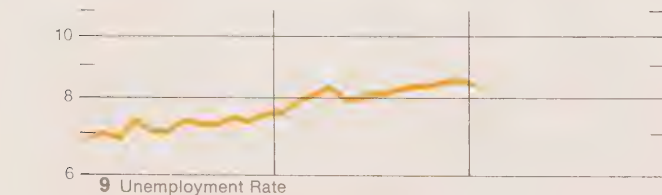
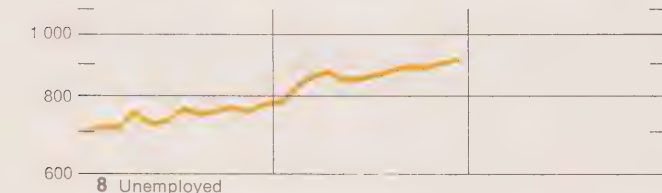
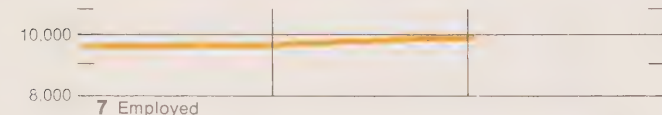
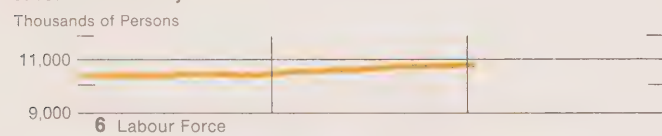
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



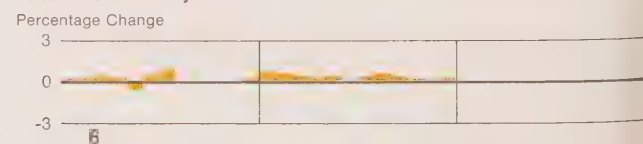
Wages and Salaries



Labour Force Survey



Labour Force Survey

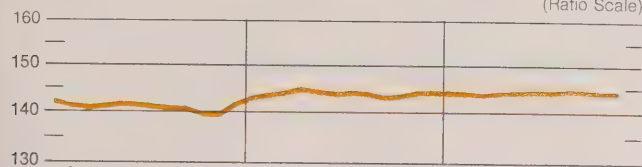


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

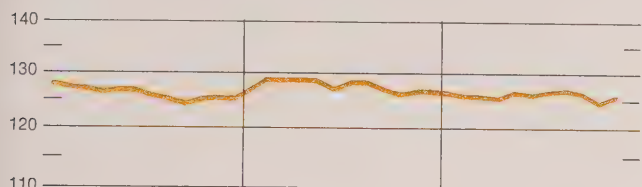
Employment Indexes, 1961=100

Indexes 1961=100

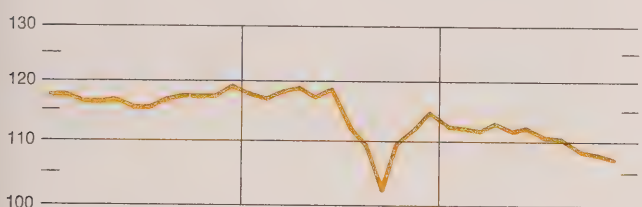
(Ratio Scale)



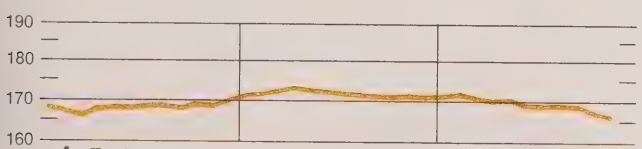
1 Industrial Composite



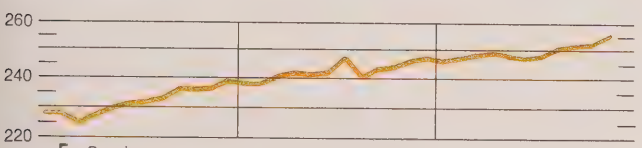
2 Manufacturing



3 Construction

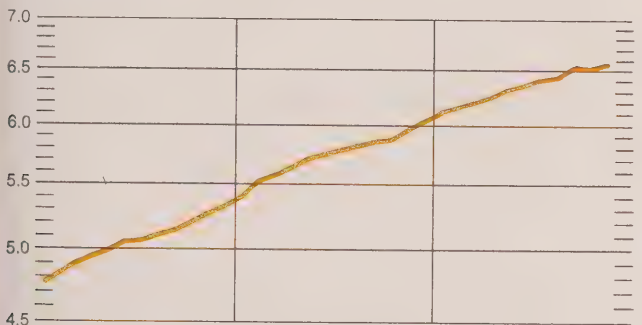


4 Trade



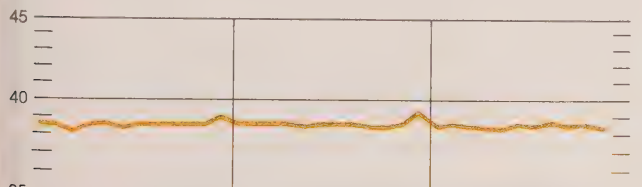
5 Services

Dollars per Hour



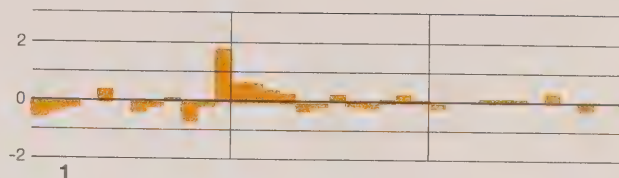
6 Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing

Hours

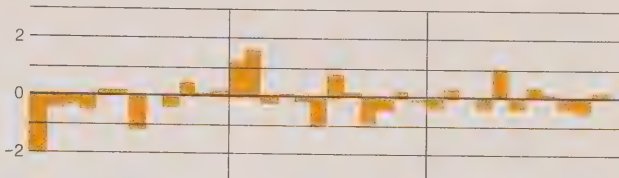


7 Average Weekly Hours in Manufacturing

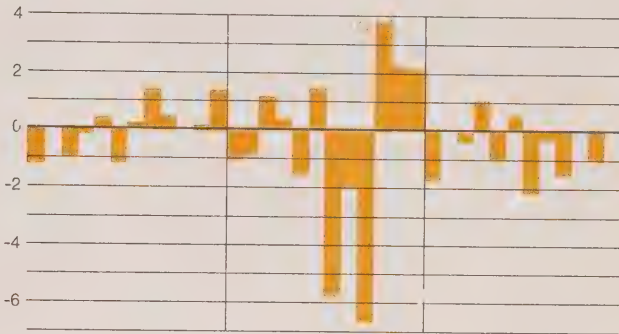
Percentage Change



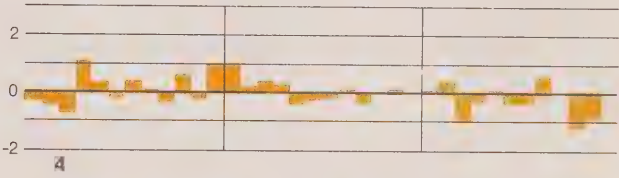
1



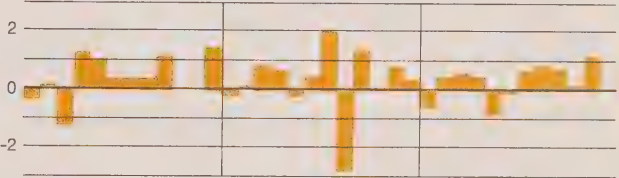
2



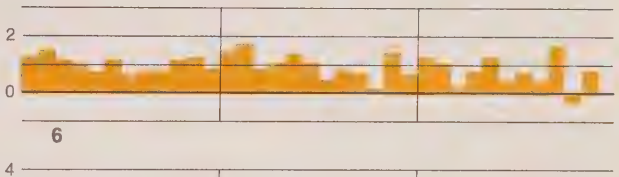
3



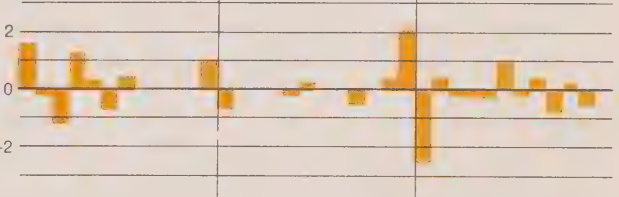
4



5



6



7

1975

1976

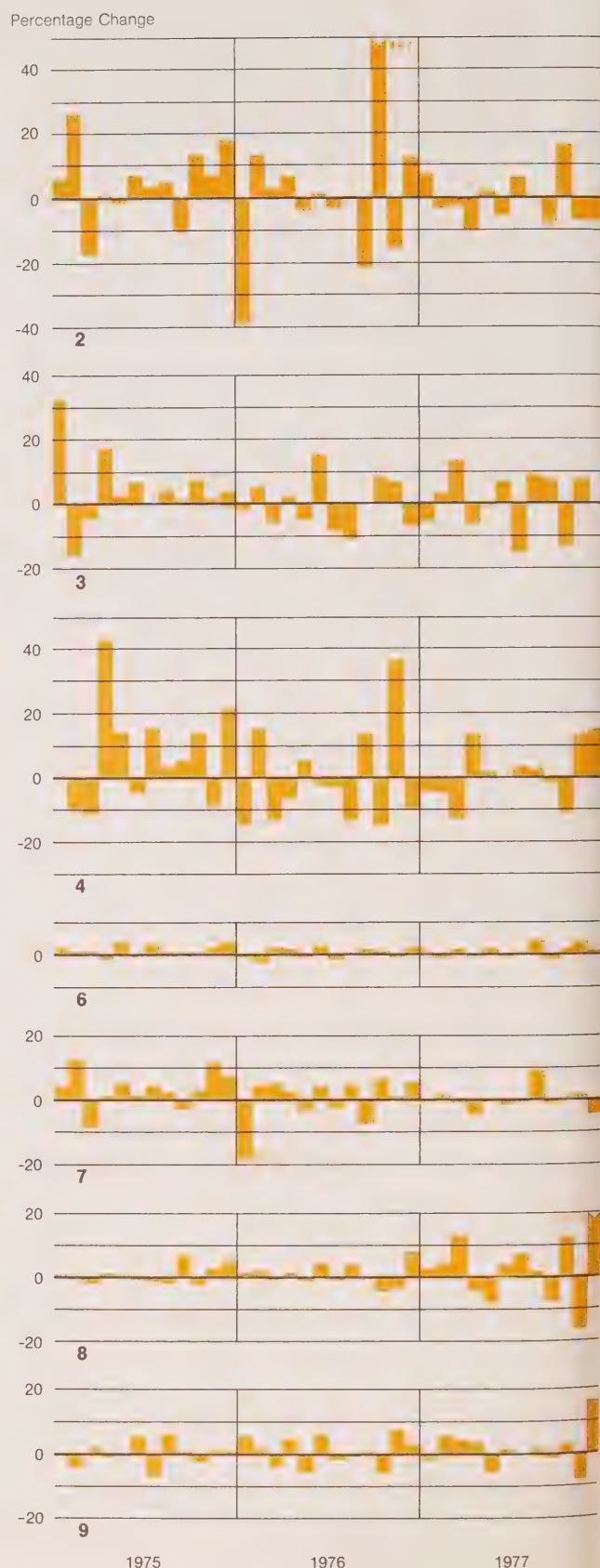
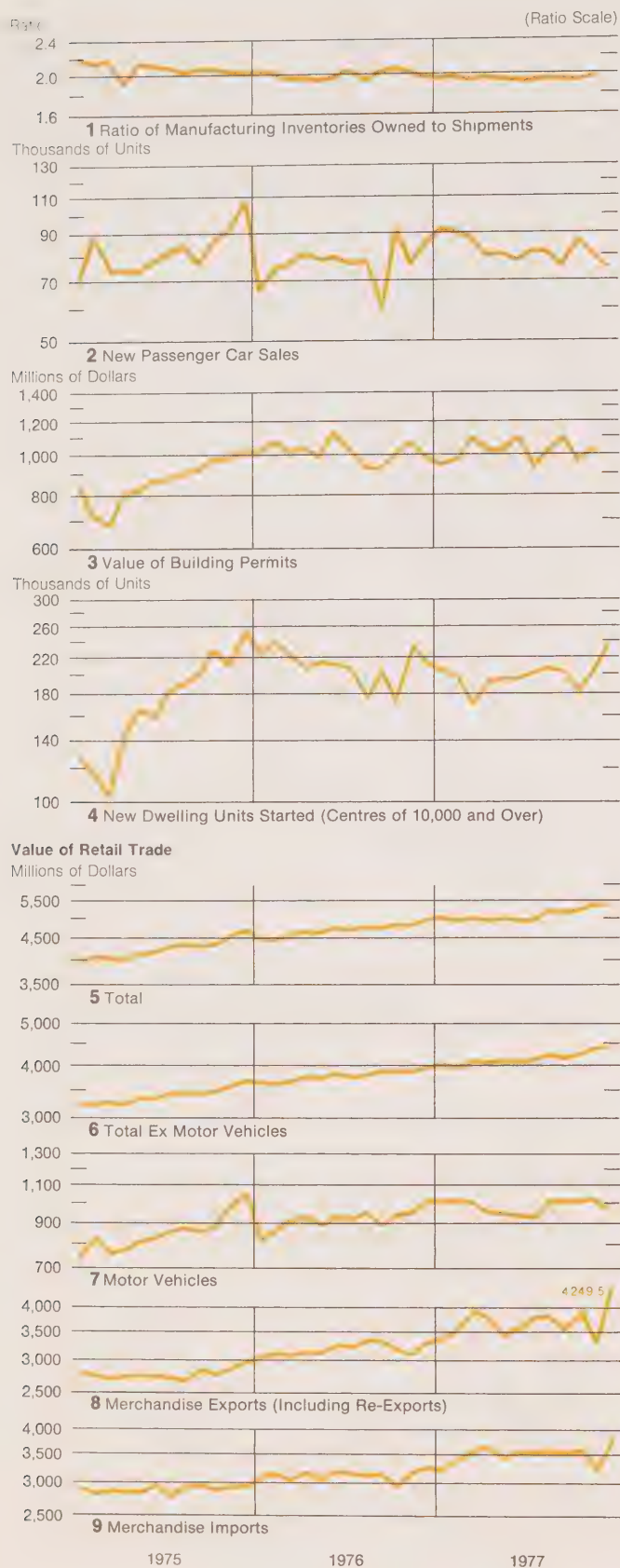
1977

1975

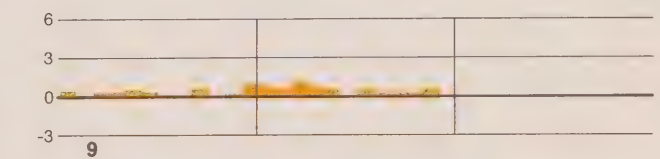
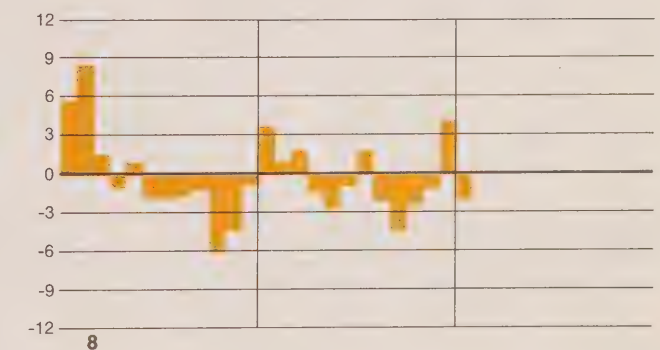
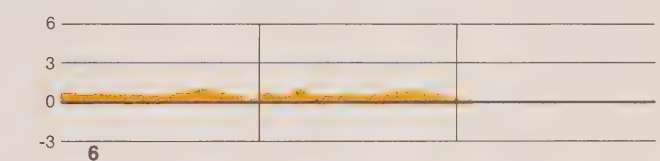
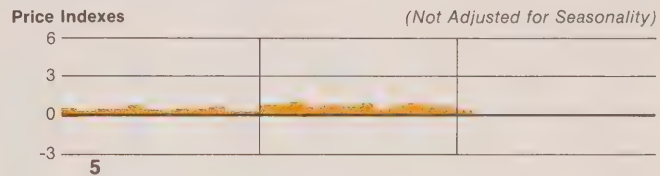
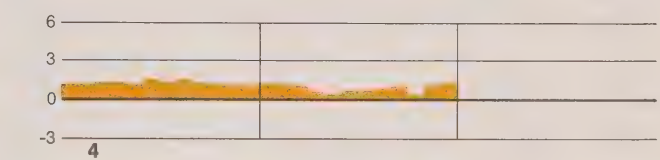
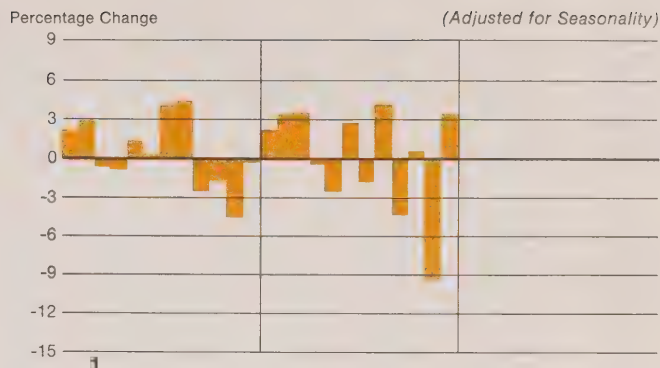
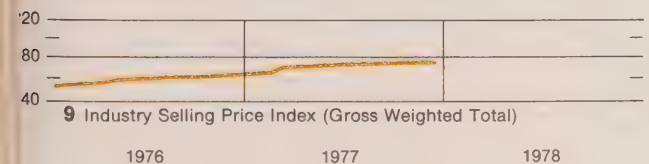
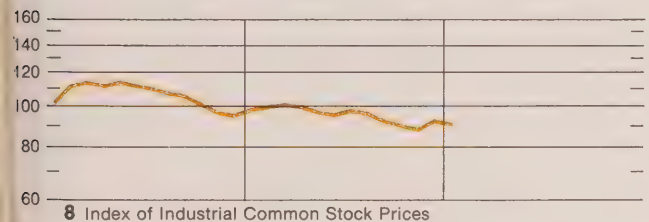
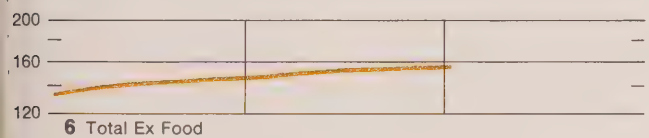
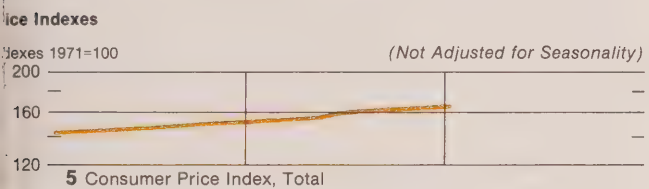
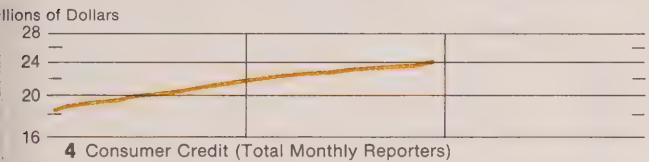
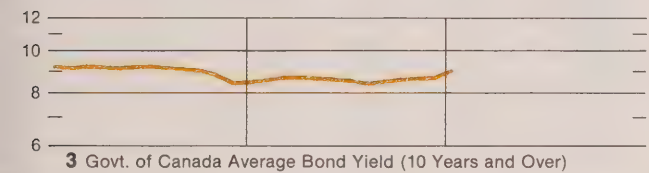
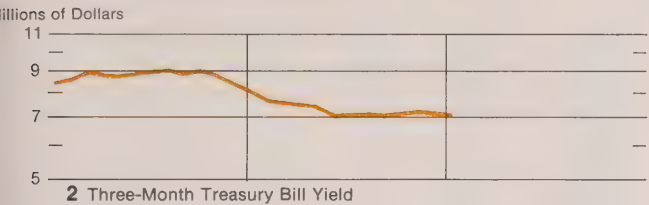
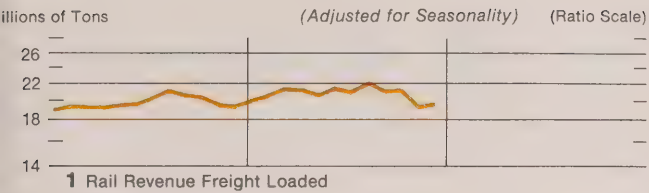
1976

1977

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators



1976

1977

1978

1976

1977

1978

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes		
										Total	Manu- facturing	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars						
Section/ table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(\$000,000)		(1971 = 100)		(1961/71 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1	
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1	
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2	
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0	
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7	
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2	
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6	
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3	
1977-1	2.7	1.7	1.9	-0.1	3.9	1.1	1.0	2.1	2.8	1.2	2.2	
2	1.2	-0.2	1.5	-0.6	2.0	0.0	1.4	2.2	2.0	0.2	1.1	
3	3.0	1.3	3.6	2.0	0.2	-1.5	1.7	1.6	1.8	0.4	0.0	

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes			Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
			Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
Construction	Trade	Services										Section/ Table
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	
1961/71 = 100			)	(			\$000,000)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187	107,611.6	22,716.9	8,492.2	13,580.8	24,807.5	1976
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	-1,254	3.9	5.9	1.1	4.0	3.4	1-1976
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4
1.5	0.3	1.2	2.1	10.7	7.8	-833	0.9	3.1	1.2	1.0	-1.7	1-1977
-0.5	-1.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	4.7	-1,444	2.2	2.1	4.3	0.4	1.8	2
-2.4	1.1	0.6	0.0	2.4	0.4	-1,194	2.8r	2.1	0.3r	0.8r	5.3r	3
Percentage change from previous month												
			0.9				0.1	0.8	-0.8	0.5	1.4	J-1976
			0.9				1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	F
			0.7				1.4	2.3	-0.8	1.4	0.6	M
			0.7				1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A
			1.4				3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.6	14.5	M
			-1.6				0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J
			-0.3				-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J
			1.2				0.4	-0.5	1.3	0.7	2.9	A
			-0.5				0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S
			-0.2				2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O
			1.2				0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N
			0.6				4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D
			1.6r				-3.5	-0.6	-7.4	-1.8	-5.1	J-1977
			-0.5r				1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F
			0.2				1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M
			-0.3r				0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	A
			0.6				0.1	0.4	1.4	0.0	-0.1r	M
			0.7				1.8	1.6	0.5	0.3	2.4	J
			-1.1r				1.1	0.8	0.3	-0.4	3.1	J
			0.8r				0.8	0.1	0.2	1.6	1.8r	A
			-0.4				0.0r	0.0	-2.7r	0.0r	-1.7	S
			0.3r				0.4	0.2r	1.7r	0.3r	0.0r	O
			0.5r				0.6	1.3	-3.1	0.3	1.2	N
			0.2									D

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inventories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons	)		(	1961 = 100	)			\$			units	\$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1											
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1976-1	0.5r	0.8r	-3.1r	-3.9r	2.3	2.3	-0.2	1.7	1.0	4.2	0.0	2.05	-24.1	2.7	-0.5r
2	0.1r	-0.1r	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	10.1	1.4	-8.2r
3	0.8r	0.7	2.7r	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.2	-8.4	-7.5r
4	0.0r	-0.2r	3.0r	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	18.2	6.4	5.1r
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3r	6.3r	0.0	-0.6	0.2	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7	1.96	6.5	-1.8	-8.2r
2	0.8r	0.6	3.1r	2.1r	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-12.6	4.9	2.6r
3	0.9	0.7r	3.1r	2.5r	0.3	0.3r	-2.8r	-0.1r	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.94	0.3	-3.3	4.7r
4	0.6r	0.4r	2.5r	2.0r									1.4		1.6
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-J	0.1r	0.3r	-2.0r	-2.8	0.7	1.2	-1.0	1.0	-0.2	1.5	-0.7	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-14.2r
F	0.1r	0.0r	1.9r	2.9	0.6	1.6	-0.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.03	13.1	5.0	15.2r
M	0.3r	0.5	-2.6r	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-12.9r
A	0.2r	-0.2r	5.9r	4.4r	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	6.7	2.5	-6.6r
M	-0.6r	-0.5r	-1.7r	0.0r	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	5.8r
J	0.4r	0.4r	0.4r	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	1.0	15.1	-2.1r
J	0.8	0.5	4.4r	2.8r	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-3.1r
A	0.0	0.1r	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-13.2r
S	0.0	0.0	0.1r	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	0.0	13.6r
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6r	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	49.7	8.2	-15.2r
N	0.0r	0.1r	-1.2r	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-15.7	7.2	36.3r
D	0.1r	0.0r	2.6r	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-9.8r
1977-J	0.7r	0.7r	0.8r	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.7	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-4.0r
F	0.5r	0.1r	6.2r	6.7r	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-2.7	3.4	-4.2r
M	0.4	0.2	2.8r	1.2r	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	13.6	-12.7r
A	0.2r	0.1r	1.2r	1.2r	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-10.0	-6.5	13.3r
M	0.4r	0.7r	-3.2r	-3.6r	0.1	1.0	-1.0	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	2.0	-0.5	1.3r
J	0.0r	-0.1	1.6r	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5r	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	1.0	1.93	-5.4	7.8	0.0r
J	0.3r	0.2r	2.1r	2.5r	0.0	0.3	-2.1	-0.3	0.7	0.8	-0.2	1.93	6.6	-15.4	3.1r
A	0.5r	0.4r	1.7r	0.0r	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.97	-0.1	9.1	2.5r
S	0.3	0.2r	0.7r	1.2	0.0r	-0.4r	-1.5r	-0.0r	0.8r	1.7r	-0.7	1.94	-8.4	7.8	-1.8r
O	0.1r	0.1r	0.0	0.0	-0.3r	-0.5r	0.0r	-1.2r	0.2r	-0.3r	0.3	1.91	16.0	-12.5r	-10.8r
N	0.1	0.0	1.8r	1.2	0.0	0.2	-1.0	-0.8	1.2	0.9	-0.5	1.98	-7.0	7.8	13.0r
D	0.2r	0.1r	0.9r	1.2									-7.7		15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted				Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks			
									Total	Total ex food	Food				
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table	
\$000,000			) '000 tons			%	%	\$000,000 (	1971 = 100)		
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961	
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962	
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963	
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964	
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965	
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966	
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967	
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968	
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969	
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970	
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971	
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972	
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973	
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974	
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975	
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,835	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976	
				251,112					160.8	154.0	180.1			1977	
Percentage change from previous quarter															
-0.8	1.9	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	8.77	(*)	9.32	3.6r	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976
4.2	4.0r	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97		9.33	4.0r	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04		9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79		8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.3	1.9	4.1	14.4	8.6	4.4r	7.79		8.66	3.7r	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
-0.5	0.7	-5.7	-1.0	4.7	2.3	7.29		8.78	2.5r	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2
2.8	2.7	3.9	3.6	-0.5	0.5	7.12		8.63	2.4r	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3
4.2	4.8	1.7	3.3	1.1	-5.9	7.21		8.74	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.0	4
Percentage change from previous month															
-5.3	-0.8	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59		9.29	1.2r	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976
-0.9	-2.2	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70		9.27	1.2r	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04		9.39	1.3r	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97		9.34	1.3r	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94		9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99		9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02		9.37	1.3r	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12		9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97		9.16	1.4r	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.6	0.5	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07		9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88		8.82	1.1r	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41		8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.5	-1.2	2.3	8.08		8.52	1.4r	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.2	5.7	3.5	7.67		8.62	1.2r	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.2	1.7	-0.6	12.7	4.1	3.6	7.61		8.83	1.1r	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-4.9	3.8	-0.3	7.55		8.85	0.7r	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A
0.5	1.5	-0.1	-8.8	-6.0	-2.5	7.26		8.77	0.5r	0.8	0.5	1.4	2.7	0.6	M
-0.6	-0.6	-1.7	3.1	1.4	2.9	7.07		8.72	0.8r	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.2	0.4	-0.4	7.0	0.0	-1.8	7.12		8.70	0.8r	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.6	J
5.0	4.0	9.2	1.0	1.6	4.2	7.16		8.57	0.9r	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
-1.3	-1.4	-1.1	-7.9	-1.3	-4.2	7.09		8.61	1.0r	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S
1.2	1.5	0.4	12.2r	2.3	0.6	7.19		8.70	0.5r	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.3r	O
3.4r	4.0r	1.0r	-16.0r	-8.7r	-9.2	7.25		8.74	1.2r	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.5	N
-0.3	0.6	-4.3	27.4	16.5	3.5	7.18		8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.0	D
						7.14		9.06		0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9		J-1978

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 4 1. Population by Province
- 4 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 5 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 5 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 6 5. Births, by Province
- 6 6. Deaths, by Province
- 6 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 Jan.	22,568.7	546.4	116.6	816.7	660.7	6,155.6	8,124.9	1,009.8	902.3	1,755.7	2,418.3	21.1	40.6
Apr.	22,639.4	547.8	116.9	818.5	663.3	6,167.2	8,149.8	1,012.1	904.9	1,768.9	2,427.9	21.2	40.9
July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,283.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.9

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Destined to the labour force												Not destined to the labour force				
	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁵	Sub-total ⁶	
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692	
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968	
1974	2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
	3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
	4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975	1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
	2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
	3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
	4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976	1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
	2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
	3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
	4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977	1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
 - 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
 - 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
 - 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
 - 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
 - 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
 - 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
 - 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
 - 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
 - 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
 - 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
 - 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments
 - 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
 - 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
 - 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40255
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 2	27,008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4,938	-342	2,966	-638	2,133	-1,071	36,263	5,866	5,365	-609	46,885	47,523
2	29,456	412	5,716	-374	2,849	-502	2,339	-879	39,017	5,458	5,580	-196	49,859	50,361
3	30,211	408	5,615	-328	2,955	3,751	2,451	-674	44,389	5,858	5,769	133	56,149	52,398
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	107,136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,364	1,600	22,192	-1,588	11,252	2,384	9,220	-4,348	155,076	23,020	21,688	1,012	200,796	198,412
2	116,836	1,632	21,408	-1,884	12,044	2,460	9,280	-3,212	158,564	22,808	22,264	-400	203,236	200,776
3	119,716	1,668	22,092	-1,712	11,992	2,256	9,440	-2,648	162,804	23,060	23,000	392	209,256	207,000

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Value of physical change in inventories																		
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Business								
			Total	Government total ²	Business ³				Total	Government total	Business				Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment			Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵						
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548		
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551		
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445		
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027		
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1976 2	27,429	9,276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3,036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325		
3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092		
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232		
1977 1	27,495	10,823	10,275	1,337	8,938	2,621	2,707	3,610	-685	-25	544	-1,204	11,807	-13,439	609	46,885		
2	29,967	10,026	12,179	1,670	10,509	3,143	3,243	4,123	-1,048	24	-326	-746	13,698	-15,160	197	49,859		
3	30,444	10,592	12,793	2,096	10,697	3,620	3,713	3,364	3,139	32	-43	3,150	13,036	-13,722	-133	56,149		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1976 2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190,172		
3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592		
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600		
1977 1	117,760	40,996	46,656	6,536	40,120	13,136	12,256	14,728	212	48	48	116	51,196	-55,012	-1,012	200,796		
2	119,556	42,620	47,572	7,052	40,520	12,588	13,432	14,500	-808	56	-576	-288	51,460	-57,564	400	203,236		
3	123,912	42,960	47,648	7,056	40,592	12,672	13,420	14,500	348	28	872	-552	52,740	-57,964	-388	209,256		

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer cost on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
				Business						Business							
										Business						Business	
				Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975		70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955
1976		75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1976	2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513	-57	29,392
	3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167
	4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163
1977	1	17,955	5,948	6,006	792	5,214	1,290	1,580	2,344	-288	-14	424	-698	6,485	-8,102	367	28,371
	2	19,120	5,243	6,929	941	5,988	1,520	1,833	2,635	-259	13	-185	-87	7,442	-8,861	116	29,730
	3	18,966	5,460	7,025	1,136	5,889	1,715	2,048	2,126	1,195	17	-63	1,241	6,890	-7,728	-77	31,731
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976	2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276	-356	119,000
	3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608
	4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364
1977	1	76,888	22,348	26,940	3,800	23,140	6,428	7,148	9,564	-332	28	-120	-240	28,184	-33,076	-608	120,344
	2	76,352	22,592	26,920	3,968	22,952	6,100	7,588	9,264	-364	32	-180	-216	27,968	-33,668	236	120,036
	3	77,876	22,100	26,492	3,892	22,600	6,024	7,412	9,164	168	16	644	-492	27,744	-32,544	-228	121,608

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers					Personal income
						From government					
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents		
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345	
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	37,481	
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681	
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815	
1977 1	27,879	398	-476	2,133	3,754	5,865	24	69	68	39,714	
2	29,456	412	-595	2,339	4,007	5,395	26	70	70	41,180	
3	30,211	408	3,710	2,451	3,895	5,458	20	70	71	46,294	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1976 2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	154,516	
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292	
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184	
1977 1	114,364	1,600	2,260	9,220	15,588	21,604	96	276	272	165,280	
2	116,836	1,632	2,280	9,280	15,880	21,460	104	280	280	168,032	
3	119,716	1,668	2,344	9,440	15,976	22,744	80	280	284	172,532	

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

Section 3—Tables 1.5 and 1.6

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter		Total personal income	Current transfers											Personal savings			
			Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services				To government							Personal savings			
							Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non-residents					
Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Serv-ices ¹								Total	Excl. change in farm inven-tories	Value of physical change in farm inven-tories	Personal di-posable income ⁴		
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295	
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134	
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1976	2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
	3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
	4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977	1	39,714	27,495	4,012	2,806	8,748	11,929	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,910	4,559	-1,649	30,977
	2	41,180	29,967	5,027	3,395	9,091	12,454	4,554	35	2,106	354	505	64	3,595	4,134	-539	34,131
	3	46,294	30,444	4,658	3,618	9,185	12,983	6,209	36	1,891	360	531	65	6,758	3,746	3,012	37,798
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976	2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
	3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
	4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977	1	165,280	117,760	19,168	14,328	36,064	48,200	24,396	148	7,116	1,580	2,040	256	11,984			132,040
	2	168,032	119,556	18,744	14,196	36,956	49,660	21,696	140	7,508	1,584	2,080	256	15,212			137,104
	3	172,532	123,912	19,572	14,864	38,264	51,212	23,420	144	7,632	1,568	2,112	260	13,484			139,768

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Sources of gross saving															
Saving															
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Disposition of gross saving			
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents			Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate	
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172	
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91	
3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255	
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158	
1977 1	10,199	2,910	-162	1,804	247	101	-1,071	-54	1,668	5,365	-609	10,275	-685	609	
2	11,328	3,595	93	2,314	157	134	-879	-967	1,497	5,580	-196	12,179	-1,048	197	
3	15,799	6,758	41	2,493	140	91	-674	341	707	5,769	133	12,793	3,139	-133	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616	
3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952	
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204	
1977 1	45,856	11,984	124	8,648	820	392	-4,348	1,748	3,788	21,688	1,012	46,656	212	-1,012	
2	47,164	15,212	180	7,836	628	480	-3,212	-2,072	6,248	22,264	-400	47,572	-808	400	
3	47,608	13,484	-88	8,984	628	404	-2,648	-1,732	5,184	23,000	392	47,648	348	-388	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. ²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.
For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

		Revenue														
		Direct taxes														
		Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
Year and quarter		Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local ⁴
D		40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D		40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975		24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976		28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713
	3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
	4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977	1	8,224	4,735	2,850	499	140	2,008	1,441	1,855	567	577	122	6,666	2,051	2,703	1,912
	2	6,695	3,493	2,355	611	236	2,191	1,608	1,350	583	399	152	6,263	2,260	2,083	1,920
	3	8,136	4,544	3,005	450	137	1,997	1,461	1,289	536	504	96	6,790	2,318	2,552	1,920
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976	2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852
	3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
	4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977	1	31,660	18,868	10,432	1,768	592	8,644	6,200	8,124	2,444	2,040	608	26,220	8,696	9,860	7,664
	2	29,344	14,780	11,992	1,852	720	8,152	5,968	3,584	2,184	1,564	524	26,604	9,280	9,644	7,680
	3	31,196	17,564	11,180	1,964	488	8,056	5,908	6,220	2,148	1,796	552	26,588	9,196	9,708	7,680

Year and quarter	Revenue											
	Investment income											
	Other current transfers from persons											
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
1975	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
1976	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77
3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,281	711	1,153	80	3	240	94
3	360	3	331	25	1	2,328	742	1,229	69	3	199	86
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308
3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977 1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,656	2,584	4,600	272	12	848	340
2	1,584	12	1,468	100	4	9,464	2,912	5,012	296	12	856	376
3	1,568	12	1,452	100	4	9,724	3,120	5,032	300	12	916	344

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
	Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,919	8,986	10,678	3,649	1,699	682	225
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,486	8,227	8,770	4,832	1,476	851	330
3	5,406	1,964	9	72	1,815	1,541	5	25,113	9,164	9,626	3,901	1,550	649	223
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	101,800	36,964	38,668	15,972	6,648	2,616	932
2	24,192	9,036	52	552	8,628	5,904	20	99,864	33,476	39,388	17,256	5,940	2,708	1,096
3	22,680	8,552	48	308	7,556	6,196	20	100,364	36,352	38,120	15,948	6,232	2,880	832
Current expenditure														
Year and quarter	Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons						
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,823	3,112	1,001	3,088	3,280	1,330	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81
2	10,026	2,505	787	2,524	3,613	1,367	11	6	5,395	3,250	1,737	78	246	84
3	10,592	2,711	947	3,142	3,280	1,442	11	6	5,458	3,085	1,959	78	253	83
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	40,996	10,900	3,800	11,332	13,324	5,388	36	16	21,604	12,488	7,564	296	932	324
2	42,620	11,192	3,416	11,720	14,136	5,504	44	24	21,460	12,580	7,248	312	984	336
3	42,960	11,068	3,768	11,868	14,324	5,632	44	24	22,744	13,184	7,900	316	1,012	332

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to non-residents									Interest on the public debt				
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	168	1	2,086	1,129	596	345	16
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	191	2	2,324	1,242	677	389	16
3	932	658	274	111	73	38	123	121	2	2,150	1,311	592	237	10
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	612	4	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	588	8	8,736	4,912	2,616	1,156	52
2	3,796	2,924	872	584	376	208	692	684	8	8,592	4,732	2,628	1,184	48
3	3,528	2,820	708	484	332	152	536	528	8	9,164	5,240	2,660	1,212	52

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵					
	Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to									
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,220	8,149	3,726	1,444	202	68
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,973	11,383	9,348	3,574	1,339	244	85
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,453	10,397	9,232	4,092	1,383	259	90
3	5,406	1,964	72	1,815	1,541	9	5	24,772	9,995	9,361	3,609	1,452	266	89
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,196	32,836	14,328	5,796	808	272
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	100,052	41,408	37,052	14,836	5,440	976	340
2	24,192	9,036	552	8,628	5,904	52	20	101,936	42,076	37,208	15,704	5,552	1,036	360
3	22,680	8,552	308	7,556	6,196	48	20	102,096	42,032	37,040	15,920	5,684	1,064	356

Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 2	-653	-636	-1,041	482	-172	524	190	696	122	260	263	51
3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-54	-2,397	1,330	75	360	438	140	761	136	276	293	56
2	-967	-2,170	-462	740	93	592	240	782	141	281	302	58
3	341	-831	265	292	98	383	134	805	147	287	311	60
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 2	-2,192	-2,736	-1,612	760	-680	1,484	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204
3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,748	-4,444	1,616	1,136	1,208	1,640	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224
2	-2,072	-8,600	2,180	1,552	388	1,672	736	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232
3	-1,732	-5,680	1,080	28	548	1,816	476	3,220	588	1,148	1,244	240

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,312	302	541	391	78	-605	-2,563	1,065	-23	338	438	140
2	1,694	311	571	725	87	-1,879	-2,340	-752	317	64	592	240
3	2,128	396	752	879	101	-982	-1,080	-200	-276	57	383	134
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,584	1,296	2,420	2,524	344	-1,792	-5,196	300	-216	1,088	1,640	592
2	7,108	1,388	2,692	2,672	356	-6,052	-9,424	612	88	264	1,672	736
3	7,084	1,396	2,564	2,748	376	-5,596	-6,488	-336	-1,476	412	1,816	476

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis

Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation						Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,312	302	541	391	78	-605	-605	-2,563	1,065	-23	338	438	140
2	1,694	311	571	725	87	-1,879	-1,879	-2,340	-752	317	64	592	240
3	2,128	396	752	879	101	-982	-982	-1,080	-200	-276	57	383	134
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1976 2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,584	1,296	2,420	2,524	344	-1,792	-1,792	-5,196	300	-216	1,088	1,640	592
2	7,108	1,388	2,692	2,672	356	-6,052	-6,052	-9,424	612	88	264	1,672	736
3	7,084	1,396	2,564	2,748	376	-5,596	-5,596	-6,488	-336	-1,476	412	1,816	476

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.2	133.9	139.7	162.0	160.3	183.4	173.2	172.0	178.1	145.2
2	156.6	135.9	142.1	166.6	163.5	188.7	176.7	177.7	185.2	144.3
3	159.1	136.6	144.4	170.5	166.2	194.4	179.9	181.3	189.8	145.2
Gross fixed capital formation										
	Business				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure	
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise		
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5	
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4	
1976 2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6	173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8	
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5	
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3	
1977 1	173.4	204.4	171.5	154.0	181.6	183.6	166.3	168.3	166.9	
2	176.5	206.4	177.0	156.5	184.0	185.7	171.0	173.1	169.3	
3	179.6	210.4	181.1	158.2	190.1	192.2	178.1	180.9	172.1	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Deduct:			Add:			Deduct:			Add:		
	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
1976 2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,885	609	-5,866	-397	1,294	42,525	200,796	-1,012	-23,020	-1,720	5,680	180,724
2	49,859	196	-5,458	-464	1,528	45,661	203,236	400	-22,808	-1,720	6,164	185,272
3	56,149	-133	-5,858	-408	1,360	51,110	209,256	-392	-23,060	-1,676	6,152	190,280

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	114.2	116.3	125.2	119.2	139.0	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	125.6	97.2	88.9	101.5	110.3	124.4	116.5	131.3	123.0	149.8	128.6	139.2	134.9	142.1
3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.6	35.4	118.1	39.6	115.8	120.3	97.7	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.6	119.7	120.3	119.4
2	129.1	94.9	99.3	103.3	117.7	127.1	114.0	138.4	129.5	157.7	132.4	138.2	133.3	141.5
3	132.3	224.3	129.2	208.4	109.1	121.2	131.7	139.1	129.8	159.2	125.9	133.0	127.0	136.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	124.2	102.1	106.6	107.5	110.1	121.2	119.7	128.7	119.7	149.0	135.3	132.7	126.8	136.6
3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.2	90.9	121.2	73.4	116.8	122.6	116.7	134.6	124.2	157.3	145.8	135.2	127.3	140.4
2	127.4	91.5	118.8	96.4	116.9	123.9	116.1	135.6	125.9	156.8	139.5	132.7	126.3	136.9
3	127.9	93.2	119.3	108.1	113.1	123.8	113.3	136.7	126.0	159.4	144.5	134.2	126.6	139.2
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
												1971 industry weights		
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1975	122.3	122.0	118.8	114.8	112.5	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8			
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	127.1	128.7	123.5	123.0	119.1	130.1	127.5	128.7	117.6	120.9	127.9			
3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4			
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2			
1977 1	132.3	132.7	123.0	124.1	111.8	128.4	122.0	125.8	119.9	116.6	124.0			
2	134.1	134.4	125.5	126.4	121.1	134.6	131.1	132.6	120.4	124.0	130.2			
3	135.5	130.8	128.2	120.1	131.3	133.1	136.5	132.7	114.4	120.5	121.9			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 2	127.3	126.8	122.2	121.1	119.0	127.8	126.2	127.3	115.5	118.4	124.0			
3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3			
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1			
1977 1	132.5	131.7	125.6	124.1	119.8	132.2	129.2	130.8	118.4	120.5	124.8			
2	134.3	132.8	124.6	124.5	120.1	132.5	129.5	131.1	118.6	121.7	126.1			
3	135.3	133.6	124.9	124.4	119.8	133.5	130.0	131.6	118.5	120.8	126.9			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

						Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells		
	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	102.8	118.3	103.6
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 D	120.4	34.8	92.7	110.0	112.2	106.2	123.3	109.4
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36.1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	119.1	39.5	102.7	19.3	113.6	112.4	116.1	132.1
F	122.4	37.4	120.8	35.1	117.6	115.6	120.5	138.6
M	123.4	29.3	130.8	64.4	116.2	114.3	119.3	131.6
A	128.5	150.4	99.6	58.9	113.6	116.4	109.1	128.5
M	129.6	132.1	81.5	86.3	118.4	122.2	110.8	135.1
J	129.2	2.3	116.9	164.8	121.0	121.9	117.0	135.1
J	123.5	39.5	118.7	239.5	104.3	108.3	99.6	98.5
A	125.3	31.1	137.5	229.0	112.3	111.2	109.5	125.0
S	148.2	602.2	131.4	156.8	110.8	107.9	106.5	137.4
O	129.7	36.7	116.1	136.4	113.7	109.9	109.1	146.5
N	130.8	56.0	124.0	79.9	115.4	105.4	122.4	135.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 D	122.0	89.5	88.0	100.1	108.4	103.0	114.7	108.2
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108.8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	127.1	92.1	120.0	60.0	114.8	115.5	112.4	135.4
F	127.1	89.6	116.1	66.4	118.3	118.0	118.4	133.8
M	127.4	91.1	127.6	93.9	117.3	118.4	116.9	124.5
A	127.2	91.0	125.3	93.2	114.1	114.3	113.3	122.7
M	127.5	91.4	111.8	95.8	116.9	114.5	117.7	130.1
J	127.6	92.1	119.3	100.3	119.7	120.5	119.1	129.0
J	127.2	92.7	118.5	104.2	110.9	113.8	104.2	129.6
A	128.3	92.9	124.3	109.0	116.8	115.7	114.7	140.8
S	128.1	94.0	115.2	111.2	111.5	106.7	110.8	140.7
O	128.3	95.1	109.1	117.2	109.1	105.0	106.2	139.8
N	129.1	95.6	107.7	122.4	111.2	102.6	118.7	123.2

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
		Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	Total												
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	114.2	108.6	109.1	125.9	101.3	109.5	106.0	110.7	105.0	110.7	99.0	115.6	108.6
1976	120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 D	111.6	105.9	94.6	126.4	88.9	114.8	108.4	110.3	108.5	116.5	82.4	116.6	100.6
1976 J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.8	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	139.4	108.4	111.5	105.2	108.9
F	121.2	103.9	130.6	172.0	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	147.5	107.7	118.4	111.7	112.4
M	123.8	105.3	134.0	169.4	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	147.6	106.0	116.2	116.8	119.5
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.3	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.9	102.6	118.0	118.4	113.2
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	163.7	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	136.0	100.9	116.8	119.2	115.4
J	131.0	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	111.2	143.1	100.2	119.9	118.6	122.1
J	115.9	121.8	45.8	129.0	67.9	103.9	90.9	107.8	123.2	96.2	109.5	104.7	103.5
A	119.9	126.9	112.6	140.4	91.6	110.2	93.5	115.0	133.3	103.6	115.2	109.7	110.7
S	127.7	125.0	130.3	167.9	90.5	112.8	92.9	113.7	144.5	104.6	113.4	115.0	120.1
O	130.1	121.7	133.2	179.6	93.9	114.1	95.1	113.3	146.6	107.6	124.0	118.7	116.6
N	129.0	116.6	143.2	168.8	94.2	114.5	94.4	111.9	140.0	108.7	120.9	120.0	121.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 D	116.4	113.4	113.8	126.6	100.1	115.3	110.0	113.7	120.3	115.0	84.5	113.7	105.8
1976 J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	123.0	113.8	126.5	165.2	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	149.0	111.4	117.5	117.5	109.7
F	121.9	114.7	118.6	157.5	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	137.4	109.4	118.5	115.9	107.6
M	123.0	114.6	118.9	161.2	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	135.1	106.9	115.6	114.7	113.9
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.1	90.8	107.9	90.9	110.9	133.0	105.4	114.6	116.0	109.0
M	124.0	115.9	114.7	169.9	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.6	103.2	118.8	115.4	113.5
J	124.3	114.8	120.5	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	134.0	101.7	117.0	114.0	115.4
J	123.8	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.3	108.8	94.9	114.3	137.4	100.5	115.1	112.8	115.0
A	123.7	114.0	122.8	164.1	91.2	109.3	93.7	113.4	140.1	102.8	114.4	114.5	121.5
S	123.9	115.1	122.2	160.3	88.5	108.7	92.6	111.8	145.2	101.2	112.1	114.2	119.7
O	124.6	116.9	120.5	166.3	89.2	110.7	92.6	110.2	149.1	102.5	117.1	113.2	116.2
N	124.8	116.1	122.5	154.3	89.3	111.8	93.4	112.1	147.9	103.3	119.3	113.7	115.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.	
	1971 industry weights													
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990					9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100633	
1975	121.2	137.7	119.3	112.1	118.3	124.1	125.4	116.9	116.3	125.2	119.2	104.0	139.0	
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 D	122.2	134.6	116.9	115.7	103.2	132.3	124.6	121.3	108.2	126.3	116.6	107.2	147.1	
1976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9	
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4	
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1	
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4	
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6	
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4	
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6	
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1	
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2	
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7	
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2	
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9	
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.4	107.5	96.0	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1	
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.6	100.0	139.0	145.1	112.4	99.5	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1	
M	128.3	141.6	147.4	105.1	107.9	135.3	150.5	117.1	97.5	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5	
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.8	116.3	103.1	135.1	125.9	107.6	155.6	
M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.3	139.2	130.0	156.7	114.0	112.6	137.9	128.8	120.4	157.4	
J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.3	118.0	126.2	142.2	133.8	126.7	160.2	
J	123.6	136.3	119.5	96.7	139.2	135.1	138.4	110.2	128.6	138.2	130.1	126.9	155.3	
A	130.1	138.8	102.9	101.4	142.3	139.9	143.5	114.6	133.4	139.5	130.2	116.5	159.9	
S	135.6	143.5	133.0	122.3	146.8	116.1	148.1	114.9	133.1	139.7	129.0	121.6	162.4	
O	135.8	142.1	144.7	119.3	154.5	118.3	150.9	115.7	132.4	139.5	127.9	128.9	163.4	
N	135.9	144.5	148.2	116.9	141.6	137.7	149.8	110.1	118.2	138.4	125.4	119.2	165.9	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 D	123.7	134.8	127.7	114.7	124.3	125.4	130.0	120.3	122.6	128.8	120.4	105.3	147.5	
1976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1	
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1	
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9	
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5	
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6	
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9	
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0	
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6	
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6	
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6	
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3	
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9	
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.7	121.5	135.0	140.5	117.6	116.8	133.5	122.7	97.6	158.0	
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	106.4	120.3	139.6	141.9	117.0	117.0	135.2	124.6	118.8	157.6	
M	129.1	139.0	138.6	106.8	126.7	136.1	144.9	116.2	116.4	135.0	125.3	108.0	156.4	
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.5	130.7	130.6	149.3	115.9	115.3	135.3	125.4	117.3	156.7	
M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.5	133.7	136.4	149.4	113.4	117.1	135.5	126.0	111.0	156.3	
J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.2	130.1	135.1	150.0	113.3	115.9	136.1	126.4	112.1	157.5	
J	129.2	140.8	139.7	110.0	128.7	130.9	148.5	114.4	115.1	135.1	125.2	112.2	156.6	
A	130.8	143.4	130.4	108.3	123.6	133.5	152.8	115.4	113.2	136.9	126.2	124.6	159.2	
S	131.7	143.8	134.2	109.1	126.1	126.7	151.9	111.6	111.7	138.0	126.7	113.6	162.3	
O	131.5	142.2	135.7	107.9	131.1	124.2	150.7	111.4	113.3	137.4	126.1	109.3	162.2	
N	131.4	143.3	139.7	107.2	129.3	130.4	149.1	110.3	112.0	137.7	126.0	104.4	163.9	

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Trade					Community, business and personal services						
		Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services	
			Total	Wholesale trade									Retail trade
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D		100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D		100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975		126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0	122.3	122.0	107.5	125.5	140.4	156.3	107.0	122.3
1976		137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975	D	147.4	154.0	118.2	177.6	124.7	124.5	112.9	127.5	135.7	161.7	109.7	118.7
1976	J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0
	F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
	M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
	A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
	M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
	J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
	J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
	A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
	S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
	O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
	N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
	D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977	J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	130.7	118.3	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
	F	169.5	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.2	133.0	120.2	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
	M	153.3	125.9	128.2	124.4	132.9	134.3	121.7	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
	A	142.2	133.7	128.4	137.2	132.9	133.9	120.4	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
	M	129.4	139.9	135.3	142.9	133.9	134.0	118.0	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
	J	125.6	141.1	136.2	144.3	135.5	135.3	112.5	134.0	188.6	188.5	108.6	149.4
	J	124.3	130.3	123.9	134.4	135.5	127.3	86.9	134.4	197.2	192.2	106.3	148.7
	A	125.7	130.8	121.7	136.8	135.9	128.4	85.3	134.3	198.4	196.8	106.6	155.5
	S	127.8	137.8	135.4	139.5	135.1	136.6	113.7	133.9	178.6	193.9	106.6	153.1
	O	139.9	136.0	127.9	141.3	135.6	137.0	119.3	133.9	174.0	194.6	107.4	142.7
	N	156.5	144.8	128.4	155.5	136.6	138.2	122.1	134.0	165.9	197.6	106.7	143.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975	D	132.5	134.5	126.8	139.7	124.7	124.9	107.3	128.0	151.8	165.0	110.1	127.7
1976	J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4
	F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
	M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
	A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
	M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
	J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
	J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
	A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
	S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
	O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
	N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
	D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977	J	150.1	136.0	126.9	142.0	132.3	130.9	111.2	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
	F	146.3	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.4	131.8	111.5	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
	M	141.1	134.4	127.1	139.1	132.8	132.4	112.9	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
	A	139.6	133.3	126.7	137.6	133.7	133.0	113.0	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
	M	138.2	133.4	126.8	137.7	134.3	132.7	112.7	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
	J	140.7	131.5	125.5	135.5	135.0	132.6	112.1	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
	J	142.9	132.6	126.0	136.9	134.8	132.8	111.7	133.1	167.0	190.8	106.4	137.8
	A	145.2	135.2	126.9	140.7	135.8	133.8	111.9	133.2	171.1	194.4	106.8	139.5
	S	145.3	134.7	126.8	140.0	135.2	134.3	112.6	133.7	174.4	193.7	106.9	141.0
	O	147.8	133.7	125.2	139.2	135.4	135.0	113.1	134.0	177.5	195.0	107.3	142.4
	N	151.6	136.1	125.0	143.5	136.3	135.9	113.6	134.4	175.0	197.4	106.9	145.3

—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
975	118.8	114.8	119.7	112.5	114.6	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
975 D	118.2	115.1	123.4	106.9	113.4	129.7	121.5	125.3	115.6	108.7	114.5
976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119.7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116.1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
977 J	121.7	121.4	121.8	109.5	115.8	125.6	119.1	122.6	118.8	112.1	119.7
F	123.4	125.3	125.4	113.2	120.0	128.8	123.0	126.7	120.1	118.3	124.1
M	123.9	125.6	126.7	112.6	120.2	130.8	124.0	128.1	120.9	119.5	128.1
A	122.5	125.2	127.7	122.8	120.3	132.4	130.4	129.5	120.1	122.1	128.1
M	124.7	124.7	129.5	122.3	121.4	134.6	131.7	131.6	120.4	122.3	128.1
J	129.2	129.2	133.6	118.1	128.5	136.8	131.1	136.7	120.6	127.7	134.3
J	129.8	115.2	126.4	111.9	118.4	131.5	126.1	129.8	112.3	115.2	116.6
A	129.2	119.5	128.6	115.4	123.0	132.2	128.6	132.8	111.3	122.4	117.5
S	125.6	125.5	132.4	166.5	127.2	135.6	154.8	135.4	119.6	123.8	131.6
O	123.8	128.9	133.0	121.7	129.4	135.3	131.8	135.9	120.6	126.2	134.0
N	123.1	129.8	133.4	121.4	127.3	137.3	133.0	136.3	121.3	124.1	133.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
975 D	121.0	116.9	123.2	115.0	117.3	126.8	123.6	125.1	114.9	112.1	120.6
976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
977 J	124.9	124.5	128.3	120.2	122.7	131.8	129.2	130.8	117.8	120.7	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.4	119.4	122.0	132.3	129.1	130.8	118.3	120.5	123.3
M	126.2	124.0	128.6	119.9	122.5	132.5	129.2	130.9	119.2	120.2	125.8
A	125.0	123.7	128.5	119.4	122.0	132.6	129.1	130.8	118.9	121.5	125.2
M	124.5	124.4	128.7	120.1	122.7	132.5	129.5	131.2	118.6	122.0	126.0
J	124.4	125.3	128.9	120.7	123.3	132.4	129.8	131.4	118.3	121.5	127.1
J	124.3	124.0	128.5	119.7	122.1	132.5	129.3	130.9	118.1	120.7	127.0
A	125.1	124.9	129.5	120.2	122.6	133.9	130.5	132.2	118.4	121.4	126.2
S	125.3	124.3	129.3	119.4	121.7	134.0	130.2	131.8	118.9	120.2	127.6
O	125.5	124.8	129.5	120.1	122.4	134.0	130.5	132.0	119.1	121.6	127.8
N	125.5	125.6	130.3	120.4	122.7	135.0	131.3	132.9	119.4	121.3	128.3

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635	
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441	
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928	
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828	
1977 1	12,125	13,708	-1,583	11,807	13,439	-1,632	10,294	9,821	473	1,513	3,618	-2,105	
2	14,093	15,463	-1,370	13,698	15,160	-1,462	11,594	11,240	354	2,104	3,920	-1,816	
3	13,388	13,963	-575	13,036	13,722	-686	10,584	9,836	748	2,452	3,886	-1,434	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503	
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423	
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587	
1977 1	13,180	14,013	-833	12,799	13,753	-954	10,915	10,080	835	1,884	3,673	-1,789	
2	13,232	14,676	-1,444	12,865	14,391	-1,526	10,854	10,494	360	2,011	3,897	-1,886	
3	13,543	14,737	-1,194	13,185	14,491	-1,306	11,191	10,541	650	1,994	3,950	-1,956	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136	-465
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399	-153
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-122
2	538	894	-356	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502	-152
3	987	1,108	-121	207	941	-734	565	613	-48	693	1,128	-435	-96
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375	-131
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	484	921	-437	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420	-152
2	520	918	-398	213	1,060	-847	583	617	-34	695	1,171	-476	-131
3	498	990	-492	221	1,057	-836	579	624	-45	696	1,141	-445	-138

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
3	352	241	111	185	53	132	71	88	-17	96	-100
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	381	260	121	161	47	114	68	87	-19	152	-126
2	367	285	82	166	48	118	70	87	-17	131	-150
3	358	246	112	149	47	102	71	88	-17	138	-111

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. ³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1976 2	7,917	8,996	-1,079	77	-1,156	786	593	193	208	-15	3,588	3,779	-191	-55	-136
3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,032	9,305	-1,273	282	-1,555	701	576	125	155	-30	3,270	3,705	-435	36	-471
2	9,161	10,663	-1,502	-113	-1,389	804	701	103	170	-67	3,976	3,947	29	297	-268
3	8,720	9,108	-388	597	-985	807	750	57	156	-99	3,765	4,009	-244	-5	-239

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds																
Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Muni-ci-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Muni-ci-pal	Corpo-ration	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1975	670	-795	5	85	-4	86	246	25	-16	47	302	47	3,334	541	1,031	4,953
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1976 2	47	-153	-4	7	-	3	163	17	-5	31	206	23	679	150	1,065	1,911
3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151
4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	90	-170	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-22	-3	2	-18	18	626	115	588	1,347
2	175	-135	29	2	-7	24	69	31	-5	22	117	28	753	64	567	1,412
3	-20	-260	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	526	1,895

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities					Government of Canada loans and subscriptions					Total long-term capital
	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro vincial ²	Muni-ci-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits	Other long-term			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687		
1975	-92	-341	-82	-332	-847	4,408	43	-72	12	-377	40	-396	229	3,848		
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874		
1976 2	-64	-57	-29	-97	-247	1,876	119	-6	38	-46	9	-70	174	1,991		
3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791		
4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314		
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,103	18	-5	4	-187	-	-111	159	866		
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,244	78	-5	3	-44	1	-127	138	1,352		
3	-59	-76	-10	-42	-187	1,801	44	-4	8	-79	-	-15	165	1,624		

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:		
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-resi-dents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadi-an \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli-gations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ³	Total short-term capital	Net capital move-ment	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1975	489	-242	557	-4	37	211	-89	9	147	-589	526	4,374	-	-405	-
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-
1976 2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-788	-742	1,249	-	172	-
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	146	10	30	87	-47	82	-49	817	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	15	-5	-174	14	-1,231	5	1,357	-	-13	-
3	-367	7	-167	-17	88	-55	-150	75	101	-916	-1,401	223	-	-352	-

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48	7. Help Wanted Index
	8. Job Vacancies
49	8.1 Job Vacancies
49	8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50	8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50	8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51	9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52	10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53	11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54	12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55	15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56	16. Average Hourly Earnings
57	17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1975	1,325	243	2,283	1,883	21,787	35,916	3,642	2,515	6,884	10,200	86,971
1976	1,510	279	2,583	2,086	24,877	40,908	4,076	2,966	8,228	11,819	99,669
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	114.7	20.9	200.9	158.3	1,902.1	3,137.9	314.0	223.0	617.3	889.6	7,604.1
1976 J	111.7	20.4	197.6	157.1	1,851.0	3,134.2	310.1	219.4	616.2	905.6	7,548.0
F	111.9	20.1	198.3	157.8	1,901.1	3,174.3	313.6	222.9	622.9	918.9	7,666.9
M	115.1	20.4	201.6	162.7	1,912.5	3,236.9	320.7	226.8	632.4	949.5	7,805.3
A	115.9	20.8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933.8
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425.0
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651.7
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372.4
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345.7
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572.4
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810.3
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,669.3
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862.3
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480.4
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561.2
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,736.5
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,795.8
M	133.2	25.5	229.3	181.0	2,245.0	3,709.3	359.6	272.9	770.7	1,080.1	9,038.8
J	142.4	27.0	238.9	192.8	2,311.2	3,852.8	375.1	292.9	805.0	1,116.3	9,390.3
J	143.2	28.3	243.9	196.5	2,219.2	3,792.5	373.5	278.2	816.2	1,117.9	9,243.5
A	141.6	28.5	242.8	196.0	2,237.6	3,816.5	370.1	279.6	814.4	1,087.4	9,249.5
S	139.4	27.9	244.6	194.8	2,347.2	3,882.4	375.9	289.8	823.3	1,146.5	9,507.3
O	139.9	27.3	243.9	192.5	2,368.1	3,897.2	377.3	287.2	824.0	1,146.7	9,539.7
N	135.6	26.8	242.6	189.6	2,346.8	3,876.6	371.6	284.5	813.9	1,130.3	9,451.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	118.2	21.9	202.2	163.6	1,923.2	3,166.1	320.7	227.5	630.2	919.0	7,718.6
1976 J	118.0	22.1	205.0	164.2	1,881.2	3,201.5	319.0	229.9	636.1	942.8	7,745.0
F	119.3	22.4	207.7	167.6	1,944.0	3,260.1	324.7	233.8	642.5	946.2	7,894.0
M	122.4	22.6	209.4	171.8	1,957.6	3,315.5	328.2	236.6	647.5	957.5	7,996.1
A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,075.3
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,345.9
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,410.7
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,306.6
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,328.1
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,354.6
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,604.1
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,588.1
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,994.4
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.4	3,531.7	349.4	262.5	747.2	1,071.6	8,705.8
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,590.7	351.8	264.8	762.2	1,058.6	8,806.8
M	135.5	24.8	227.8	188.1	2,224.3	3,649.6	353.5	270.7	764.4	1,075.7	8,945.2
A	138.5	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.2	3,654.9	351.9	271.8	773.0	1,069.7	8,938.3
M	135.6	25.4	228.1	181.7	2,210.8	3,667.7	358.4	272.9	770.5	1,062.8	8,950.2
J	135.8	25.1	230.5	183.0	2,242.1	3,762.6	365.9	282.9	785.0	1,076.5	9,107.1
J	134.6	25.6	234.8	185.7	2,248.9	3,757.2	364.9	267.4	793.8	1,110.3	9,213.3
A	134.1	26.0	234.8	185.8	2,272.1	3,832.1	362.2	271.9	799.5	1,091.8	9,282.1
S	132.7	25.8	237.7	186.0	2,286.5	3,814.4	367.2	281.3	802.6	1,113.5	9,270.2
O	134.8	26.2	241.7	188.1	2,302.6	3,818.6	370.0	278.2	806.7	1,124.1	9,308.0
N	133.2	27.0	242.7	189.3	2,316.4	3,847.2	370.3	282.1	806.4	1,124.4	9,368.8

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1975	750.6	905.3	2,195.2	19,932.7	8,121.0	8,968.1	11,985.6	5,335.7	21,087.7	7,689.3	86,971.2	6,590.6	93,561.7
1976	934.6	1,080.4	2,539.9	22,716.9	8,492.2	10,431.9	13,580.8	6,166.4	24,807.5	8,918.2	99,668.8	7,942.8	107,611.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 D	53.2	50.6	200.5	1,727.8	625.3	779.1	1,110.1	471.9	1,874.5	711.1	7,604.1	575.2	8,179.2
1976 J	43.1	62.6	201.0	1,733.8	611.8	783.7	1,060.1	475.3	1,914.2	662.4	7,548.0	602.8	8,150.7
F	44.0	67.4	203.9	1,782.5	624.3	787.4	1,058.6	484.4	1,933.3	681.0	7,666.9	612.2	8,279.1
M	54.6	66.0	203.4	1,838.3	629.0	808.3	1,082.8	502.1	1,939.1	681.8	7,805.3	621.6	8,426.9
A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,669.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
1977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	8,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,246.0	827.2	9,038.8	740.9	9,779.7
J	107.1	111.2	248.3	2,111.6	842.0	979.8	1,221.3	592.1	2,303.5	873.4	9,390.3	769.5	10,159.8
J	130.8	112.6	252.6	2,088.0	859.5	997.4	1,192.1	590.4	2,128.5	891.5	9,243.5	757.0	10,000.5
A	145.9	103.9	250.1	2,112.8	883.0	989.9	1,193.6	586.8	2,114.1	869.4	9,249.5	757.7	10,007.2
S	129.9	120.3	240.4	2,128.9	883.9	988.8	1,203.1	594.4	2,349.4	868.0	9,507.3	779.2	10,286.4
O	106.4	119.1	243.6	2,136.1	883.9	991.7	1,226.8	599.2	2,385.3	847.6	9,539.7	781.9	10,321.6
N	84.7	116.0	247.3	2,128.7	786.6	988.2	1,241.5	601.5	2,399.8	857.5	9,451.7	774.0	10,225.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 D	69.7	58.4	200.8	1,757.0	730.0	791.3	1,074.5	479.3	1,857.7	718.0	7,736.7	608.3	8,337.0
1976 J	69.7	70.2	201.6	1,771.6	724.0	800.0	1,080.2	478.5	1,883.2	671.7	7,746.0	571.2	8,344.1
F	71.5	74.2	204.6	1,826.4	733.1	807.1	1,091.3	486.2	1,904.1	693.3	7,894.6	609.8	8,503.0
M	74.8	77.9	202.7	1,868.7	726.9	830.5	1,106.5	496.0	1,915.7	696.3	7,995.0	622.0	8,618.2
A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
1977 J	80.7	92.5	230.1	1,977.1	726.3	911.6	1,182.5	553.1	2,162.3	775.9	8,692.2	709.4	9,401.7
F	81.6	94.3	228.5	2,004.9	735.1	928.8	1,193.1	561.5	2,174.3	795.5	8,797.6	717.7	9,515.3
M	85.3	91.7	234.7	2,023.7	759.5	965.2	1,187.6	568.0	2,204.8	824.4	8,944.9	729.1	9,674.0
A	87.9	93.8	237.2	2,026.2	763.7	946.9	1,190.9	564.3	2,203.5	824.0	8,938.3	732.7	9,671.0
M	86.7	97.7	238.7	2,034.9	774.1	937.1	1,191.5	569.2	2,200.3	820.3	8,950.2	733.1	9,683.4
J	89.4	101.6	244.0	2,068.3	778.2	952.7	1,195.1	580.9	2,252.6	844.2	9,107.1	747.6	9,854.7
J	91.6	101.1	250.1	2,084.1	780.6	964.0	1,190.3	578.7	2,322.3	850.7	9,213.5	750.3	9,963.8
A	92.5	90.3	248.2	2,086.9	782.4	966.6	1,208.9	590.5	2,365.0	850.7	9,282.1	757.6	10,039.7
S	95.2	104.1	242.1	2,085.8	760.8	979.4	1,208.6	601.7	2,323.4	869.1	9,270.2	760.7	10,030.8
O	100.3	103.7	243.6	2,090.0	774.1	993.6	1,212.0	606.6	2,324.0	860.1	9,308.0	764.3	10,072.3
N	101.6	109.5	244.7	2,116.5	749.6	997.0	1,215.2	612.2	2,351.0	871.6	9,368.8	768.1	10,136.9

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 F		10,252	9,538	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,282	9,587	695		61.3	6.8
A		10,299	9,563	736		61.3	7.1
M		10,231	9,508	723		60.8	7.1
J		10,276	9,550	726		61.0	7.1
J		10,356	9,598	758		61.3	7.3
A		10,354	9,612	742		61.2	7.2
S		10,352	9,609	743		61.1	7.2
O		10,351	9,581	770		60.9	7.4
N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).
 Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 F	9,538	6,019	3,519	2,444	1,327	1,117	7,094	4,692	2,402
M	9,587	6,040	3,547	2,477	1,336	1,141	7,110	4,704	2,406
A	9,563	6,036	3,527	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,104	4,705	2,399
M	9,508	5,984	3,524	2,403	1,293	1,110	7,105	4,691	2,414
J	9,550	6,026	3,524	2,417	1,319	1,098	7,133	4,707	2,426
J	9,598	6,045	3,553	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,187	4,723	2,464
A	9,612	6,037	3,575	2,407	1,312	1,095	7,205	4,725	2,480
S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,085	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610

See footnotes, Table 3.

In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1976 F	714	410	304	356	210	146	358	200	158
M	695	390	305	349	204	145	346	186	160
A	736	419	317	347	207	140	389	212	177
M	723	402	321	347	202	145	376	200	176
J	726	404	322	350	199	151	376	205	171
J	758	419	339	364	207	157	394	212	182
A	742	405	337	350	195	155	392	210	182
S	743	390	353	337	177	160	406	213	193
O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 F	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	69.0	57.7	60.5	81.4	40.6
M	61.3	77.9	45.3	63.9	69.0	58.7	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.1	63.3	68.8	57.8	60.6	81.5	40.7
M	60.8	77.1	45.0	62.0	66.8	57.1	60.4	81.0	40.8
J	61.0	77.5	44.9	62.2	67.7	56.7	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.8	45.4	62.3	68.1	56.5	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.4	45.5	61.8	66.9	56.6	60.9	81.2	41.7
S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4-Table 4/Concluded

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates²

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
	767289 767611	767421 767686	767553 767753	767299 767623	767431 767698	767563 767764	767262 767587	767390 767657	767522 767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 F	7.0	6.4	8.0	12.7	13.7	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.2
M	6.8	6.1	7.9	12.3	13.2	11.3	4.6	3.8	6.2
A	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.4	13.5	11.0	5.2	4.3	6.9
M	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.6	13.5	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.8
J	7.1	6.3	8.4	12.6	13.1	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.2	4.3	6.9
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 F	10,252	178	50	329	261	2,717	3,900	438	399	846	1,127
M	10,282	180	48	326	260	2,695	3,936	447	394	858	1,134
A	10,299	181	48	328	261	2,712	3,938	447	400	851	1,123
M	10,231	182	47	321	258	2,690	3,907	446	402	859	1,123
J	10,276	184	48	324	262	2,709	3,921	448	402	851	1,128
J	10,356	184	49	324	260	2,732	3,951	451	404	855	1,140
A	10,354	185	47	326	260	2,713	3,951	454	409	856	1,149
S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 F	9,538	154	45	304	233	2,489	3,670	417	382	813	1,027
M	9,587	157	44	298	231	2,492	3,694	426	379	825	1,035
A	9,563	156	43	298	232	2,488	3,693	427	385	818	1,019
M	9,508	158	42	290	229	2,473	3,667	427	387	820	1,016
J	9,550	160	43	291	232	2,485	3,679	428	384	820	1,031
J	9,598	157	43	292	232	2,498	3,693	430	387	823	1,039
A	9,612	159	43	291	231	2,468	3,717	434	390	823	1,055
S	9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,053
O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,059
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 F	714	24	5	25	28	228	230	21	17	33	100
M	695	23	4	28	29	203	242	21	15	33	99
A	736	25	5	30	29	224	245	20	15	33	104
M	723	24	5	31	29	217	240	19	15	39	107
J	726	24	5	33	30	224	242	20	18	31	97
J	758	27	6	32	28	234	258	21	17	32	101
A	742	26	4	35	29	245	234	20	19	33	94
S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 F	61.3	48.5	59.5	56.1	54.3	58.7	64.0	60.0	60.4	66.8	61.5
M	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.5	53.9	58.1	64.4	61.1	59.5	67.6	61.8
A	61.3	49.2	56.5	55.8	54.0	58.4	64.4	61.1	60.3	66.8	61.1
M	60.8	49.3	55.3	54.5	53.3	57.8	63.8	60.8	60.5	67.2	61.0
J	61.0	49.7	56.5	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.9	61.0	60.3	66.3	61.2
J	61.3	49.6	57.6	54.8	53.4	58.6	64.2	61.4	60.5	66.4	61.8
A	61.2	49.7	55.3	55.0	53.3	58.0	64.1	61.7	61.0	66.2	62.1
S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 F	7.0	13.5	9.7	7.6	10.7	8.4	5.9	4.8	4.3	3.9	8.9
M	6.8	12.8	8.7	8.6	11.2	7.5	6.1	4.7	3.8	3.8	8.7
A	7.1	13.8	9.9	9.1	11.1	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.8	3.9	9.3
M	7.1	13.2	10.7	9.7	11.2	8.1	6.1	4.3	3.7	4.5	9.5
J	7.1	13.0	10.7	10.2	11.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	4.5	3.6	8.6
J	7.3	14.7	11.7	9.9	10.8	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.2	3.7	8.9
A	7.2	14.1	9.3	10.7	11.2	9.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.9	8.2
S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7

see footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951	..	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1975 D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	244,791	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	305,384	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	242,472	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	622	242	2,641	101.94	266,968	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	689	318	3,063	103.40	314,249	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	149	148
1977	153	153	189	104	198	147
1975 1	163	215	182	123	194	155
2	166	223	192	120	209	154
3	166	237	220	114	187	149
4	160	163	208	106	195	151
1976 1	171	132	211	118	211	165
2	148	138	183	101	196	138
3	153	142	193	103	213	142
4	156	132	192	101	229	149
1977 1	163	171	194	112	211	150
2	150	179	177	106	191	144
3	147	124	186	99	199	148
4	153	137	199	100	192	146

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.
Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5	..
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1974 4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	87.8
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	..
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1974 4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.9	3.7	3.2	7.2	4.0	..
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1974 4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	79.2
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4 ²	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	X	..
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1974 4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	36.3
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4 ²	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1975 D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	819.0	0.6	-	14.8	665.1	19.7	-	2.3	3.5	11.6	3.8	-	3.9	11.8	576.9
F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9
M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7
A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0
N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8

Year and month	Manufacturing												Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1975 D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	0.3	3.5	5.0	1.2	15.2	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	4.7	14.9	1.3	11.4	106.2
F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9
M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5
A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	111.9	139.2	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.6	89.2	121.7	127.3	117.6	139.2	120.4	132.0	171.2	155.1	179.9	196.5	254.8
N	145.7	84.3	121.5	126.2	116.1	138.8	112.1	131.8	173.0			196.8	254.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 D	142.0	63.3	116.8	125.7	114.5	140.1	119.4	127.4	170.2	158.9	175.6	177.5	239.1
1976 J	143.0	64.0	117.3	127.2	115.2	141.6	118.2	128.0	171.9	159.1	178.6	177.7	238.4
F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.6
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.2	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.9	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.8	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.3	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.5	129.8	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.4	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.3	129.3	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.9	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.2
J	144.5	77.6	125.3	127.0	117.7	137.7	110.5	130.2	168.9	153.9	177.1	194.4	248.9
A	144.9	76.0	125.8	127.1	117.8	139.0	110.1	131.7	169.9	155.0	178.2	195.1	251.1
S	144.8	80.5	121.6	126.5	116.7	138.3	108.4	131.9	169.9	154.3	176.9	195.7	253.0
O	144.3	79.8	122.6	125.8	116.6	137.1	108.3	131.5	167.8	153.8	175.4	196.6	253.4
N	144.3	81.0	121.2	126.0	116.8	137.4	107.2	132.3	166.3			196.9	256.4

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.6	135.3	156.6	130.2	135.4	129.0	150.4	127.0	143.9	197.3	173.3
N	145.7	131.0	152.5	130.3	132.5	127.9	149.9	126.3	143.2	197.2	172.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 D	142.0	129.7	149.8	128.8	133.9	129.7	144.3	129.2	142.5	176.8	164.4
1976 J	143.0	131.4	148.5	129.5	135.3	130.1	145.5	129.0	141.5	179.9	165.7
F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.2	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	143.4	191.0	170.4
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	144.3	191.7	171.1
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	143.3	192.5	170.6
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	143.7	194.0	168.2
M	144.4	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	143.7	193.1	169.0
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.0	193.0	171.2
J	144.5	130.8	153.6	125.9	131.9	128.0	148.2	125.4	140.8	191.2	172.2
A	144.9	132.8	154.1	127.6	130.3	128.3	148.2	125.0	142.1	192.2	173.5
S	144.8	127.0	151.3	126.9	131.2	127.3	148.3	125.0	142.6	193.8	173.2
O	144.3	129.0	149.1	127.7	132.3	126.7	148.3	125.6	141.5	195.1	171.7
N	144.3	128.0	153.0	129.0	131.3	126.2	148.5	125.3	142.1	196.7	172.0

The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing								
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	
	D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975		107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976		110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975	N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
	D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976	J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
	F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
	M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
	A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
	M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
	J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
	J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
	A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
	S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
	O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
	N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
	D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977	J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
	F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
	M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
	A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
	M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
	J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
	J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
	A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
	S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
	O	113.1	125.2	73.2	108.0	108.7	129.1	118.7	128.6	134.2	126.7	131.3	137.2	162.4	162.3	127.4	124.2

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing						Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods		Construction	Wholesale			Retail
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1975 D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	269.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.94	333.09	358.81	274.71	253.86	296.57	397.23	297.41	254.52	166.54	234.68	174.30
N	256.17	329.26	363.86	274.97	254.13	296.65	379.42	297.04			234.55	172.52

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
	D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1477	1478
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1975 N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	242.59	261.95	174.32	225.38	167.54	325.08	391.67	297.87	277.41	221.59	326.24	286.79	287.50	333.35	266.60	299.81

The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.29	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	194.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.94	247.67	193.37	215.44	225.74	254.10	257.43	231.85	243.36	269.65	292.66
N	256.17	246.29	192.62	215.56	224.77	252.20	256.28	228.04	240.73	266.45	290.28

Footnote 1 in Table 14.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Manufacturing																	Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87		
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89		
1975 D	7.01	5.34	5.34	4.91	4.89	5.71	5.75	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15		
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.42	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19		
F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43		
M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56		
A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66		
M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89		
J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03		
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10		
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10		
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22		
O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12		
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16		
D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16		
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25		
F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31		
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35		
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43		
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70		
J	8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85		
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93		
A	8.05	6.39	6.44	5.95	6.03	6.82	6.85	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87		
S	8.20	6.52	6.55	6.03	6.11	6.98	6.95	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90		
O	8.33	6.56	6.53	6.06	6.09	7.03	6.98	5.98	6.24	4.34	5.10	4.37	6.98	5.17	7.89		
N	8.48	6.58	6.59	6.09	6.12	7.02	7.02										

Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Manufacturing								Other industries							
		Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering					
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08	
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51	
1975 D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28	
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32	
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32	
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36	
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46	
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47	
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50	
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49	
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53	
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61	
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62	
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66	
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78	
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68	
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71	
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74	
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80	
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82	
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84	
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82	
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80	
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84	
O	7.16	7.67	6.93	7.02	7.67	5.87	7.10	9.13	6.70	10.07	10.06	10.10	7.65	5.71	3.93	3.88	
N										10.07	10.03	10.14					

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584		
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6		
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7		
1975 D	40.1	37.7	39.0	37.1	38.2	38.3	39.8	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6		
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.4	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8		
F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4		
M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1		
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4		
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7		
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8		
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3		
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3		
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8		
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9		
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9		
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1		
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9		
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0		
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5		
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6		
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0		
J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3		
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.8	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5		
A	40.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7		
S	40.8	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1		
O	41.0	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.4	37.3	39.3	36.7	39.7	35.1	38.3	40.0	39.3		
N	40.8	38.9	38.5	37.6	37.3	40.0	39.5										
Year and month	Manufacturing																Other industries
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering					
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5	
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1	
1975 D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7	
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9	
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9	
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0	
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9	
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3	
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3	
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6	
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5	
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1	
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8	
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5	
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9	
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8	
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2	
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8	
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0	
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4	
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8	
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6	
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5	
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3	
O	35.9	40.1	40.1	39.7	41.8	39.2	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.6	38.5	44.1	40.8	41.4	34.2	25.8	
N										38.6	37.0	41.4					

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

- 60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 65 3. Other Price Indexes
- 66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Food and beverage industries														
Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing											Confectionery manufacturers		
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry			
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1975		153.7	170.9	165.1	192.1	170.2	157.9	168.7	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9	
1976		161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2	
1976 J		158.4	173.3	168.6	210.7	191.9	162.3	173.6	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8	
F		158.6	172.9	169.2	208.0	193.1	161.8	173.5	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8	
M		159.2	172.3	164.7	203.2	193.7	162.2	173.6	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1	
A		159.9	172.1	166.1	197.7	197.1	162.3	174.5	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3	
M		160.9	174.4	169.0	197.5	195.4	162.6	177.3	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9	
J		161.5	175.7	167.1	198.9	200.0	163.8	178.5	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1	
J		161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9	
A		162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8	
S		163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8	
O		163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8	
N		163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1	
D		165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9	
1977 J		167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	187.0	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3	
F		168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	136.5	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8	
M		171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	187.0	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7	
A		172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8	
M		173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3	
J		173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8	
J		175.0	187.8	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.0	184.9	228.8	
A		175.6	187.6	167.0	193.5	227.3	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.9	213.1	184.9	230.9	
S		176.1	188.3	171.1	193.4	230.4	176.7	192.0	178.4	167.5	213.1	185.4	230.6	
O		176.7	187.6	169.1	192.9	232.6	178.2	192.8	178.5	168.3	213.1	185.6	230.6	
N		177.5	189.3	173.6	192.9	236.7	178.9	192.9	183.2	169.0	213.1	185.9	230.7	
D		177.8	190.8	176.7	190.9	239.6	180.5	194.2	184.7	171.1	213.1	185.9	230.5	
Food and beverage industries (concl.)														
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber and plastic products industries					
									Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.	
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1975		305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1976		199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1976 J		230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F		219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M		233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A		220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M		228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J		217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J		217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A		186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S		160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O		160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N		158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D		159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J		167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F		172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M		182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A		191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M		182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J		173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J		167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.0	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.1	140.1	173.6	151.5	151.1
A		173.6	204.2	231.9	197.8	126.0	200.2	175.5	146.0	148.9	139.9	173.6	153.0	152.6
S		171.5	200.5	232.4	197.8	125.8	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.7	139.6	173.6	153.2	152.1
O		169.8	200.0	223.2	199.6	131.4	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.7	139.3	173.6	153.0	152.5
N		164.7	216.1	223.5	199.8	132.2	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.0	141.8	173.6	158.0	153.5
D		178.1	214.8	223.7	200.0	131.2	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.3	142.3	174.1	158.0	153.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.6	212.9	166.5	191.0	152.3	151.1	193.8	166.9	134.2	127.2	118.5	165.7
A	174.2	213.5	167.2	192.2	152.3	151.6	193.8	167.6	134.4	127.3	119.0	165.7
S	174.7	214.1	167.5	194.2	153.1	151.6	194.4	168.2	133.6	127.6	117.2	165.7
O	175.5	215.2	168.5	195.7	153.1	152.2	194.3	168.5	133.8	127.4	119.2	165.7
N	176.0	215.3	169.0	197.0	153.1	152.4	194.3	169.1	134.1	127.5	119.2	165.7
D	177.3	223.3	169.2	197.1	153.1	152.6	194.4	170.0	133.9	127.8	119.3	165.7

Year and Month	Knitting mills					Clothing industries						Wood industries			
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants				
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001				
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7				
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3				
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2				
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2				
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6				
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0				
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4				
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5				
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0				
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7				
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9				
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1				
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6				
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7				
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3				
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9				
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2				
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7				
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3				
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7				
J	133.1	123.5	116.7	152.8	167.6	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7				
A	133.0	124.0	116.7	152.2	169.0	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.4	179.3	183.7				
S	133.2	124.0	117.0	152.4	169.1	151.7	203.0	295.8	209.3	187.1	185.4				
O	133.5	124.0	117.5	152.8	169.3	152.5	198.0	298.5	200.3	188.0	186.8				
N	133.7	124.0	117.5	153.0	169.6	152.6	196.7	302.0	199.2	183.1	186.8				
D	133.7	124.2	117.4	153.0	171.0	152.5	199.0	306.4	203.5	180.9	186.8				

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)					Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes	
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801	
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4	
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8	
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4	
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4	
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4	
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6	
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6	
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4	
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6	
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8	
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8	
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8	
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9	
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6	
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9	
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2	
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5	
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2	
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5	
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9	
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1	
A	187.6	201.2	175.1	159.1	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0	
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	161.0	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.8	206.2	223.7	169.4	
O	189.6	201.2	176.4	161.0	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.0	207.2	232.1	169.9	
N	191.8	201.2	177.1	161.0	176.9	183.9	164.7	171.1	196.6	207.4	232.1	170.6	
D	191.8	201.2	177.0	161.0	176.4	182.9	164.7	171.1	194.5	204.4	226.9	170.7	
Primary metal industries													
Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.	
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters										
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101		
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8		
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0		
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3		
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1		
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5		
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2		
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6		
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3		
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0		
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3		
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9		
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6		
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6		
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3		
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0		
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9		
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1		
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5		
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2		
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5		
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8		
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4		
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.8	179.0	140.1	221.4		
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6		
N	164.6	167.8	170.1	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.2	184.1	138.0	226.6		
D	165.9	167.6	170.2	194.4	193.4	208.0	196.4	200.9	184.1	138.0	228.4		

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries			Transportation equipment		
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agri- cultural implement industry	Miscel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commercial refrig- eration and air condition- ing equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sories manufac- turers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.7	178.5	167.0	138.6	131.4	159.2
S	174.7	202.6	174.5	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.3	178.3	167.5	142.0	131.5	160.7
O	175.5	203.1	176.0	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.2	180.9	168.4	142.6	135.7	161.8
N	176.1	203.1	176.1	175.9	168.2	162.1	161.9	182.7	169.0	143.1	135.7	162.4
D	176.2	203.2	176.4	176.0	168.0	162.1	162.0	182.6	169.2	143.0	135.7	161.8
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month	Total	Manufac- turers of small electrical appli- ances	Manufac- turers of major appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufac- turers of lighting fixtures	Manufac- turers of household radio and television receivers	Manufac- turers of electrical industrial equip- ment	Manufac- turers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufac- turers	Manufac- turers of misce- llaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Non-metallic mineral products industries		
										Total	Clay products manufac- turers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufac- turers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.2	184.6	165.6
A	148.4	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.3	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.5	135.1	149.5	166.3	113.6	155.2	148.8	182.0	153.3	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.8	135.2	149.7	166.2	114.8	156.8	147.5	182.8	154.9	179.2	186.5	166.5
N	149.1	135.4	150.7	169.2	115.0	151.5	146.8	183.4	154.2	179.7	187.1	166.5
D	149.2	135.4	150.7	169.2	115.0	151.9	146.7	184.0	154.2	180.4	186.9	166.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)																
Year and Month									Petroleum and coal products industries							
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1975		146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5					
1976		171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5					
1976	J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
	F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
	M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9					
	A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8					
	M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2					
	J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2					
	J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7					
	A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1					
	S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6					
	O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4					
	N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5					
	D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9					
	1977	J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2				
F		185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6					
M		186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0					
A		185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0					
M		186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0					
J		188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
J		188.1	191.3	176.0	188.9	152.0	197.5	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
A		188.1	190.7	176.1	188.2	151.9	197.6	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
S		188.1	190.7	175.9	188.0	151.9	197.6	231.8	200.3	237.0	239.0					
O		188.1	190.7	175.9	187.8	152.2	197.8	237.2	201.2	237.1	239.0					
N		188.1	190.7	175.8	189.0	152.4	199.1	238.3	201.2	237.1	239.0					
D		188.1	190.7	175.8	189.0	152.2	202.1	238.3	217.6	237.1	239.0					
Chemical and chemical products industries																
Year and Month	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries															
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201	
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.8	148.8	
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1	
1976	J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
	F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.1	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
	M	165.2	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	129.1	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
	A	166.3	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	129.5	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
	M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.8	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
	J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.2	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
	J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
	A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
	S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
	O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
	N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
	D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
	1977	J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F		172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M		173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	147.4	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A		174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	146.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M		174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J		175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J		176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A		176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.2	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	140.1	147.0	153.0
S		177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.4	146.5	175.9	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	285.0	141.0	147.0	153.0
O		178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.7	145.6	177.6	194.6	230.8	151.1	157.3	294.1	141.6	147.0	153.0
N		180.8	198.5	133.2	176.5	142.0	146.9	178.1	194.9	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.9	141.6	149.1	153.0
D		180.5	198.5	133.7	176.8	142.6	144.4	177.5	194.4	240.6	155.2	157.3	294.2	141.6	149.1	153.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components									Special groupings						
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals ²	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products ³	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁴	Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
													Total ⁵	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	Non-ferrous metals ⁶
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.7	496.9	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.3	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	563.9	485.5	589.5	472.9	814.6	601.7	495.4	477.4	410.6	586.8	654.7	518.1	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	564.5	483.3	594.1	468.7	821.1	602.7	491.4	478.0	411.2	587.3	652.7	516.2	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	565.8	488.7	588.0	471.0	818.9	604.3	498.8	478.8	413.7	589.1	657.6	518.2	590.9	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	571.5	499.1	598.3	470.5	821.0	612.4	502.4	479.1	411.0	591.8	664.2	528.1	594.3	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	572.1	496.0	611.4	469.7	819.9	612.3	496.2	478.8	414.3	590.5	660.5	523.5	598.0	618.3	613.5	721.9

¹The data for the current year are subject to revision. ²Includes gold. ³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. ⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. ⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index. ⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935- 39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1975	484.4	246.4	161.0	152.4	164.9	155.8	192.5	237.6	166.9
1976	488.6	..	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	183.7	212.8	167.3
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5	..	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	170.9	198.0	155.6
F	502.0	..	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	174.8	201.0	159.9
M	513.4	..	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	177.7	203.8	162.9
A	515.0	..	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.0	212.6	163.2
M	513.5	..	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	186.6	212.8	171.7
J	507.8	..	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	188.8	209.8	176.9
J	509.6	..	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	185.5	201.8	176.3
A	507.8	..	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	180.2	195.0	171.8
S	506.6	..	193.9	173.0	203.6	178.3	180.1	192.5	173.1
O	506.5	..	198.4	173.2	210.0	179.9	178.3	193.7	169.6
N	513.1	..	..	..	..	..	180.2	193.7	172.5
D	515.8	..	..	..	..	..	181.7	193.0	175.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services						
	Housing																
								Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Goods			Services			
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation				Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total	
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36	
	D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975		138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976		148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1976	F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
	M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
	A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
	M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
	J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
	J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
	A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
	S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
	O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
	N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
	D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977	J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
	F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
	M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
	A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
	M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
	J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
	J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
	A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
	S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
	O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
	N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
	D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978	J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
All items indexes for regional cities ²																	
(1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver			
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893			
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7			
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0			
1976	J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8		
	F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
	M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
	A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
	M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
	J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
	J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
	A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
	S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
	O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
	N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
	D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		
1977	J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3		
	F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4		
	M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4		
	A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6		
	M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4		
	J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3		
	J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4		
	A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1		
	S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9		
	O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3		
	N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1		
	D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2		

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.3	162.6	187.3	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	179.7	164.6	196.4	194.3	201.4
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	180.3	165.3	196.9	195.2	202.5
J	177.4	166.4	197.1	187.0	181.7	171.3	186.7	175.7	181.0	166.2	197.5	195.5	202.9
A	178.2	167.3	197.7	187.1	183.2	171.7	188.1	176.3	181.8	167.6	197.5	196.1	203.6
S	178.8	168.2	197.9	187.4	183.3	172.6	188.8	177.0	182.6	168.4	198.4	196.3	203.8
O	179.7	169.5	197.9	188.6	181.8	174.7	188.3	178.7	182.9	168.3	199.1	196.3	203.9
N	180.1	169.6	198.9	190.0	182.6	175.3	188.6	177.7	183.6	168.5	200.3	196.9	204.6
D	180.7	170.2	199.3	190.0	182.3	175.8	189.8	179.2	183.5	168.3	200.4	196.9	204.6

New housing price indexes												
Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100					
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	St.Catharines-Niagara		Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon
							Halifax	-Niagara				
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0
D	213.7			213.9	261.9				106.2	117.1		146.1

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

70	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78	7. Tobacco and Beverages
78	8. Rubber
79	9. Rubber Products
79	10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
30	11. Footwear Production
31	12. Production of Sawn Lumber
31	13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
32	14. Primary Iron and Steel
33	15. New Motor Vehicles
34	16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
34	17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month										Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held					
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530	
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531	
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12	
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10	
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20	
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13	
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89	
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94	
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89	
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84	
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19	
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05	
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92	
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00	
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93	
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05	
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16	
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12	
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85	
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99	
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89	
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80	
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10	
A	8,882.3	8,869.8	10,609.6	18,040.7	950.8	18,991.5	7,719.6	4,970.0	6,301.9	2.03	
S	9,714.1	9,667.6	10,563.1	18,126.0	971.4	19,097.4	7,783.9	5,090.0	6,223.5	1.86	
O	9,804.2	9,870.9	10,629.8	18,035.3	1,110.7	19,146.0	7,779.1	5,191.8	6,175.1	1.83	
N	9,839.1	9,853.7	10,644.4	18,330.5	1,125.8	19,456.3	7,862.3	5,280.0	6,314.1	1.86	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
1975 D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03	
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04	
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03	
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97	
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97	
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95	
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98	
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06	
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93	
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03	
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08	
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03	
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98	
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97	
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98	
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94	
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98	
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96	
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93	
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93	
A	9,188.8	9,064.2	10,574.2	18,173.9	945.0	19,118.9	7,682.6	5,011.7	6,424.6	1.97	
S	9,373.2	9,434.9	10,635.9	18,255.0	971.0	19,226.0	7,762.4	5,090.9	6,372.7	1.94	
O	9,555.1	9,567.9	10,648.7	18,255.6	1,095.9	19,351.5	7,780.6	5,193.0	6,377.9	1.91	
N	9,316.6	9,343.8	10,675.9	18,514.1	1,115.1	19,629.2	7,870.0	5,250.1	6,509.1	1.98	

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non- durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,882.3	5,047.7	3,834.5	1,644.6	67.9	188.8	71.8	234.1	64.9	276.1	547.1
S	9,714.1	5,201.0	4,513.1	1,710.9	73.5	221.6	69.8	272.7	66.9	268.0	572.1
O	9,804.2	5,221.4	4,582.8	1,683.4	72.0	223.1	66.8	279.4	68.5	249.1	539.7
N	9,839.1	5,235.7	4,603.4	1,701.8	68.5	225.3	64.3	280.5	68.4	237.4	520.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66.3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,188.8	4,995.5	4,193.3	1,569.6	83.4	206.4	61.2	251.5	60.6	237.7	555.4
S	9,373.2	4,996.5	4,376.7	1,600.5	73.8	213.6	59.9	262.0	61.7	231.4	567.9
O	9,555.1	5,118.2	4,436.9	1,622.2	96.9	211.0	59.6	263.7	65.3	225.3	569.4
N	9,316.6	5,020.2	4,296.4	1,627.9	77.9	217.4	60.7	271.7	63.0	230.9	527.1

ote: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Section 6—Table 2/Concluded

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.4	760.2	277.6	660.0	643.2	286.1	835.7	416.6	319.5	722.6	541.3	197.7
S	141.9	747.4	297.9	727.7	683.6	328.7	1,289.5	468.7	300.9	681.6	570.7	220.0
O	137.0	791.0	308.7	719.5	667.4	314.4	1,426.5	463.6	314.7	703.1	556.5	219.7
N	143.2	759.9	321.0	727.4	663.0	308.3	1,488.0	458.1	295.4	733.4	549.8	225.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	129.0	754.1	288.9	728.0	640.3	351.2	1,067.2	444.1	278.1	729.0	556.7	196.4
S	134.2	755.0	287.9	713.8	647.9	346.0	1,267.9	435.0	264.0	698.0	552.4	200.3
O	130.2	810.5	290.0	712.7	657.9	337.1	1,325.0	422.2	282.4	725.8	548.8	199.1
N	130.2	735.1	290.8	700.1	640.3	305.0	1,279.4	433.3	281.0	695.1	547.0	202.7

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	18,040.7	9,250.5	8,790.2	2,425.7	249.5	477.0	146.1	616.1	140.1	493.9	809.9
S	18,126.0	9,208.2	8,917.8	2,406.5	235.6	466.2	136.6	602.6	136.4	497.6	838.7
O	18,035.3	9,131.1	8,904.2	2,384.5	231.5	450.9	133.5	586.3	134.5	464.3	854.3
N	18,330.5	9,196.4	9,134.1	2,390.0	252.6	458.3	137.4	590.5	129.0	480.3	883.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,173.9	9,264.7	8,909.2	2,451.8	285.1	477.9	144.8	610.5	136.5	487.2	823.8
S	18,255.0	9,268.5	8,986.5	2,377.6	290.1	490.0	142.4	608.9	136.5	511.5	850.6
O	18,255.6	9,241.5	9,014.1	2,309.8	281.4	482.7	142.1	597.1	138.7	491.9	886.8
N	18,514.1	9,288.7	9,225.4	2,282.6	286.9	486.0	144.2	604.4	133.6	517.8	929.8

ote: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	278.5	1,315.0	253.7	1,916.4	1,410.4	1,100.5	1,742.5	1,093.3	438.9	1,406.0	1,172.2	555.2
S	273.8	1,343.1	250.1	1,951.2	1,417.4	1,114.8	1,791.6	1,091.0	439.3	1,407.4	1,165.8	560.6
O	267.7	1,352.7	240.4	1,991.2	1,338.8	1,111.7	1,832.6	1,077.3	430.6	1,408.2	1,189.7	554.6
N	271.6	1,354.1	236.3	2,059.0	1,329.4	1,152.7	1,916.2	1,089.5	431.8	1,410.0	1,193.5	564.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	281.3	1,316.3	244.0	1,913.3	1,428.5	1,136.1	1,771.1	1,106.8	448.3	1,374.6	1,183.5	552.5
S	278.0	1,334.8	241.0	1,955.8	1,431.8	1,139.3	1,767.0	1,109.5	454.5	1,376.8	1,194.1	564.8
O	273.9	1,353.4	240.8	1,986.1	1,368.4	1,121.2	1,810.7	1,109.9	457.1	1,407.9	1,227.5	568.2
N	277.7	1,367.8	241.8	2,071.6	1,356.7	1,154.6	1,849.7	1,121.0	464.3	1,424.1	1,220.8	578.7

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Inadjusted for seasonal variation														
975 D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9
976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,741.5	399.4	701.7	984.1	2,450.7	1,604.9	1,426.1	419.7	289.4	5,888.3	1,740.2	1,876.7	395.3	246.5
S	2,762.0	442.6	779.6	997.9	2,713.8	2,018.2	1,858.9	409.2	286.5	5,914.9	1,692.7	1,841.8	417.9	265.7
O	2,745.4	434.5	792.0	991.2	2,675.9	2,165.2	1,991.1	411.9	299.5	5,928.3	1,651.4	1,901.8	436.8	291.2
N	2,760.8	443.2	810.3	954.8	2,736.1	2,134.0	2,082.9	416.3	303.9	5,961.0	1,663.5	1,900.1	399.6	286.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
975 D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7
976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,636.8	408.9	780.7	942.7	2,592.0	1,811.7	1,721.3	422.6	295.5	5,813.3	1,702.6	1,843.0	412.3	247.0
S	2,600.2	396.1	768.9	946.5	2,605.1	2,068.8	1,852.2	431.6	291.1	5,871.4	1,692.9	1,868.7	450.8	272.1
O	2,657.3	378.3	811.9	950.0	2,619.2	2,116.1	1,880.8	421.8	298.1	5,874.3	1,665.9	1,952.6	433.2	288.8
N	2,657.5	405.8	779.7	913.6	2,628.6	1,960.3	1,877.8	433.8	300.7	5,995.2	1,706.6	1,924.3	388.9	273.4

¹Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of the aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned								Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products		Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable							Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460		310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525		310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0		1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8		1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4		1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8
1976 J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9		1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1
F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3		1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0		1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3		1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4		1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7		1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9		1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6		1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1		1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6		1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3		1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3		1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8		1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9		1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7		1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8		1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2		1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0		2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0		1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6
A	4,321.7	963.3	2,264.9	1,789.1	5,166.4	3,535.3	2,756.3		1,965.9	389.5	936.0	829.9	2,304.0	1,294.1	942.1
S	4,292.0	947.8	2,299.9	1,788.6	5,141.7	3,656.0	2,789.9		1,925.0	392.7	955.5	826.4	2,318.8	1,365.6	983.2
O	4,240.2	936.9	2,308.7	1,708.9	5,170.1	3,670.4	2,802.0		1,942.7	390.3	947.9	811.0	2,301.5	1,385.6	1,038.7
N	4,239.3	942.3	2,345.4	1,703.4	5,299.2	3,801.0	2,894.4		1,917.6	389.2	936.4	819.7	2,366.3	1,433.0	1,028.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2		2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975 D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6		1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7
1976 J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2		1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6
F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9		1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6		1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1		1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5		1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8		1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9		1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5		1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7		1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1		1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0		1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0		1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8		1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9		1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9		1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5		1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8		1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7		1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6		1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6
A	4,354.7	972.7	2,295.3	1,807.0	5,222.1	3,554.3	2,741.6		1,971.6	381.3	931.6	825.1	2,283.2	1,297.9	943.8
S	4,373.3	981.7	2,327.5	1,828.0	5,255.1	3,591.4	2,803.8		2,001.1	392.8	951.9	828.7	2,310.4	1,331.3	1,020.3
O	4,298.0	978.8	2,357.4	1,776.8	5,275.9	3,585.4	2,787.2		1,985.8	390.2	956.3	819.8	2,284.6	1,331.6	1,020.8
N	4,305.3	973.0	2,381.5	1,778.9	5,309.2	3,756.2	2,871.5		1,952.4	392.9	952.8	841.2	2,318.3	1,405.6	1,013.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 D	382.4	161.6	1,475.9	547.0	811.9	1,026.7	571.3	1,521.1	334.6	440.2	454.5	1,629.9	728.1	811.1
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	435.7	164.8	1,627.7	595.5	1,048.5	1,097.8	650.1	1,920.0	409.0	478.0	537.7	1,813.9	1,143.4	1,164.1
S	456.0	160.8	1,686.5	590.7	1,052.3	1,143.8	691.4	1,911.0	394.3	463.8	537.1	1,770.7	1,146.7	1,115.3
O	453.9	154.9	1,728.1	632.5	1,069.3	1,153.0	710.2	1,843.6	391.7	476.2	532.5	1,799.3	1,131.8	1,053.1
N	472.9	153.9	1,777.3	606.6	1,073.1	1,196.2	750.8	1,848.8	399.2	483.3	551.2	1,859.8	1,171.8	1,115.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
I.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 D	391.4	162.9	1,509.4	580.2	819.6	996.8	538.0	1,544.1	352.7	444.9	470.1	1,615.1	779.0	851.9
1976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839.3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,769.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	457.5	162.0	1,627.2	588.5	1,039.0	1,120.0	653.3	1,925.6	429.4	498.7	558.2	1,899.9	1,136.4	1,144.5
S	470.0	158.9	1,666.5	595.4	1,051.9	1,148.5	689.9	1,902.2	430.0	475.9	565.7	1,892.8	1,111.6	1,093.6
O	464.2	155.0	1,705.8	639.1	1,087.9	1,151.5	694.6	1,848.0	433.6	495.2	567.6	1,903.4	1,102.3	1,071.8
N	485.8	154.0	1,731.7	613.6	1,086.0	1,164.6	709.3	1,867.1	426.1	496.7	589.1	1,904.9	1,186.0	1,148.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
 Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Tobacco												Beverages			
Sales ⁴ of tobacco products												Production			
Year and month	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused ⁵		Stocks, unmanufactured ⁶	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bonded warehouse
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars					
			Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³							
	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,756	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56
F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,115	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	185	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.6	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	-	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear		Wire and cable
										Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1975 D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	16.50	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660
F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706
M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528
J	14.85	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301
S	18.14	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258
O	23.12	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993

¹End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Footwear (thousand pairs)								
Production								
Year and month	Boots, all rubber						Shipments	Stocks
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
							Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975 D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3

¹Includes plastic footwear.
Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather					
	Receipts ¹	Wettings ¹		Stocks ³				Cattle leather					
	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Glove and garment	Splits, all types ⁶	All other ⁷	
					'000 doz.			'000 lbs.					
	D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676	
977	1,850	1,943	230	X	8	14	5	X	56,154	9,457	26,428	3,253	
976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8	
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6	
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5	
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2	
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4	
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9	
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8	
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7	
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3	
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4	
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4	
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0	
977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0	
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0	
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0	
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3	
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5	
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1	
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	204.1	1,387.4	106.3	
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,777.0	416.5	
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,354.0	206.5	
O	181.7	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,926.4	265.0	
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,993.6	318.9	
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	377.4	1,786.3	104.8	

¹held by tanners. ²Domestic-packer and country plus imported. ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in domestic deliveries. ⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷Includes upholstery, specialty, baggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.
Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²					Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"			
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.
Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,291	162	256	1,929	948	134	392	7,469
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,439.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	960.5
S	1,557.0	18.9	26.3	269.4	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,531.1	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	26.8	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,516.2	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	14.7	35.0	1,004.2

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.
Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Metric tonnes					Thousand tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
975	1,644	14,707,642	5,875,786	8,805,178	5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
976	1,509	22,487,910	6,843,436	15,618,262	6,742	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
976 J	709	896.1	283.1	611.4	526.1	370.0	339.9	52.4	287.5	125.6
F	881	1,122.8	411.9	709.1	564.8	552.3	483.9	58.8	425.1	194.0
M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.3	781.1	72.3	708.8	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	2,207.5	617.1	1,588.0	534.0	813.1	807.7	77.0	730.7	244.8
J	1,483	2,238.0	615.0	1,620.9	642.5	813.5	824.6	84.3	740.3	233.7
J	1,695	2,205.3	628.9	1,574.2	536.1	813.3	735.0	71.7	663.3	312.1
A	1,628	2,227.1	610.0	1,614.3	679.8	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
S	1,731	2,051.4	600.6	1,448.2	566.4	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	2,225.0	633.3	1,589.6	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	2,148.6	605.0	1,541.9	570.3	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	2,029.1	587.9	1,439.4	515.1	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.1	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	592.3	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	569.3	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	599.8	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,211	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.8	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,012	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D		1,390.0	569.3	818.1		701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1

¹00 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for port.
Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ¹ (Rolled steel products only)					
	Steel					Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction ²	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings						
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,185.8	1,167.6	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,159.5	1,141.1	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,247.6	1,226.3	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,225.5	1,207.7	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,232.2	1,221.4	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,186.0	1,174.7	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1
M	991.6	11.4	1,402.0	1,387.9	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5
A	859.7	18.1	1,224.6	1,210.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1
M	895.1	17.4	1,295.3	1,280.2	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4
J	827.3	19.7	1,269.5	1,253.7	15.9	161.0	16.6	137.7	43.9	28.2	68.8
J	831.1	15.1	1,145.6	1,135.2	10.4	140.9	9.2	130.1	51.4	17.7	45.5
A	926.3	16.2	1,260.2	1,248.3	11.9	150.9	14.2	117.7	48.3	24.4	50.6
S	879.1	21.2	1,273.5	1,257.5	16.0	162.9	14.2	133.4	49.0	21.9	71.9
O	916.3	15.1	1,320.5	1,305.3	15.2	157.9	15.3	137.0	42.8	23.9	61.2
N	852.0	15.8	1,432.3	1,416.6	15.7	167.7	16.8	134.7	49.6	26.7	68.0
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{1,4} (Rolled steel products only)											
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing ³	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Whole-salers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total	
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5	
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6	
1975 D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6	
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9	
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2	
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2	
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4	
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1	
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0	
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9	
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3	
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2	
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7	
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8	
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9	
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2	
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2	
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7	
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0	
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1	
J	20.0	78.2	32.2	6.5	2.9	128.7	141.0	7.4	182.4	1,055.5	
J	14.8	63.7	24.9	3.7	2.9	100.8	128.4	4.9	126.2	865.1	
A	19.4	74.6	23.6	6.0	2.3	138.9	126.1	5.6	137.2	939.8	
S	20.4	74.3	25.2	4.5	1.4	127.3	127.2	8.7	123.7	966.0	
O	22.6	80.2	22.6	4.2	1.0	124.1	118.2	7.4	134.8	953.2	
N	20.4	81.0	13.5	9.4	1.0	125.6	134.8	7.6	172.3	1,029.1	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ²Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. ³Includes appliances and utensils. ⁴Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales					
										Passenger		Commercial			
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured		
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply ¹						
	(Thousand units									(	Million dollars				)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	
1975	1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779.69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8	
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0	
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3	
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1	
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4	
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8	
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7	
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3	
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5	
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8	
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2	
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7	
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2	
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9	
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2	
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2	
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5	
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4	
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.2	506.4	102.8	258.7	7.3	
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1	
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0	
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.78	29.71	58.47	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8	
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	554.5	291.8	73.5	181.7	7.6	
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.5	493.2	74.2	274.0	6.2	
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	74.36	95.69	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1	
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57				539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7	
New motor vehicle sales															
Year and month	Passenger												Commercial		
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured			
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.					
	Units														
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372			
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759			
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948			
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886			
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890			
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148			
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222			
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475			
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626			
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168			
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049			
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307			
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227			
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097			
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853			
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888			
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889			
M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	1,364			
A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	1,353			
M	139,912	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,172	28,579	33,631	1,541			
J	135,445	103,421	101,434	77,259	80,148	60,140	21,286	17,119	34,011	26,162	32,362	1,649			
J	108,760	113,723	79,562	82,391	61,802	65,984	17,760	16,407	29,198	31,332	27,799	1,399			
A	107,668	111,830	78,093	82,250	59,471	65,957	18,622	16,293	29,575	29,580	27,971	1,604			
S	87,443	103,930	63,470	75,272	48,308	61,939	15,162	13,333	23,973	28,658	22,433	1,540			
O	131,673	120,532	97,826	87,330	83,065	72,425	14,761	14,905	33,847	33,202	32,639	1,208			
N	107,291	112,670	79,052	81,150	64,394	65,010	14,658	16,140	28,239	31,520	27,060	1,179			
D	79,768	102,924	57,162	74,843	44,654	55,665	12,508	19,178	22,606	28,081	21,573	1,033			

¹Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.76	38.98	74.96	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	26.51	40.21	66.79	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.20	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.01	X	X	X
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19			38.15	29.83	71.83			26.14	28.60	62.19

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets												
	Radio receivers ¹			Television receivers ³							Imports ⁵		
	Total	Combi-nations ²	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets ⁴	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.5
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7
1975 D	74.5	11.4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	82.3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	78.6
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.3	74.1
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	314.4	63.5
M	52.2	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	466.9	82.9
J	52.9	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	473.8	95.8
J	28.6	2.3	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	464.7	66.1
A	21.5	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	493.9	107.3
S	36.6	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	513.6	94.7
O	35.4	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	554.5	88.4
N	44.5	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers". ⁵Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 86 1. Electric Energy
- 86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 87 3. Coal and Coke
- 87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 89 6. Metals
- 90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²		
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1975 O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,360	8,189	27,549	24,708	2,841	1,142	26,745	26,395	350
F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299
M	19,032	8,454	27,487	24,447	3,039	932	26,555	26,223	332
A	18,276	6,781	25,057	22,204	2,852	1,246	23,810	23,264	546
M	17,423	6,755	24,178	21,154	3,024	1,034	23,144	22,766	378
J	16,530	6,764	23,294	20,310	2,984	915	22,379	21,992	387
J	16,482	7,337	23,819	20,952	2,867	1,771	22,048	21,697	351
A	16,950	7,494	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,656	22,788	22,436	352
S	16,532	7,072	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,118	22,486	22,128	358

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1975 O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,745	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,354	707	1,465	3,260	71
F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,555	656	38	574	735	9,111	8,669	1,102	702	1,500	3,404	64
A	23,811	635	35	518	691	8,225	7,752	916	594	1,335	3,050	60
M	23,144	628	35	484	642	7,677	7,681	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,379	561	34	471	591	7,410	7,501	828	608	1,369	2,952	54
J	22,048	535	36	446	510	7,089	7,552	809	568	1,325	3,123	55
A	22,788	561	38	456	574	7,699	7,650	815	623	1,391	2,927	54
S	22,486	553	36	443	565	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1975 D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S											1,072		
O											1,310		
N											1,041		

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf								
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1975 N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.0	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	8.9	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.1	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.9	10.8	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.6	9.0	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.7	9.4	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	50.2	9.0	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.6	9.6	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	40.0	15.4	55.4	46.8	10.1	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.8	9.4	299.7	219.1	105.0	18.0	69.2	17.8	83.8	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ³								Net sales in Canada ⁴					
	Total refinery receipts ²	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	621,007	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	581,711	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	616,724	630,014	223,163	115,423	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,684	222,081	102,525	71,094
1975 D	56,997	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,437	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,298	54,567	18,580	11,715	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,602	54,455	16,365	9,030	4,568
F	48,975	50,179	17,337	10,225	5,238	10,595	1,811	575	1,068	3,331	50,078	15,191	8,385	5,147
M	52,399	51,561	17,608	10,363	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,564	53,819	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,069	48,118	16,504	9,347	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,787	45,189	17,415	7,717	5,645
M	52,176	51,843	18,552	9,748	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,573	46,895	18,466	8,731	6,497
J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,232	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,519	19,577	7,827	6,486
J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,929	20,919	7,913	6,403
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,827	21,801	7,463	6,348
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,310	19,446	6,728	5,724
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,142	18,382	7,841	6,510
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,551	18,348	10,101	6,430
D	56,936	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,969	19,065	11,554	5,816
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,980	57,495	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,036	51,590	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,709	48,832	16,341	9,674	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,492	45,714	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,539	56,743	18,640	11,041	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,295	47,205	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,588	57,757	19,061	10,949	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,978	49,005	20,048	8,824	7,221
J	49,879	57,456	19,365	10,699	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,808	46,535	20,277	7,343	6,456
A	59,487	59,120	20,682	9,671	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,618	52,432	22,707	8,456	7,840
S	46,330	47,412	17,267	6,767	5,755	6,789	2,408	2,537	851	5,037	47,265	19,112	7,186	6,785
O	51,155	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,757	19,245	8,419	6,933
N											51,835	18,684	9,698	6,622
Net sales in Canada ⁴														
Closing inventories ⁵														
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,574	1,832	257	737	2,028	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,222	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,347	1,673	319	745	2,204	107,074	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,006	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,621	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,040	2,018	560	780	1,981	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,893	2,112	1,541	879	2,697	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	425	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,824	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,984	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,285	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,150	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,383	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	4,222	2,417	2,807	928	3,809	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,581	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,686	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N			1,354											

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.7	34.4
1976	1,611.6	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	530.9	459.4	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1975 D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	91.7	83.3	48.4	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	152.7	100.9	50.9	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	123.8	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.2	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	131.9	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	49.6	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.8	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	42.6	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons	Production		Mint gold purchases	Production			Exports
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Exports		Production	Exports		
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces						Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609		
1975	2,212.4	2,099.7	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1		
1976	2,165.1	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9		
1975 D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5		
1976 J	206.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1		
F	156.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2		
M	140.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1		
A	168.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,622	3,147	548.8		
M	195.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,860	3,934	1,122.9		
J	165.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,505	3,387	1,608.8		
J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8		
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2		
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6		
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7		
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9		
D	206.9	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7		
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0		
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2		
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2		
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4		
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7		
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0		
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1		
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,078	1,228.6		
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6		
O	234.6	206.4	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	5,334	1,542.8		
N	180.1	89.9	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,499.2	148	-	3,958	3,320	1,183.2		

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,163	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976	1,693	1,629.3	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1975 D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	148.5	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.0	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	132.4	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	125.8	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	112.6	575.5
O	163	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622			174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 • Construction

- 92 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 92 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5							
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	M.C.D. 6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,094.6	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	723.9	426.8	1,104.6	373.1	86.5	155.8	130.8	731.6	418.0
A	1,153.7	377.2	91.9	199.7	85.6	776.5	339.4	1,032.6	401.5	92.1	214.4	95.0	631.0	339.0
M	1,294.7	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.4	390.7	1,026.6	412.6	69.1	227.8	115.8	614.0	343.4
J	1,352.8	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	809.1	497.4	1,106.3	487.9	93.4	189.8	204.7	618.3	428.5
J	963.1	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	627.4	322.1	935.7	342.5	54.3	218.9	69.3	593.2	310.5
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,021.2	433.4	99.2	205.9	128.3	587.8	381.3
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,101.1	476.1	98.4	218.2	159.6	625.0	385.2
O	1,036.1	405.0	111.6	205.5	87.9	631.0	387.3	963.0	372.7	88.9	218.3	65.4	590.3	391.5
N	1,003.9	382.0	69.1	197.2	115.7	621.9	470.3	1,038.2	366.8	78.8	189.6	98.4	671.4	446.1

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	-
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,094.6	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	176.2	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,153.7	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	219.3	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.7	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.5	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,352.8	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	214.6	170.4	-	3.5
J	963.1	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	154.1	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,036.1	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	303.9	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,003.9	4.6	6.2	44.0	14.5	173.9	299.7	39.2	57.8	262.9	99.2	1.6	0.5

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units: started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152	...
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1974 4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108	177.6
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748	162.3
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.7
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	276.1
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.5
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	271.9
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	233.7
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	240.6
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7

Table 4: Dwelling units: completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530	...
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1974 4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235	248.2
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080	221.3
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	197.3
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	256.6
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	239.0
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.5
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	256.2
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	235.8
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.4

Table 5: Dwelling units: under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	...
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1974 4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861	164.4
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191	155.7
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.2
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	195.6
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	200.4
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.2
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.0
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	181.3

A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	224
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	216
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	205
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	179
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	166
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	206
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	213
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	186
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	200
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	199
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	205
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	205
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	173
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	202

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	193
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	184
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	208
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	205
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	191
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	202
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	180
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	218
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	216
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	284
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	193
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	194
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	189

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	147
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	160
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	171
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	156
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	155
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	153
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	154

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing													
	Conventional lenders						Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²			Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total					National Housing Act						
								C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total				
Million dollars							Number					Million dollars		
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1975	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1975 O	139	241	380	24	171	194	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	158	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	86	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	178	217	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,378	17,436	496	170
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	506	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Concrete products				Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ²
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood, lumber ^{1,2}	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalited sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴		
											Wall board ²	Lath ²					
																Million sq. ft.		Million sq. ft.	(000)	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	Million
month	%"	bd. ft.	sands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis				%" basis	½" basis	Millions sq. ft.		tons				sq. ft.	
	D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1975		1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34
1976		2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1976 M		173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1
J		179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6
J		169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1
A		171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0
S		196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0
O		185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
N		202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
D		182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977 J		183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	370	5,644	625	2.4
F		164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	422	6,641	731	0.7
M		233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	600	11,113	954	1.3
A		198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	747	12,975	1,382	1.0
M		189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7
J		221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,266	16,944	2,202	0.5
J		195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,117	14,291	1,788	0.5
A		176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	0.1
S		199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	0.1
O		199.6	1,478.4	-	5.1	16.6	9.7	6.9	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	0.1
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Sinks ² (all kinds)		Lava-tories (wash basins) ² (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails ²	Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}	Locks & latch sets ²	Construction ⁵			Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Clay bricks	Mechanical refrigerators		Paints, var-nishes & lacquers	
	No. in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000		Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva-nized sheets	Roof squares '000	(000) tons		No. in millions	No. in thou-sands	value \$'000	
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030		
1975		565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297	
1976		560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908	
1976 M		49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7	
J		49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4	
J		39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4	
A		44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6	
S		45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8	
O		48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5	
N		40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3	
D		42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1	
1977 J		64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3	
F		48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9	
M		50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1	
A		47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5	
M		59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376.5	
J		51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847.0	
J		38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4	
A		39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9	
S		47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6	
O		46.6	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	55.1	41.6	34,047.8	

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

98	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98	2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99	3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99	4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100	5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101	6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101	7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102	8. Fisheries Statistics
103	9. Manufactured Food
104	10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops												
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments ²	Oats including C.W.B. payments ²	Barley including C.W.B. payments ²	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains ³	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1976	9,975.01	4,570.24	-546.25	695.45	2,057.50	83.22	506.17	58.43	565.84	36.26	1,196.67	136.27	244.52
1977	10,070.89	4,382.73	-434.04	546.27	1,797.60	72.62	436.53	5.67	793.95	37.22	218.73	145.63	240.46
1975 1	3,114.57	2,082.24	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	13.76	30.34	12.52	31.55
2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99
3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91
4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12
1976 1	3,036.35	1,777.38	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.47	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26
2	2,092.09	702.86	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67
3	2,495.73	1,136.37	-195.25	-	657.69	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.00	3.34	372.00	74.56	123.69
4	2,350.84	953.63	-182.81	-	401.28	16.54	162.64	49.37	139.85	25.97	720.79	36.79	58.90
1977 1	2,659.57	1,426.64	-46.28	546.27	331.55	26.13	149.62	-4.43	158.37	0.68	56.74	13.83	35.35
2	2,204.13	741.24	-60.89	-	395.11	15.07	83.56	-36.98	175.37	3.12	39.17	14.83	26.65
3	2,546.80	1,056.44	-173.44	-	633.78	13.58	114.32	-1.63	137.50	8.45	61.19	73.67	119.55
4	2,660.39	1,158.41	-153.43	-	437.16	17.84	89.03	48.71	322.71	24.97	61.63	43.30	58.91

Year and quarter	Livestock and products										Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments ⁵	Provincial Stabilization Program
	Tobacco	Other crops ⁴	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1976	210.02	163.09	4,984.11	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,319.16	479.53	282.49	85.68	37.41	258.85	24.77	83.31
1977	182.63	198.84	5,194.82	2,057.42	838.84	12.21	1,419.46	495.83	281.17	89.89	58.17	281.20	48.71	117.02
1975 1	120.29	33.37	979.00	358.22	200.70	2.82	249.11	82.83	66.75	18.54	6.61	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.45	36.17	1,191.86	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.09	97.88	70.86	21.54	7.23	36.72	5.86	17.29
2	34.22	18.50	1,289.60	511.15	219.67	3.34	370.43	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	2.79	8.04
3	-	38.26	1,263.33	474.85	201.94	2.81	346.81	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.04
4	69.35	70.16	1,239.32	512.83	196.14	3.93	290.83	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.94
1977 1	103.97	34.29	1,142.63	463.23	201.22	3.14	284.62	96.12	70.46	23.84	8.50	41.97	1.68	38.15
2	-	27.85	1,306.97	515.56	200.76	2.68	392.61	108.58	73.66	13.12	28.21	58.07	19.53	50.11
3	-	40.94	1,366.98	497.56	214.54	2.89	407.67	154.35	70.13	19.84	2.09	90.58	22.64	8.07
4	78.66	95.76	1,378.24	581.07	222.32	3.50	334.56	136.78	66.92	33.09	19.37	90.58	4.86	20.69

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. ⁵Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1976	9,975.01	104.85	124.01	113.95	1,359.75	2,769.92	897.14	2,286.17	1,847.62	471.47
1977	10,070.89	90.60	129.14	106.55	1,428.46	2,855.04	892.06	2,107.24	1,968.24	493.57
1975 1	3,114.57	16.35	24.93	19.55	244.62	554.99	306.47	1,219.29	636.31	92.03
2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976 1	3,036.35	34.13	28.72	31.05	304.90	647.78	256.47	1,011.08	622.56	99.63
2	2,092.09	23.09	28.18	29.53	366.77	649.84	184.51	359.75	348.91	101.47
3	2,495.73	16.68	33.97	23.98	366.04	739.03	228.40	527.81	432.16	127.63
4	2,350.84	30.95	33.14	29.39	322.04	733.27	227.76	387.53	443.99	142.74
1977 1	2,659.57	29.70	27.95	29.38	278.46	640.51	215.13	767.32	568.06	103.05
2	2,204.13	22.02	28.92	28.49	357.93	628.77	178.09	378.84	474.90	106.18
3	2,546.80	17.63	38.50	23.90	413.74	799.47	231.41	471.24	410.07	140.83
4	2,660.39	21.25	33.77	24.78	378.33	786.29	267.43	489.84	515.21	143.51

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines									Repair parts							
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
	D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03	
1977	1,076.64	26.64	154.51	237.60	118.02	261.65	245.02	33.20	160.25	6.27	28.75	41.04	16.84	32.80	29.95	4.60	
1975	1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
	2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
	3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
	4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976	1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
	2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
	3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
	4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977	1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78
	2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37
	3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79
	4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.
Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	
	D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976		3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977		3,761	646	133	8,007	60.5	3.8	5.8	25.7	71.2
1976	J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
	F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
	M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
	A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
	M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
	J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
	J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
	A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
	S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
	O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
	N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
	D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977	J	304	44	12	641	79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
	F	292	45	8	634	83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
	M	364	88	13	814	81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2
	A	266	75	8	617	78.2	5.1	8.2	37.7	74.2
	M	296	56	7	595	73.4	4.8	8.0	33.1	74.2
	J	363	52	9	714	68.0	4.9	7.8	30.4	75.0
	J	290	37	9	586	60.7	4.1	6.6	28.0	85.6
	A	277	40	12	576	60.2	4.2	5.7	26.5	102.6
	S	371	56	16	785	56.1	3.2	4.3	25.3	103.2
	O	294	49	12	637	50.3	3.7	3.8	26.3	104.9
	N	305	54	11	672	55.8	3.7	5.5	38.5	108.1
	D	339	49	15	737	60.5	3.8	5.8	25.7	71.2

Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.
Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	Farm machinery and motor vehicles ⁴												
	Land and buildings				Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴	Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs ²	Major group ^{2,5}	Building replace- ment	Property taxes ³					Major group ⁶	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
1961 = 100													
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	219.0	262.6	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.1	203.0	169.9	231.6
1976	231.9	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	220.6
1975 D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.2
F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.4
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	210.3
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.9
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.0
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	205.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.4
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	208.3
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	218.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219.4
A	247.2	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.1	205.5	217.4	373.5	218.6	216.6	187.6	197.4	217.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.8
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213.1
N	248.2	303.1	304.5	188.5	217.6	211.3	222.5	377.1	214.6	204.6	186.9	203.6	

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. ⁶In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	--	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	2.21	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.91	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	1.82	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	27.65	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.69	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.43	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.06	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	3.76	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	3.97	0.04	0.19	0.36	27.68	0.06	0.79
O								3.96	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12

Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Fluid sales		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks ³			Net production ⁴
	Production	Milk	Creamery	Cheddar	Evaporated	Ice	Creamery	Cheddar	Evaporated	
	Total milk ¹	and cream	butter	cheese	whole milk ²	cream mix	butter	cheese	whole milk ²	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
'75	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58
'76	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91
'76 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86
'77 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	450	20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	28.39	60.49	11.73	35.78
M	1,648	454	26.14	14.36	29.41	3,336	34.78	60.71	18.57	37.87
J	1,803	444	32.75	16.84	31.50	3,799	48.50	62.53	32.12	37.50
J	1,758	430	31.69	16.05	26.31	3,580	59.92	64.13	40.65	37.87
A	1,688	455	29.65	16.82	20.01	3,250	67.86	65.96	43.05	36.67
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.43	21.30	2,813	77.67	65.95	44.88	34.57
O	1,375	461	20.51	14.78	18.47	2,129	73.36	63.49	36.57	36.23
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.87	16.72	2,096	66.94	62.92	30.80	35.49
D			13.31	13.20	17.45	2,175	61.49	61.83	25.91	36.47

¹Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and for house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish								Exports by country ²			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period ³
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster		
Metric tonnes								Million pounds							
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71	
1976	364,595	1,061,352	338,488	17,606	365,852	120,841	41,948	176,617	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92	
1975 D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	7,711	49,585	13,376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7	
F	8,359	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.5	0.8	56.1	
M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7	
A	24,420	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5	
M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5	
J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4	
J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2	
A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7	
S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7	
O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9	
N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2	
D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9	
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5	
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0	
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6	
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	61.0	
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0	
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1	
J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	82.3	
A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.4	1.8	100.9	
S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	7.1	1.0	99.9	
O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	12.9	0.6	101.1	
N	20,009	77,997	12,683	1,492	41,584	15,812	3,428	2,998	54.6	28.8	25.8	7.7	0.4	111.1	

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils		Sausage ⁵	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	Production		Exports ¹	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴					
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.											
	Million pounds												Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93	..
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39	..
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62	..
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66	..
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76	..
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24	..
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42	..
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64	..
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	..
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	..
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	..
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	..
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89	..
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	..
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	23.2
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.9
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	26.2
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.5
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	30.3
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.9
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	30.1
A	82.9	3,563	..	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.9
S	..	..	..	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	..	14.09	28.5
O	..	..	..	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.05	..	..	26.0
N	..	..	..	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	..	..	27.2
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1976 2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58.6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1976 2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	10.0	25.2	5.1	38.6
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	11.4	25.7	5.6	9.2
4	8.7	2.6	48.5	25.6	12.7	19.7	4.4	20.2
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3

¹ Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ² Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³ Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴ Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵ Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, wieners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶ Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1976	2,098.9	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8
1977	2,296.2	531.6	313.8	2,231.0	2,544.8	304.2	2,062.4	2,366.6	401.3
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2
M	241.5	288.6	-	198.6	198.6	21.6	184.7	206.3	386.0
J	228.6	292.6	-	220.3	220.3	26.9	226.3	253.2	359.5
J	140.4	280.4	8.0	143.5	151.5	37.9	160.2	198.2	312.5
A	184.0	230.7	8.0	230.5	238.5	40.9	200.6	241.5	304.7
S	239.1	230.7	4.0	205.1	209.1	26.1	183.5	209.7	304.7
O	207.6	258.7	68.8	204.9	273.7	19.8	153.8	173.6	276.3
N	392.8	446.9	87.5	202.9	290.5	25.8	156.8	182.6	340.0
D	257.6	531.6	76.8	168.4	245.1	21.9	165.7	187.6	401.3

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 06 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 09 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 09 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 10 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
- 11 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 12 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,776.8	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,248.8	87.5	509.9	111.0	113.0	70.2	958.4	449.1	109.0	58.7	84.1	63.7
A	1,157.4	87.9	554.9	146.2	112.7	74.8	975.5	456.1	96.3	52.1	85.9	71.8
S	1,238.3	91.2	603.0	139.5	108.7	73.2	896.9	427.4	94.2	60.9	99.0	77.2
O	1,228.3	89.2	575.8	160.2	104.3	72.0	1,045.2	446.8	101.6	62.8	97.9	73.1
N	1,245.9	95.0	747.8	192.5	104.7	81.2	986.0	456.4	120.9	74.8	104.4	82.8
D	1,485.3	118.1	1,049.8	184.6	129.1	133.5	824.0	460.6	127.9	118.3	146.6	122.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.8
J	1,196.1	88.6	560.8	132.4	102.1	71.0	932.3	402.9	98.5	66.4	90.5	70.6
A	1,181.7	90.2	613.9	143.4	104.2	77.7	1,018.0	411.3	94.8	64.1	97.1	77.5
S	1,223.8	91.2	578.8	132.6	105.7	74.6	1,006.6	416.9	83.5	63.2	90.1	69.4
O	1,243.7	89.7	567.1	147.8	99.5	73.6	1,010.8	423.1	98.4	61.3	89.2	66.8
N	1,289.7	98.0	626.1	138.3	105.1	74.3	1,021.0	447.6	108.9	65.1	97.1	73.1
D	1,282.7	102.7	590.7	142.8	111.5	68.2	976.4	458.0	115.2	64.5	94.3	74.7

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650085 650086)	650087
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,529.6	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,555.4	51,399.2
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 J	32.6	38.3	111.9	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	452.8	3,866.8
F	24.4	33.8	99.7	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	449.0	3,665.3
M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1
J	41.0	63.7	144.2	147.3	19.2	16.2	37.2	61.8	698.7	5,092.7
A	45.8	59.6	146.2	151.3	23.9	16.6	39.4	54.8	713.5	5,122.6
S	59.5	56.1	145.8	155.8	27.1	17.2	39.1	54.5	691.7	5,156.2
O	57.5	55.5	145.2	160.1	24.2	17.9	36.6	47.7	690.9	5,292.4
N	67.0	60.3	150.9	160.4	27.1	17.1	50.5	58.6	745.6	5,629.8
D	76.0	78.5	163.0	212.3	41.8	29.2	134.7	96.1	1,070.1	6,802.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
976 J	40.8	50.5	130.7	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	544.0	4,517.7
F	41.8	50.5	124.9	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	563.1	4,473.2
M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	139.4	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	625.5	4,983.0
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6
J	46.7	56.1	139.7	151.8	24.2	19.9	43.9	53.5	648.8	4,990.4
A	49.4	58.8	141.0	156.7	23.8	19.8	45.6	57.2	688.7	5,239.0
S	50.2	54.3	137.6	159.3	24.3	19.3	42.9	58.6	688.2	5,168.1
O	52.7	55.1	133.4	160.0	26.7	20.6	44.7	60.6	686.5	5,232.7
N	54.3	58.2	137.2	170.5	25.2	19.6	47.3	69.0	689.9	5,412.2
D	54.4	58.6	138.8	169.3	25.0	18.7	47.6	74.3	688.3	5,395.2

Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	971.9	240.6	1,619.1	1,337.8	13,019.9	19,151.0	2,192.4	2,242.3	4,555.7	5,939.4	130.6	6,130.9	6,717.6	1,330.3	2,923.0
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	958.8	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.6	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	918.6	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.7	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	427.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	96.2	27.8	164.9	137.5	1,280.1	1,857.7	206.7	216.6	487.3	603.7	14.3	556.9	641.2	127.8	288.8
A	99.7	27.2	163.9	133.7	1,290.3	1,849.5	208.6	218.6	498.0	618.3	14.8	553.5	628.8	132.3	291.5
S	95.9	25.3	166.9	127.8	1,302.6	1,864.6	208.2	216.1	498.9	636.1	13.7	589.9	662.1	138.3	304.8
O	99.5	25.5	167.5	137.1	1,339.8	1,948.0	217.9	216.6	510.4	615.9	14.0	614.5	689.5	140.8	297.3
N	108.7	25.1	182.1	144.7	1,381.6	2,080.0	231.8	233.9	552.0	676.1	13.7	647.7	750.8	152.5	333.0
D	128.5	30.5	222.6	171.2	1,654.2	2,539.2	275.0	267.9	659.2	838.0	15.9	796.1	921.8	184.9	415.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,130.1	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,141.5	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,286.1	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	92.3	23.7	156.2	130.3	1,275.5	1,838.5	205.2	211.2	476.5	582.9	13.0	..	..	..	..
A	97.3	24.6	160.4	131.1	1,353.3	1,928.8	208.6	215.8	494.4	604.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.3	168.4	128.3	1,290.0	1,862.8	209.6	222.3	504.0	642.7	13.8	..	..	..	..
O	98.1	24.9	167.0	134.6	1,330.2	1,932.8	212.4	208.8	503.1	619.3	14.0	..	..	..	..
N	103.7	26.0	177.2	141.0	1,342.4	1,974.9	220.0	227.3	533.7	655.0	14.0	..	..	..	..
D	98.9	26.1	172.6	140.2	1,330.4	1,956.5	219.6	225.0	529.0	656.3	13.0	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975	5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1975 D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976 J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	603.0	1,707.3	147.7	362.3	77.8	264.6	29.8	15.5	24.5	73.3	125.0	318.3	198.3	673.3
O	575.8	2,105.3	135.0	427.1	72.1	319.2	32.1	19.9	21.9	88.7	115.4	375.2	199.3	875.3
N	747.8	2,159.6	169.3	430.7	107.1	313.6	36.1	22.3	25.0	90.8	131.6	408.7	278.8	893.4

Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades							
	Total	Total ²	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
975 D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
77 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³							Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total				
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400		
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463		
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214		
1975 D	830.0	44.0	13,175.0	14,048.0	478.0	2,240.0	2,718.0	8,532.7	1,656.2	1,513.5	3,607.9	7,917.7	23,228.0	469.0	40,463.0		
1976 J	810.0	44.0	13,259.0	14,112.0	466.0	2,183.0	2,650.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,969.0	471.0	41,201.0		
F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0		
M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0		
A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0		
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0		
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0		
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0		
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0		
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0		
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0		
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0		
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0		
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0		
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0		
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0		
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0		
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0		
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0		
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0		
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0		
S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0		
O	892.0	32.0	18,457.0	19,381.0	423.0	3,397.0	3,819.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,624.0	518.0	55,342.0		
N	908.0	33.0	18,600.0	19,541.0	417.0	3,382.0	3,799.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,687.0	524.0	55,552.0		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade¹—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group		General merchandise group				Automotive group		
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	X	70.6	X	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	X	70.7	X	76.1	86.6	187.7

End of period	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4

All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit¹ balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵	Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Total
	Instalment financing ²	Personal cash loans													
		Small ³	Other ⁴												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	295	199	23,786
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,835	1,014	317	3,884	381	288	27,718
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	294.7	199.4	23,786.3
1976 J	1,129.3	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,688.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.5	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,791.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,104.4	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,952.6	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	414.3	225.7	24,097.3
A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,396.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,773.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,232.9	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	246.4	25,558.0
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,517.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,795.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,055.8	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	270.0	26,559.3
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,421.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,548.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,834.8	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	287.5	27,717.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,856.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	21,996.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,149.0	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	326.0	28,220.6
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,530.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,239.8	1,137.7	175.0	22,790.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,244.4	1,119.4	175.4	23,117.4	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	327.4	29,291.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,246.7	1,109.3	177.9	23,337.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,249.8	1,119.3	178.5	23,494.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,252.6	1,156.0	180.9	23,693.7	938.3	338.8	4,475.0	306.5	345.4	30,097.7
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,457.1	86.9	1,256.0	1,182.6	185.2	23,934.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,098.7	202.3	1,459.7	18,600.0	88.5	1,258.2	1,234.1	186.0	24,127.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	287.8	199.4	23,583.0
1976 J	1,143.2	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,852.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,133.0	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,131.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,134.5	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,294.3	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	317.2	225.7	24,444.5
A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,521.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,747.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,060.6	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	246.4	25,413.4
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,339.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,672.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,936.0	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	270.0	26,483.9
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,218.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,487.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,715.2	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	287.5	27,519.1
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,065.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,390.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,537.2	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	326.0	28,610.0
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,179.7	77.2	1,238.7	1,153.5	184.9	22,656.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,298.8	79.7	1,243.9	1,161.9	179.9	22,756.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,463.0	81.8	1,246.9	1,160.8	180.2	22,923.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	327.4	29,127.4
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,698.8	83.4	1,248.7	1,164.1	182.1	23,138.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,911.5	85.4	1,250.7	1,179.7	181.1	23,364.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,087.2	86.7	1,252.5	1,193.8	180.6	23,564.8	976.3	323.8	4,405.4	404.5	345.4	30,020.2
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,238.2	86.9	1,255.0	1,194.7	181.2	23,702.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,081.3	203.6	1,458.7	18,637.2	88.5	1,253.8	1,208.6	180.7	24,112.6	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 • External Trade

114	1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115	2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116	3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118	4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	Eu- ropean Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxem- bourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa	
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975		33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976		38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1976	J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6
	F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3
	M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
	A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
	M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
	J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
	J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
	A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
	S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
	O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
	N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
	D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977	J	3,148.2	2,130.4	150.3	855.6	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
	F	3,261.0	2,286.5	137.4	837.2	411.1	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.5
	M	3,883.1	2,744.3	169.0	969.8	466.7	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.8	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
	A	3,501.4	2,554.1	131.1	816.2	358.0	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	33.5	10.2	36.4	25.6
	M	3,966.1	2,714.6	205.2	1,046.3	525.9	246.4	41.3	37.2	75.8	50.0	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.3
	J	4,067.1	2,781.7	179.4	1,106.0	487.4	254.9	44.5	24.4	90.4	44.9	50.6	6.7	83.0	48.7	61.3	34.7
	J	3,552.8	2,405.6	156.7	990.5	443.7	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	39.1
	A	3,517.5	2,263.1	177.9	1,076.5	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	70.9	50.0
	S	3,510.2	2,533.0	136.7	840.5	369.7	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.7	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	37.0
	O	4,049.6	2,870.4	171.6	1,007.6	475.2	245.0	60.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
	N	3,617.7	2,747.9	120.6	749.2	358.9	199.6	35.3	23.1	45.8	52.2	43.2	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.6
	D	4,056.2	2,854.5	200.0	1,001.7	555.2	269.9	43.6	30.0	93.9	52.0	50.3	26.8	74.5	53.2	45.4	55.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation																	
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹	
	D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975		135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4				M.C.D.	
1976		98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1976	J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7
	F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0
	M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
	A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
	M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
	J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
	J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
	A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
	S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
	O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
	N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
	D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977	J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.7	9.9	3,392.4	2,382.1	167.3	843.0	215.6
	F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,535.3	2,400.7	149.2	985.4	249.1
	M	8.2	340.0	19.0	231.0	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.1	26.8	3,985.3	2,568.8	164.1	1,252.3	242.9
	A	6.1	323.2	8.6	205.3	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.7	41.3	53.3	16.1	3,787.8	2,564.0	155.3	1,068.6	178.4
	M	11.2	340.3	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.3	38.7	112.7	67.9	68.1	16.3	3,450.9	2,491.6	170.3	784.3	237.6
	J	4.9	391.5	20.0	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	109.9	53.4	62.6	21.1	3,556.9	2,530.3	159.0	867.6	252.0
	J	5.3	295.5	16.2	192.8	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.3	52.7	58.3	17.6	3,806.3	2,675.5	158.3	932.3	221.4
	A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.5	28.1	102.0	25.3	86.1	24.4	3,842.6	2,526.4	191.7	1,124.5	249.0
	S	7.0	268.2	4.2	193.0	26.4	40.0	35.6	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,538.9	2,536.6	146.6	855.7	183.4
	O	6.0	330.0	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	3,971.5	2,716.7	163.8	1,057.3	251.7
	N	8.6	243.8	13.7	156.7	26.1	30.5	25.4	52.8	18.2	64.6	10.9	3,335.1	2,528.4	128.5	678.2	206.4
	D	7.4	285.6	10.3	173.9	43.6	36.3	30.6	74.4	30.2	73.5	18.6	4,249.5	2,993.4	202.8	1,053.3	275.9

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1976 J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,009.2	2,032.0	89.0	888.2	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,185.9	2,276.3	92.4	817.2	316.0	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,742.7	2,640.8	126.4	975.5	399.9	186.1	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.4	137.9	13.6	107.2	15.0
A	3,541.6	2,548.1	99.6	893.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	134.0	70.1	59.9	12.5
M	3,957.9	2,802.2	122.3	1,033.4	433.1	219.4	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.4	59.7	69.4	28.2
J	3,918.4	2,832.5	126.1	959.8	414.6	206.6	15.9	46.7	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	67.4	13.9	48.4	28.6
J	3,238.8	2,253.1	97.4	888.3	357.0	181.6	10.8	44.3	77.8	34.5	14.2	16.5	153.2	43.1	76.4	52.3
A	3,377.5	2,145.1	118.1	114.3	430.0	229.0	16.4	62.5	85.8	47.7	16.4	18.1	184.4	82.6	79.3	30.0
S	3,293.3	2,328.3	98.0	867.0	355.9	178.1	14.4	34.0	84.3	28.3	17.1	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.9
O	3,709.3	2,679.3	108.7	921.4	373.3	178.7	13.5	44.3	72.3	32.6	16.0	14.8	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,599.8	2,636.7	104.3	858.9	343.5	180.7	13.3	41.0	78.3	32.8	15.3	12.9	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,478.8	2,368.6	98.8	1,011.4	374.5	182.9	12.0	44.8	82.7	29.5	13.9	14.6	203.2	88.9	39.3	17.3

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5					
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3			
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.5	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,228.9	2,285.3	95.2	848.4	164.5
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,414.3	2,425.6	102.0	886.7	182.3
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,553.3	2,432.3	110.1	1,010.9	186.5
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	152.4	16.7	109.2	68.5	4.7	9.9	3,688.7	2,595.4	107.0	986.3	181.4
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	152.8	26.7	101.2	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,467.3	2,432.6	104.3	930.3	192.1
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	187.6	17.1	146.9	57.3	1.8	12.5	3,516.3	2,561.1	112.5	842.7	190.3
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	108.9	10.1	83.5	42.1	7.8	-	3,516.6	2,577.0	99.2	840.4	174.7
A	300.2	4.7	165.2	45.0	37.6	168.0	16.8	136.4	56.5	2.8	9.7	3,574.1	2,417.2	123.2	1,033.7	217.5
S	248.7	5.1	139.1	29.9	24.0	168.4	13.8	137.7	50.1	7.1	8.8	3,524.5	2,432.4	104.0	988.1	201.7
O	271.6	5.0	174.6	27.9	23.2	141.4	14.2	107.5	53.6	6.9	3.8	3,607.2	2,528.1	109.2	969.9	169.6
N	261.7	5.3	164.6	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,291.4	2,337.5	107.9	846.0	177.5
D	268.6	4.6	160.6	58.0	52.5	126.1	20.8	86.1	47.5	6.5	-	3,835.9	2,607.4	111.3	1,117.2	194.5

Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
 Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																	
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																	
Year and month	(1971 = 100)																
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)	
	D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975		2,078.2	1,293.1	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976		2,131.9	1,437.2	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1976	J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9	87.0	21.6	7.8	15.3
	F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
	M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
	A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
	M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
	J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
	J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
	A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
	S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
	O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
	N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
	D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977	J	184.4	114.9	3,148.8	48.4	3,100.4	9.2	295.3	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.3	9.7	15.1
	F	184.5	118.2	3,261.0	69.3	3,191.7	7.1	283.4	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
	M	182.0	143.0	3,883.1	75.7	3,807.4	7.9	312.1	26.0	27.7	19.2	93.8	16.7	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
	A	187.2	125.4	3,501.5	68.2	3,433.2	11.7	278.4	20.2	16.0	14.8	94.7	9.9	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
	M	186.8	142.3	3,966.1	77.6	3,888.5	17.1	380.1	22.4	26.3	24.3	130.3	12.9	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
	J	186.0	146.5	4,067.1	79.9	3,987.2	8.7	452.1	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.7	0.5	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
	J	189.9	125.1	3,552.8	76.2	3,476.6	9.9	431.3	21.0	49.4	22.6	224.7	4.4	43.7	24.0	14.5	9.8
	A	197.6	118.9	3,517.5	79.5	3,438.0	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	24.2	203.8	13.1	36.4	28.4	13.2	18.6
	S	190.6	123.5	3,510.2	66.9	3,443.3	13.5	355.3	18.0	47.4	28.0	138.6	6.5	23.3	31.4	12.3	34.6
	O	190.1	142.3	4,049.6	90.7	3,959.0	19.1	387.3	13.4	47.9	29.3	144.3	6.8	41.1	30.0	11.2	49.0
	N	191.0	127.4	3,617.7	58.1	3,559.7	17.8	328.3	13.0	26.7	25.8	126.7	18.4	32.4	30.1	14.3	28.2
	D			4,056.2	72.4	3,983.8	18.1	458.6	19.0	37.5	36.6	192.3	8.9	67.3	28.8	24.3	26.3
Domestic exports ²																	
Crude materials, inedible																	
Ores, concentrates & scrap																	
Other fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	(1971 = 100)																
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
	D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975		7,956.4	85.9	335.9	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976		8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1976	J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3	73.2	851.8	101.9	7.4
	F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
	M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
	A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
	M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
	J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
	J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
	A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
	S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
	O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
	N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
	D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977	J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.8	160.2	10.2
	F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.8	152.3	7.2
	M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.0	201.4	13.4
	A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,206.7	188.4	14.2
	M	802.7	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.6	71.8	1,297.2	208.7	10.7
	J	845.9	12.6	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.4	131.0	165.5	46.4	92.1	1,276.3	204.3	16.9
	J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,165.8	200.3	7.0
	A	770.3	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.5	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,351.1	236.7	17.2
	S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.9	234.3	12.4
	O	754.1	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.1	35.3	3.9	76.4	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.3	229.4	12.7
	N	698.9	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	38.0	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,177.0	172.1	10.0
	D	801.9	11.9	39.5	13.2	122.4	14.7	33.0	0.9	61.2	154.4	205.8	67.4	61.6	1,349.8	198.2	16.4

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
											Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1976 J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0	844.4
F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,019.4
M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.2
F	190.8	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.7
M	195.2	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.1	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.6	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,439.2
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.2	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,247.4
M	195.7	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.5	61.0	25.0	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,384.1
J	201.6	199.4	31.0	8.8	58.4	38.8	20.2	4.5	30.7	54.2	61.5	43.8	50.4	16.9	46.0	1,398.2
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,127.5
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	66.8	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	870.7
S	136.9	182.0	40.0	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.3
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.8	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.2	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	51.5	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,334.3
D	169.6	225.5	49.9	9.7	76.4	44.6	20.3	14.0	23.2	59.9	50.7	42.4	54.4	17.5	62.3	1,343.0
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Year and month	Machinery															
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling mats. (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1976 J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6
F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6
M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.6
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	902.1	801.5	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.4	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.1	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.7	83.7	22.0	42.1
A	145.3	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	969.0	871.8	579.5	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.2	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.6
J	148.7	27.2	14.7	14.6	50.3	1,099.7	987.9	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	77.4	27.4	45.0
J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	845.5	747.7	486.5	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.8	26.4	36.8
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	587.3	501.6	240.0	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.5	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.3	30.8	43.0
O	158.4	24.9	17.2	13.9	54.1	1,083.0	955.5	602.1	86.3	267.1	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.3	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,082.0	988.5	660.6	87.8	240.1	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.5	31.0	17.4	11.0	41.3	1,002.1	876.8	565.3	71.4	240.1	2.2	40.8	48.5	98.5	28.0	63.8

Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																	Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)			Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Veget-ables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.4 (28)						
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)				Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)														
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742						
1975	1,886.4	1,697.1	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5						
1976	1,901.1	1,817.8	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8						
1976 J	166.6	134.0	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4						
F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7						
M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7						
A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3						
M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1						
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4						
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8						
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5						
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0						
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5						
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9						
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5						
1977 J	168.8	137.0	3,009.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0						
F	166.5	147.0	3,185.9	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	338.8	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1						
M	171.0	168.2	3,742.7	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	385.7	5.1	7.6	9.2	5.4						
A	172.8	157.5	3,541.6	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	439.9	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1						
M	173.4	175.3	3,957.9	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.0	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5						
J	174.9	172.1	3,918.4	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	510.8	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8						
J	180.0	138.3	3,238.8	3.0	262.7	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	454.0	17.6	3.2	6.1	16.6						
A	185.7	139.8	3,377.5	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.4	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2						
S	179.0	141.4	3,293.3	5.6	251.4	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	38.8	396.0	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6						
O	181.1	157.4	3,709.3	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.9	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.1	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5						
N	182.2	151.8	3,599.8	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	373.4	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0						
D			3,478.8	3.3	284.0	27.1	33.4	20.9	31.2	29.1	50.6	459.3	6.4	6.9	6.9	4.5						
Fabricated materials, inedible																						
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plas-tics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)						
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inor-ganic (49)	Organic (50)											
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758						
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9						
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2						
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1						
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5						
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8						
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1						
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2						
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4						
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5						
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5						
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0						
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2						
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1						
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8						
1977 J	12.8	25.2	292.7	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2						
F	11.3	5.2	230.9	498.9	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1						
M	3.3	2.3	284.7	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7						
A	20.7	21.9	286.0	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.5	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1						
M	22.3	87.7	255.9	695.1	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0						
J	13.0	91.0	265.0	628.4	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7						
J	13.5	77.0	273.7	525.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	48.0	5.1	14.7	18.9	41.9						
A	23.1	57.6	357.3	626.8	23.9	20.0	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.7	28.0	22.0	24.6	56.0						
S	22.2	60.9	225.2	575.8	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.6	41.0	56.1	29.3	16.6	18.1	43.7						
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.4	24.3	17.7	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.2	56.4	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.1						
N	16.0	56.9	213.5	607.0	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.7	55.2	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.3						
D	17.8	38.9	304.4	579.4	24.0	15.7	9.3	24.7	21.6	18.2	41.0	52.3	11.6	14.3	27.6	54.8						

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification: (million dollars)/concluded

End products, inedible																
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery												Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66 ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7
F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,836.9	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.5	745.6
F	31.4	53.6	2,083.1	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.8	909.5
M	42.6	78.2	2,394.5	449.4	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,239.8	1,028.8
A	39.2	61.3	2,264.0	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.6	22.3	1,264.7	1,083.7
M	44.4	69.1	2,417.9	463.0	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,296.8	1,073.9
J	50.7	66.0	2,418.4	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.4	1,310.8	1,097.1
J	41.9	53.7	1,958.3	384.9	61.1	24.6	75.9	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.3	798.8
A	41.1	62.7	1,902.8	385.7	75.4	23.7	54.4	13.1	21.8	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	821.9	625.0
S	39.5	58.6	2,034.8	349.3	67.2	24.9	52.2	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.9	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.7	857.7
O	53.2	63.4	2,306.7	399.5	74.4	30.4	60.3	15.1	19.2	9.6	19.5	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.1	1,050.8
N	55.6	60.0	2,308.3	372.6	65.4	41.2	56.5	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,337.0	1,140.6
D	57.7	56.7	2,079.4	364.3	75.6	24.9	59.2	12.2	17.7	6.9	17.0	33.2	42.1	20.0	1,104.7	908.8
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Other equipment and tools															
	Transp. and communications equipment										Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1976 J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	275.3	86.2	384.1	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.3	76.5	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	378.3	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.3	19.2	39.9	45.9	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.7	103.0	329.1	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.8	87.7	194.3	22.3	27.7	38.7
A	474.1	107.3	502.3	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.4	169.4	19.5	21.1	39.5
M	481.1	106.4	486.4	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	198.9	21.9	23.8	44.9
J	419.0	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.4	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.6	91.4	380.7	32.0	95.6	257.0	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.4	174.0	89.2	172.1	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	269.1	72.2	283.7	31.8	116.6	287.9	15.0	50.8	51.5	67.3	204.9	101.2	202.5	24.8	29.8	41.7
S	354.1	97.1	406.4	34.4	113.8	285.1	14.7	49.7	49.9	71.5	156.5	68.7	192.3	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	469.1	111.8	469.9	37.5	119.0	290.4	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.4	62.9	201.3	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.8	133.5	585.3	37.5	115.7	281.2	12.7	51.5	49.0	65.2	137.3	54.1	180.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	378.2	104.5	426.1	42.1	109.2	283.3	12.8	49.3	50.9	68.7	150.7	68.9	176.5	18.5	26.1	44.4

Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. 2The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. 3Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. 4Includes scrap. 5Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 • Transportation

- 122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food									Mine products			
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	unadj.	S.A.											
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,864	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,622	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,169	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	22,056	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,111	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,244	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,284	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	19,962	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
Year and month	Manufactures and miscellaneous												Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
Million dollars				Millions			
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,645
1975 D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113

Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.
Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹								
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger- miles	
				Cargo ²					Passengers
				Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511	
75	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6	
76	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2	
75 A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2	
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5	
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6	
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1	
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7	
76 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6	
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5	
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6	
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9	
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1	
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9	
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3	
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9	
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8	
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3	
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9	
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4	
77 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9	
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0	
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5	
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6	
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9	
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2	
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7	

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.
Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Betin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ²					Products				Natural gas					
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{3,4}		Mcf.-miles ³	Ton-miles ³	
		Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				Mcf.	Tons			
															Million dollars	Millions				Million dollars	Millions
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879	
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118	
1975 N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765	
	D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976	J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
	F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
	M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
	A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
	M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
	J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
	J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
	A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
	S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
	O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
	N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
	D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
	1977	J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F		-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	1,778	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M		67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A		-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M		-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J		68.7	88.13	12.96	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J		-	76.85	11.30	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A		-	87.39	12.85	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S		66.1	77.44	11.39	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O		-	80.11	11.78	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes gathering and trunk lines. ³Excludes distribution systems. ⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.
Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.
Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

26	1. Bank of Canada
27	2. Canadian Chartered Banks
28	3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
29	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
30	5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
30	6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
31	7. Security Issues and Retirements
32	8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
33	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
33	10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
34	11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
34	12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets															Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement				
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities										Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks					
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	208	210							212	213	214	215
			204	205	206	207	203													201
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215						
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3						
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	14.0	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2						
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1						
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8						
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9						
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3						
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5						
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4						
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9						
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4						
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0						
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4						
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4						
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3						
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5						
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9						
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2						
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6						
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5						
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0						
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8						
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5						
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8						
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8						
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4						
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	14.0	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2						
Liabilities																			
Canadian dollar deposits															All other liabilities				
End of period	Assets		Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴						
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by															
				Chartered banks	Others										Total				
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261					
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5					
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9					
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4					
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6					
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2					
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1					
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4					
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6					
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5					
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.6					
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5					
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9					
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6					
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9					
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6					
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2					
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4					
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4					
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.5					
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4					
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7					
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.5					
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4					
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	865.9	7,047.9	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6					
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,098.3	6,951.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.1					
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4			8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.6					

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72							

End of period	Liabilities					Assets						
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,615	271	4,576	1,970	2,567

oncl on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Assets						
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
									Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1975 D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,286	8,268	100,967

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period		Chartered bank deposits							Currency and chartered bank deposits		
		Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
		Notes	Coin	Total							
B		2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D		6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1977 D		7,159	817	7,975	4,747	44,590	22,541	13,374	85,251	93,227	88,479
1976 J		5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
F		5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M		5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A		5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M		5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J		6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J		6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A		6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S		6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O		6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712
N		6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D		6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1977 J		6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258
F		6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862
M		6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,218	77,574	84,535	80,077
A		6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,337	78,256	85,310	82,220
M		6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,573	79,545	86,713	84,064
J		6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,248	79,775	87,120	84,949
J		6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,279	80,721	88,252	85,758
A		6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,370	80,726	88,285	86,237
S		6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,463	82,147	89,702	87,480
O		6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,454	82,610	90,199	87,463
N		6,888	810	7,697	3,523	44,988	22,495	12,755	83,761	91,459	87,936
D		7,159	817	7,975	4,747	44,590	22,541	13,374	85,251	93,227	88,479

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	By selected cities															By type of account		
	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing			
	D 4269 D 4289	4270 4367	4275 4295	4276 4296	4278 4298	4279	4280 4300	4281 4301	4282 4302	4283 4303	4284 4304	4285 4305	4286 4306	4287 4307	4288			
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272			
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077			
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100			
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360			
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262			
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559			
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777			
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574			
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499			
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782			
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720			
N	220,552	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891			
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671			
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315			
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414			
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797			
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449			
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253			
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342			
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909			
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991			
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144			
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809			
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444			
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128			
Adjusted for seasonal variation																		
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5				
1976 J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9	..	13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	..			
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7	..	13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	..			
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0	..	14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	..			
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5	..	13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	..			
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2	..	14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	..			
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3	..	14,602.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	..			
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3	..	15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	..			
A	208,314	5,166.4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4	..	15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	..			
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3	..	14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	..			
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4	..	16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	..			
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5	..	15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	..			
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4	..	16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	..			
977 J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.1	109,983.7	8,463.0	..	15,973.7	17,625.8	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	..			
F	233,562	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3	..	16,728.9	17,294.1	50,361	92,577	9,105	14,695	213,780	6,368	..			
M	224,008	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.5	9,304.4	..	17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	..			
A	226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0	..	16,758.6	16,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	..			
M	225,624	5,013.0	56,666.6	116,723.9	9,455.2	..	16,601.5	17,750.1	48,872	98,729	9,330	14,031	215,459	5,912	..			
J	221,704	4,941.7	55,082.4	115,589.3	9,351.7	..	17,146.7	16,570.4	47,476	99,250	9,195	13,741	210,714	6,648	..			
J	226,602	4,778.2	57,171.3	117,807.3	8,819.9	..	16,435.5	17,085.2	49,216	100,268	8,678	14,187	215,986	6,707	..			
A	222,984	5,232.0	57,558.3	114,159.3	9,009.8	..	17,151.2	18,015.3	49,326	97,800	8,913	14,633	212,627	6,366	..			
S	239,008	5,184.1	60,625.6	126,193.1	9,152.6	..	17,660.9	17,882.9	52,169	108,700	8,990	15,030	228,524	6,340	..			
O	235,101	4,942.1	62,638.6	118,561.9	9,160.7	..	17,398.9	16,548.6	51,117	100,523	9,018	13,038	224,645	6,647	..			
N	228,475	5,158.0	58,060.0	116,538.5	8,130.7	..	19,271.9	17,333.7	51,133	97,468	7,987	14,403	217,808	6,223	..			
D	234,200	5,429.5	60,350.6	123,255.1	8,174.4	..	18,049.1	17,621.0	51,664	100,217	8,016	14,656	223,463	6,609	..			

ote: Components may not add to totals because rounding. 1This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. 2Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.
ource: Cheques Cashied (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,353.8
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,353.6
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,167.0

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities	All policies		
							Total	Individual ¹	Group	
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1973 4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces ³				Municipalities ³		
	Funded debt ¹			New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding									
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,224	1,032	8,192	1,606	349	1,258	
1977	49,683	498	50,181	6,767	1,924	7,271	1,055	6,216	1,481	333	1,147	
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206	
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140	
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30	
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177	
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234	
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,986	273	83	190	
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	236	1,145	418	55	363	
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333	
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,132	234	2,898	511	79	433	
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	183	1,870	298	92	206	
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,060	255	1,805	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,979	360	1,619	413	79	334	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,322	314	2,008	372	74	298	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	744	1,779	347	1,432	295	88	207	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,966	1,150	2,051	210	1,840	347	92	254	
4	49,683	498	50,181	1,401	-	1,119	184	936	467	79	388	
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ³			Other bonds and debentures ^{3,5}			Preferred stocks ³			Common stocks ³		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,160	1,194	4,158	105	70	35	653	45	608	576	3	573
1977	5,628	843	3,966	117	55	63	1,788	1	1,787	384	-	384
1974 1	464	162	302	28	4	24	127	8	119	33	-	33
2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80
3	603	212	390	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147
1975 1	1,102	224	878	87	15	71	108	9	99	71	-	70
2	1,300	338	962	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127
3	727	231	495	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116
4	898	340	558	38	5	33	257	6	251	171	-	171
1976 1	1,429	280	1,148	26	11	15	154	9	144	104	-	104
2	1,377	418	959	39	28	11	205	12	193	76	-	76
3	1,193	200	994	24	9	15	124	14	111	241	-	241
4	1,161	296	865	16	22	-6	170	10	160	155	3	152
1977 1	1,583	201	1,382	40	21	20	84	1	83	23	-	23
2	1,701	311	1,390	31	13	18	963	-	963	120	-	120
3	1,054	108	945	18	11	7	339	-	339	24	-	24
4	1,290	223	1,067	28	10	18	402	-	402	217	-	217

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

		Industrials (common stocks)																
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index ³ 134 stocks ¹	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines ⁴ (6)	Foods (9)	Alco- holics beve- rages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publish- ing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabri- cating (9)	Non- metallic minerals (4)	Petro- leum (8)	Chemi- cals (5)	Con- struction (5)	Retail trade (5)		
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174	
1976		90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8	
1977		96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5	
1976	F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7	
	M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1	
	A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3	
	M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3	
	J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4	
	J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0	
	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0	
	S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0	
	O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9	
	N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1	
	D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2	
1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5	
	F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3	
	M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0	
	A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1	
	M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4	
	J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5	
	J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1	
	A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9	
	S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6	
	O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0	
	N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4	
	D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0	
1978	J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3	
		Utilities (common stocks)								Finance (common stocks)				Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Trans- portation (6)	Tele- phone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broad- casting (5)	Total 21 stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Invest- ment and loan (9)	Insur- ance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)		
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190	
1976		91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5	
1977		100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0	
1976	F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2	
	M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8	
	A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1	
	M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9	
	J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3	
	J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8	
	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1	
	S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5	
	O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7	
	N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4	
	D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8	
1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7	
	F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6	
	M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8	
	A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2	
	M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9	
	J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0	
	J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1	
	A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8	
	S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6	
	O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7	
	N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4	
	D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2	
1978	J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4	

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange							Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded		Combined volume	Value of shares traded						
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils		Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value				
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands		Million dollars			Percentage		Millio dollars			
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563	
1975	135,341	1,384.8	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27	
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,647.06	
1976 F	14,569	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	101.88	
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	229.80	
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93	
M	11,798	154.6	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	105.80	
J	12,157	117.9	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	304.55	
J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29	
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64	
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44	
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45	
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20	
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60	
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	33.35	
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79	
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55	
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	272.16	
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31	
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84	
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32	
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99	
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	253.47	
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70		
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74		
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77		
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Average of weekly rates. ²As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities¹

Year and month	Failures ² (number)								Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-facturing	Constru-ction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-fac-turing	Constru-ction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1975	2,091	792	1,010	267	241	364	784	398	325,296	167,517	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,445	90,909	46,191
1976	2,590	878	1,297	377	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,461	138,040	57,531	911,341	72,297	104,227	56,643
1975 O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,547	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,922	15,814	7,198	3,894	5,014	7,595	6,563	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	20	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	239	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,917	14,654	5,462	833,881	9,005	7,396	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,163	4,056	5,509	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,039
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,820	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,014	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,612	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,773	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,442	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051
1977 J	266	121	109	36	24	43	128	46	27,549	13,087	9,915	4,547	3,011	6,843	9,722	4,148
F	313	113	145	55	24	58	129	58	43,589	19,798	18,373	5,419	697	4,696	13,911	6,606
M	329	105	168	53	20	63	146	55	35,576	14,512	14,665	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,752
A	281	109	121	50	30	64	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,660	15,104	4,915
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105
J	222	77	100	43	20	56	97	37	79,344	57,981	10,668	6,586	3,413	35,257	35,024	4,609
A	289	103	133	48	28	68	115	47	38,717	21,155	10,133	6,364	2,909	16,640	8,486	3,902
S	285	103	135	42	23	69	110	53	55,619	15,217	26,733	13,238	12,215	7,787	25,489	7,396

The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	381	32,644	-6,301
1975-76	J 1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
	F 925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
	M 773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77	A 606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
	M 348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
	J 819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
	J 1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
	A 1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
	S 1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
	O 1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
	N 1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	20.0	2,626.0	-283.0
	D 1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
	J 1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
	F 1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
	M 655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78	A 590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
	M 252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
	J 536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
	J 1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
	A 1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	-	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
	S 932.0	131.0	419.0	23.0	-	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0
	O 1,126.0	220.0	385.0	37.0	-	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0
	N 1,090.0	100.0	408.0	47.0	-	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0
	D 1,179.0	212.0	386.0	28.0	-	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	435.0	34.0	3,100.0	-549.0

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: Department of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,972	630	1,103	684	1,313	751	12,060	38,945
1975-76	J 245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
	F 271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
	M 383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0	4,527.0
1976-77	A 176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
	M 222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
	J 308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
	J 220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
	A 262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
	S 266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
	O 245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
	N 282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
	D 285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
	J 291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
	F 251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
	M 557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78	A 184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
	M 245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
	J 271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
	J 280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
	A 299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
	S 356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0
	O 311.0	456.0	229.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	888.0	3,328.0
	N 304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0
	D 330.0	507.0	520.0	172.0	779.0	26.0	96.0	75.0	140.0	70.0	934.0	3,649.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Sources: Department of Finance.

Canadian
statistical review

March 1978



Canadian statistical review

March 1978

Annual Subscription: \$7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
- R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- J.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- A. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
- R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch
- R. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act
December	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1977 Financial Activity in Canada, 2nd Quarter 1977

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed

-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 4th Quarter 1977 – Advance Information
xv	Financial Activity in Canada, 3rd Quarter 1977
xxii	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 9, Table 10 – Sugar Statistics

The unit of measure for this table has been changed with this issue from million pounds to metric tonnes.

National Income and Expenditure Accounts

Fourth Quarter 1977 – Advance Information

Summary

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 1.9 per cent in the fourth quarter to a level of \$214.7 billion; in real terms – that is, after adjustment for price changes – GNP grew 0.8 per cent. This increase originated in the foreign sector, as exports rose 4.7 per cent in volume terms and real imports fell 1.5 per cent. The drop in import volume was caused, at least in part, by a 0.6 per cent decline in final domestic demand, with declines in personal expenditure, government current expenditure, and gross fixed capital formation.

The fourth quarter movements left GNP for the year as a whole up 9.3 per cent from 1976. This translates into a real increase of 2.6 per cent, compared with 4.9 per cent in 1976.

The year began strongly with real output growing 1.8 per cent in the first quarter, primarily on the strength of a 6.7 per cent increase in real exports, and a 5.1 per cent increase in real government expenditure. Personal expenditure, however, did not grow appreciably in the first quarter and declined 0.9 per cent in the second. With real exports almost unchanged in the second quarter and only modest growth in other expenditure aggregates, real output remained at about the first quarter level. The third quarter saw a resumption of real growth, as personal expenditure recovered and a decline in imports led to an improvement in real net exports, despite a drop in export volume. Renewed growth in real exports in the fourth quarter was then sufficient to offset the weakness in domestic demand and generate continued real growth, although at a much lower rate than in the third quarter.

The net effect of these quarterly movements was to leave seasonally adjusted real GNP in the fourth quarter 4.0 per cent above the level in the same quarter of the previous year, with most of the growth attributable to the strength in exports. Personal expenditure increased only 0.9 per cent in the same

period, and real gross fixed capital formation declined 0.8 per cent. The weakness in domestic demand helped to lower imports, which fell 2.0 per cent from the fourth quarter of 1976 to the fourth quarter of 1977.

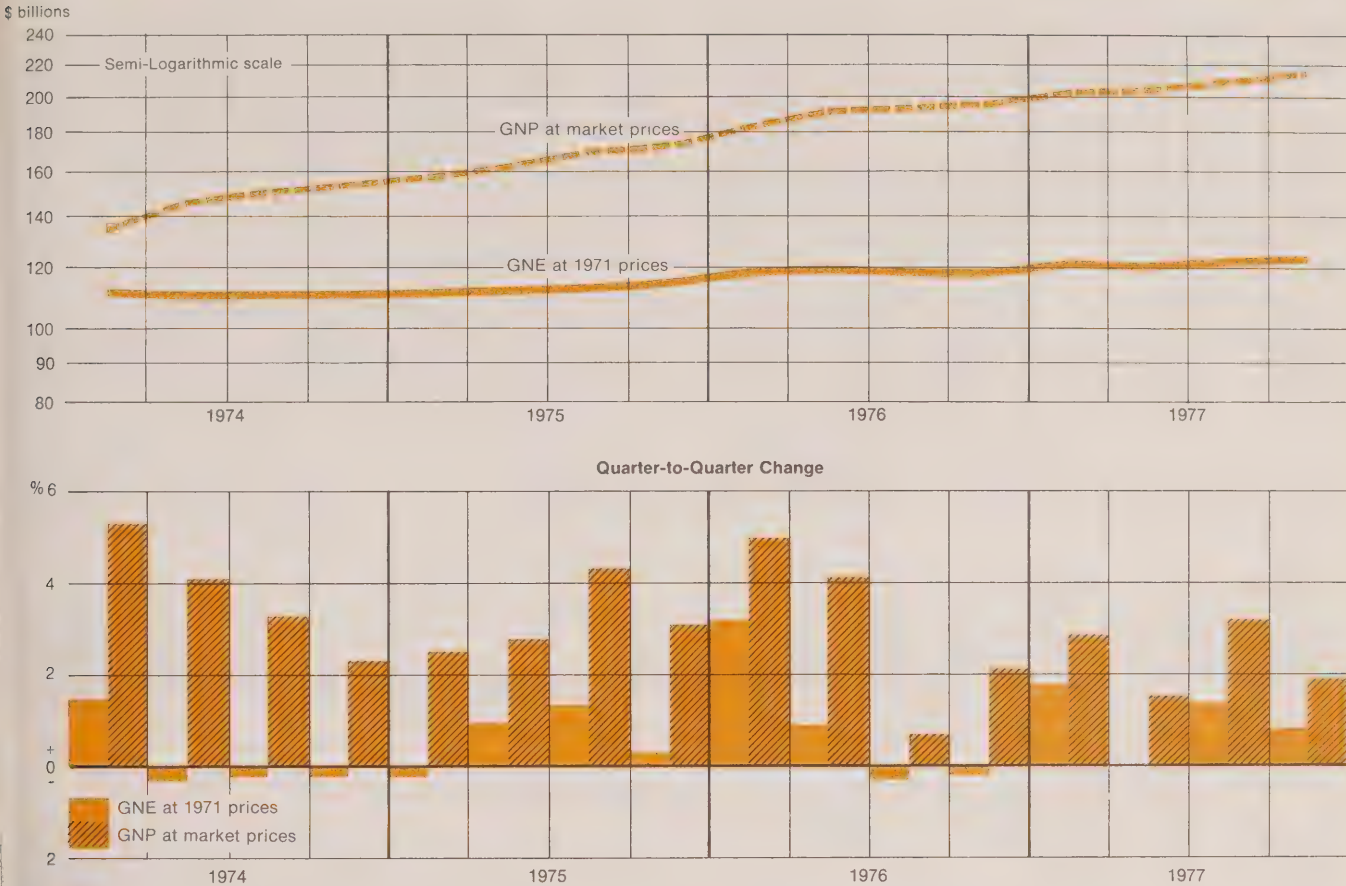
These changes from the fourth quarter of 1976 illustrate the extent to which the real sector of the economy was dominated in 1977 by the decline in the international value of the Canadian dollar, and the price movements which resulted from it. The 16.6 per cent increase in import prices from the fourth quarter of 1976 made a significant contribution to the increases in the implicit price indexes for most major expenditure aggregates. Prices of domestically produced goods and services, however, decelerated substantially, perhaps partly in response to the weakness in domestic demand and the moderate growth in labour costs. Labour income in the fourth quarter was 7.8 per cent higher than in the fourth quarter of 1976, the lowest quarterly change from the previous year in almost seven years, while the implicit GNE price index was up 5.5 per cent compared to the same quarter a year earlier, the lowest such increase since 1972.

Some substitution of domestically produced goods for imports apparently resulted from the differential rates of inflation in these two aggregates, as imports dropped to 25.4 per cent of final domestic demand from 26.1 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1976. The decline in the Canadian dollar also appeared to help export sales, which were up 9.8 per cent in real terms from a year earlier.

1977 Annual

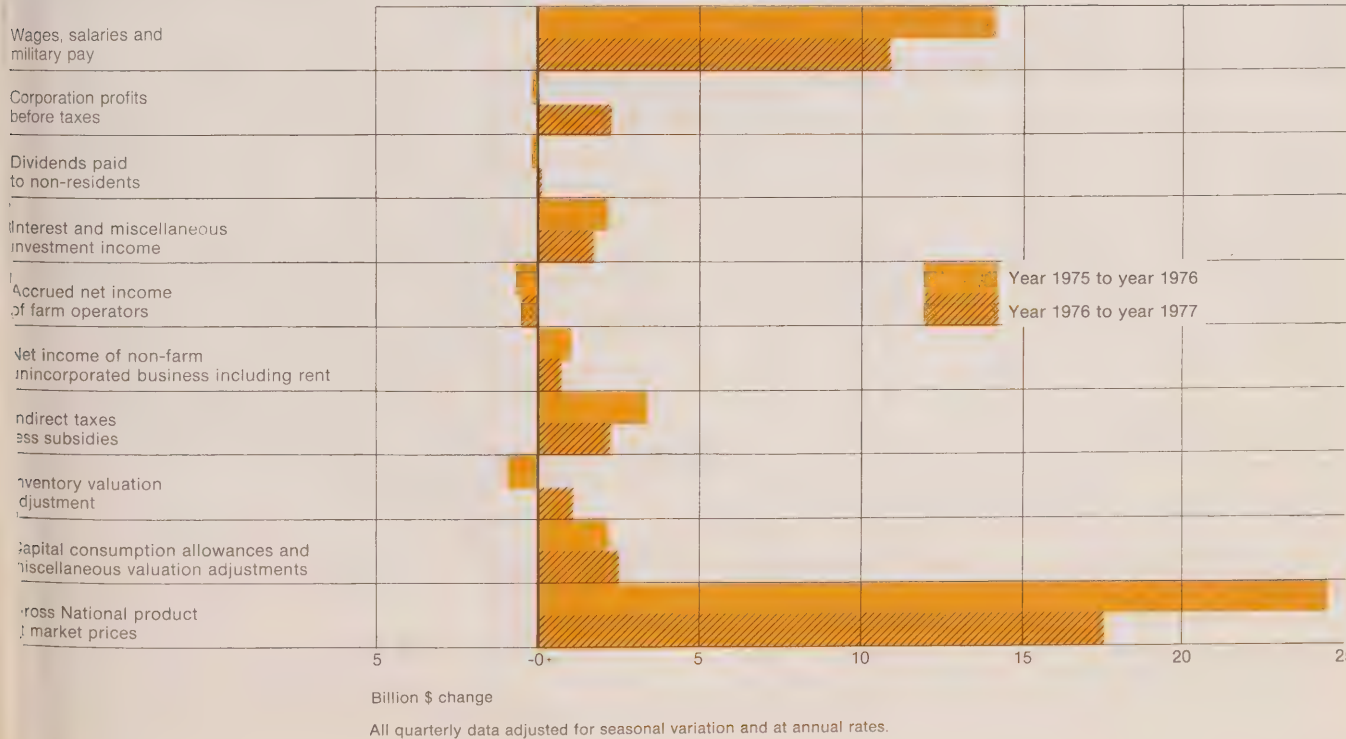
The major source of strength in 1977 as a whole was external demand. Real exports were 7.7 per cent higher than in 1976, and with real imports increasing only 2.0 per cent, real net exports (real exports less real imports) contributed more than one percentage point to the increase in real GNP. Real personal expenditure and real government current expenditure on goods and services both grew at rates well below their long term averages, real gross

In 1977 Gross National Product increased 9.3% to a level of \$207.7 billion; after adjustment for price changes, real GNP increased 2.6%.



Wages, salaries and military pay rose 10% in 1977 after having increased 15% in 1976.
 Corporation profits before taxes swung from a 0.3% decline in 1976 to an 11.4% increase in 1977.
 Accrued net farm income continued to fall, declining 13.6% after a drop of 17.5% in 1976.

Annual changes in GNP and components



fixed capital formation declined, and inventory investment fell substantially.

Incomes

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income grew at about the same rate as total GNP in 1977, increasing 10.0 per cent after a 15.0 per cent rise in 1976. Corporation profits before taxes were up 11.4 per cent compared to 1976, and after tax profits increased 18.8 per cent. Other non-wage income grew 9.1 per cent, despite a 13.6 per cent decline in accrued net income of farm operators.

Personal disposable income increased 10.5 per cent in 1977 to a level of \$139.3 billion, of which 10.7 per cent was saved. Total personal expenditure rose 10.3 per cent.

Personal Expenditure

In real terms, personal expenditure increased 2.8 per cent in 1977, with the largest percentage increase – 5.2 per cent – in spending on services, reflecting higher net expenditure abroad and a large increase in spending on financial and legal services. Growth in durable expenditure fell to 2.4 per cent from 5.4 per cent in 1976, with the largest decline in spending on household appliances. Expenditure on semi-durable goods increased 1.0 per cent, as real expenditure on household furnishings was unchanged from the previous year, and spending on clothing and footwear declined. Expenditure on non-durables was up only 0.7 per cent reflecting only marginal growth in energy products as well as food, beverages, and tobacco.

Fixed Capital Formation

Gross fixed capital formation fell 0.6 per cent in real terms in 1977, with all of the decline in business fixed investment. Business investment in residential construction fell 6.0 per cent, and machinery and equipment investment dropped 1.7 per cent. Because non-residential construction increased 3.7 per cent, total business investment in plant and equipment was virtually unchanged from 1976.

Inventory Investment

After substantial accumulation in 1976, inventory investment swung to slight liquidation in real terms. Most of this swing was concentrated in the non-farm business sector, which accumulated by \$122 million in 1977 after a very strong \$1068 million accumulation in 1976. On an industry basis, wholesalers liquidated inventories by \$105 million after an accumulation of \$466 million in 1976. Retail trade recorded a moderate accumulation of \$60 million in

1977, a decline of \$411 million from the accumulation of \$471 million in 1976. There was an accumulation of \$95 million in manufacturing, approximately the same level as 1976. Additionally, farm inventories swung from an accumulation of \$167 million in 1976 to a liquidation of \$208 million in 1977.

The External Sector

The 10.0 per cent rise in real exports of goods in 1977 was primarily the result of strong increases in exports of motor vehicles and parts and fabricated materials. Lumber and wheat exports were also strong in 1977. The weak 1.1 per cent increase in real imports of goods was the result of widespread declines in imports of food, crude and fabricated materials, and industrial machinery, partially offsetting large increases in imports of passenger cars and motor vehicle parts.

The service account continued to deteriorate in 1977, but at a slower rate than in 1976. This was primarily a result of a reduction in the rate of growth of tourism abroad, offsetting accelerating interest and dividend payments to non-residents.

The Government Sector

Total revenues of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernmental transfers) increased by 8.6 per cent in 1977, a much slower rate of increase than in 1976. Most of the revenue components showed sharply lower rates of growth in 1977 than in 1976, reflecting the lower rate of growth in incomes.

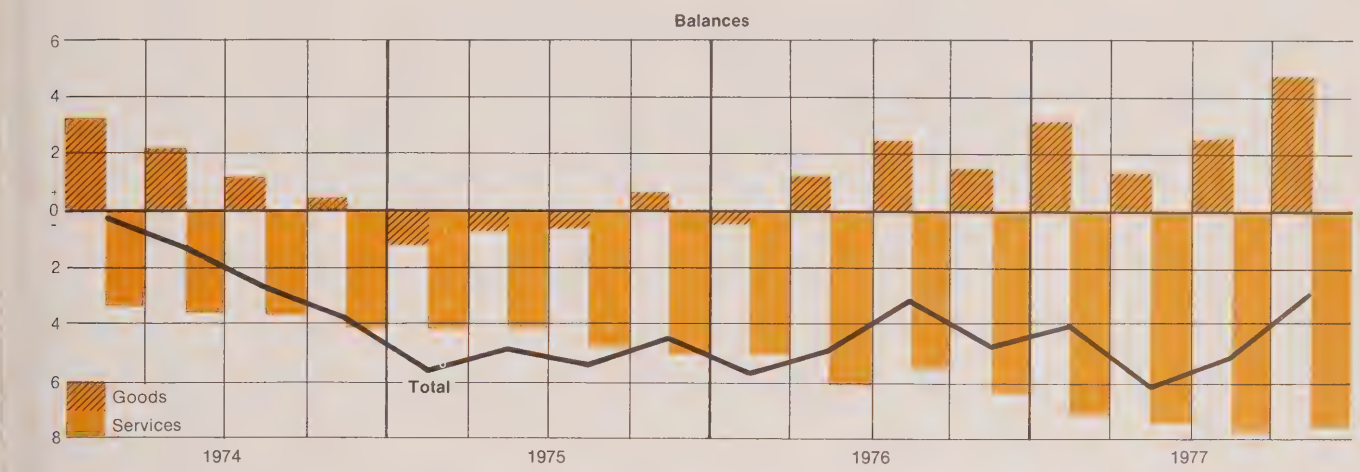
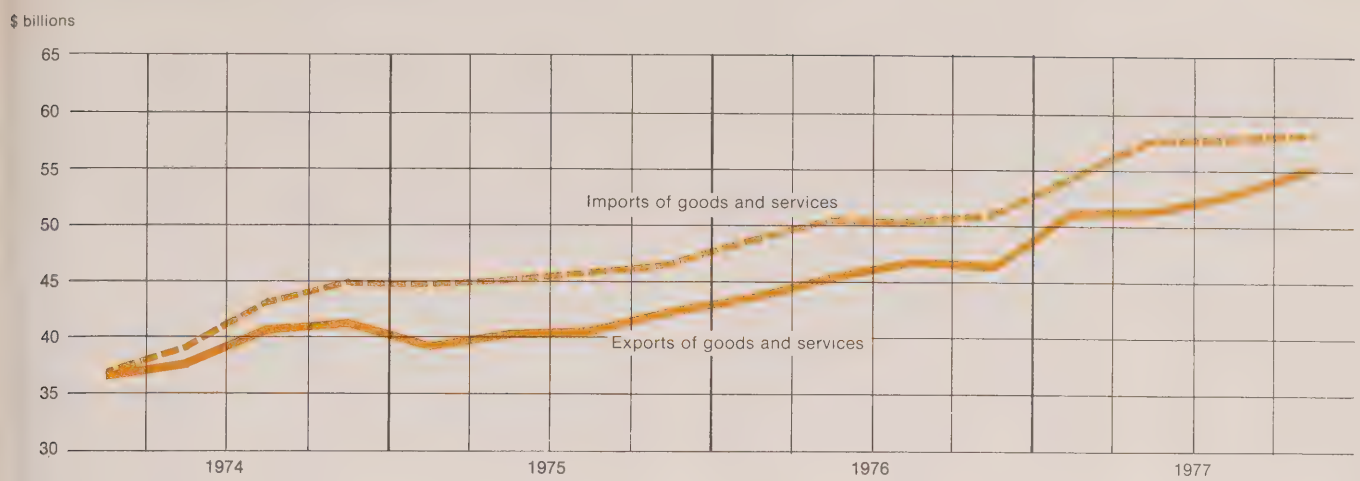
Total government expenditure rose by 11.2 per cent for the year, just somewhat lower than the 1976 rate of 12.4 per cent. Outlays on goods and services increased by 10.0 per cent, one of the smallest rates of change in several years, as wage and salary payments, which account for almost 60 per cent of total government expenditure on goods and services grew by 9.5 per cent, after increases of about 20 per cent in the previous two years. Transfer payments to persons increased by 14.7 per cent, a rate similar to that of the previous year. With expenditures rising more rapidly than revenues, the deficit, on a national accounts basis, for the government sector as a whole, rose from \$3.4 billion in 1976 to \$5.6 billion in 1977.

Fourth Quarter 1977

Incomes

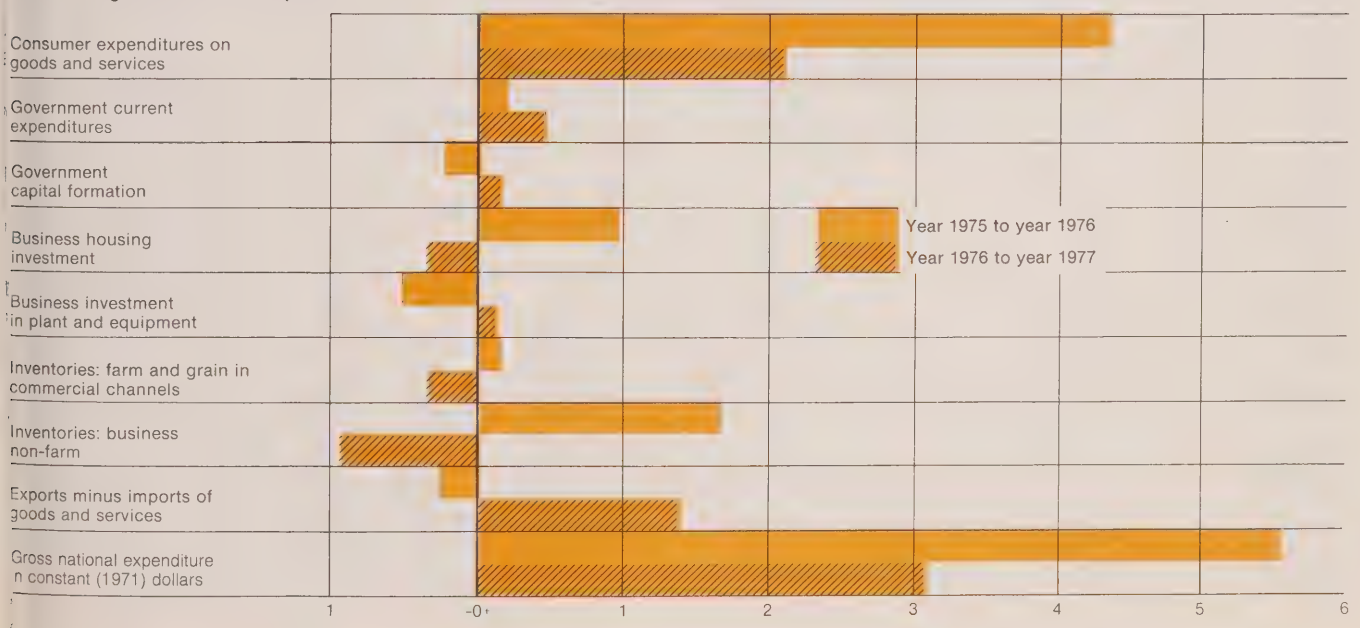
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income increased 1.5 per cent in the fourth quarter. Corporation profits before taxes were up 3.2 per cent from

Exports of goods and services increased 15.6% in 1977 while imports rose 14%. As a result, the balance of trade in goods and services improved slightly to a deficit of \$4.6 billion from a deficit of \$4.7 billion.



Real GNE grew 2.6% in 1977, with exports accounting for much of the growth. Real growth in consumer expenditure fell to 2.8% from 6.1% in 1976. All other final demand components increased, but at lower rates than in 1976.

Annual changes in GNE and components



Billion \$ change
All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1976				1977					
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	102,068	107,136	108,084	113,160	107,612	114,324	116,800	120,168	122,004	118,324
Military pay and allowances	1,448	1,484	1,524	1,524	1,495	1,600	1,632	1,668	1,680	1,645
Corporation profits before taxes ¹	19,804	20,812	20,916	18,876	20,102	22,220	21,744	22,464	23,172	22,400
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents ²	-1,508	-1,792	-1,708	-1,908	-1,729	-1,640	-1,884	-1,760	-2,008	-1,823
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income ³	9,992	10,604	10,696	11,212	10,626	11,684	12,508	12,452	12,796	12,360
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production ⁴	4,164	3,620	2,640	2,164	3,147	2,788	3,060	2,580	2,452	2,720
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rents ⁵	8,276	8,520	8,756	8,900	8,613	9,132	9,216	9,440	9,592	9,345
Inventory valuation adjustment ⁶	-2,120	-1,780	-1,756	-2,456	-2,028	-4,324	-3,300	-2,668	-2,560	-3,213
Net National Income at factor cost	142,124	148,604	149,152	151,472	147,838	155,784	159,776	164,344	167,128	161,758
Indirect taxes less subsidies	20,580	21,100	21,012	21,880	21,143	23,000	22,992	23,360	24,288	23,410
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	19,332	19,852	20,476	21,048	20,177	21,808	22,464	23,084	23,444	22,700
Residual error of estimate	708	616	952	1,200	869	612	-1,072	-8	-148	-154
Gross National Product at market prices	182,744	190,172	191,592	195,600	190,027	201,204	204,160	210,780	214,712	207,714
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	178,580	186,552	188,952	193,436	186,880	198,416	201,100	208,200	212,260	204,994

¹ Excludes profits of government business enterprises.

² Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.

³ Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.

⁴ Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.

⁵ Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.

⁶ See footnote 4, Table 2.

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1976				1977					
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	104,960	109,564	112,084	115,564	110,543	118,104	119,624	123,968	126,124	121,955
Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	36,552	39,360	38,456	40,196	38,641	41,164	42,504	42,948	43,448	42,516
Gross fixed capital formation	43,632	45,084	43,624	44,896	44,309	46,184	47,616	48,636	48,164	47,650
Government ²	6,512	6,596	6,388	6,432	6,482	6,652	7,284	7,396	7,572	7,226
Residential construction	24	20	28	28	25	24	24	32	24	26
Non-residential construction	5,552	5,576	5,316	5,404	5,462	5,616	6,220	6,296	6,460	6,148
Machinery and equipment	936	1,000	1,044	1,000	995	1,012	1,040	1,068	1,088	1,052
Business ³	37,120	38,488	37,236	38,464	37,827	39,532	40,332	41,240	40,592	40,424
Residential construction	11,480	12,316	12,508	12,728	12,258	12,532	12,688	12,752	12,404	12,594
Non-residential construction	12,408	12,524	11,528	11,448	11,977	12,464	13,808	13,904	13,912	13,522
Machinery and equipment	13,232	13,648	13,200	14,288	13,592	14,536	13,836	14,584	14,276	14,308
Value of physical change in inventories	4,012	1,772	1,672	992	2,112	368	-528	516	-164	48
Government	60	48	20	36	41	48	56	28	40	43
Business:										
Non-farm ⁴	3,180	1,240	1,328	640	1,597	-52	-628	760	540	155
Farm and grain in commercial channels ⁵	772	484	324	316	474	372	44	-272	-744	-150
Exports of goods and services	43,212	45,284	46,908	46,136	45,385	50,956	51,168	52,556	55,248	52,482
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-48,920	-50,276	-50,200	-50,980	-50,094	-54,960	-57,296	-57,852	-58,260	-57,092
Residual error of estimate	-704	-616	-952	-1,204	-869	-612	1,072	8	152	155
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	182,744	190,172	191,592	195,600	190,027	201,204	204,160	210,780	214,712	207,714
Final domestic demand	185,144	194,008	194,164	200,656	193,493	205,452	209,744	215,552	217,736	212,121
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	1,196	1,068	-116	84	558	696	232	56	-576	102
Change in other farm-held inventories	-124	-188	-108	-168	-147	-116	96	40	-200	-45
Grain in commercial channels	-300	-396	548	400	63	-208	-284	-368	32	-207

¹ Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13 001).

² Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

³ Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

⁴ The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

⁵ In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote).

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates¹

	1976				1977				Year
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
	Millions of dollars								
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	73,048	74,880	75,508	76,984	77,036	76,308	77,716	77,684	77,186
Durable goods	13,108	13,840	13,744	14,084	14,320	13,816	14,124	13,844	14,026
Semi-durable goods	9,816	10,156	10,240	10,504	10,272	10,040	10,328	10,472	10,278
Non-durable goods	21,608	21,988	22,400	23,044	22,412	22,452	22,496	22,576	22,409
Services	28,516	28,896	29,124	29,352	30,032	30,300	30,768	30,792	30,473
Government current expenditure on goods and services	21,980	22,080	21,680	21,288	22,368	22,556	22,076	21,900	22,225
Gross fixed capital formation	27,268	27,628	26,248	26,652	26,780	26,976	27,000	26,444	26,800
Government	4,000	4,000	3,808	3,788	3,852	4,080	4,048	4,112	4,028
Residential construction	12	12	16	16	12	12	16	12	13
Non-residential construction	3,316	3,272	3,048	3,060	3,144	3,348	3,300	3,360	3,288
Machinery and equipment	672	716	744	712	696	720	732	740	722
Business	23,268	23,628	22,440	22,864	22,928	22,896	22,952	22,332	22,777
Residential construction	6,328	6,652	6,568	6,544	6,224	6,260	6,160	5,888	6,133
Non-residential construction	7,820	7,668	6,992	6,832	7,260	7,788	7,676	7,668	7,598
Machinery and equipment	9,120	9,308	8,880	9,488	9,444	8,848	9,116	8,776	9,046
Value of physical change in inventories	2,568	868	1,076	516	-264	-264	168	104	-64
Government	32	24	12	20	24	28	16	20	22
Business:									
Non-farm	2,316	648	944	364	-148	-256	460	432	122
Farm and grain in commercial channels	220	196	120	132	-140	-36	-308	-348	-208
Exports of goods and services (of which: Merchandise)	25,080	26,176	26,704	26,280	28,036	27,784	27,580	28,868	28,067
	20,492	21,524	22,052	21,784	23,616	23,204	23,148	24,436	23,601
Deduct: Imports of goods and services (of which: Merchandise)	-31,548	-32,276	-32,048	-32,656	-33,056	-33,492	-32,488	-32,004	-32,760
	-23,208	-23,332	-23,288	-23,580	-23,876	-24,128	-23,292	-23,168	-23,616
Residual error of estimate	-432	-356	-560	-700	-348	656	28	112	112
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars ¹	117,964	119,000	118,608	118,364	120,552	120,524	122,080	123,108	121,566
Final domestic demand	122,296	124,588	123,436	124,924	126,184	125,840	126,792	126,028	126,211

¹ The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

the third quarter, with the largest increases in mining, manufacturing, and trade. This increase left profits 22.8 per cent above the depressed level of the fourth quarter of 1976.

Interest, dividends, and miscellaneous investment income increased 4.0 per cent in the fourth quarter, and government transfers to persons and unincorporated business were up 4.0 per cent. These increases together with the rise in labour income more than offset a 8.2 per cent decline in farm income and very marginal growth in non-farm unincorporated business income, with the result that personal income grew 1.9 per cent. Because personal income tax collections declined from the third quarter, personal disposable income grew by a more rapid 2.7 per cent.

Personal Expenditure

A higher proportion of personal disposable income was saved than in the third quarter, and personal expenditure grew a comparatively modest 1.7 per cent. Spending on semi- and non-durable goods was relatively strong, but service expenditure increased only 1.1 per cent and spending on durable goods declined 0.2 per cent. In real terms, personal expenditure was virtually unchanged from the third quarter. Durable expenditure fell 2.0 per cent, semi-durable expenditure was up 1.4 per cent, and expenditure on non-durables grew 0.4 per cent. Spending on services remained at about the third quarter level.

Fixed Capital Formation

Gross fixed capital formation declined 1.0 per cent in the fourth quarter, which translates into a 2.1 per cent drop in real terms. Business investment in residential construction declined 4.4 per cent in real terms, reflecting a change in the composition of housing starts away from single family homes. The volume of business investment in machinery and equipment declined 3.7 per cent, and business investment in non-residential construction fell marginally. These movements left business investment in plant and equipment almost unchanged from the level of the fourth quarter of the previous year.

Inventory Investment

Inventory investment fell considerably in the fourth quarter, as \$164 million of stocks were liquidated after an accumulation of \$516 million last quarter. The liquidation was confined to farm inventories, which fell by \$744 million. About \$540 million in non-farm business inventories were accumulated. This represents an increase of \$432 million in real stocks, approximately the same accumulation as the previous quarter. The fourth quarter stock building

was concentrated in wholesale trade, while in the third quarter it occurred primarily in manufacturing.

External Sector

Exports of goods and services rose 5.1 per cent in the fourth quarter to a level of \$55.2 billion. With imports growing only 0.7 per cent, the deficit in trade of goods and services improved by more than two billion dollars to \$3.0 billion. About one-fifth of the improvement occurred in the foreign travel deficit. In real terms, exports were up 4.7 per cent while imports declined 1.5 per cent.

Prices

The implicit price index for exports of goods and services rose only 0.4 per cent in the fourth quarter. This very modest increase played a major role in restraining the overall GNP price index, but it reflected a change in the composition of exports more than price changes per se. There was an irregular movement in the composition of exports in the third quarter, as automobile exports declined, apparently as a result of a longer than normal model changeover period. This movement raised the export price index at that time, and a return to a more 'normal' export mix in the fourth quarter reduced the impact of fourth quarter price changes. The effect of these weight shifts is illustrated by the fact that the Laspeyres export price index, which holds export composition constant, increased 1.8 per cent in the fourth quarter.

The implicit price index for non-residential construction also had a relatively modest fourth quarter increase, largely because of weak building material price increases. The implicit price index for personal expenditure, however, rose 1.8 per cent with the largest increase in the non-durable goods implicit price index. Overall, the implicit price index for GNE rose 1.8 per cent.

The Government Sector

Total revenue of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernmental transfers) increased by only 0.1 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1977 following a 2.7 per cent increase in the third quarter. Increases in revenues from indirect taxes, investment income and direct corporation taxes were almost offset by a decline in revenues from personal direct taxes.

Total government expenditures rose by 1.9 per cent in the quarter. The largest absolute increase was in transfer payments to persons, with the major part of the gain in federal unemployment insurance payments. Purchases of goods and services increased

by 1.2 per cent, with small increases at the provincial, local and hospital levels.

Thus, with an increase in total government expenditure and relatively no growth in revenue, the government sector deficit, on a national accounts basis,

and seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased to \$7.5 billion in the fourth quarter from a rate of \$6.0 billion in the third quarter. ■

Financial Activity in Canada

Third Quarter 1977

The domestic non-financial sectors of the economy raised \$10.0 billion in net new funds during the third quarter, a substantial increase over the \$8.2 billion raised during the corresponding quarter of 1976. With the exception of the associated enterprises of governments all of the major sector of the economy participated in the increased borrowing¹. Borrowing in the form of long-term financial instruments continued to be dominant and accounted for 81 per cent of the total funds raised by domestic non-financial borrowers (see Table 2). Compared to the flow of final goods and services, net new funds raised by these sectors as a percentage of GNP stood at 17.8 per cent during the quarter up from 15.7 per cent in the same quarter of the previous year. The major financing vehicles during the quarter were bonds and mortgages while the demand for consumer credit and bank loans remained weak. There was an increase in the pace of borrowing abroad by Canadians following subdued foreign borrowing in the second quarter. Short-term interest rates were subject to upward pressure during much of July and August, downward pressure during September, and ended the quarter slightly higher than they were at the quarter's outset. Long-term interest rates eased marginally over the quarter. The rate of expansion of the narrowly defined money stock accelerated over the previous quarter's rate and the Bank of Canada's target range for M1 was modified shortly after the end of the quarter.

Real Economic Activity

Following a decline in real GNP in the second quarter, the pace of overall real economic activity accelerated during the third quarter. The annual rate of growth of seasonally adjusted GNP was 5.3 per cent measured in constant dollars, or 12.4 per cent measured in current dollars. The major areas of expenditure strength were: personal expenditures on goods and services, particularly durables and semi-du-

rables, business non-farm inventories, and the balance of transactions on goods and services with non-residents. Gross fixed capital formation continued to be weak and there was a decline in current expenditures on goods and services by the government sector.

Short-term Paper and Bank Loans

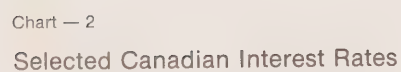
Short-term paper outstanding, which remained essentially unchanged during the second quarter, increased by approximately \$340 million during the third quarter. The quarter witnessed an increase in the short-term paper obligations of non-financial private and public enterprises, mortgage loan companies, venture capital companies, holding companies and the associated financial enterprises of the federal government; the short-term paper liabilities of consumer loan companies, sales finance companies, and local governments declined. In the case of the federal government, net new issues of treasury bills amounted to \$615 million. Short-term interest rates, which had been falling during the first half of the year, rose during the first two months of the quarter and then reversed much of this rise in the last month of the quarter. The 90 day finance paper rate, for example, which stood at 6.99 per cent at the end of June, reached 7.51 per cent in August and ended the quarter at 7.25 per cent. The movements in the treasury bill rates followed more subdued, but similar, patterns. In the United States, on the other hand, short-term rates were subject to persistent upward pressure over the quarter and the uncovered short-term interest rate differential between Canada and the United States continued to shrink.

Bank loans continued to exhibit weak growth in the third quarter. Including foreign currency loans but excluding ordinary personal loans, which are treated as a component of consumer credit in the financial flow accounts, bank loans increased by \$555 million, reaching a level of \$49.1 billion at the end of the

¹ Borrowing by the non-financial government enterprise sector in the form of conventional market instruments amounted to \$1.4

billion down from \$2.0 billion in the third quarter of 1976 but up from \$0.8 billion in the second quarter of this year.

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product



	1976		1977		1976		1977		1976		1977	
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	of dollars	I	II	III	II	I	II
I. Funds raised in credit markets by:												
1. Persons and unincorporated business												
A) Consumer credit	3,426	4,527	3,970	4,675	16,598	4,002		5,334	4,851	11,923	14,187	
B) Bank loans	195	1,589	1,039	1,042	3,865	358		1,169	810	2,823	2,337	
C) Other loans	1,100	325	205	886	2,516	363		363	103	1,630	951	
D) Short-term paper	294	40	83	-46	371	361		22	152	417	535	
E) Mortgages	-	11	-7	2	6	7		7	4	4	18	
F) Bonds	1,829	2,558	2,641	2,804	9,832	2,778		3,762	3,782	7,028	10,322	
G) Stocks	8	4	9	-13	8	13		11	-	21	24	
2. Non-financial private corporations												
A) Bank loans	2,152	2,454	1,302	2,234	8,142	2,554		2,778	1,807	5,908	7,139	
B) Other loans	1,113	663	394	800	2,970	1,432		610	462	2,170	2,504	
C) Short-term paper	525	91	-239	343	720	304		267	-160	377	411	
D) Mortgages	-171	622	160	-218	393	206		-133	322	611	395	
E) Bonds	119	154	208	276	757	106		106	107	481	471	
F) Stocks	490	748	529	365	2,132	393		614	640	1,767	1,647	
3. Non-financial government enterprises												
A) Bank loans	2,843	418	1,973	1,096	6,330	982		1,162	436	5,021	1,711	
B) Other loans	668	8	394	-175	895	230		114	-88	1,070	256	
C) Short-term paper	65	-17	501	-81	468	36		22	29	549	87	
D) Mortgages	176	-103	-98	-20	-45	-99		4	44	-25	-51	
E) Bonds	15	41	3	22	81	24		8	34	59	66	
F) Stocks	1,905	418	1,187	1,369	4,879	720		687	1,298	3,510	2,705	
4. General government												
A) Bank loans	1,782	1,404	941	4,016	8,143	2,838		1,903	1,983	4,127	6,724	
B) Other loans	376	-291	-229	315	171	202		-250	-166	-144	-214	
C) Treasury bills	52	20	1	101	174	14		143	-49	73	108	
D) Short-term paper	295	440	440	470	1,645	410		595	615	1,175	1,620	
E) Mortgages	106	-116	-145	-20	-175	62		-143	-22	-155	-103	
F) Bonds	5	4	5	5	19	5		4	5	14	14	
G) Stocks	948	1,347	869	3,145	6,309	2,145		1,554	1,600	3,164	5,299	
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors												
A) Rest of the world	10,203	8,803	8,186	12,021	39,213	10,376		10,784	9,991	27,192	31,151	
B) Bank loans	332	25	530	506	1,393	541		99	258	887	898	
C) Other loans	164	82	263	278	787	182		70	172	509	424	
D) Mortgages	151	94	247	178	670	308		172	113	492	593	
H) Stocks	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
6. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions												
A) Domestic financial institutions	17	-151	20	50	-64	51		-143	-27	-114	-119	
B) Bank loans	10,535	8,828	8,716	12,527	40,606	10,917		10,883	10,249	28,079	32,049	
C) Other loans	-90	1,513	369	1,524	3,316	462		1,412	556	1,792	2,430	
D) Short-term paper	-388	507	-485	121	-245	54		321	72	-366	447	
E) Mortgages	-385	239	256	243	353	-330		234	21	110	-75	
F) Bonds	110	249	-127	470	702	289		339	-8	232	620	
G) Stocks	-	14	7	15	36	22		11	-4	21	29	
H) Bonds	475	432	470	426	1,803	241		472	366	1,377	1,079	
I) Stocks	98	72	248	249	667	186		35	109	418	330	
9. Total funds raised = Total funds supplied	10,445	10,341	9,085	14,051	43,922	11,379		12,295	10,805	29,871	34,479	

II. Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:												
10. Persons and unincorporated business												
A) Bank loans	60	-449	-308	2,134	1,437	695		830	308	-697	1,833	
B) Other loans	-725	284	64	55	-322	196		121	-121	-377	196	
11. Non-financial private enterprises												
A) Bank loans	806	284	298	277	1,665	876		754	281	1,388	1,911	
B) Other loans	468	742	448	747	2,405	557		474	619	1,658	1,650	
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)												
A) Bank loans	3,491	1,983	2,862	2,264	10,600	1,376		902	1,959	8,336	4,237	
B) Other loans	105	-329	382	330	488	672		134	672	158	874	
13. Bank of Canada	3,603	3,679	2,172	3,442	12,896	3,515		3,724	3,080	9,454	10,319	
14. Chartered banks	2,637	4,147	3,167	4,802	14,753	4,096		5,356	4,007	9,951	13,459	
15. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)												

A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective", Canadian Statistical Review, March 1977.

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1976					1977				1 JAN-30	SEPT
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III		1976	1977
	Millions of dollars										
Total shorter term ¹	4,543	2,946	2,264	4,948	14,701	3,818	2,563	1,878	9,753	8,259	
Total longer term	5,660	5,857	5,922	7,073	24,512	6,558	8,221	8,113	17,439	22,892	
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	10,203	8,803	8,186	12,021	39,213	10,376	10,784	9,991	27,192	31,151	
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross National Product	24.1	19.0	15.7	24.4	20.6	22.1	21.6	17.8	19.3	20.4	

¹ Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

quarter. Bank loans accounted for a minor proportion, 3 per cent, of total funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors. The reduced demand for bank loans was, in part, associated with declines in non-farm inventories of \$305 million for the non-financial private corporate sector and \$43 million for the Canadian economy as a whole. The behaviour of the bank loan series in 1977 is obscured by the introduction of floating rate preferred shares, which appeared for the first time in the second quarter of 1977 and which appear to be a partial substitute for bank loans both from the point of view of lenders and borrowers². The reduced emphasis on loans was not confined to bank loans and there was a small decrease in the other loan liabilities of the domestic non-financial sectors. The interest rate on prime business loans which declined by 50 basis points to 8.25 per cent following the change in the Bank Rate in the second quarter, remained unchanged during the third quarter.

Bonds

Gross new issues of bonds increased marginally to \$5.6 billion in the third from \$5.5 billion in the second. Excluding securities directly placed with the social security system (Sector XII) net new issues of bonds amounted to \$3.9 billion up from \$3.3 billion in the previous quarter. Approximately 76 per cent of the increase was attributable to the public sector (including government enterprises). Following two quarters of reduced borrowing activity, the non-

financial associated enterprises of governments were once again heavy borrowers in the bond market raising \$1.3 billion in net new funds. The foreign sector continued to be the dominant factor on the supply of funds side, acquiring \$1.8 billion or 46 per cent of the net increase in bonds outstanding. While provincial governments and their utilities accounted for well over half of the Canadian borrowing in foreign bond markets, borrowing by the private corporate sector abroad was also substantial. Net new issues of corporate bonds abroad amounted to \$484 million, while non-residents also purchased \$19 million in Canadian corporate bonds that were outstanding. During the second quarter of 1977 sales of new issues of Canadian securities in Europe surpassed sales in the United States; in the third quarter the United States resumed its position as the principal source of funds abroad for Canadian borrowers. Long-term interest rates moved down by about 10 basis points over the quarter. Combined with some upward movement in short-term rates, the yield curve flattened slightly. The quarter closed with the yield to maturity on long-term Government of Canada bonds at 8.61 per cent and the yield to maturity on industrials at 9.55 per cent. There was a modest narrowing of the long-term interest rate differential between Canada and the United States.

Shares

Net new issues of stocks amounted to \$578 million, down from \$1131 million in the second quarter. As in the second quarter, new issues were mainly accounted for by the non-financial private corporate sector, with floating rate preferred shares being paramount. The chartered banks accounted for

² See the article, "A Newcomer to Canadian Financial Markets: Floating Rate Retractable Shares", *Financial Flow Accounts: Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-002) Statistics Canada.

Chart — 3

Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

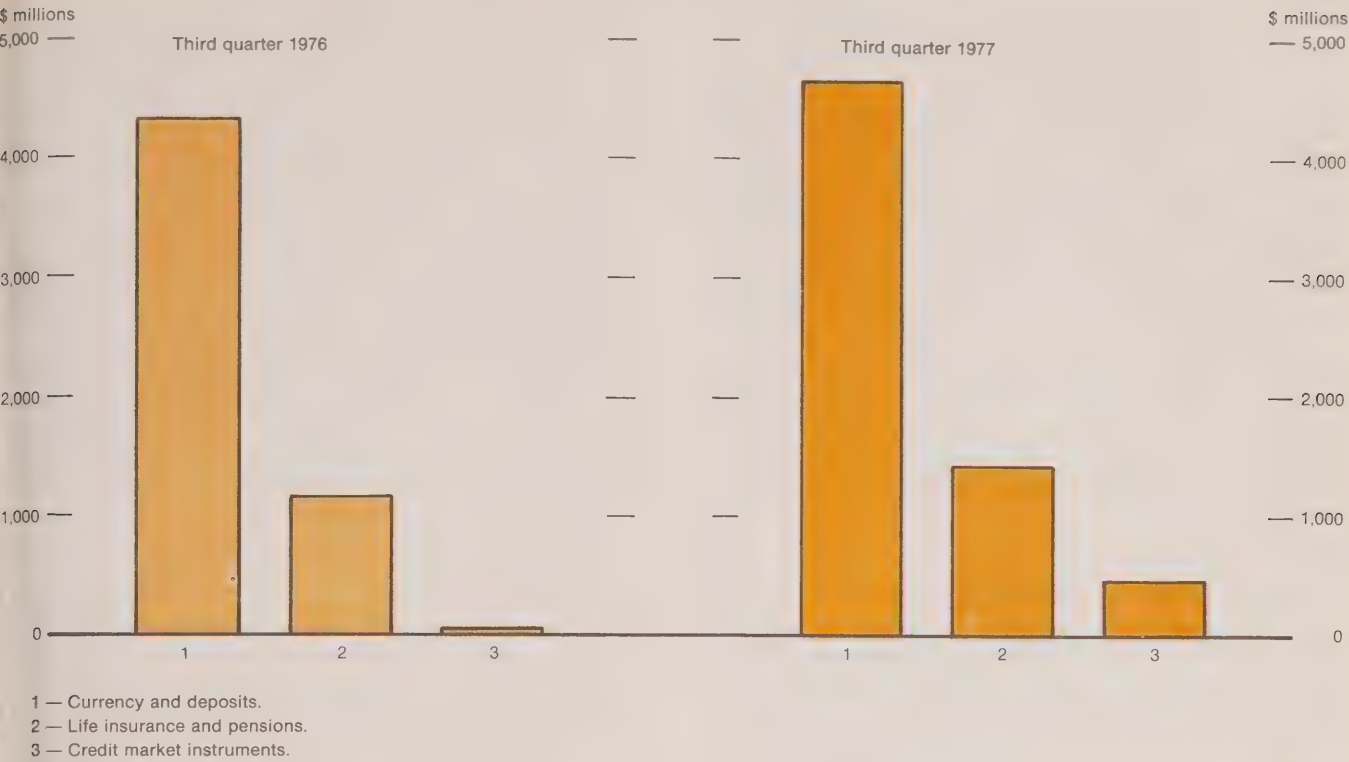
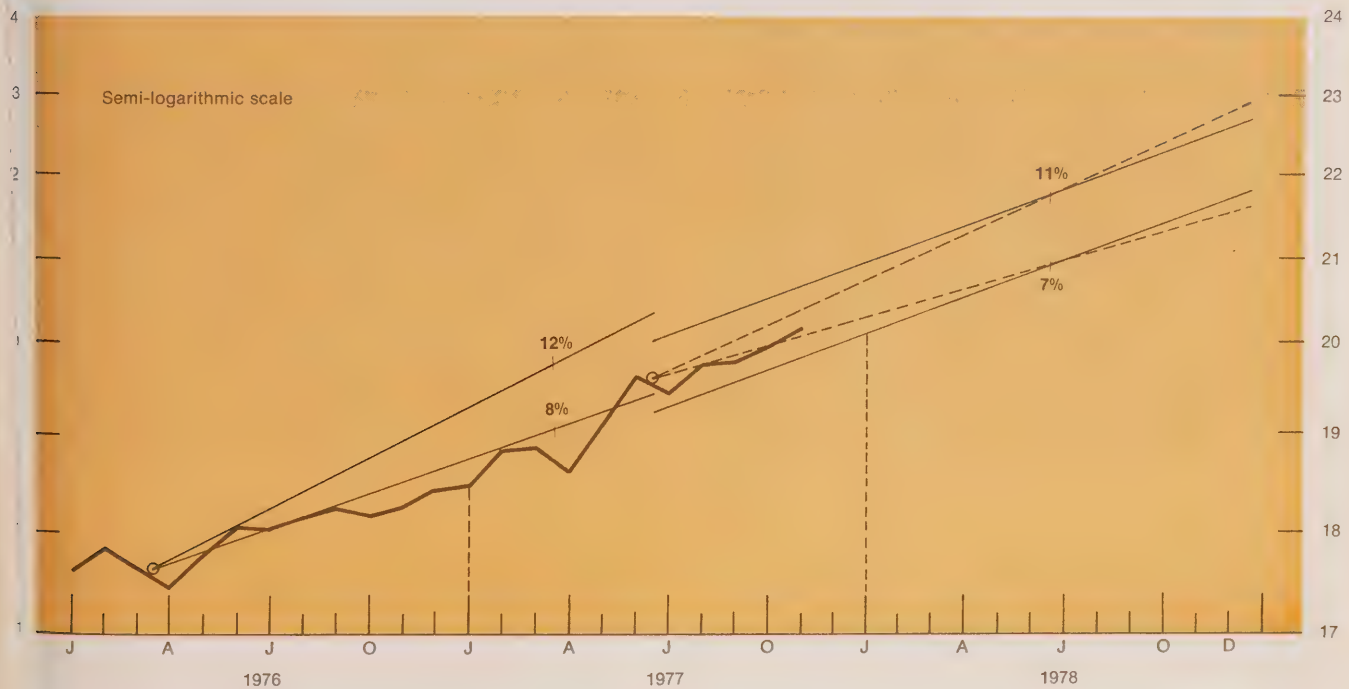


Chart — 4

Money Supply⁽¹⁾ and Target Growth Rates

Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus Canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

almost all of the acquisitions of newly issued preferred shares during the third quarter. There was a decline in stock prices during the third quarter; the Toronto Stock Exchange composite index closed the quarter at 1,000.1 down from 1,031.2 at the end of June. Declines were concentrated in metals and minerals, paper and forest products, and financial services. The indices for gold as well as oil and gas increased. In the United States' stock exchanges, declines also dominated advances for the quarter as a whole. The Standard and Poor industrial index, for example, declined from 109.5 at the end of the second quarter to 105.9 at the end of the third. Reasons advanced for the declines in the United States during this period include: increased investor uncertainty over the continuation of the recovery, prospects for corporate profits and rising interest rates.

Consumer Credit and Mortgages

Consumer credit outstanding increased by \$810 million reaching a level of \$29.9 billion at the end of the quarter. The net increase in consumer credit during the third quarter of 1977 was 22 per cent below the flow that occurred in the corresponding three month period of 1976. The weakness in the demand for consumer credit was accompanied by widespread reductions in interest rates on consumer loans. While the demand for consumer credit was slack, consumer expenditures on durables and semi-durables was one of the stronger components of aggregate demand during the quarter. Using seasonally unadjusted data³, the flow of expenditures on consumer durables and semi-durables in the third quarter of 1977 was 9.2 per cent higher than in the third quarter of 1976. Since total borrowing by the household sector was up strongly from the same quarter in 1976, it seems reasonable to suggest that other forms of borrowing, particularly mortgage borrowing, may have been partly undertaken with a view to financing the acquisition of consumer durables. Other factors which may have depressed the demand for consumer credit and at the same time increased the demand for durables and which would be of a transitory nature are the changes that were made in the tax treatment of withdrawals from Registered Retirement Savings Plans and Registered Home Ownership Savings Plans⁴.

Mortgages accounted for over 39 per cent of the total volume of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy. Net mortgage lending to non-financial borrowers, at \$3.9 billion, was insignificantly below the record volume of \$4.0 billion in the previous quarter, but substantially above the third quarter 1976 flow of \$2.9 billion. Private expenditures on residential construction amounted to \$3.6 billion, essentially unchanged from the flow experienced in the third quarter of 1976. As in the first two quarters of 1977 housing starts were below the 1976 pace. There was a rise, particularly in the case of multiples, in the number of newly completed but as yet unoccupied dwellings in urban centres. Mortgage interest rates remained essentially unchanged over the quarter with the conventional mortgage rate standing at 10.32 per cent at quarter's end.

Primary Lending

The domestic non-financial sectors of the economy increased their portfolios of conventional financial assets by \$6.5 billion over the quarter, a 17 per cent increase over the flow in the third of 1976. During the first half of 1977 a significant proportion (about 20 per cent) of primary lending was direct; direct lending in third quarter, while not unimportant, was much less substantial than it was earlier in the year.

Monetary Aggregates

Close to \$3.1 billion or 28 per cent of the total volume of funds raised was intermediated by the chartered banks (see Table 1). The deposit inflow to the banks amounted to \$3.9 billion, with foreign currency deposits accounting for a large proportion (45 per cent) of the total. The increase in Canadian dollar denominated deposits was confined to term and notice deposits and personal saving deposits; the demand deposit liabilities of the banks declined by \$198 million. While the interest rate on non-chequable saving deposits remained at 5.75 per cent throughout the quarter, the rates on 90 day deposit receipts and swapped deposits followed the same pattern as other short-term market rates of interest and peaked in mid-quarter. The near-banks experienced a strong inflow of funds during the quarter and their deposit liabilities increased by \$1.6 billion.

³ Since the financial flow accounts are not seasonally adjusted, expenditure data which are not adjusted are used. Stable seasonals are not a characteristic of the financial flow accounts. See, "Seasonality in the Financial Flow Accounts" *Financial Flow Accounts* IV, 1975.

⁴ See Jean Chrétien, Minister of Finance, *Economic and Fiscal Statement* (Ottawa: Department of Finance, Oct. 20, 1977) pp.29-30.

The rate of growth of the narrowly defined money supply (M1) accelerated in the third quarter to 12 per cent at annual rates from 8.4 per cent in the second⁵. During the third quarter the target range for the growth of M1 was 8 per cent to 12 per cent and had as its base the three month period centered on March 1976. Over much of the period during which this target range was applicable, the growth in the money stock has been close to or below the lower bound of the target and the efforts of the monetary authorities have been directed towards stimulating the expansion of the money supply. Over the summer months it was widely assumed that a reduction in the target range for the growth rate of M1 was imminent.

On October 7, 1977 the Governor of the Bank of Canada announced a revised target range of 7 per cent to 11 per cent, with the average outstanding M1 for June 1977 as the base. The interpretation of the target range was substantially modified at that time, however. The new target is a band of uniform width around the mid-point of the target range, (see Chart 3). The band can be determined by increasing (decreasing) the June 1977 base period observation by 2 per cent to obtain an upper (lower) base and applying a 9 per cent growth rate. The change in the interpretation of the target range has the effect of widening the target range in the time interval of up to one year from the base period.

One of the undesirable side effects of the announcement of monetary growth targets, which has emerged in a number of countries, is the over-interpretation of short-run movements in the money supply by the financial community and general public. For example, if the growth of the money supply is above the upper limit of the target range, the public

may anticipate that the monetary authorities will follow a restrictive monetary policy to force up interest rates so as to bring the rate of growth of the money supply back within the target range. Similarly if the growth of the money supply is below the lower bound of the target range, the public may expect that the monetary authorities will encourage a reduction in interest rates to stimulate monetary growth. The interest rate expectations so engendered may distort financial markets as well as introduce additional complications for policy making.

The Exchange Rate and International Reserves

The monetary authorities intervened in the foreign exchange market on several occasions to moderate fluctuations in the Canadian dollar which was subject to downward pressure in the third quarter, particularly in August. These transactions primarily accounted for a reduction of \$352 million in Canada's official international reserves which stood at \$4.8 billion in terms of United States dollars at the end of the quarter. Measured in terms of the United States currency the Canadian dollar closed the third quarter at \$0.9306 down from \$0.9440 at the end of June.

Note: *The Financial Flow Accounts* (Catalogue 13-002) contains a detailed record of Canadian financial activity. Instructions on how to construct the financial summary table (Table 1) from either published data in the *Financial Flow Accounts* or from CANSIM series are available upon request. Inquiries should be directed to: Statistics Canada, Financial Flows And Multinational Enterprises Division, Financial Flows Section, 21st floor, Coats Bldg., Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

⁵Quarterly averages of seasonally adjusted Wednesdays data were used in calculating the growth rates for the monetary aggregates. The narrowly defined money supply consists of currency and

Canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks held by the public.

Observations

The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in 1961 prices 1961-1971

This report presents annual Input-Output Tables in Constant 1961 prices, for Canada and covers the years 1961-71. Corresponding current price estimates were published earlier in the publication *The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-71* (Catalogue 15-506 E). Current price estimates for the years 1972-74 are presently under preparation and are scheduled for completion by mid 1978. Shortly afterwards, constant price tables for the years 1972-74 will be prepared. At that time, it is hoped that constant price series for the entire period 1961-74 will be rebased in 1971 prices.

It should be noted that a rebasing of Input-Output Tables presents a problem not found in constant price Gross National Expenditure or Gross Domestic Product data, that is, there is no way to handle adjusting entries. The immediate solution is to convert the entire time series to a 1971 weight and reference base. This solution is less than ideal, particularly as the time series becomes longer, and price dispersion greater. This is one of the theoretical problems, with practical implications, that is under investigation by the Input-Output Division.

The deflation process has been carried for each year for 191 industries, 595 commodities and three primary inputs (commodity indirect taxes, other indirect taxes and subsidies) and 136 categories of final demand. Gross Domestic Product at factor cost was calculated residually through the use of double deflation. The reader is referred to the chapter on Deflation for further detail.

Three tables have been prepared and presented for each year: (1) Make Matrix (2) Use Matrix, and (3) Final Demand Matrix. At the most detailed level, described as the L level of aggregation, many of the entries in the various matrices are confidential under provisions of the Statistics Act. Though all of the tables are prepared at the L level of aggregation, it is only at the aggregation levels S and M that tables

are published. The dimensions of these aggregations are given below:

Description of aggregation	Number of industries	Number of final demand categories	Number of commodities and primary inputs
S	16	14	49
M	43	14	100
L	191	136	602

Tables at aggregations S and M are presented in this volume for each year. Some cells of the Make Matrix at aggregation M are confidential. These cells have been suppressed though industry totals and commodity totals have been preserved.

As noted, the Make Matrix (matrix of the values of commodity outputs), Use Matrix (matrix of the values of intermediate commodity inputs as well as primary inputs) and Final Demand Matrix are presented for each year. Chapter 1 gives the conceptual framework of the Canadian Input-Output Tables and contains a description of these matrices and their interconnections. Chapter 2 describes the deflation process, double deflation and reviews the constant price results. The reader is referred to the chapters on Classification Systems and Special Definitions in the current price publication of the Input-Output Tables (Catalogue 15-506E). For the convenience of the reader, the Appendix on Aggregation Parameters is repeated (from 15-506E) in this publication.

The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, in constant 1961 prices, 1961-1971 (Catalogue 15-507E) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. Price: \$3.50.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to K. Lal, Director, Input-Output Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. (613-992-3641)

Year Book Special Edition

The *Canada Year Book 1976-77 (11-202E)*, a review of economic, social and political developments compiled by Statistics Canada, is ready for distribution in a special edition. The current issue is special because it covers information for two years and it bridges Canada's transition to the metric system of measurement from the imperial.

In every instance throughout the more than 1,100 pages of this edition text and table references to imperial measures are accompanied by metric equivalents. There is a special article on Canada's move to metric measurement and a table of conversion factors for weights and measures in the Canadian imperial and United States systems to the International System (SI) of metric measurement. A colour code differentiates at a glance between imperial and metric tables. Future editions of the book will carry metric measurements only for the many social and economic areas where conversion has been completed.

As well as the special metric aspects, the current volume covers two years of change and development in Canada in chapters devoted to agriculture, banking, culture, communications, education, energy, federal and provincial governments, health, housing, incomes, labour, manufacturing, merchandising, population, resources, scientific research and transportation. Appendices include such information as a summary of recent legislation, a chronology of Canadian events over two years, Canadian honours and a list of books about Canada.

Bound in hardcover and available in English or French editions, the book costs \$12.50 in Canada and \$15.00 in other countries. To order, send a cheque or money order payable to the Receiver-General for Canada to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6; or Printing and Publishing, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa K1A 0S9. It is also available through selected booksellers. □

Manufacturing industries of Canada sub-provincial areas, 1974

The 1974 issue of *Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Sub-provincial Areas* is the first since 1972. Due to problems encountered in the implementation of the Standard Geographic Classification codes to the Census of Manufactures, a delay in making 1973 data available occurred. In order to keep up with demand for more current information, a 1973 issue of this report will be forthcoming. However, a few summary tables of 1973 statistics

have been incorporated in this report. These summary tables of 1973 data will show the all-industry data for economic regions, Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's), selected Census agglomerations (CA's), municipalities and counties.

The main tables of this report present the principal statistics compiled at one or more of three levels of aggregation (all industry, industry group or industry) for economic regions, CMA's selected CA's, specified municipalities and counties. The specified municipalities listed at the all-industry level are those with shipments of goods of own manufacture of \$750,000 or more in 1974 (\$600,000 in 1973) which were publishable in accordance to the provisions of the Statistics Act.

For further information about this report, contact D.S. Wilson, (613-996-4991), Regional Statistics Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Manufacturing industries of Canada: sub-provincial areas, 1974 (Catalogue 31-209) can be obtained from Publications Distribution Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6. Price: \$6.00 □

New Guide to Finding and Using Statistics in Retailing

A free guide for retailers on how to use statistics to improve their business has recently been published by Statistics Canada. Entitled "How a Retailer Can Profit from Facts", it shows how statistics can be used in choosing a location, estimating the market, learning about potential customers, comparing costs with those of similar firms, forecasting demand and reaching the right market when advertising.

Five case studies are included, as well as sections on finding statistics, understanding the jargon and using statistics.

This guide is the second of a series being published for use by various kinds of smaller businesses. The first was prepared for manufacturers. These booklets are prepared by User Advisory Services, a Statistics Canada division with offices across Canada that assist businesses by providing an inquiry and reference service with access to published and unpublished information.

Large companies with resident economic and research staff are aware of the kinds of information published by Statistics Canada and how it can be used. This new booklet is intended primarily for smaller retail merchants who are not aware of the wealth of information available and have little or no training in the uses of statistics. A free copy of the

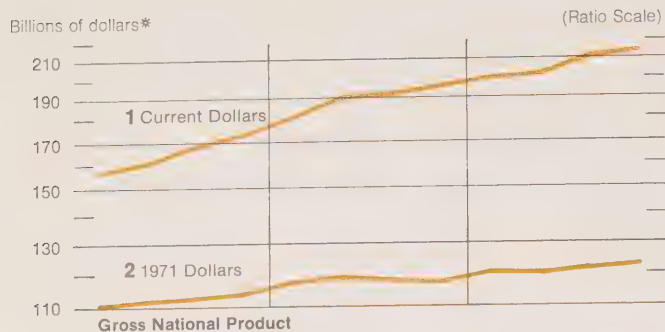
guide is available from User Advisory Services Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, or from the division's eight regional offices.

For further information regarding this guide, contact Mr. Ellis Drover, Director, User Advisory Services, (613) 996-5841, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

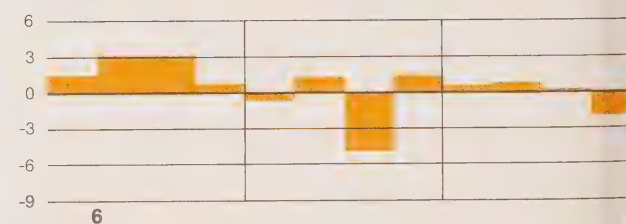
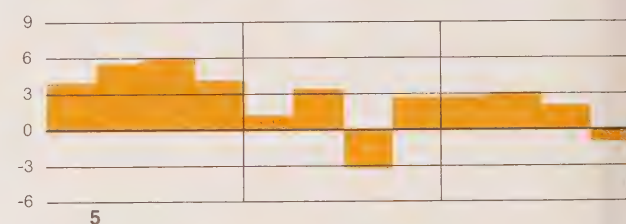
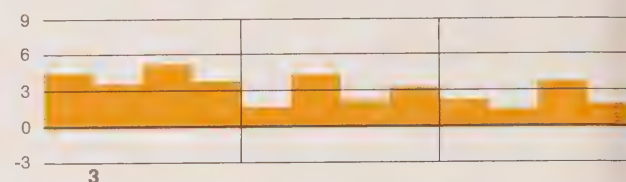
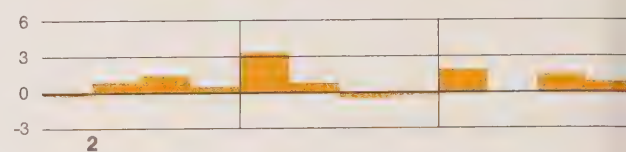
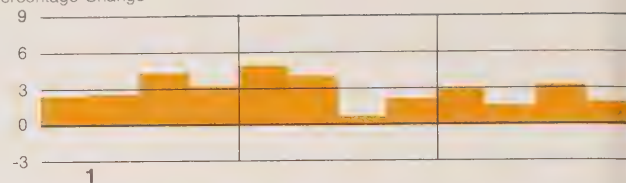
Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators
Analytical Summary

1.7	Charts
8.11	Analytical Summary

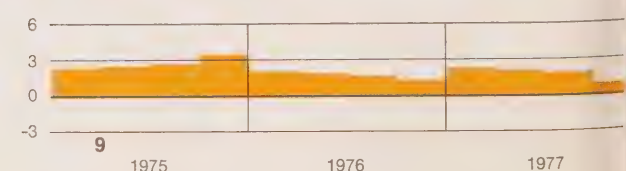
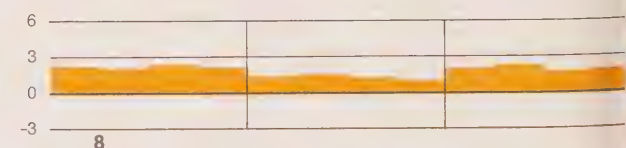
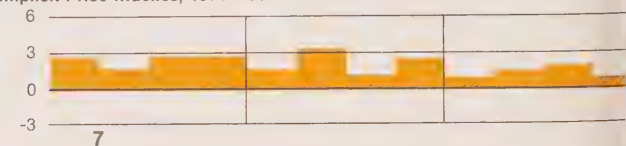
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



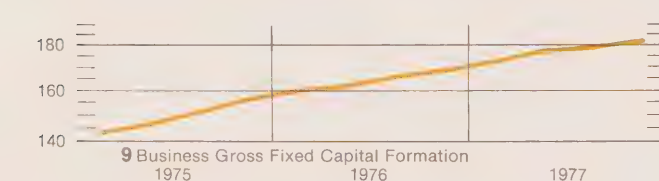
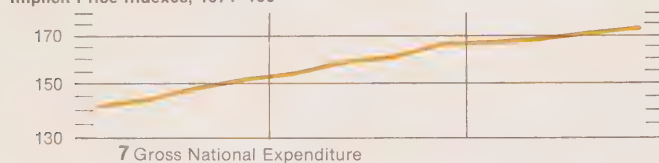
Percentage Change



Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



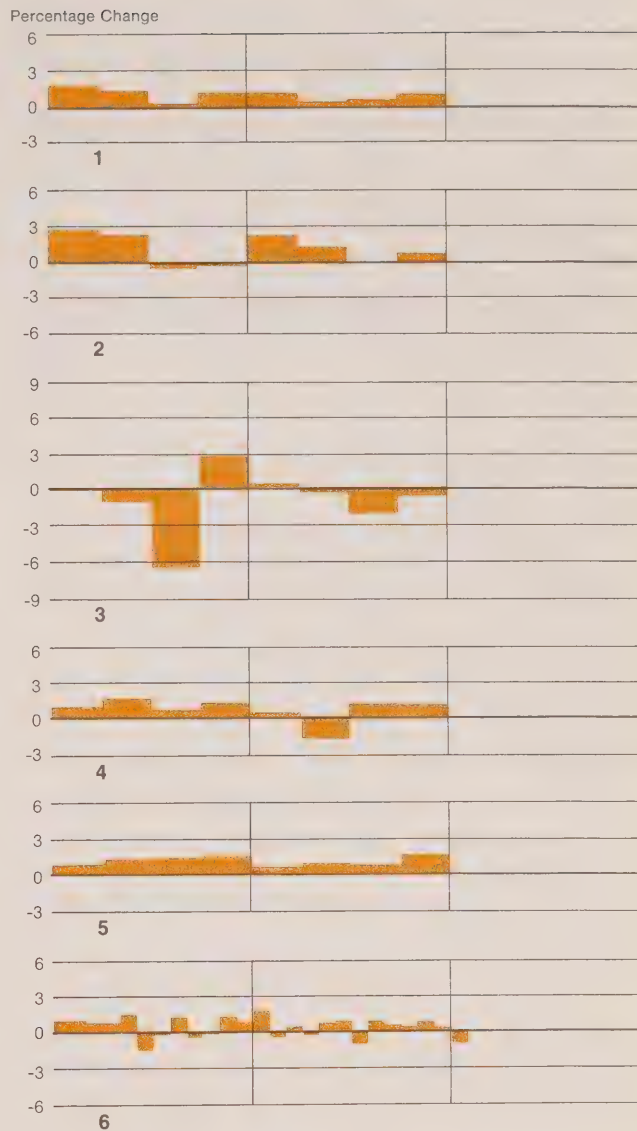
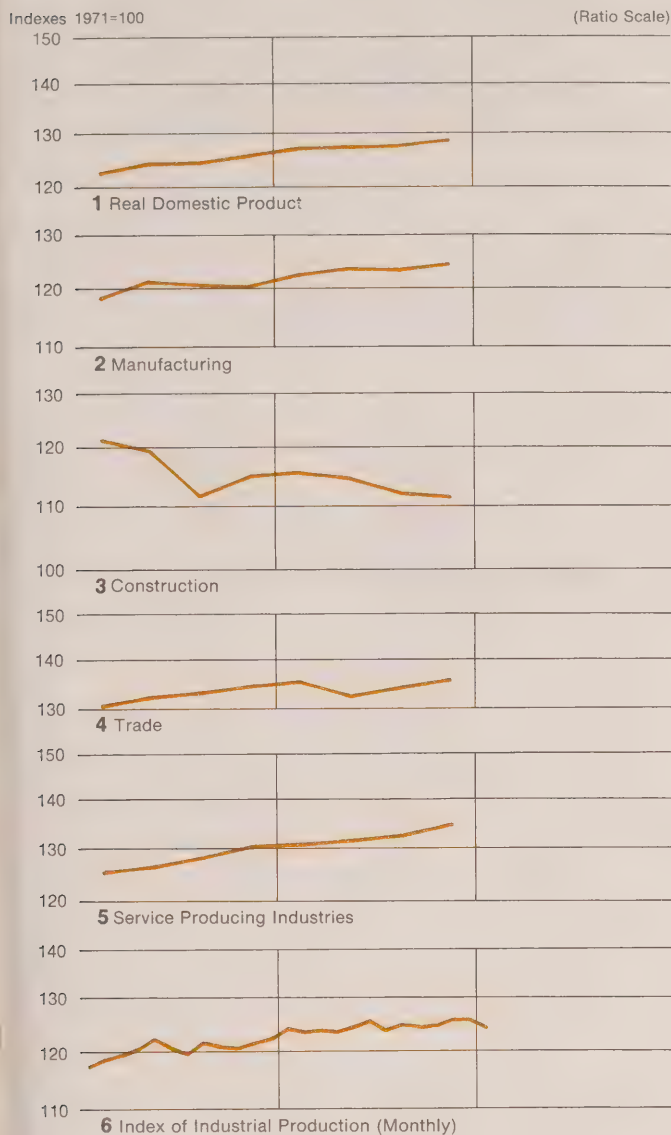
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



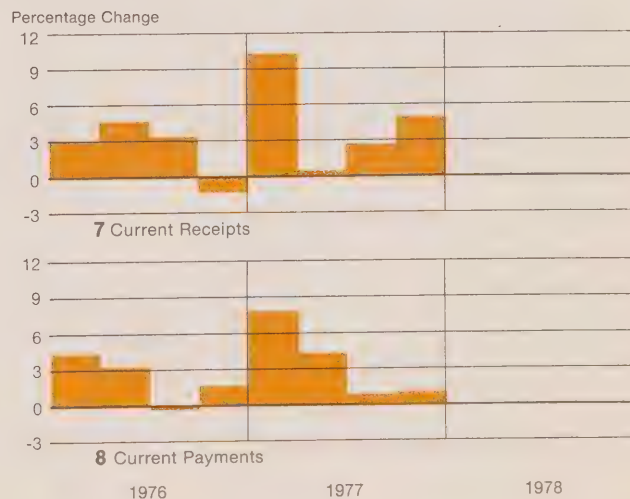
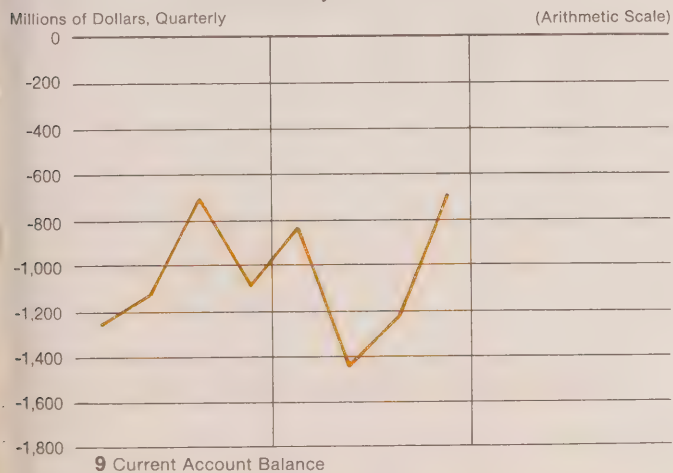
*At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

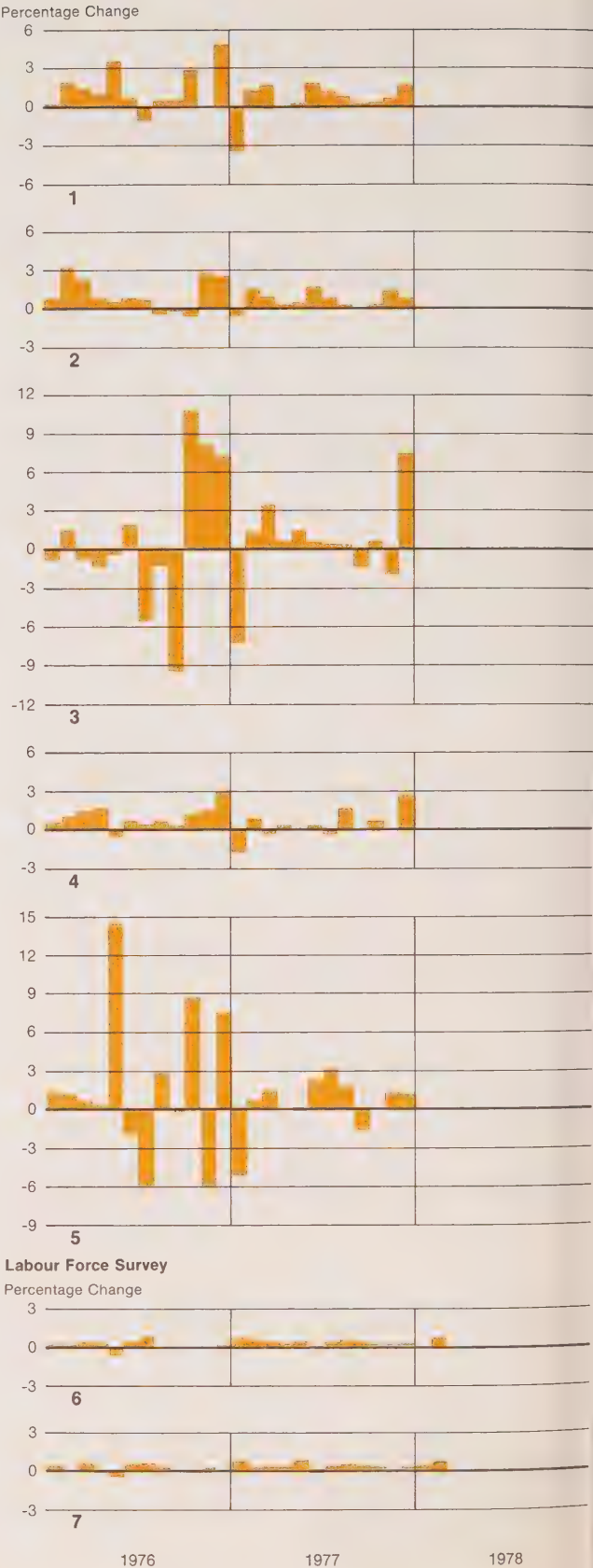
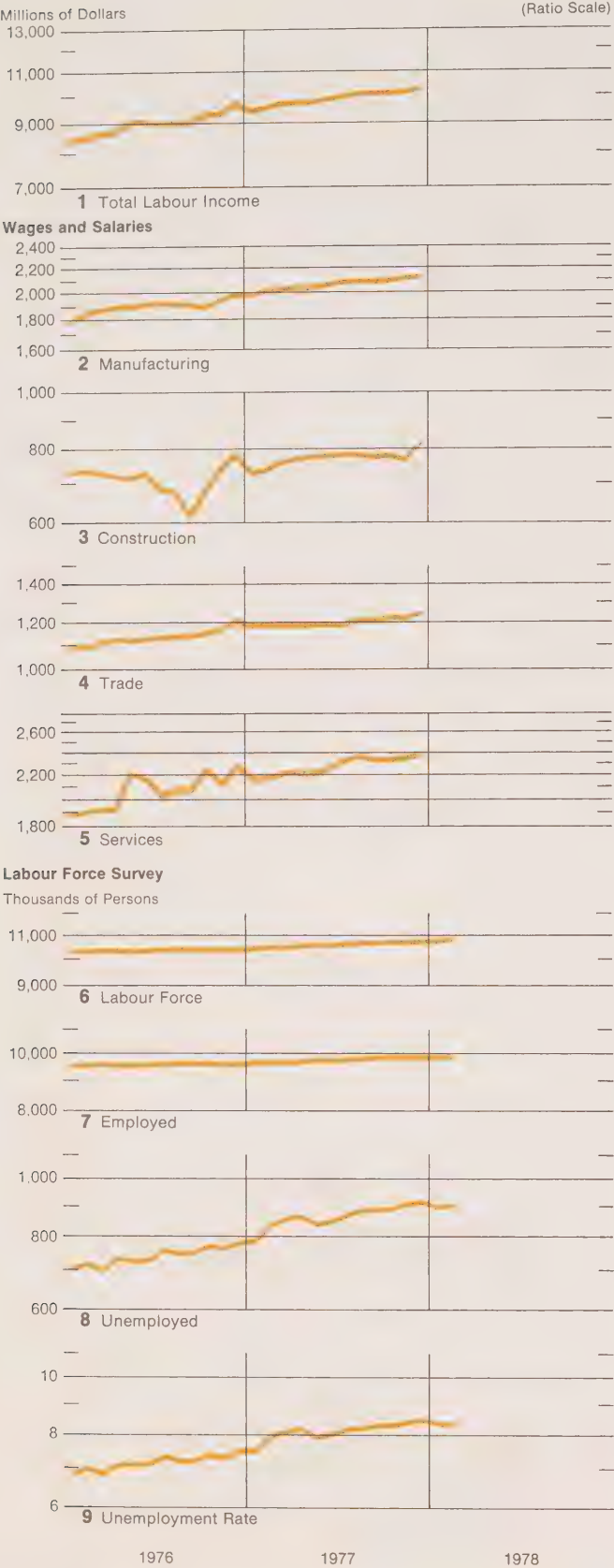
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

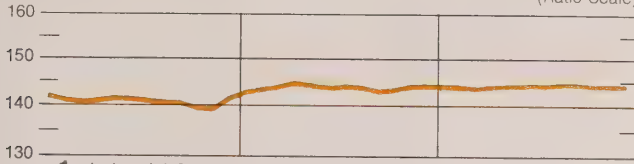


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

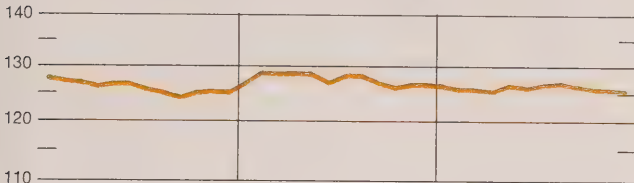
Employment Indexes, 1961=100

Indexes 1961=100

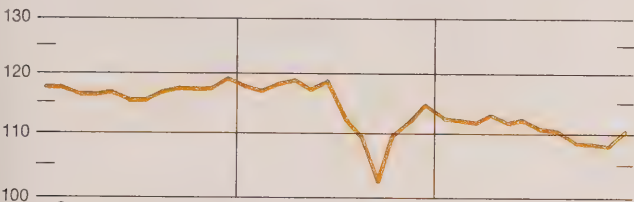
(Ratio Scale)



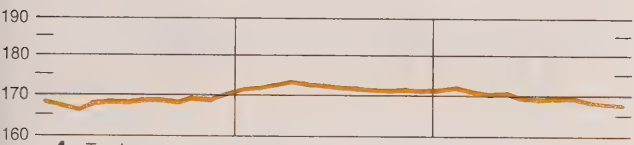
1 Industrial Composite



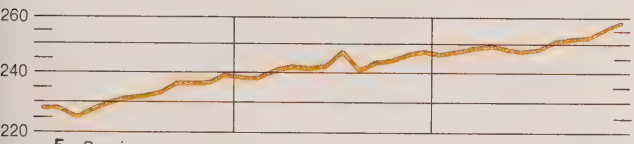
2 Manufacturing



3 Construction

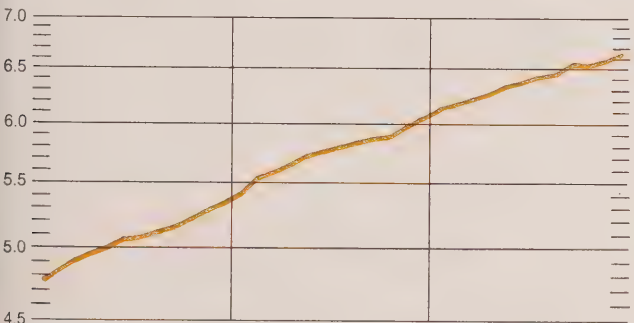


4 Trade



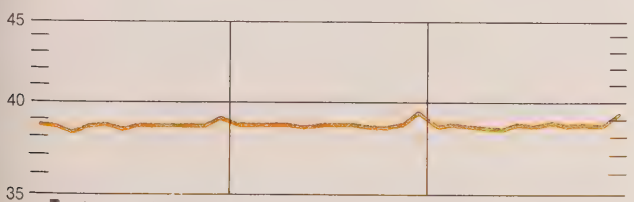
5 Services

Dollars per Hour



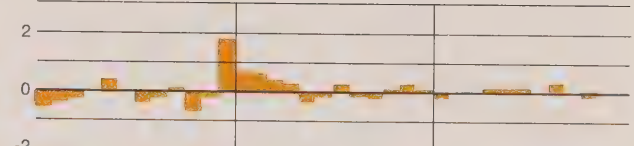
6 Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing

hours

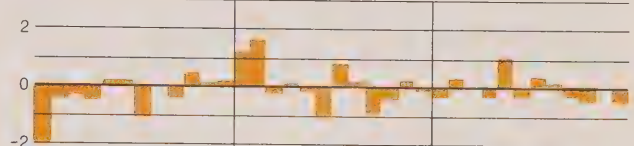


7 Average Weekly Hours in Manufacturing

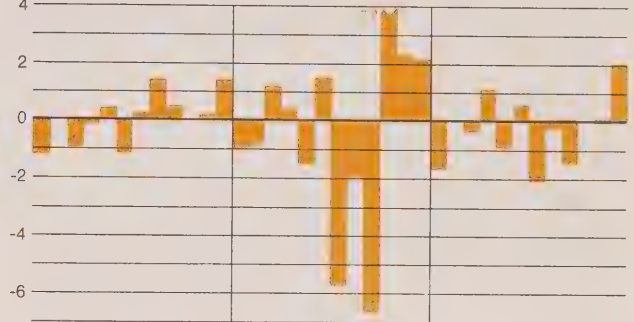
Percentage Change



1



2



3



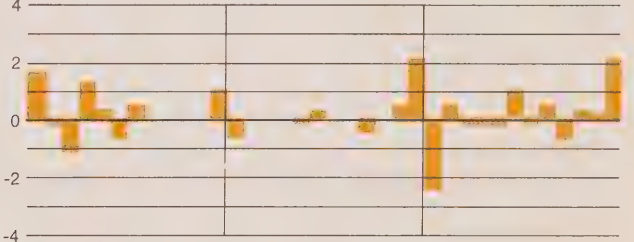
4



5



6



7

1975

1976

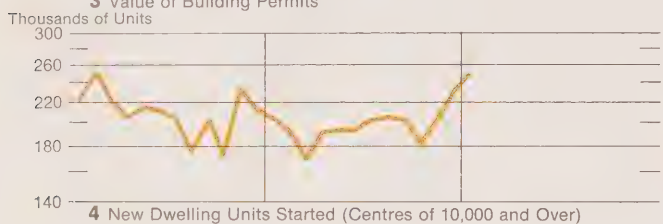
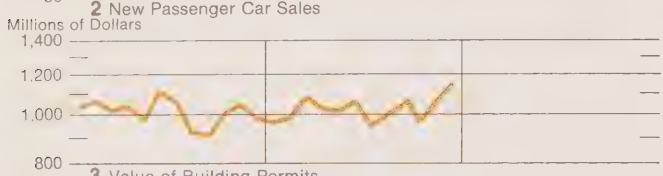
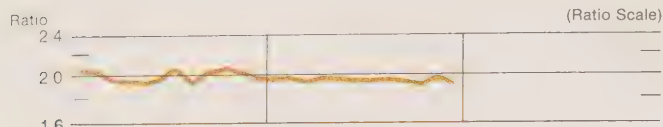
1977

1975

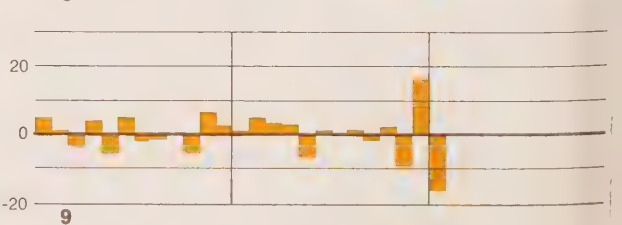
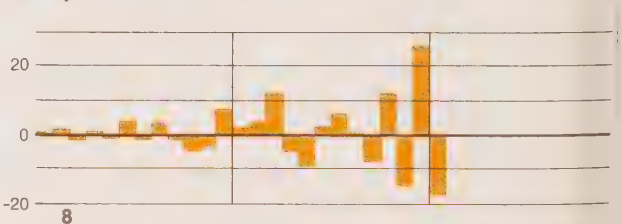
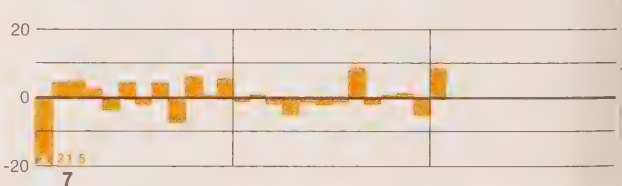
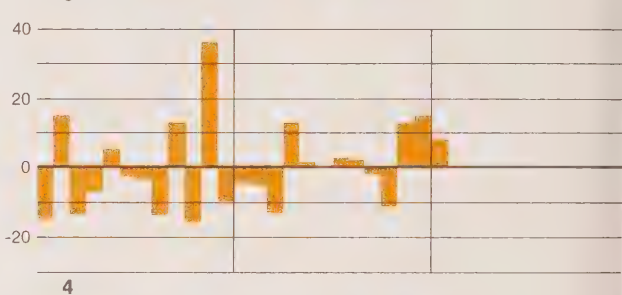
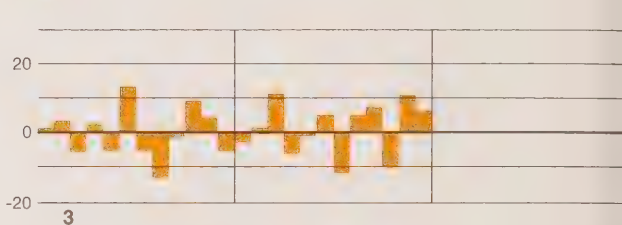
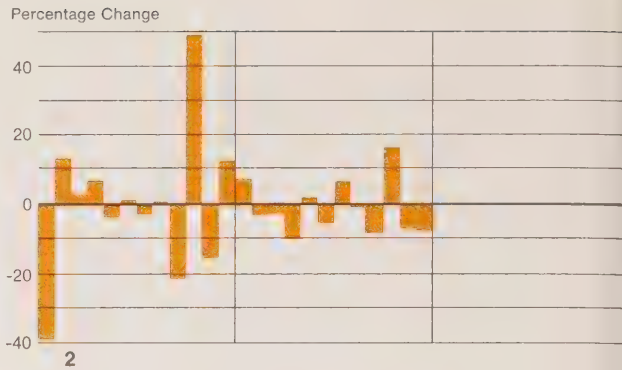
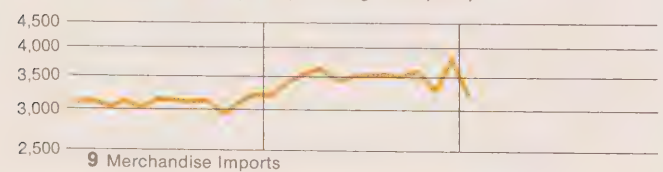
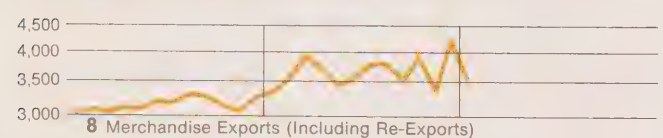
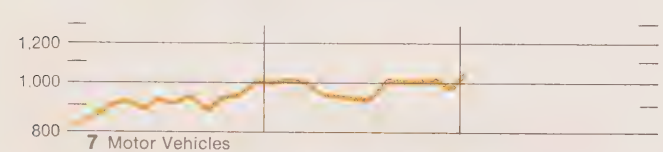
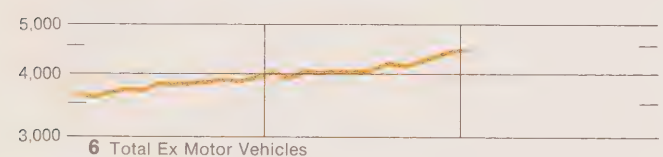
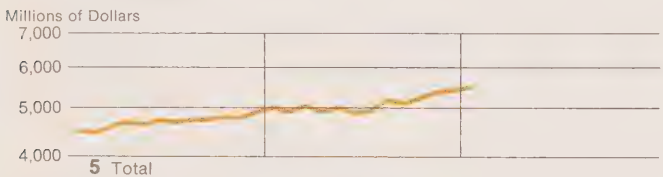
1976

1977

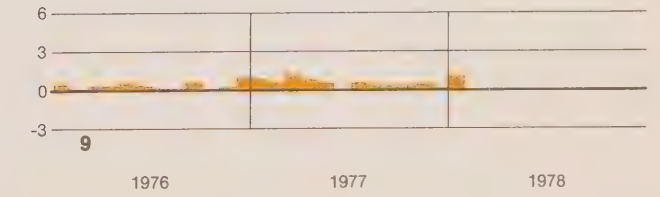
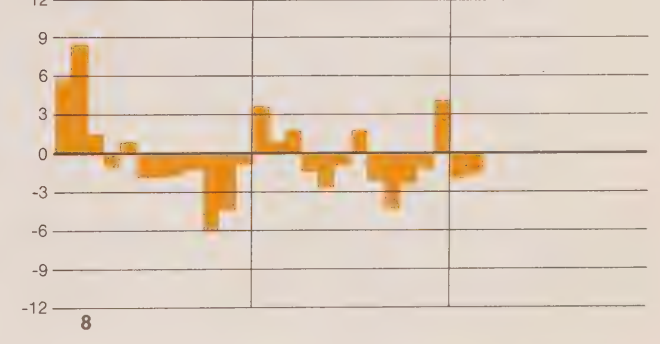
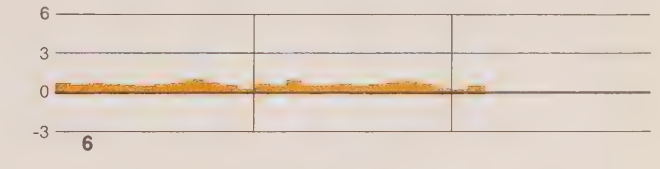
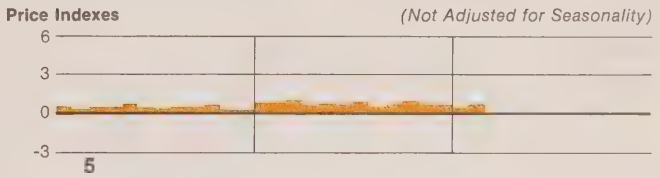
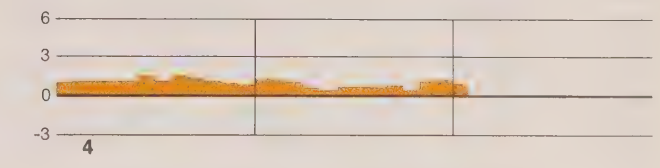
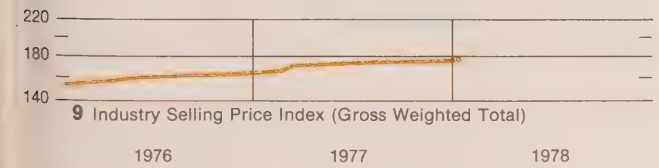
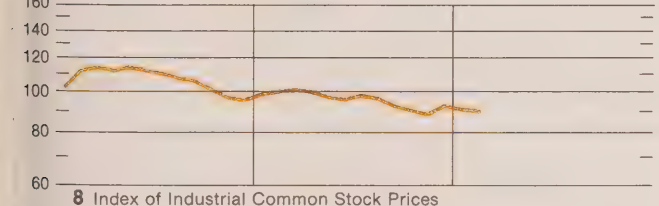
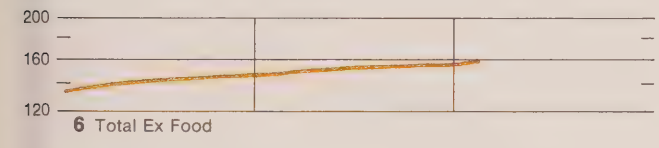
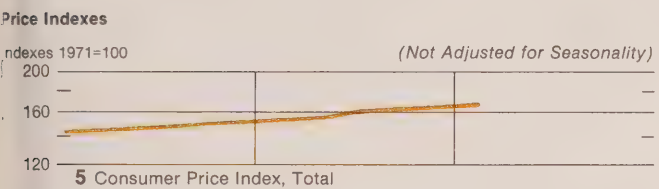
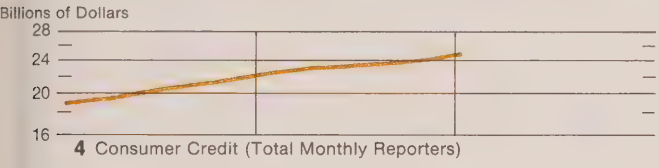
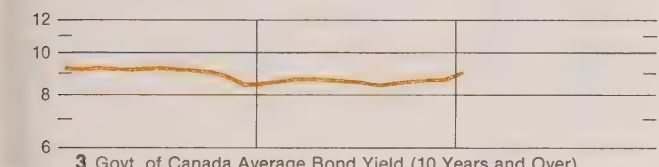
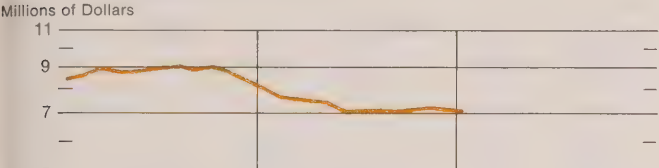
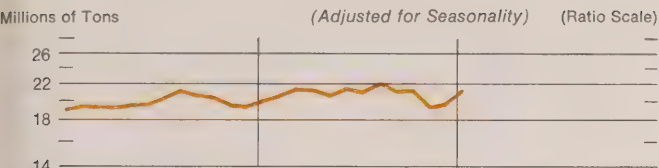
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Value of Retail Trade



Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
							Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation		
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars				Total	Manu- facturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)	(		1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
1977										127.7	123.7
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.9 _r	1.8 _r	2.2 _r	0.1 _r	2.9 _r	0.5 _r	1.0	2.1	2.4	1.0 _r	2.2
2	1.5 _r	0.0 _r	1.3 _r	-0.9 _r	3.1 _r	0.7 _r	1.5 _r	2.3 _r	2.3	0.2	1.1
3	3.2 _r	1.3	3.6	1.8 _r	2.1 _r	0.1 _r	1.9 _r	1.7 _r	2.0	0.4	0.0
4	1.9	0.8	1.7	0.0	-0.9	-2.0	1.0	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.6

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes			Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries					Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services		
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table	
(1961/71 = 100)			(\$000,000)										
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966	
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972	
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973	
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974	
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975	
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187	107,611.6	22,716.9	8,492.2	13,580.8	24,807.5	1976	
113.6	134.4	132.4	124.5	53,931	58,169	-4,238						1977	
Percentage change from previous quarter													
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	(*) -1,254	3.9	5.9	1.1	4.0	3.4	1-1976	
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2	
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3	
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4	
0.3r	0.3	0.5r	2.1	10.2r	7.8	-833	0.9	3.1	1.3r	1.0	-1.9r	1-1977	
-0.4r	-1.9r	0.8	0.3	0.3r	4.2r	-1,443r	2.2	2.1	4.3	0.4	1.8	2	
-2.3r	1.1	0.6	0.0	2.6r	0.8r	-1,220r	2.9r	2.1	0.8r	0.9r	5.3	3	
-0.6	1.0	1.6	0.7	4.9	0.9	-692	1.5	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.6	4	
Percentage change from previous month													
			0.9				0.1	0.8	-0.8	0.5	1.4	J-1976	
			0.9				1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	F	
			0.7				1.4	2.3	-0.8	1.4	0.6	M	
			0.7				1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A	
			1.4				3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.6	14.5	M	
			-1.6				0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J	
			-0.3				-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J	
			1.2				0.4	-0.5	1.3	0.7	2.9	A	
			-0.5				0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S	
			-0.2				2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O	
			1.2				0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N	
			0.6				4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D	
			1.6				-3.5	-0.6	-7.4	-1.8	-5.3r	J-1977	
			-0.5				1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F	
			0.2				1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M	
			-0.3				0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	A	
			0.6				0.1	0.4	1.4	0.0	-0.1	M	
			0.7				1.8	1.6	0.5	0.3	2.4	J	
			-1.1				1.1	0.8	0.3	-0.4	3.1	J	
			0.8r				0.8	0.1	0.2	1.6	1.8	A	
			-0.4				0.1r	0.0	-1.4r	0.0	-1.6r	S	
			0.2r				0.2r	0.1r	0.5r	0.6r	0.0	O	
			0.6r				0.6	1.3	-2.1r	0.0r	1.2	N	
			0.1r				1.7	1.7	7.4	2.6	1.1	D	
			-1.1									J-1978	

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons			(	1961 = 100				\$			units	\$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1									991,398		200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter															
												(*)			
1976-1	0.5	0.8	-3.1	-3.9r	2.3	2.3	-0.2	1.7	1.0	4.2	0.0	2.05	-24.1	3.8r	-0.5
2	0.1	-0.1	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	10.1	0.3r	-8.2
3	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.2	-7.8r	-7.5
4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	18.2	5.1r	5.1
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	0.0	-0.6	0.2	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7	1.96	6.5	-0.3r	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-12.6	3.1r	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-2.8	-0.1	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.94	0.3	-2.5r	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.2	-1.0	-0.6	-0.9	1.9	1.8	0.4	1.94	1.4	5.1	1.6
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-J	0.1	0.3	-2.0	-2.8	0.7	1.2	-1.0	1.0	-0.2	1.5	-0.7	2.04	-39.1	0.3r	-14.2
F	0.1r	0.0	1.9	2.9	0.6	1.6	-0.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.03	13.1	3.9r	15.2
M	0.3	0.5	-2.6	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-12.9
A	0.2	-0.2	5.9	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	6.7	2.2r	-6.6
M	-0.6	-0.5	-1.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.0	-5.3r	5.8
J	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	1.0	13.5r	-2.1
J	0.8	0.5	4.4	2.8	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-2.9	-5.3r	-3.1
A	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.4	-12.7r	-13.2
S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	-1.1r	13.6
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	49.7	9.8r	-15.2
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-15.7	4.7r	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	12.1	-5.6r	-9.8
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.7	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	7.5	-2.7r	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-2.7	1.7r	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	11.3r	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-10.0	-6.0r	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	1.0	-1.0	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	2.0	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0r	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	1.0	1.93	-5.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.0	0.3	-2.1	-0.3	0.7	0.8	-0.2	1.93	6.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.97	-0.1	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.5	-0.0	0.8	1.7	-0.7	1.94	-8.4	7.5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2r	-0.5	0.0	-0.9r	0.1r	-0.4r	0.3	1.91	16.0	-10.0r	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	0.0	0.0r	-0.1r	-0.2r	1.3r	1.1r	0.2r	1.99r	-7.0	10.6r	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.0	-0.5	2.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	2.1	1.91	-7.7	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	2.3											
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly re- porters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
									Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks			
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Total	Total ex food	Food				
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table	
(\$000,000)			('000 tons)			%	%	\$000,000	1971 = 100						
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961	
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962	
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963	
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964	
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965	
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966	
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967	
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968	
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969	
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970	
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971	
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972	
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973	
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974	
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975	
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,835	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976	
				251,112		7.35	8.70		160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	173.9	1977	
Percentage change from previous quarter															
-0.8	1.9	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	(*)	(*)	3.6	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976	
4.2	4.0r	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	4.1r	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2	
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.5r	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3	
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.1r	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4	
2.3	1.9	4.1	14.4	8.6	4.4	7.79	8.66	3.8r	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977	
-0.5	0.7	-5.7	-0.9r	4.7	2.3	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2	
2.8	2.7	3.9	3.5r	-0.5	0.5	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3	
4.3r	4.8	1.6r	3.6r	1.2r	-5.9	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.0	4	
Percentage change from previous month															
-5.3	-0.8	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.1r	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976	
-0.9	-2.2	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.3r	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F	
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	1.3	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M	
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A	
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.3r	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M	
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.7r	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J	
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J	
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A	
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S	
1.6	0.5	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O	
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.2r	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N	
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D	
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.5	-1.2	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977	
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.2	5.8r	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F	
1.2	1.7	-0.6	12.7	4.0r	3.6	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M	
-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-4.9	3.9r	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A	
0.5	1.5	-0.1	-8.8	-6.1r	-2.5	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	2.7	0.6	M	
-0.6	-0.6	-1.7	3.2r	1.3r	2.9	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J	
0.2	0.4	-0.4	6.9r	0.2	-1.8	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7r	J	
5.0	4.0	9.2	0.8r	1.4	4.2	7.16	8.57	0.8r	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A	
-1.3r	-1.4	-1.1	-7.9	-1.2r	-4.2	7.09	8.61	1.1r	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S	
1.2	1.5	0.4	12.1r	2.4r	0.6	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.3	O	
3.4	4.0	1.0	-14.9r	-8.7r	-9.2	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.5	N	
0.2r	1.3r	-4.6r	26.1r	16.9r	3.5	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.2r	D	
2.1	0.6	9.1	-17.1	-16.0	7.7	7.14	9.06	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.2	J-1978	
									0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5		F	

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 Jan.	22,568.7	546.4	116.6	816.7	660.7	6,155.6	8,124.9	1,009.8	902.3	1,755.7	2,418.3	21.1	40.6
Apr.	22,639.4	547.8	116.9	818.5	663.3	6,167.2	8,149.8	1,012.1	904.9	1,768.9	2,427.9	21.2	40.9
July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,293.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.9

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).
Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁵	Sub-total ⁶
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981

The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	7
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	3
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	5
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	6
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	7
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	6
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	7
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	7
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	6
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	6
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	7
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	8

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

Section 3—Tables 1.1 and 1.2

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	368	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	5,004	-342	3,100	-620	2,115	-1,087	36,447	5,870	5,401	-733	46,985	47,605
2	29,456	412	5,766	-374	2,973	-461	2,322	-888	39,206	5,462	5,633	-331	49,970	50,431
3	30,304	408	5,677	-328	3,052	3,987	2,451	-683	44,868	5,881	5,784	74	56,607	52,620
4	30,685	427	5,953	-779	3,235	-186	2,457	-555	41,237	6,197	5,882	836	54,152	54,338
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,324	1,600	22,220	-1,640	11,684	2,788	9,132	-4,324	155,784	23,000	21,808	612	201,204	198,416
2	116,800	1,632	21,744	-1,884	12,508	3,060	9,216	-3,300	159,776	22,992	22,464	-1,072	204,160	201,100
3	120,168	1,668	22,464	-1,760	12,452	2,580	9,440	-2,668	164,344	23,360	23,084	-8	210,780	208,200
4	122,004	1,680	23,172	-2,008	12,796	2,452	9,592	-2,560	167,128	24,288	23,444	-148	214,712	212,260

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business ³							Business								
			Total	Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548		
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551		
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445		
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027		
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1976 3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092		
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232		
1977 1	27,559	10,881	10,162	1,354	8,808	2,491	2,747	3,570	-718	-25	515	-1,208	11,812	-13,444	733	46,985		
2	29,938	10,012	12,179	1,717	10,462	3,191	3,324	3,947	-1,042	24	-319	-747	13,710	-15,159	332	49,970		
3	30,384	10,582	13,083	2,183	10,900	3,681	3,831	3,388	3,306	32	-104	3,378	13,064	-13,739	-73	56,607		
4	34,074	11,041	12,226	1,972	10,254	3,231	3,620	3,403	-1,498	12	63	-1,573	13,896	-14,750	-837	54,152		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1976 3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592		
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600		
1977 1	118,104	41,164	46,184	6,652	39,532	12,532	12,464	14,536	368	48	-52	372	50,956	-54,960	-612	201,204		
2	119,624	42,504	47,616	7,284	40,332	12,688	13,808	13,836	-528	56	-628	44	51,168	-57,296	1,072	204,160		
3	123,968	42,948	48,636	7,396	41,240	12,752	13,904	14,584	516	28	760	-272	52,556	-57,852	8	210,780		
4	126,124	43,448	48,164	7,572	40,592	12,404	13,912	14,276	-164	40	540	-744	55,248	-58,260	152	214,712		

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. ³Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ⁴Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁵The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter		Value of physical change in inventories															
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Business						
				Total	Government total	Business				Total	Government total	Business					
						Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment			Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975		70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955
1976		75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1976	3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167
	4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163
1977	1	17,994	5,960	5,972	803	5,169	1,247	1,604	2,318	-308	-14	409	-703	6,486	-8,102	442	28,444
	2	19,093	5,239	6,940	967	5,973	1,571	1,880	2,522	-257	13	-184	-86	7,444	-8,851	196	29,804
	3	18,904	5,449	7,192	1,182	6,010	1,778	2,116	2,116	1,306	17	-120	1,409	6,889	-7,737	-42	31,961
	4	21,195	5,577	6,696	1,071	5,625	1,537	1,998	2,090	-805	6	17	-828	7,248	-8,070	-484	31,357
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976	3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608
	4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364
1977	1	77,036	22,368	26,780	3,852	22,928	6,224	7,260	9,444	-264	24	-148	-140	28,036	-33,056	-348	120,552
	2	76,308	22,556	26,976	4,080	22,896	6,260	7,788	8,848	-264	28	-256	-36	27,784	-33,492	656	120,524
	3	77,716	22,076	27,000	4,048	22,952	6,160	7,676	9,116	168	16	460	-308	27,580	-32,488	28	122,080
	4	77,684	21,900	26,444	4,112	22,332	5,888	7,668	8,776	104	20	432	-348	28,868	-32,004	112	123,108

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				
						From government				Personal income
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815
1977 1	27,879	398	-458	2,115	3,890	5,865	24	69	68	39,850
2	29,456	412	-551	2,322	4,131	5,394	26	70	70	41,330
3	30,304	408	3,959	2,451	4,004	5,458	20	70	71	46,745
4	30,685	427	-256	2,457	4,493	5,587	25	70	72	43,560
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1976 3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184
1977 1	114,324	1,600	2,664	9,132	16,040	21,548	96	276	272	165,952
2	116,800	1,632	2,896	9,216	16,344	21,400	104	280	280	168,952
3	120,168	1,668	2,720	9,440	16,516	22,684	80	280	284	173,840
4	122,004	1,680	2,496	9,592	17,172	23,584	100	280	288	177,196

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

Section 3—Tables 1.5 and 1.6

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Table No. 1: Disposition of Income																
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers											Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government						Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴
							Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non-residents				
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹										
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977 1	39,850	27,559	4,030	2,806	8,803	11,920	6,373	37	1,814	513	510	64	2,980	4,633	-1,653	31,113
2	41,330	29,938	5,021	3,397	9,074	12,446	4,554	35	2,106	354	505	64	3,774	4,314	-540	34,281
3	46,745	30,384	4,594	3,609	9,174	13,007	6,209	36	1,891	360	532	65	7,268	4,027	3,241	38,249
4	43,560	34,074	5,522	4,951	10,755	12,846	5,856	30	1,688	364	577	65	906	2,009	-1,103	35,622
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977 1	165,952	118,104	19,200	14,400	36,344	48,160	24,116	148	7,144	1,588	2,048	256	12,548			132,956
2	168,952	119,624	18,812	14,328	36,900	49,584	21,548	140	7,536	1,592	2,080	256	16,176			138,136
3	173,840	123,968	19,348	14,964	38,364	51,292	23,408	144	7,648	1,580	2,128	260	14,704			141,060
4	177,196	126,124	19,308	15,360	39,616	51,840	22,896	120	7,668	1,604	2,240	260	16,284			144,908

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Table 10. Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)															
Sources of gross saving															
Year and quarter	Saving										Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Disposition of gross saving			
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises						Residual error of estimate		Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate	
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporate profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents						
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172	
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255	
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158	
1977 1	10,177	2,980	-162	1,911	247	101	-1,087	-149	1,668	5,401	-733	10,162	-718	733	
2	11,469	3,774	90	2,413	157	134	-888	-997	1,484	5,633	-331	12,179	-1,042	332	
3	16,316	7,268	28	2,674	117	91	-683	267	696	5,784	74	13,083	3,306	-73	
4	9,891	906	70	2,237	124	128	-555	-572	835	5,882	836	12,226	-1,498	-837	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952	
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204	
1977 1	45,940	12,548	124	8,836	820	392	-4,324	1,128	3,996	21,808	612	46,184	368	-612	
2	48,160	16,176	164	8,396	628	480	-3,300	-2,012	6,236	22,464	-1,072	47,616	-528	1,072	
3	49,160	14,704	-140	9,732	536	404	-2,668	-1,784	5,300	23,084	-8	48,636	516	8	
4	48,152	16,284	-44	9,976	596	540	-2,560	-3,136	3,200	23,444	-148	48,164	-164	152	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. ²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.
For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

		Revenue														
		Direct taxes														
		Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises					Indirect taxes				
Year and quarter		Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local ⁴
D		40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D		40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975		24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976		28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
	4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977	1	8,224	4,808	2,777	499	140	1,967	1,399	1,855	568	577	122	6,670	2,051	2,707	1,912
	2	6,695	3,757	2,091	611	236	2,142	1,522	1,350	620	399	152	6,267	2,260	2,087	1,920
	3	8,136	4,604	2,945	450	137	1,878	1,337	1,289	541	504	96	6,813	2,318	2,575	1,920
	4	7,574	4,550	2,676	269	79	1,943	1,384	1,164	559	459	163	6,964	2,460	2,575	1,929
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976	3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
	4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977	1	31,408	19,000	10,020	1,776	612	8,440	6,028	7,624	2,412	2,036	608	26,200	8,696	9,840	7,664
	2	29,224	15,984	10,640	1,860	740	7,948	5,640	3,212	2,308	1,560	524	26,692	9,280	9,732	7,680
	3	31,200	17,856	10,876	1,964	504	7,628	5,416	5,848	2,212	1,788	536	26,772	9,196	9,892	7,684
	4	30,684	18,036	10,420	1,716	512	7,704	5,484	5,948	2,220	2,372	464	27,192	9,184	10,312	7,696

Revenue													
Investment income													
		Other current transfers from persons										Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
Year and quarter		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D		40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D		40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1975		1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976		1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976	3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
	4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977	1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85
	2	354	3	325	25	1	2,281	711	1,153	80	3	240	94
	3	360	3	331	25	1	2,340	742	1,241	69	3	199	86
	4	364	2	334	26	2	2,610	857	1,296	85	3	271	98
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1976	3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
	4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977	1	1,588	8	1,480	96	4	8,644	2,584	4,588	272	12	848	340
	2	1,592	12	1,476	100	4	9,452	2,912	5,000	296	12	856	376
	3	1,580	12	1,464	100	4	9,756	3,120	5,064	300	12	916	344
	4	1,604	8	1,484	104	8	9,924	3,164	5,084	320	12	952	392

Year and quarter	Revenue											
	Investment income											
	Other current transfers from persons										Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,281	711	1,153	80	3	240	94
3	360	3	331	25	1	2,340	742	1,241	69	3	199	86
4	364	2	334	26	2	2,610	857	1,296	85	3	271	98
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977 1	1,588	8	1,480	96	4	8,644	2,584	4,588	272	12	848	340
2	1,592	12	1,476	100	4	9,452	2,912	5,000	296	12	856	376
3	1,580	12	1,464	100	4	9,756	3,120	5,064	300	12	916	344
4	1,604	8	1,484	104	8	9,924	3,164	5,084	320	12	952	392

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Revenue														
Current transfers from other levels of government														
Year and quarter	Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,882	9,017	10,610	3,649	1,699	682	225
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,441	8,405	8,547	4,832	1,476	851	330
3	5,406	1,964	9	72	1,815	1,541	5	25,029	9,100	9,606	3,901	1,550	649	223
4	6,070	2,566	12	69	1,898	1,520	5	25,688	9,416	10,018	4,007	1,530	540	177
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,628	9,880	40	188	7,884	6,616	20	101,516	36,924	38,260	16,104	6,652	2,624	952
2	24,040	9,096	52	552	8,412	5,908	20	99,472	34,352	38,304	17,040	5,944	2,716	1,116
3	22,596	8,612	48	308	7,408	6,200	20	100,068	36,136	38,168	15,800	6,236	2,880	848
4	25,532	10,844	28	344	8,148	6,148	20	103,104	36,340	40,392	16,612	6,188	2,668	904
Current expenditure														
Year and quarter	Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons						
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,881	3,116	1,001	3,015	3,291	1,446	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81
2	10,012	2,502	787	2,442	3,613	1,438	11	6	5,394	3,250	1,737	78	245	84
3	10,582	2,713	947	2,991	3,343	1,518	11	6	5,458	3,085	1,959	78	253	83
4	11,041	2,671	958	2,860	3,956	1,537	11	6	5,587	3,197	1,938	86	265	101
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	41,164	10,844	3,800	11,072	13,336	5,860	36	16	21,548	12,432	7,564	296	932	324
2	42,504	11,212	3,416	11,292	14,144	5,788	44	24	21,400	12,524	7,248	312	980	336
3	42,948	11,020	3,768	11,340	14,596	5,924	44	24	22,684	13,128	7,896	316	1,012	332
4	43,448	10,932	3,788	11,528	14,736	6,184	44	24	23,584	13,812	7,972	336	1,060	404

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Current expenditure															
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555	
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558	
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48	
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10	
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15	
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9	
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	192	1	2,324	1,242	677	389	16	
3	932	658	274	111	73	38	123	121	2	2,150	1,311	592	237	10	
4	767	553	214	153	109	44	151	149	2	2,491	1,386	722	368	15	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52	
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48	
1977 1	3,200	2,284	916	488	276	212	616	608	8	8,744	4,912	2,620	1,160	52	
2	3,700	2,872	828	584	376	208	656	652	4	8,600	4,732	2,632	1,188	48	
3	3,412	2,628	784	484	332	152	564	556	8	9,164	5,240	2,664	1,208	52	
4	2,904	2,024	880	640	464	176	680	672	8	9,452	5,560	2,616	1,228	48	
Current expenditure															
Year and quarter	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure ⁵							
	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to		Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
	Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals								
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215	
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73	
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75	
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	26,031	11,387	9,275	3,585	1,455	244	85	
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,438	10,395	9,150	4,092	1,454	257	90	
3	5,406	1,964	72	1,815	1,541	9	5	24,762	9,997	9,210	3,672	1,528	266	89	
4	6,070	2,566	69	1,898	1,520	12	5	26,260	10,700	9,196	4,427	1,552	278	107	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292	
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300	
1977 1	24,628	9,880	188	7,884	6,616	40	20	100,388	41,424	36,884	14,852	5,912	976	340	
2	24,040	9,096	552	8,412	5,908	52	20	101,484	42,016	36,528	15,716	5,836	1,028	360	
3	22,596	8,612	308	7,408	6,200	48	20	101,852	41,824	36,444	16,188	5,976	1,064	356	
4	25,532	10,844	344	8,148	6,148	28	20	106,240	44,652	37,468	16,348	6,232	1,112	428	

includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-149	-2,370	1,335	64	244	438	140	761	136	277	292	56
2	-997	-1,990	-603	740	22	594	240	782	141	281	302	58
3	267	-897	396	229	22	383	134	803	145	287	311	60
4	-572	-1,284	822	-420	-22	262	70	823	149	292	321	61
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,128	-4,500	1,376	1,252	740	1,648	612	3,044	544	1,108	1,168	224
2	-2,012	-7,664	1,776	1,324	108	1,688	756	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232
3	-1,784	-5,688	1,724	-388	260	1,816	492	3,212	580	1,148	1,244	240
4	-3,136	-8,312	2,924	264	-44	1,556	476	3,292	596	1,168	1,284	244

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,329	292	556	401	80	-717	-2,526	1,056	-45	220	438	140
2	1,741	315	620	720	86	-1,956	-2,164	-942	322	-6	594	240
3	2,215	398	838	880	99	-1,145	-1,150	-155	-340	-17	383	134
4	1,984	368	802	720	94	-1,733	-1,503	312	-819	-55	262	70
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,700	1,248	2,500	2,596	356	-2,528	-5,204	-16	-176	608	1,648	612
2	7,340	1,404	2,924	2,656	356	-6,224	-8,504	-24	-124	-16	1,688	756
3	7,424	1,408	2,876	2,780	360	-5,996	-6,516	-4	-1,924	140	1,816	492
4	7,612	1,432	2,964	2,852	364	-7,456	-9,148	1,128	-1,304	-164	1,556	476

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			Machinery and equipment
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.3	134.1	140.2	162.2	160.4	184.0	172.5	172.7	178.6	145.4
2	156.8	136.2	142.7	166.6	163.6	188.4	176.5	178.5	185.8	144.4
3	159.5	137.0	144.9	170.5	166.7	194.5	180.1	182.7	190.8	145.9
4	162.4	139.5	146.7	175.5	168.4	198.4	182.1	184.1	192.3	147.0

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		
	Business				Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment					
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1976 3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	172.4	201.3	171.7	153.9	181.8	183.6	166.3	168.3	166.9
2	176.2	202.7	177.3	156.4	184.2	185.9	171.1	173.3	169.4
3	179.7	207.0	181.1	160.0	190.6	192.6	178.1	180.7	172.7
4	181.8	210.7	181.4	162.7	191.4	193.0	182.0	183.7	174.4

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Deduct:						Add:					
	Gross national product at market prices		Investment income received from non-residents		Investment income paid to non-residents		Gross national product at market prices		Investment income received from non-residents		Investment income paid to non-residents	
	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 1	46,985	733	-5,870	-397	1,294	42,745	201,204	-612	-23,000	-1,724	5,708	181,576
2	49,970	331	-5,462	-464	1,528	45,903	204,160	1,072	-22,992	-1,708	6,152	186,684
3	56,607	-74	-5,881	-408	1,360	51,604	210,780	8	-23,360	-1,668	6,200	191,960
4	54,152	-836	-6,197	-418	1,960	48,661	214,712	148	-24,288	-1,648	6,508	195,432

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 3—Table 2.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
1977	127.7	96.4	119.6	112.3	114.2	123.7	113.6	136.4	125.9	159.5	145.1	134.4	126.4	139.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.3	33.6	118.1	39.6	115.4	120.4	96.5	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.4	119.7	120.2	119.4
2	128.5	88.3	101.9	103.3	116.0	127.1	112.8	138.4	129.6	157.7	132.4	138.3	133.4	141.5
3	132.0	221.8	129.9	208.4	109.3	121.2	130.3	140.4	131.7	159.3	125.8	132.9	126.8	136.9
4	129.1	41.8	128.5	98.0	116.0	126.1	115.0	137.2	124.3	164.6	155.7	146.6	125.1	160.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.0	94.3	121.2	83.1	116.2	122.7	115.3	134.4	124.0	157.3	145.6	135.2	127.3	140.5
2	127.3	94.8	121.0	113.8	116.4	123.9	114.8	135.7	126.0	156.8	139.6	132.6	126.2	136.8
3	127.8	97.2	121.1	113.4	113.2	123.8	112.1	137.7	127.7	159.5	144.6	134.1	126.4	139.2
4	128.7	97.7	115.7	114.7	111.2	124.6	111.6	137.5	125.5	164.4	150.0	135.5	125.6	142.0
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
	1971 industry weights													
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7			
1977	134.6	132.4	125.0	124.5	120.2	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.5	120.9	126.5			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4			
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2			
1977 1	132.3	131.5	123.0	124.1	111.4	128.1	121.8	125.6	118.7	116.7	124.1			
2	134.2	133.3	125.5	126.2	120.2	134.2	130.7	132.5	119.2	124.1	130.3			
3	135.5	129.4	128.2	120.1	130.8	132.8	136.4	132.7	113.0	120.5	121.9			
4	136.5	135.5	123.4	127.6	118.3	136.6	131.4	135.2	119.2	122.5	129.8			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3			
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1			
1977 1	132.5	130.8	125.6	124.0	119.9	131.9	129.2	130.7	117.5	120.5	125.0			
2	134.4	131.8	124.4	124.4	120.2	132.1	129.6	131.1	117.5	121.6	126.3			
3	135.3	132.6	124.6	124.4	119.9	133.3	130.2	131.7	117.3	120.8	126.9			
4	136.3	134.6	125.6	125.3	120.4	134.5	131.2	132.6	118.1	121.1	128.1			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells							
	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
1977	127.7	96.4	119.6	112.3	114.2	112.2	114.2	130.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36.1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	118.7	37.7	102.7	19.3	113.2	111.5	116.1	132.1
F	122.1	35.5	120.8	35.1	117.1	114.4	120.5	138.6
M	123.1	27.7	130.8	64.4	115.8	113.2	119.3	131.6
A	127.6	139.2	99.6	58.9	109.2	105.9	109.1	128.5
M	129.1	123.3	89.1	86.3	118.2	121.8	110.8	135.1
J	128.9	2.3	116.9	164.8	120.5	120.8	117.0	135.1
J	123.3	36.8	118.7	239.5	104.5	108.8	99.6	98.5
A	124.9	30.9	137.5	229.0	112.4	111.4	109.5	125.0
S	147.9	597.7	133.5	156.8	110.9	108.2	106.5	137.4
O	129.5	34.0	128.1	136.4	113.7	110.0	109.0	146.5
N	130.4	51.3	132.5	79.9	118.4	112.0	123.5	134.9
D	127.4	40.1	124.8	77.7	115.9	107.9	128.9	119.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108.8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	126.9	94.5	120.0	60.0	114.4	114.6	112.2	134.6
F	126.9	93.8	116.1	78.3	117.6	116.2	118.2	133.8
M	127.2	94.6	127.6	111.0	116.5	116.6	116.7	124.5
A	127.0	93.5	125.3	110.2	113.5	112.8	113.2	122.7
M	127.4	95.0	116.0	113.5	116.6	114.0	117.5	130.1
J	127.5	96.0	121.8	117.8	119.0	118.9	119.0	129.0
J	127.2	96.5	119.7	113.1	111.1	114.2	104.0	129.6
A	128.3	98.2	126.6	116.0	116.9	115.9	114.5	140.8
S	128.0	97.0	117.0	111.2	111.5	106.7	110.7	140.6
O	128.3	97.4	114.0	117.2	109.0	105.1	106.0	139.7
N	128.9	97.1	115.0	118.5	112.2	104.4	119.6	122.4
D	129.0	98.6	118.0	108.4	112.3	106.6	119.1	118.6

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
		22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
	D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
	D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976		120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
1977		123.7	115.1	120.3	163.3	89.9	108.6	92.6	110.8	139.5	104.3	116.6	114.7	114.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976	J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
	F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
	M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
	A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
	M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
	J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
	J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
	A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
	S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
	O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
	N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
	D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977	J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.1	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	138.8	108.4	111.5	105.6	109.6
	F	121.3	103.9	130.6	172.2	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	146.4	107.7	118.4	112.0	113.3
	M	123.9	105.3	134.0	170.9	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	146.9	106.0	116.2	117.1	120.3
	A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.7	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.0	102.6	118.0	118.8	114.1
	M	125.2	115.2	121.4	164.4	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	135.3	100.9	116.8	119.6	116.4
	J	131.1	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	111.2	142.5	100.2	119.9	118.9	123.0
	J	115.9	121.8	45.8	129.0	67.9	103.9	90.9	107.8	122.0	96.2	109.5	105.1	103.5
	A	119.9	126.9	112.6	140.4	91.6	110.2	93.5	115.0	132.9	103.6	115.2	110.0	110.7
	S	127.8	124.8	130.3	167.9	91.2	113.0	92.4	113.7	144.9	105.3	113.5	115.4	120.1
	O	130.1	121.9	133.2	179.6	94.8	113.2	95.0	113.9	147.9	108.0	124.5	118.8	116.5
	N	128.6	116.6	143.2	168.3	94.4	112.5	92.5	109.7	141.1	108.2	120.6	119.8	121.2
	D	119.7	108.1	102.2	162.6	75.9	109.7	89.6	106.8	131.6	103.9	114.9	115.7	103.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976	J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
	F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
	M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
	A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
	M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
	J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
	J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
	A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
	S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
	O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
	N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
	D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977	J	122.9	113.7	125.3	164.4	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	147.5	111.4	117.4	117.9	110.5
	F	122.0	114.8	118.6	157.6	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	135.6	109.4	118.5	116.3	108.5
	M	123.2	114.8	118.9	162.7	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	134.5	106.9	115.6	115.0	114.8
	A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.6	90.5	107.9	90.9	110.9	132.4	105.4	114.6	116.4	110.1
	M	124.0	115.7	114.7	170.7	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.0	103.2	118.8	115.7	114.6
	J	124.4	114.8	119.7	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	133.4	101.7	116.9	114.3	116.4
	J	123.7	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.3	108.8	94.9	114.3	135.0	100.5	115.1	113.1	115.2
	A	123.8	114.2	122.8	164.1	91.2	109.3	93.7	113.4	138.6	102.8	114.4	114.9	121.7
	S	124.0	114.9	122.2	160.3	89.2	108.8	92.1	111.9	144.9	101.9	112.1	114.5	119.4
	O	124.6	116.9	120.5	166.3	90.1	109.7	92.5	110.8	149.3	102.8	117.6	113.1	116.1
	N	124.5	115.9	122.5	154.8	89.5	109.9	91.5	109.9	148.5	102.9	119.0	113.5	115.3
	D	124.6	116.2	122.7	158.3	86.5	110.5	91.0	110.1	147.5	102.5	118.4	112.8	109.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Manufacturing industries														
Year and month	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Transportation, storage & commun.				
	1971 industry weights										Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964	
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4	
1977	129.7	140.3	137.2	109.1	128.9	132.3	147.7	113.5	113.6	136.4	125.9	110.0	159.5	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9	
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4	
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1	
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4	
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6	
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4	
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6	
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1	
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2	
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7	
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2	
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9	
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.2	107.5	94.8	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1	
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.7	100.0	139.0	145.8	112.4	98.2	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1	
M	128.3	141.6	147.1	106.0	107.9	135.3	150.2	117.1	96.4	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5	
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.2	116.3	101.9	135.1	126.0	107.6	155.6	
M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.2	139.2	130.0	156.3	114.0	111.5	137.9	128.9	120.4	157.4	
J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.5	118.0	124.9	142.2	133.9	126.7	160.2	
J	123.6	136.3	119.5	96.7	139.2	135.1	137.8	110.2	127.3	139.6	132.3	126.9	155.3	
A	130.1	138.8	102.9	101.4	142.3	139.9	143.5	114.6	131.9	140.8	132.2	116.5	159.9	
S	135.4	143.2	133.4	122.3	148.6	116.1	147.9	116.0	131.6	140.8	130.7	121.6	162.6	
O	134.6	141.2	145.0	118.3	155.9	119.5	150.2	115.2	131.3	139.4	128.2	129.1	162.7	
N	135.1	143.3	147.7	116.9	143.1	137.7	148.1	109.8	116.8	138.6	125.5	118.8	166.1	
D	128.3	141.2	132.0	113.4	109.8	137.0	144.7	111.3	96.9	133.5	119.2	98.7	164.9	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1	
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1	
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9	
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5	
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6	
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9	
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0	
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6	
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6	
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6	
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3	
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9	
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.5	122.2	134.1	140.0	117.6	115.4	133.6	122.8	97.6	158.0	
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	107.2	121.6	138.0	142.2	117.0	115.5	134.7	124.0	116.4	157.6	
M	129.1	139.0	138.4	107.6	127.8	135.1	144.2	116.2	115.1	134.9	125.2	108.0	156.4	
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.2	131.9	130.6	148.4	115.9	114.0	135.4	125.4	117.3	156.7	
M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.3	134.1	135.4	148.6	113.4	115.8	135.7	126.3	111.0	156.3	
J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.1	131.5	134.1	150.1	113.3	114.7	136.1	126.4	112.1	157.5	
J	129.2	140.8	139.7	109.8	129.0	130.9	147.7	114.4	113.8	136.2	127.0	112.2	156.6	
A	130.8	143.4	130.4	108.6	124.0	133.5	152.6	115.4	112.1	138.0	128.0	123.7	159.2	
S	131.5	143.6	134.6	109.0	128.1	126.7	151.7	112.6	110.5	139.0	128.2	113.6	162.6	
O	130.3	141.3	136.0	107.2	132.8	125.3	150.1	111.0	112.8	137.8	126.7	109.0	162.3	
N	130.7	141.9	140.0	107.3	131.1	130.4	148.8	110.0	111.3	137.9	126.2	103.5	164.1	
D	130.5	141.5	143.6	109.2	131.8	129.2	148.9	109.9	110.8	136.9	123.6	96.6	166.7	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
Year and month		1971 industry weights											
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
	D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
	D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976		137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
1977		145.1	134.4	126.4	139.6	134.6	132.4	109.4	133.1	171.2	190.5	107.0	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976	J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0
	F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
	M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
	A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
	M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
	J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
	J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
	A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
	S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
	O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
	N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
	D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977	J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	129.5	114.9	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
	F	168.7	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.3	131.8	116.7	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
	M	153.3	125.9	128.1	124.4	132.9	133.1	118.2	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
	A	142.2	133.7	128.3	137.2	132.9	132.7	116.9	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
	M	129.4	140.1	135.9	142.9	134.2	132.9	114.6	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
	J	125.6	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	134.2	109.3	134.0	188.6	188.5	108.6	149.4
	J	124.3	130.2	123.7	134.4	135.5	126.4	84.4	134.4	197.2	192.2	106.3	148.7
	A	125.7	130.7	121.5	136.8	135.9	126.3	78.9	134.3	198.4	196.8	106.6	155.5
	S	127.4	137.8	135.2	139.5	135.1	135.4	110.3	133.9	178.6	193.9	106.6	153.1
	O	141.3	135.9	127.8	141.3	135.7	136.0	116.0	133.9	174.8	194.5	107.5	142.9
	N	154.8	145.5	128.3	156.8	136.6	136.9	118.4	134.0	166.4	196.8	106.9	143.3
	D	171.0	158.3	119.3	183.9	137.2	133.6	113.9	134.2	163.2	193.7	107.2	133.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976	J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4
	F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
	M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
	A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
	M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
	J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
	J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
	A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
	S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
	O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
	N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
	D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977	J	150.2	136.1	127.0	142.1	132.3	130.0	108.5	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
	F	145.6	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.5	130.9	108.9	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
	M	141.1	134.3	127.1	139.1	132.8	131.5	110.1	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
	A	139.7	133.1	126.6	137.4	133.7	132.1	110.3	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
	M	138.3	133.3	126.7	137.7	134.5	131.7	109.9	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
	J	140.8	131.4	125.4	135.4	135.1	131.5	108.8	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
	J	143.0	132.5	125.8	136.9	134.8	131.7	108.4	133.1	167.0	190.8	106.4	137.8
	A	145.4	135.2	126.8	140.8	135.8	132.8	108.9	133.2	172.1	194.4	106.8	139.5
	S	145.3	134.7	126.6	139.9	135.3	133.4	109.8	133.7	176.1	193.7	106.9	141.0
	O	147.8	133.6	125.1	139.3	135.5	134.1	110.2	134.0	178.3	194.8	107.4	142.6
	N	150.3	136.5	124.9	144.1	136.4	134.9	110.6	134.4	175.6	196.6	107.1	145.5
	D	151.8	136.3	126.9	142.6	137.1	134.8	109.8	134.7	182.4	197.6	107.6	143.7

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
1977	125.0	124.5	128.8	120.2	122.3	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.5	120.9	126.5
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119.7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116.1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.5	109.1	115.6	125.3	118.9	122.4	117.6	112.1	119.8
F	123.4	125.3	125.1	112.7	119.7	128.5	122.8	126.5	118.9	118.4	124.2
M	123.9	125.6	126.4	112.3	120.0	130.4	123.8	128.0	119.7	119.6	128.3
A	122.5	124.7	127.2	121.2	119.6	132.0	129.6	129.2	118.8	122.1	128.2
M	124.7	124.7	129.3	121.5	121.4	134.3	131.4	131.7	119.2	122.3	128.2
J	129.2	129.2	133.3	117.9	128.3	136.4	131.0	136.6	119.5	127.8	134.4
J	129.8	115.2	126.3	111.4	118.1	131.4	126.0	129.9	111.4	115.2	116.5
A	129.2	119.5	128.2	115.1	122.7	131.7	128.6	132.8	109.1	122.4	117.5
S	125.6	125.6	132.2	165.9	127.0	135.4	154.6	135.5	118.4	123.8	131.8
O	123.9	129.0	132.8	121.6	129.5	134.9	131.8	136.0	119.4	126.3	133.9
N	123.0	129.8	133.2	120.9	127.2	137.0	132.9	136.4	120.0	123.5	133.8
D	123.4	124.1	130.4	112.3	118.8	137.8	129.5	133.3	118.3	117.6	121.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.4	128.0	120.0	122.3	131.5	129.1	130.6	116.9	120.6	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.1	119.5	121.8	132.0	129.1	130.6	117.4	120.5	123.5
M	126.2	124.0	128.4	120.1	122.3	132.2	129.3	130.8	118.2	120.3	126.1
A	125.0	123.6	128.2	119.5	121.8	132.2	129.1	130.7	117.9	121.4	125.3
M	123.9	124.4	128.5	120.3	122.6	132.2	129.7	131.2	117.4	121.8	126.2
J	124.4	125.3	128.6	120.9	123.2	132.0	129.9	131.4	117.1	121.5	127.3
J	123.9	123.9	128.2	119.8	121.9	132.2	129.5	130.9	116.9	120.7	126.8
A	124.7	124.9	129.4	120.5	122.5	133.7	130.8	132.3	117.2	121.4	126.1
S	125.3	124.4	129.1	119.5	121.6	133.9	130.4	131.8	117.9	120.3	127.7
O	125.5	124.8	129.3	120.2	122.3	133.8	130.6	132.1	118.0	121.6	127.6
N	125.3	125.4	130.0	120.4	122.5	134.8	131.4	132.9	118.2	120.8	128.3
D	126.1	125.6	130.1	120.6	122.6	134.8	131.5	132.9	118.2	120.9	128.3

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798	
1977	53,931	58,169	-4,238	52,482	57,092	-4,610	44,565	41,658	2,907	7,917	15,434	-7,517	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928	
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828	
1977 1	12,130	13,713	-1,583	11,812	13,444	-1,632	10,299	9,826	473	1,513	3,618	-2,105	
2	14,105	15,462	-1,357	13,710	15,159	-1,449	11,602	11,239	363	2,108	3,920	-1,812	
3	13,416	13,980	-564	13,064	13,739	-675	10,620	9,859	761	2,444	3,880	-1,436	
4	14,280	15,014	-734	13,896	14,750	-854	12,044	10,734	1,310	1,852	4,016	-2,164	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423	
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587	
1977 1	13,122	14,005	-883	12,739	13,740	-1,001	10,842	10,046	796	1,897	3,694	-1,797	
2	13,156	14,599	-1,443	12,792	14,324	-1,532	10,782	10,451	331	2,010	3,873	-1,863	
3	13,497	14,717	-1,220	13,139	14,463	-1,324	11,148	10,522	626	1,991	3,941	-1,950	
4	14,156	14,848	-692	13,812	14,565	-753	11,793	10,639	1,154	2,019	3,926	-1,907	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
1977	2,006	3,661	-1,655	851	4,264	-3,413	2,280	2,406	-126	2,780	4,570	-1,790	-533
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-122
2	542	894	-352	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502	-152
3	979	1,102	-123	207	941	-734	565	613	-48	693	1,128	-435	-96
4	293	633	-340	216	1,451	-1,235	625	620	5	718	1,149	-431	-163
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	486	917	-431	203	958	-755	527	566	-39	681	1,101	-420	-152
2	529	911	-382	210	1,057	-847	577	609	-32	694	1,165	-471	-131
3	496	968	-472	219	1,072	-853	578	623	-45	698	1,144	-446	-134
4	495	865	-370	219	1,177	-958	598	608	-10	707	1,160	-453	-116

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
1977	1,449	1,077	372	635	190	445	281	350	-69	533	-537
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
3	352	241	111	185	53	132	71	88	-17	96	-100
4	384	264	120	149	48	101	72	88	-16	163	-128
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	383	265	118	163	47	116	68	87	-19	152	-131
2	364	275	89	163	47	116	70	87	-17	131	-141
3	358	254	104	153	48	105	71	88	-17	134	-118
4	344	283	61	156	48	108	72	88	-16	116	-147

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. ³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1977	35,513	39,371	-3,858	1,706	-5,564	3,141	2,757	384	627	-243	14,744	15,508	-764	574	-1,338
1976 3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,032	9,309	-1,277	278	-1,555	706	576	130	160	-30	3,270	3,706	-436	35	-471
2	9,163	10,662	-1,499	-114	-1,385	800	702	98	165	-67	3,990	3,946	44	312	-268
3	8,720	9,131	-411	575	-986	807	754	53	156	-103	3,793	3,999	-206	30	-236
4	9,598	10,269	-671	967	-1,638	828	725	103	146	-43	3,691	3,857	-166	197	-363

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In		Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total
	Canada	Abroad														
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1977	410	-790	-91	26	-33	-98	225	31	-13	56	299	190	2,938	370	2,254	5,752
1976 3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151
4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	145	-165	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-22	-3	2	-18	18	626	115	588	1,347
2	200	-130	29	2	-7	24	69	31	-5	22	117	28	753	64	567	1,412
3	5	-255	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	526	1,895
4	60	-240	-73	9	-7	-71	102	-5	-3	13	107	48	376	101	573	1,098

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions			Other long- term	Total long- term capital
	Government of Canada ²	Pro vincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Advances	Repay- ments	Export credits		
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874
1977	-109	-310	-99	-335	-853	5,198	175	-22	80	-556	34	-532	447	4,346
1976 3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791
4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,103	18	-5	4	-187	-	-111	160	927
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,244	78	-5	3	-45	1	-162	56	1,264
3	-59	-64	-10	-42	-175	1,813	44	-4	8	-79	-	29	169	1,714
4	-	-60	-41	-66	-167	1,038	35	-8	65	-245	33	-288	62	441

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:		
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ³	Total short-term-capital	Net capital move-ment	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-
1977	1,384	-497	225	172	242	37	-59	-109	252	-3,176	-1,529	2,817	-	-1,421	-
1976 3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	146	9	31	87	-47	21	-110	817	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	18	-5	-181	21	-1,158	81	1,345	-	-12	-
3	-367	-25	-167	-17	88	-102	-126	82	107	-975	-1,502	212	-	-352	-
4	723	-137	72	146	35	112	41	-97	171	-1,064	2	443	-	-291	-

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48	7. Help Wanted Index
	8. Job Vacancies
49	8.1 Job Vacancies
49	8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50	8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50	8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51	9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52	10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53	11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54	12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55	15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56	16. Average Hourly Earnings
57	17. Average Weekly Hours

Section 4—Table 1

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1975	1,325	243	2,283	1,883	21,787	35,916	3,642	2,515	6,884	10,200	86,971
1976	1,510	279	2,583	2,086	24,877	40,908	4,076	2,966	8,228	11,819	99,669
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	111.7	20.4	197.6	157.1	1,851.0	3,134.2	310.1	219.4	616.2	905.6	7,548.0
F	111.9	20.1	198.3	157.8	1,901.1	3,174.3	313.6	222.9	622.9	918.9	7,666.9
M	115.1	20.4	201.6	162.7	1,912.5	3,236.9	320.7	226.8	632.4	949.5	7,805.3
A	115.9	20.8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933.8
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425.0
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651.7
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372.4
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345.7
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572.4
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810.3
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,669.3
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862.3
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480.4
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561.2
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,736.5
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,795.8
M	133.2	25.5	229.3	181.0	2,245.0	3,709.3	359.6	272.9	770.7	1,080.1	9,038.8
J	142.4	27.0	238.9	192.8	2,311.2	3,852.8	375.1	292.9	805.0	1,116.3	9,390.3
J	143.2	28.3	243.9	196.5	2,219.2	3,792.5	373.5	278.2	816.2	1,117.9	9,243.5
A	141.6	28.5	242.8	196.0	2,237.6	3,816.5	370.1	279.6	814.4	1,087.4	9,249.5
S	139.1	27.7	244.9	195.0	2,346.9	3,885.2	376.8	290.4	824.9	1,149.0	9,516.4
O	140.3	26.6	245.3	193.5	2,356.0	3,905.1	376.5	286.7	826.8	1,149.7	9,539.6
N	137.6	27.0	242.8	189.3	2,340.0	3,880.4	371.0	284.1	813.0	1,132.7	9,448.7
D	133.9	24.8	245.0	186.3	2,318.3	3,865.5	364.0	277.6	813.1	1,114.4	9,372.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	118.0	22.1	205.0	164.2	1,881.2	3,201.5	319.0	229.9	636.1	942.8	7,745.0
F	119.3	22.4	207.7	167.6	1,944.0	3,260.1	324.7	233.8	642.5	946.2	7,894.0
M	122.4	22.6	209.4	171.8	1,957.6	3,315.5	328.2	236.6	647.5	957.5	7,996.1
A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,075.3
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,345.9
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,410.7
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,306.6
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,328.1
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,354.6
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,604.1
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,588.1
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,994.4
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.3	3,532.1	349.4	262.4	747.4	1,071.4	8,689.0
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,591.0	351.8	264.7	762.4	1,058.4	8,794.3
M	135.5	24.8	227.9	188.0	2,224.3	3,649.9	353.5	270.6	764.5	1,075.6	8,941.7
A	138.4	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.1	3,655.2	351.9	271.6	773.1	1,069.6	8,935.1
M	135.6	25.4	228.1	181.7	2,210.7	3,668.0	358.5	272.8	770.7	1,062.6	8,947.0
J	135.8	25.1	230.5	183.0	2,242.0	3,763.0	365.9	282.8	785.1	1,076.3	9,103.8
J	134.5	25.6	234.8	185.7	2,248.8	3,757.6	365.0	267.3	794.0	1,110.1	9,209.9
A	134.1	26.0	234.8	185.8	2,272.0	3,832.5	362.2	271.8	799.7	1,091.7	9,278.3
S	132.4	25.6	238.0	186.2	2,286.5	3,817.9	368.2	281.7	804.4	1,115.9	9,284.9
O	135.1	25.6	243.2	189.0	2,290.9	3,826.9	369.2	277.5	809.7	1,126.9	9,304.8
N	135.1	27.3	242.9	189.0	2,309.6	3,851.3	369.7	281.5	805.7	1,126.6	9,362.5
D	137.6	26.0	246.7	192.8	2,338.8	3,907.1	371.6	283.1	829.6	1,150.2	9,522.1

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D D	5249 5274	5252 5277	5253 5278	5254 5279	5255 5280	5256 5281	5257 5282	5260 5285	5261 5286	5266 5291	5248 5273	5271 5296	5247 5272
1975	750.6	905.3	2,195.2	19,932.7	8,121.0	8,968.1	11,985.6	5,335.7	21,087.7	7,689.3	86,971.2	6,590.6	93,561.7
1976	934.6	1,080.4	2,539.9	22,716.9	8,492.2	10,431.9	13,580.8	6,166.4	24,807.5	8,918.2	99,668.8	7,942.8	107,611.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	43.1	62.6	201.0	1,733.8	611.8	783.7	1,060.1	475.3	1,914.2	662.4	7,548.0	602.8	8,150.7
F	44.0	67.4	203.9	1,782.5	624.3	787.4	1,058.6	484.4	1,933.3	681.0	7,666.9	612.2	8,279.1
M	54.6	66.0	203.4	1,838.3	629.0	808.3	1,082.8	502.1	1,939.1	681.8	7,805.3	621.6	8,426.9
A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,669.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
1977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	8,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,246.0	827.2	9,038.8	740.9	9,779.7
J	107.1	111.2	248.3	2,111.6	842.0	979.8	1,221.3	592.1	2,303.5	873.4	9,390.3	769.5	10,159.8
J	130.8	112.6	252.6	2,088.0	859.5	997.4	1,192.1	590.4	2,128.5	891.5	9,243.5	757.0	10,000.5
A	145.9	103.9	250.1	2,112.8	883.0	989.9	1,193.6	586.8	2,114.1	869.4	9,249.5	757.7	10,007.2
S	129.9	120.5	240.5	2,129.4	885.8	992.5	1,203.6	595.6	2,350.6	868.0	9,516.4	779.9	10,296.3
O	106.4	119.9	245.7	2,135.4	884.9	988.4	1,230.9	598.3	2,384.6	845.1	9,539.6	781.8	10,321.5
N	84.9	110.0	247.3	2,128.7	795.9	988.2	1,241.5	601.5	2,399.0	851.7	9,448.7	774.4	10,223.2
D	78.4	103.6	244.6	2,097.4	701.4	977.3	1,288.6	608.8	2,402.4	870.3	9,372.7	767.7	10,140.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 J	69.7	70.2	201.6	1,771.6	724.0	800.0	1,080.2	478.5	1,883.2	671.7	7,746.0	571.2	8,344.1
F	71.5	74.2	204.6	1,826.4	733.1	807.1	1,091.3	486.2	1,904.1	693.3	7,894.6	609.8	8,503.0
M	74.8	77.9	202.7	1,868.7	726.9	830.5	1,106.5	496.0	1,915.7	696.3	7,995.0	622.0	8,618.2
A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
1977 J	81.2	92.6	230.1	1,977.0	727.1	911.7	1,182.4	552.9	2,158.1	775.8	8,689.0	709.4	9,398.4
F	82.2	94.4	228.5	2,004.8	736.0	928.9	1,192.9	561.2	2,170.1	795.5	8,794.3	717.7	9,512.0
M	85.8	91.8	234.7	2,023.6	760.5	965.3	1,187.5	567.7	2,200.5	824.3	8,941.7	729.1	9,670.8
A	88.5	93.9	237.1	2,026.1	764.6	947.0	1,190.7	564.0	2,199.2	823.9	8,935.1	732.7	9,667.8
M	87.2	97.8	238.6	2,034.8	775.0	937.2	1,191.3	568.9	2,195.9	820.2	8,947.0	733.1	9,680.2
J	90.0	101.7	244.0	2,068.2	779.2	952.7	1,195.0	580.6	2,248.1	844.2	9,103.8	747.6	9,851.4
J	92.2	101.2	250.1	2,084.0	781.5	964.1	1,190.2	578.4	2,317.5	850.6	9,209.9	750.2	9,960.1
A	93.1	90.4	248.2	2,086.8	783.4	966.7	1,208.8	590.2	2,360.1	850.6	9,278.3	757.6	10,035.8
S	95.9	104.6	242.2	2,086.4	772.3	983.2	1,208.9	602.5	2,320.0	869.0	9,284.9	761.4	10,046.3
O	101.0	104.6	245.6	2,089.4	776.1	990.5	1,216.0	605.4	2,318.8	857.5	9,304.8	764.2	10,069.0
N	102.7	103.9	244.7	2,116.4	759.5	997.0	1,215.0	611.9	2,345.7	865.5	9,362.5	767.8	10,130.3
D	102.8	116.6	244.7	2,131.1	816.0	993.4	1,246.7	618.0	2,372.5	880.3	9,522.1	779.6	10,301.7

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 M		10,282	9,587	695		61.3	6.8
A		10,299	9,563	736		61.3	7.1
M		10,231	9,508	723		60.8	7.1
J		10,276	9,550	726		61.0	7.1
J		10,356	9,598	758		61.3	7.3
A		10,354	9,612	742		61.2	7.2
S		10,352	9,609	743		61.1	7.2
O		10,351	9,581	770		60.9	7.4
N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 M	9,587	6,040	3,547	2,477	1,336	1,141	7,110	4,704	2,406
A	9,563	6,036	3,527	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,104	4,705	2,399
M	9,508	5,984	3,524	2,403	1,293	1,110	7,105	4,691	2,414
J	9,550	6,026	3,524	2,417	1,319	1,098	7,133	4,707	2,426
J	9,598	6,045	3,553	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,187	4,723	2,464
A	9,612	6,037	3,575	2,407	1,312	1,095	7,205	4,725	2,480
S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,085	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1976 M	695	390	305	349	204	145	346	186	160
A	736	419	317	347	207	140	389	212	177
M	723	402	321	347	202	145	376	200	176
J	726	404	322	350	199	151	376	205	171
J	758	419	339	364	207	157	394	212	182
A	742	405	337	350	195	155	392	210	182
S	743	390	353	337	177	160	406	213	193
O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
	D 767288 767610	767420 767685	767552 767752	767298 767622	767430 767697	767562 767763	767261 767586	767389 767656	767521 767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 M	61.3	77.9	45.3	63.9	69.0	58.7	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.1	63.3	68.8	57.8	60.6	81.5	40.7
M	60.8	77.1	45.0	62.0	66.8	57.1	60.4	81.0	40.8
J	61.0	77.5	44.9	62.2	67.7	56.7	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.8	45.4	62.3	68.1	56.5	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.4	45.5	61.8	66.9	56.6	60.9	81.2	41.7
S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4—Table 4/Concluded

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
	767289 767611	767421 767686	767553 767753	767299 767623	767431 767698	767563 767764	767262 767587	767390 767657	767522 767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 M	6.8	6.1	7.9	12.3	13.2	11.3	4.6	3.8	6.2
A	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.4	13.5	11.0	5.2	4.3	6.9
M	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.6	13.5	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.8
J	7.1	6.3	8.4	12.6	13.1	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.2	4.3	6.9
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 M	10,282	180	48	326	260	2,695	3,936	447	394	858	1,134
A	10,299	181	48	328	261	2,712	3,938	447	400	851	1,123
M	10,231	182	47	321	258	2,690	3,907	446	402	859	1,123
J	10,276	184	48	324	262	2,709	3,921	448	402	851	1,128
J	10,356	184	49	324	260	2,732	3,951	451	404	855	1,140
A	10,354	185	47	326	260	2,713	3,951	454	409	856	1,149
S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196

30 footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4—Table 5/Continued

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 M	9,587	157	44	298	231	2,492	3,694	426	379	825	1,038
A	9,563	156	43	298	232	2,488	3,693	427	385	818	1,011
M	9,508	158	42	290	229	2,473	3,667	427	387	820	1,011
J	9,550	160	43	291	232	2,485	3,679	428	384	820	1,031
J	9,598	157	43	292	232	2,498	3,693	430	387	823	1,031
A	9,612	159	43	291	231	2,468	3,717	434	390	823	1,051
S	9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,051
O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,051
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,061
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,041
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,041
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,041
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,061
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,061
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,061
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,071
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,061
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,071
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,061
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,061
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,061
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,071
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,071
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,071

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 M	695	23	4	28	29	203	242	21	15	33	99
A	736	25	5	30	29	224	245	20	15	33	104
M	723	24	5	31	29	217	240	19	15	39	107
J	726	24	5	33	30	224	242	20	18	31	97
J	758	27	6	32	28	234	258	21	17	32	101
A	742	26	4	35	29	245	234	20	19	33	94
S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101

see footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 M	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.5	53.9	58.1	64.4	61.1	59.5	67.6	61.8
A	61.3	49.2	56.5	55.8	54.0	58.4	64.4	61.1	60.3	66.8	61.1
M	60.8	49.3	55.3	54.5	53.3	57.8	63.8	60.8	60.5	67.2	61.0
J	61.0	49.7	56.5	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.9	61.0	60.3	66.3	61.2
J	61.3	49.6	57.6	54.8	53.4	58.6	64.2	61.4	60.5	66.4	61.8
A	61.2	49.7	55.3	55.0	53.3	58.0	64.1	61.7	61.0	66.2	62.1
S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 M	6.8	12.8	8.7	8.6	11.2	7.5	6.1	4.7	3.8	3.8	8.7
A	7.1	13.8	9.9	9.1	11.1	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.8	3.9	9.3
M	7.1	13.2	10.7	9.7	11.2	8.1	6.1	4.3	3.7	4.5	9.5
J	7.1	13.0	10.7	10.2	11.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	4.5	3.6	8.6
J	7.3	14.7	11.7	9.9	10.8	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.2	3.7	8.9
A	7.2	14.1	9.3	10.7	11.2	9.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.9	8.2
S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4

see footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	748	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,884,970	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	244,791	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	305,384	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	242,472	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	266,968	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	689	318	3,063	103.40	314,249	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	824	317	3,018	105.84	317,734	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	153	189	104	198	147
1975 1	163	215	182	123	194	155
2	166	223	192	120	209	154
3	166	237	220	114	187	149
4	160	163	208	136	195	151
1976 1	171	132	211	118	211	165
2	148	138	183	101	196	138
3	153	142	193	103	213	142
4	156	132	192	101	229	149
1977 1	163	171	194	112	211	150
2	150	179	177	106	191	144
3	147	124	186	99	199	148
4	153	137	199	100	192	146

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.
Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5	..
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1974 4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	87.8
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	..
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1974 4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.9	3.7	3.2	7.2	4.0	..
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1974 4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	79.2
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4 ²	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	X	..
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1974 4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	36.3
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4 ²	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
1976 J	819.0	0.6	-	14.8	665.1	19.7	-	2.3	3.5	11.6	3.8	-	3.9	11.8	576.9
F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9
M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7
A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0
N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8
D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2

Year and month	Manufacturing												Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 J	0.3	3.5	5.0	1.2	15.2	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	4.7	14.9	1.3	11.4	106.2
F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9
M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5
A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	111.9	139.2	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.8	83.5	121.5	126.0	115.9	138.5	113.1	130.5	174.5	155.4	185.0	197.2	254.2
D	142.7	79.0	119.6	122.6	112.2	135.4	99.8	129.5	174.3			196.8	248.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 J	143.0	64.0	117.3	127.2	115.2	141.6	118.2	128.0	171.9	159.1	178.6	177.7	238.4
F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.6
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.2	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.9	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.8	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.3	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.5	129.8	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.4	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.3	129.3	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.9	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.2
J	144.5	77.6	125.3	127.0	117.7	137.7	110.5	130.2	168.9	153.9	177.1	194.4	248.9
A	144.9	76.0	125.8	127.1	117.8	139.0	110.1	131.7	169.9	155.0	178.2	195.1	251.1
S	144.8	80.5	121.6	126.5	116.7	138.3	108.4	131.9	169.9	154.3	176.9	195.7	253.0
O	144.4	79.7	123.0	125.8	116.6	137.3	108.4	131.4	168.3	154.6	175.9	196.9	253.3
N	144.4	80.2	121.2	125.8	116.6	137.1	108.2	131.0	167.8	154.3	175.5	197.3	256.6
D	144.4	85.6	120.2	125.1	115.8	136.9	110.4	132.2	167.7			197.5	257.4

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.8	132.1	151.2	130.6	132.7	127.0	150.2	125.7	143.9	198.1	172.7
D	142.7	124.2	137.4	126.2	126.5	124.4	147.3	123.2	140.9	193.5	170.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 J	143.0	131.4	148.5	129.5	135.3	130.1	145.5	129.0	141.5	179.9	165.7
F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.2	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	143.4	191.0	170.4
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	144.3	191.7	171.1
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	143.3	192.5	170.6
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	143.7	194.0	168.2
M	144.4	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	143.7	193.1	169.0
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.0	193.0	171.2
J	144.5	130.8	153.6	125.9	131.9	128.0	148.2	125.4	140.8	191.2	172.2
A	144.9	132.8	154.1	127.6	130.3	128.3	148.2	125.0	142.1	192.2	173.5
S	144.8	127.0	151.3	126.9	131.2	127.3	148.3	125.0	142.6	193.8	173.2
O	144.4	129.0	147.8	127.7	131.5	126.6	148.5	125.8	142.2	195.7	171.7
N	144.4	129.0	151.7	129.3	132.5	125.3	148.8	124.7	142.8	197.6	172.6
D	144.4	129.1	147.0	128.6	132.0	126.3	148.5	124.8	143.3	195.8	172.7

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³							Durable manufacturing								
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	110.0	124.4	72.4	107.4	105.3	127.3	118.0	128.3	132.8	126.0	130.8	135.7	160.8	163.6	126.6	120.9

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing							Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	269.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.22	331.89	362.10	275.73	255.14	297.14	381.37	297.25	253.94	165.03	234.56	172.98
D	254.06	252.01	359.73	274.04	255.21	293.46	355.65	297.69			236.20	175.38

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1975 D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.63	266.33	176.58	226.36	164.53	327.53	386.09	299.85	280.30	222.11	330.25	284.61	286.68	332.22	269.05	295.82

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.29	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	194.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.22	246.75	191.99	215.22	225.59	252.46	256.03	228.12	240.68	266.24	291.37
D	254.06	242.65	196.10	214.88	227.56	249.87	254.41	229.77	241.84	263.13	284.67

See footnote 1 in Table 14.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1975		6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87	
1976		7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89	
1976	J	7.10	5.42	5.42	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19	
	F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43	
	M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56	
	A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66	
	M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
	J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
	J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
	A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
	S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
	O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12	
	N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16	
	D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16	
	1977	J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
		F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M		7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35	
A		7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43	
M		8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70	
J		8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85	
J		8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93	
A		8.05	6.39	6.44	5.95	6.03	6.82	6.85	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87	
S		8.20	6.52	6.55	6.03	6.11	6.98	6.95	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90	
O		8.35	6.55	6.52	6.05	6.08	7.02	6.97	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90	
N		8.43	6.58	6.59	6.08	6.11	7.04	7.04	6.06	6.27	4.36	5.10	4.34	7.07	5.18	7.92	
D		8.51	6.62	6.64	6.17	6.16	7.04	7.10									

Manufacturing																	Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns				
										Total	Building	Engineering								
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544			
1975		5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08			
1976		6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51			
1976	J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32			
	F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32			
	M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36			
	A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46			
	M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47			
	J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50			
	J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49			
	A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53			
	S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61			
	O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62			
	N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66			
	D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78			
	1977	J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68		
		F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71		
M		6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74			
A		6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80			
M		6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82			
J		7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84			
J		7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82			
A		7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80			
S		7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84			
O		7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87			
N		7.16	7.66	6.88	7.04	7.67	5.91	7.01	8.83	6.65	10.05	10.04	10.06	7.59	5.88	3.95	3.83			
D											10.09	10.09	10.08							

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Manufacturing																
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries	
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6	
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7	
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.4	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8	
F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4	
M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1	
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4	
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7	
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8	
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3	
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3	
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8	
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9	
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9	
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1	
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9	
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0	
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5	
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6	
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0	
J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3	
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.8	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5	
A	40.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7	
S	40.8	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1	
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.4	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3	
N	40.9	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	40.2	37.0	39.8	34.4	38.3	40.1	39.5	
D	40.0	38.1	39.4	37.0	38.1	39.1	40.6									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Other industries			
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.4	41.5	39.5	40.7	41.0	40.0	38.9	37.2	42.0	40.7	41.0	33.1	25.7
D										35.5	36.0	34.7				

Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

- 60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 65 3. Other Price Indexes
- 66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries											
Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing											Confectionery manu- facturers	
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and pre-servers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry		
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101	
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2	
1977	173.9	185.9	164.2	191.2	226.1	174.5	190.2	181.9	183.3	200.5	184.0	227.6	
1976 J	158.4	173.3	168.6	210.7	191.9	162.3	173.6	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8	
F	158.6	172.9	169.2	208.0	193.1	161.8	173.5	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8	
M	159.2	172.3	164.7	203.2	193.7	162.2	173.6	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1	
A	159.9	172.1	166.1	197.7	197.1	162.3	174.5	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3	
M	160.9	174.4	169.0	197.5	195.4	162.6	177.3	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9	
J	161.5	175.7	167.1	198.9	200.0	163.8	178.5	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1	
J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9	
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8	
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8	
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8	
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1	
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9	
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3	
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8	
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7	
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8	
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3	
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8	
J	175.0	187.8	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.0	184.9	228.8	
A	175.6	187.6	167.0	193.5	227.3	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.9	213.1	184.9	230.9	
S	176.1	188.3	171.1	193.4	230.4	176.7	192.0	178.4	167.5	213.1	185.4	230.6	
O	176.7	187.6	169.1	192.9	232.6	178.2	192.8	178.5	168.3	213.1	185.6	230.6	
N	177.5	189.3	173.6	192.9	236.7	178.9	192.9	183.2	169.0	213.1	185.9	230.7	
D	177.8	190.8	176.7	190.9	239.6	180.5	194.2	184.7	171.1	213.1	185.9	230.5	
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers				Tobacco products industries					Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
					Dis-tilleries	Breweries	Wineries		Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	174.6	231.8	218.9	195.9	125.3	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.0	140.5	171.9	152.5	150.2
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.0	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.1	140.1	173.6	151.5	151.1
A	173.6	204.2	231.9	197.8	126.0	200.2	175.5	146.0	148.9	139.9	173.6	153.0	152.6
S	171.5	200.5	232.4	197.8	125.8	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.7	139.6	173.6	153.2	152.1
O	169.8	200.0	223.2	199.6	131.4	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.7	139.3	173.6	153.0	152.5
N	164.7	216.1	223.5	199.8	132.2	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.0	141.8	173.6	158.0	153.5
D	178.1	214.8	223.7	200.0	131.2	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.3	142.3	174.1	158.0	153.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.3	214.4	166.2	188.2	151.1	150.2	191.4	167.0	133.4	126.2	118.8	162.1
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.6	212.9	166.5	191.0	152.3	151.1	193.8	166.9	134.2	127.2	118.5	165.7
A	174.2	213.5	167.2	192.2	152.3	151.6	193.8	167.6	134.4	127.3	119.0	165.7
S	174.7	214.1	167.5	194.2	153.1	151.6	194.4	168.2	133.6	127.6	117.2	165.7
O	175.5	215.2	168.5	195.7	153.1	152.2	194.3	168.5	133.8	127.4	119.2	165.7
N	176.0	215.3	169.0	197.0	153.1	152.4	194.3	169.1	134.1	127.5	119.2	165.7
D	177.3	223.3	169.2	197.1	153.1	152.6	194.4	170.0	133.9	127.8	119.3	165.7

Year and Month	Clothing industries					Wood industries					
	Knitting mills				Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills							
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.0	123.0	115.4	151.5	167.0	149.4	188.6	270.2	190.5	175.0	181.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.1	123.5	116.7	152.8	167.6	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.0	124.0	116.7	152.2	169.0	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.4	179.3	183.7
S	133.2	124.0	117.0	152.4	169.1	151.7	203.0	295.8	209.3	187.1	185.4
O	133.5	124.0	117.5	152.8	169.3	152.5	198.0	298.5	200.3	188.0	186.8
N	133.7	124.0	117.5	153.0	169.6	152.6	196.7	302.0	199.2	183.1	186.8
D	133.7	124.2	117.4	153.0	171.0	152.5	199.0	306.4	203.5	180.9	186.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries				
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes	
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801	
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8	
1977	185.0	200.8	174.2	159.2	173.0	178.6	162.4	168.8	193.5	204.5	218.0	169.2	
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4	
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4	
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4	
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6	
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6	
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4	
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6	
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8	
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8	
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8	
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9	
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6	
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9	
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2	
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5	
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2	
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5	
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9	
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1	
A	187.6	201.2	175.1	159.1	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0	
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	161.0	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.8	206.2	223.7	169.4	
O	189.6	201.2	176.4	161.0	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.0	207.2	232.1	169.9	
N	191.8	201.2	177.1	161.0	176.9	183.9	164.7	171.1	196.6	207.4	232.1	170.6	
D	191.8	201.2	177.0	161.0	176.4	182.9	164.7	171.1	194.5	204.4	226.9	170.7	
Primary metal industries													
Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)											Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding				
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101		
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0		
1977	161.1	166.0	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.6	173.6	144.5	216.4		
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3		
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1		
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5		
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2		
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6		
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3		
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0		
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3		
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9		
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6		
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6		
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3		
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0		
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9		
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1		
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5		
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2		
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5		
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.6		
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4		
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.8	179.0	140.1	221.4		
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6		
N	164.6	167.8	170.1	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.2	184.1	138.0	226.6		
D	165.9	167.6	170.2	194.4	193.4	208.0	196.4	200.9	184.1	138.0	228.4		

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agri- cultural implement industry	Miscel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commercial refrig- eration and air condition- ing equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sories manufac- turers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.0	189.9	171.2	175.4	162.5	156.5	158.7	177.4	165.4	138.6	131.9	157.3
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.7	178.5	167.0	138.6	131.4	159.2
S	174.7	202.6	174.5	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.3	178.3	167.5	142.0	131.5	160.7
O	175.5	203.1	176.0	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.2	180.9	168.4	142.6	135.7	161.8
N	176.1	203.1	176.1	175.9	168.2	162.1	161.9	182.7	169.0	143.1	135.7	162.4
D	176.2	203.2	176.4	176.0	168.0	162.1	162.0	182.6	169.2	143.0	135.7	161.8
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month								Non-metallic mineral products industries				
	Total	Manufac- turers of small electrical appli- ances	Manufac- turers of major appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufac- turers of lighting fixtures	Manufac- turers of household radio and television receivers	Manufac- turers of electrical industrial equip- ment	Manufac- turers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufac- turers	Manufac- turers of miscel- laneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufac- turers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufac- turers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.1	134.8	147.6	167.8	114.0	152.4	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.5	182.9	164.7
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.2	184.6	165.6
A	148.4	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.3	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.5	135.1	149.5	166.3	113.6	155.2	148.8	182.0	153.3	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.8	135.2	149.7	166.2	114.8	156.8	147.5	182.8	154.9	179.2	186.5	166.5
N	149.1	135.4	150.7	169.2	115.0	151.5	146.8	183.4	154.2	179.7	187.1	166.5
D	149.2	135.4	150.7	169.2	115.0	151.9	146.7	184.0	154.2	180.4	186.9	166.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries					
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries					
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5					
1977	186.6	189.2	173.5	187.2	150.7	194.7	228.7	199.3	235.3	237.2					
1976 J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9					
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8					
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2					
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2					
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7					
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1					
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6					
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4					
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5					
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9					
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2					
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6					
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0					
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0					
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0					
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
J	188.1	191.3	176.0	188.9	152.0	197.5	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
A	188.1	190.7	176.1	188.2	151.9	197.6	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
S	188.1	190.7	175.9	188.0	151.9	197.6	231.8	200.3	237.0	239.0					
O	188.1	190.7	175.9	187.8	152.2	197.8	237.2	201.2	237.1	239.0					
N	188.1	190.7	175.8	189.0	152.4	199.1	238.3	201.2	237.1	239.0					
D	188.1	190.7	175.8	189.0	152.2	202.1	238.3	217.6	237.1	239.0					
Chemical and chemical products industries													Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977	175.9	193.5	131.4	172.7	141.0	144.5	175.3	188.7	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.8	139.6	148.5	153.5
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.1	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M	165.2	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	129.1	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A	166.3	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	129.5	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.8	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.2	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.2	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	140.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.4	146.5	175.9	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	285.0	141.0	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.7	145.6	177.6	194.6	230.8	151.1	157.3	294.1	141.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.2	176.5	142.0	146.9	178.1	194.9	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.9	141.6	149.1	153.0
D	180.5	198.5	133.7	176.8	142.6	144.4	177.5	194.4	240.6	155.2	157.3	294.2	141.6	149.1	153.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components										Special groupings					
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals ²	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products ³	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁴	Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
													Total ⁵	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	Non-ferrous metals ⁶
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.7	496.9	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.3	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	563.9	485.5	589.5	472.9	814.6	601.7	495.4	477.4	410.6	586.8	654.7	518.1	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	564.5	483.3	594.1	468.7	821.1	602.7	491.4	478.0	411.2	587.3	652.7	516.2	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	565.8	488.7	588.0	471.0	818.9	604.3	498.8	478.8	413.7	589.1	657.6	518.2	590.9	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	571.5	499.1	598.3	470.5	821.0	612.4	502.4	479.1	411.0	591.8	664.2	528.1	594.3	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	572.1	496.0	611.4	469.7	819.9	612.3	496.2	478.8	414.3	590.5	660.5	523.5	598.0	618.3	613.5	721.9

¹The data for the current year are subject to revision. ²Includes gold. ³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. ⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. ⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index. ⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935- 39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1975	484.4	246.4	161.0	152.4	164.9	155.8	192.5	237.6	166.9
1976	488.6	..	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	183.7	212.8	167.3
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5	..	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	170.9	198.0	155.6
F	502.0	..	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	174.8	201.0	159.9
M	513.4	..	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	177.7	203.8	162.9
A	515.0	..	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.0	212.6	163.2
M	513.5	..	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	186.6	212.8	171.7
J	507.8	..	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	188.8	209.8	176.9
J	509.6	..	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	185.5	201.8	176.3
A	507.8	..	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	180.2	195.0	171.8
S	506.6	..	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	180.1	192.5	173.1
O	506.5	..	198.4	173.2	210.0	179.9	178.3	193.7	169.6
N	513.1	..	204.0	176.2	216.9	182.0	180.2	193.7	172.5
D	515.8	..	202.5	176.2	214.6	181.3	181.7	193.0	175.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																
All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services					
Year and month	All items	Total ex food	Housing					Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Goods				Services
			Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing					Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976 M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
All items indexes for regional cities ²																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver		
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8		
1976 F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3		
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4		
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4		
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6		
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4		
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3		
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4		
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1		
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9		
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3		
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1		
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2		
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0		

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada							B.C. Total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total		Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1976 F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.8	202.1
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.8	203.2
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.0	166.6	199.0	196.1	203.5
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	182.9	168.0	199.4	196.7	204.3
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.0	168.1	199.5	196.8	204.5
O	180.1	169.8	198.7	188.6	182.9	175.0	188.3	179.5	183.0	168.1	199.6	196.8	204.5
N	180.4	169.8	199.3	189.9	182.8	175.5	188.7	179.0	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.4	205.3
D	180.8	170.4	199.3	189.8	182.6	175.9	189.9	179.4	183.5	168.3	200.4	197.4	205.3
1978 J	181.9	172.0	199.5	192.0	184.7	175.6	192.0	181.7	184.2	169.2	200.8	197.4	205.4

New housing price indexes												
Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100					
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0
D	213.7			213.9	261.9				106.2	117.1		146.1

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

- 70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 78 8. Rubber
- 79 9. Rubber Products
- 79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
- 30 11. Footwear Production
- 31 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 31 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 32 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 33 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 34 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 34 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month										Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held					
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530	
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531	
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12	
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20	
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13	
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89	
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94	
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89	
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84	
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19	
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05	
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92	
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00	
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93	
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05	
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16	
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12	
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85	
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99	
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89	
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80	
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10	
A	8,882.3	8,869.8	10,609.6	18,040.7	950.8	18,991.5	7,719.6	4,970.0	6,301.9	2.03	
S	9,714.1	9,667.6	10,563.1	18,126.0	971.4	19,097.4	7,783.9	5,090.0	6,223.5	1.86	
O	9,804.2	9,870.9	10,629.8	18,035.3	1,110.7	19,146.0	7,779.1	5,191.8	6,175.1	1.83	
N	9,828.4	9,988.0	10,789.4	18,388.8	1,140.3	19,529.2	7,870.5	5,323.0	6,335.7	1.87	
D	9,181.2	9,241.1	10,849.3	18,473.5	1,140.1	19,613.6	8,003.4	5,323.3	6,286.9	2.01	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04	
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03	
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97	
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97	
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95	
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98	
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06	
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93	
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03	
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08	
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03	
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98	
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97	
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98	
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94	
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98	
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96	
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93	
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93	
A	9,188.8	9,064.2	10,574.2	18,173.9	945.0	19,118.9	7,682.6	5,011.7	6,424.6	1.97	
S	9,373.2	9,434.9	10,635.9	18,255.0	971.0	19,226.0	7,762.4	5,090.9	6,372.7	1.94	
O	9,555.1	9,567.9	10,648.7	18,255.6	1,095.9	19,351.5	7,780.6	5,193.0	6,377.9	1.91	
N	9,307.8	9,482.4	10,823.3	18,573.1	1,129.8	19,702.9	7,878.4	5,291.9	6,532.6	1.99	
D	9,688.7	9,681.0	10,815.6	18,510.2	1,162.7	19,672.9	7,848.6	5,398.1	6,426.2	1.91	

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,882.3	5,047.7	3,834.5	1,644.6	67.9	188.8	71.8	234.1	64.9	276.1	547.1
S	9,714.1	5,201.0	4,513.1	1,710.9	73.5	221.6	69.8	272.7	66.9	268.0	572.1
O	9,804.2	5,221.4	4,582.8	1,683.4	72.0	223.1	66.8	279.4	68.5	249.1	539.7
N	9,828.4	5,233.2	4,595.2	1,692.2	68.5	230.8	64.3	276.1	68.7	235.7	523.9
D	9,181.2	5,096.4	4,084.8	1,698.0	94.2	197.2	51.4	244.9	55.9	193.6	472.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,188.8	4,995.5	4,193.3	1,569.6	83.4	206.4	61.2	251.5	60.6	237.7	555.4
S	9,373.2	4,996.5	4,376.7	1,600.5	73.8	213.6	59.9	262.0	61.7	231.4	567.9
O	9,555.1	5,118.2	4,436.9	1,622.2	96.9	211.0	59.6	263.7	65.3	225.3	569.4
N	9,307.8	5,017.3	4,290.5	1,618.8	77.9	222.6	60.7	267.4	63.3	229.2	530.8
D	9,688.7	5,276.1	4,412.6	1,733.1	76.3	216.6	63.1	257.3	66.1	249.1	558.7

1. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Section 6—Table 2/Concluded

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.4	760.2	277.6	660.0	643.2	286.1	835.7	416.6	319.5	722.6	541.3	197.7
S	141.9	747.4	297.9	727.7	683.6	328.7	1,289.5	468.7	300.9	681.6	570.7	220.0
O	137.0	791.0	308.7	719.5	667.4	314.4	1,426.5	463.6	314.7	703.1	556.5	219.7
N	144.2	764.6	321.5	738.7	648.3	316.2	1,468.3	457.5	298.1	737.6	546.4	226.7
D	129.0	738.4	295.4	695.3	586.1	326.8	1,215.8	439.9	219.0	817.1	516.0	194.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	129.0	754.1	288.9	728.0	640.3	351.2	1,067.2	444.1	278.1	729.0	556.7	196.4
S	134.2	755.0	287.9	713.8	647.9	346.0	1,267.9	435.0	264.0	698.0	552.4	200.3
O	130.2	810.5	290.0	712.7	657.9	337.1	1,325.0	422.2	282.4	725.8	548.8	199.1
N	131.1	739.6	291.2	710.9	626.1	312.8	1,262.5	432.7	283.6	699.1	543.6	203.9
D	135.0	790.3	309.9	736.1	620.8	322.0	1,331.5	443.5	265.0	740.9	562.1	211.3

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	18,040.7	9,250.5	8,790.2	2,425.7	249.5	477.0	146.1	616.1	140.1	493.9	809.9
S	18,126.0	9,208.2	8,917.8	2,406.5	235.6	466.2	136.6	602.6	136.4	497.6	838.7
O	18,035.3	9,131.1	8,904.2	2,384.5	231.5	450.9	133.5	586.3	134.5	464.3	854.3
N	18,388.8	9,241.3	9,147.5	2,390.1	273.3	457.3	136.3	586.0	132.2	484.5	884.2
D	18,473.5	9,255.7	9,217.9	2,346.8	284.2	468.7	146.0	579.7	139.6	507.1	916.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,173.9	9,264.7	8,909.2	2,451.8	285.1	477.9	144.8	610.5	136.5	487.2	823.8
S	18,255.0	9,268.5	8,986.5	2,377.6	290.1	490.0	142.4	608.9	136.5	511.5	850.6
O	18,255.6	9,241.5	9,014.1	2,309.8	281.4	482.7	142.1	597.1	138.7	491.9	886.8
N	18,573.1	9,337.0	9,236.1	2,282.5	310.4	485.0	143.1	599.4	136.9	522.5	930.1
D	18,510.2	9,264.6	9,245.6	2,276.2	304.8	481.3	145.4	583.7	143.5	526.1	936.8

1. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Section 6—Table 3/Concluded

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	278.5	1,315.0	253.7	1,916.4	1,410.4	1,100.5	1,742.5	1,093.3	438.9	1,406.0	1,172.2	555.2
S	273.8	1,343.1	250.1	1,951.2	1,417.4	1,114.8	1,791.6	1,091.0	439.3	1,407.4	1,165.8	560.6
O	267.7	1,352.7	240.4	1,991.2	1,338.8	1,111.7	1,832.6	1,077.3	430.6	1,408.2	1,189.7	554.6
N	276.2	1,354.2	236.5	2,053.8	1,351.4	1,151.3	1,912.8	1,091.7	426.1	1,411.5	1,191.4	588.0
D	285.8	1,314.9	240.1	2,059.2	1,418.2	1,129.9	1,907.3	1,066.9	434.3	1,443.9	1,205.4	579.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	281.3	1,316.3	244.0	1,913.3	1,428.5	1,136.1	1,771.1	1,106.8	448.3	1,374.6	1,183.5	552.5
S	278.0	1,334.8	241.0	1,955.8	1,431.8	1,139.3	1,767.0	1,109.5	454.5	1,376.8	1,194.1	564.8
O	273.9	1,353.4	240.8	1,986.1	1,368.4	1,121.2	1,810.7	1,109.9	457.1	1,407.9	1,227.5	568.2
N	282.4	1,367.9	241.9	2,066.6	1,377.7	1,153.3	1,845.6	1,123.1	457.3	1,425.6	1,218.8	603.0
D	283.3	1,302.7	246.4	2,019.8	1,418.5	1,121.4	1,916.5	1,089.9	459.4	1,457.3	1,210.9	586.3

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,741.5	399.4	701.7	984.1	2,450.7	1,604.9	1,426.1	419.7	289.4	5,888.3	1,740.2	1,876.7	395.3	246.5
S	2,762.0	442.6	779.6	997.9	2,713.8	2,018.2	1,858.9	409.2	286.5	5,914.9	1,692.7	1,841.8	417.9	265.7
O	2,745.4	434.5	792.0	991.2	2,675.9	2,165.2	1,991.1	411.9	299.5	5,928.3	1,651.4	1,901.8	436.8	291.2
N	2,754.3	435.7	796.6	955.3	2,743.3	2,143.1	2,089.8	415.8	272.5	6,017.0	1,777.1	1,895.9	411.1	288.7
D	2,774.6	371.8	812.5	789.7	2,464.8	1,967.7	1,907.1	417.1	260.6	6,020.9	1,760.6	1,936.7	453.4	303.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,636.8	408.9	780.7	942.7	2,592.0	1,811.7	1,721.3	422.6	295.5	5,813.3	1,702.6	1,843.0	412.3	247.0
S	2,600.2	396.1	768.9	946.5	2,605.1	2,068.8	1,852.2	431.6	291.1	5,871.4	1,692.9	1,868.7	450.8	272.1
O	2,657.3	378.3	811.9	950.0	2,619.2	2,116.1	1,880.8	421.8	298.1	5,874.3	1,665.9	1,952.6	433.2	288.8
N	2,651.1	399.0	766.6	914.1	2,635.5	1,968.7	1,884.0	433.3	269.6	6,051.5	1,823.2	1,920.1	400.0	275.2
D	2,836.6	405.2	760.9	882.7	2,661.6	2,164.9	2,000.5	437.2	268.7	5,977.3	1,807.3	1,930.3	432.0	277.6

¹ Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of use aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Table 5

Table 5. Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Inventories owned										Inventories held: raw materials						
Annual average and month	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products		
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable							
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427		
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492		
1975		3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5	
1976		3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1	
	F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7	
	M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2	
	A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0	
	M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0	
	J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8	
	J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8	
	A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7	
	S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6	
	O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9	
	N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6	
	D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0	
1977	J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0	
	F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4	
	M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5	
	A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7	
	M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1	
	J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2	
	J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6	
	A	4,321.7	963.3	2,264.9	1,789.1	5,166.4	3,535.3	2,756.3	1,965.9	389.5	936.0	829.9	2,304.0	1,294.1	942.1	
	S	4,292.0	947.8	2,299.9	1,788.6	5,141.7	3,656.0	2,789.9	1,925.0	392.7	955.5	826.4	2,318.8	1,365.6	983.2	
	O	4,240.2	936.9	2,308.7	1,708.9	5,170.1	3,670.4	2,802.0	1,942.7	390.3	947.9	811.0	2,301.5	1,385.6	1,038.7	
	N	4,251.2	970.4	2,339.8	1,720.9	5,300.4	3,806.1	2,892.3	1,917.4	402.2	941.9	814.3	2,361.0	1,433.7	1,027.7	
	D	4,268.8	966.4	2,314.0	1,783.4	5,432.9	3,708.1	2,908.5	1,935.5	407.6	970.7	828.9	2,436.1	1,424.6	1,057.0	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.		1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	
1976	J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6	
	F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6	
	M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2	
	A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6	
	M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0	
	J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6	
	J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0	
	A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.5	
	S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8	
	O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3	
	N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0	
	D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0	
1977	J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0	
	F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.0	
	M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.4	
	A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.4	
	M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.4	
	J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.1	
	J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	986.1	
	A	4,354.7	972.7	2,295.3	1,807.0	5,222.1	3,554.3	2,741.6	1,971.6	381.3	931.6	825.1	2,283.2	1,297.9	943.1	
	S	4,373.3	981.7	2,327.5	1,828.0	5,255.1	3,591.4	2,803.8	2,001.1	392.8	951.9	828.7	2,310.4	1,331.3	1,020.7	
	O	4,298.0	978.8	2,357.4	1,776.8	5,275.9	3,585.4	2,787.2	1,985.8	390.2	956.3	819.8	2,284.6	1,331.6	1,020.7	
	N	4,317.4	1,001.7	2,376.6	1,796.0	5,310.9	3,761.3	2,869.4	1,952.1	406.0	958.3	835.6	2,313.2	1,406.3	1,012.1	
	D	4,335.5	986.7	2,300.2	1,811.1	5,332.8	3,687.6	2,889.8	1,966.0	405.5	970.4	834.6	2,345.6	1,360.6	1,030.1	

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	435.7	164.8	1,627.7	595.5	1,048.5	1,097.8	650.1	1,920.0	409.0	478.0	537.7	1,813.9	1,143.4	1,164.1
S	456.0	160.8	1,686.5	590.7	1,052.3	1,143.8	691.4	1,911.0	394.3	463.8	537.1	1,770.7	1,146.7	1,115.3
O	453.9	154.9	1,728.1	632.5	1,069.3	1,153.0	710.2	1,843.6	391.7	476.2	532.5	1,799.3	1,131.8	1,053.1
N	478.8	161.7	1,786.9	634.2	1,064.7	1,196.6	749.7	1,855.0	406.5	480.2	543.5	1,874.7	1,175.7	1,114.9
D	478.5	160.4	1,759.8	645.7	1,065.9	1,212.9	761.0	1,854.7	398.3	471.5	560.8	1,930.9	1,070.6	1,090.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839.3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
77 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	457.5	162.0	1,627.2	588.5	1,039.0	1,120.0	653.3	1,925.6	429.4	498.7	558.2	1,899.9	1,136.4	1,144.5
S	470.0	158.9	1,666.5	595.4	1,051.9	1,148.5	689.9	1,902.2	430.0	475.9	565.7	1,892.8	1,111.6	1,093.6
O	464.2	155.0	1,705.8	639.1	1,087.9	1,151.5	694.6	1,848.0	433.6	495.2	567.6	1,903.4	1,102.3	1,071.8
N	491.9	161.8	1,741.1	641.5	1,077.5	1,165.0	708.2	1,873.4	433.9	493.4	581.0	1,920.2	1,190.0	1,148.6
D	489.4	161.9	1,796.1	680.0	1,076.8	1,178.6	716.7	1,880.1	419.3	476.4	581.4	1,910.4	1,148.4	1,142.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
 Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Tobacco												Beverages			
Sales ⁴ of tobacco products												Production			
Production ¹ of tobacco products					Domestic				Ex-warehoused ⁵		Stocks, unmanufactured ⁶	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond warehouse
Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars						
		Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³								
Year and month	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof	gallons	
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,756	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1976 F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,115	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	185	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.6	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	-	-	-	-
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	173	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205	
1977	238.25	238,259	90,350	207,094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733	
1976 F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706	
M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613	
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678	
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243	
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730	
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957	
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584	
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485	
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584	
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940	
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205	
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606	
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249	
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704	
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168	
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989	
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528	
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182	
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301	
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258	
O	23.12	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432	
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993	
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23,202	16,231	423	142	11,733	
1978 J		20,700	7,609	16,301	693	24,603	17,232	712	156	11,147	

¹End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments Total	Stocks End of period, total
	Boots, all rubber			Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumber- men's etc.					
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,494.6	445.9	106.5	562.8	607.2	100.5	4,302.0	905.4
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4

Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts ¹	Wettings ¹	Stocks ³					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Glove and garment	Splits, all types ⁶	All other ⁷
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 doz.	Thousands	Thousands	'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1977	1,850	1,943	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	9,457	26,428	3,253
1976 F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	204.1	1,387.4	106.3
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,777.0	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,354.0	206.5
O	181.7	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,926.4	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,993.6	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	377.4	1,786.3	104.8
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5

¹ Sold by tanners. ² Domestic-packer and country plus imported. ³ Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴ Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries".⁵ Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶ Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷ Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²						Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total		
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.
Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,586	194	308	2,700	1,412	222	620	12,038
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,439.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	960.5
S	1,557.0	18.9	26.3	269.4	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,531.1	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	26.8	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,516.2	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	14.7	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Metric tonnes					Thousand tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	1,509	22,487,910	6,843,436	15,618,262	6,742	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	1,457	17,756,343	6,803,119	10,927,792	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 J	709	896.1	283.1	611.4	526.1	370.0	339.9	52.4	287.5	125.6
F	881	1,122.8	411.9	709.1	564.8	552.3	483.9	58.8	425.1	194.0
M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.3	781.1	72.3	708.8	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	2,207.5	617.1	1,588.0	534.0	813.1	807.7	77.0	730.7	244.8
J	1,483	2,238.0	615.0	1,620.9	642.5	813.5	824.6	84.3	740.3	233.7
J	1,695	2,205.3	628.9	1,574.2	536.1	813.3	735.0	71.7	663.3	312.1
A	1,628	2,227.1	610.0	1,614.3	679.8	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
S	1,731	2,051.4	600.6	1,448.2	566.4	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	2,225.0	633.3	1,589.6	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	2,148.6	605.0	1,541.9	570.3	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	2,029.1	587.9	1,439.4	515.1	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,211	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.8	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,012	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ¹ (Rolled steel products only)					
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Steel			Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction ²	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
			Total	Ingot incl. continuous cast	Castings						
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1977	10,657.5	199.3	15,258.4	15,094.1	164.2	1,856.1	189.5	1,435.4	562.3	303.5	749.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,185.8	1,167.6	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,159.5	1,141.1	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,247.6	1,226.3	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,225.5	1,207.7	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,232.2	1,221.4	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,186.0	1,174.7	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1
M	991.6	11.4	1,402.0	1,387.9	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5
A	859.7	18.1	1,224.6	1,210.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1
M	895.1	17.4	1,295.3	1,280.2	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4
J	827.3	19.7	1,269.5	1,253.7	15.9	161.0	16.6	137.7	43.9	28.2	68.8
J	831.1	15.1	1,145.6	1,135.2	10.4	140.9	9.2	130.1	51.4	17.7	45.5
A	926.3	16.2	1,260.2	1,248.3	11.9	150.9	14.2	117.7	48.3	24.4	50.6
S	879.1	21.2	1,273.5	1,257.5	16.0	162.9	14.2	133.4	49.0	21.9	71.9
O	916.3	15.1	1,320.5	1,305.3	15.2	157.9	15.3	137.0	42.8	23.9	61.2
N	852.0	15.8	1,432.3	1,416.6	15.7	167.7	16.8	134.7	49.6	26.7	68.0
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	126.5	12.5	105.2	30.1	20.5	64.2

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries^{1,4}
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing ³	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesalers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6
1977	229.4	881.1	329.4	82.9	17.8	1,448.2	1,501.0	71.7	1,728.3	11,385.9
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1
J	20.0	78.2	32.2	6.5	2.9	128.7	141.0	7.4	182.4	1,055.5
J	14.8	63.7	24.9	3.7	2.9	100.8	128.4	4.9	126.2	865.1
A	19.4	74.6	23.6	6.0	2.3	138.9	126.1	5.6	137.2	939.8
S	20.4	74.3	25.2	4.5	1.4	127.3	127.2	8.7	123.7	966.0
O	22.6	80.2	22.6	4.2	1.0	124.1	118.2	7.4	134.8	953.2
N	20.4	81.0	13.5	9.4	1.0	125.6	134.8	7.6	172.3	1,029.1
D	13.9	58.1	26.1	11.7	1.0	120.6	112.0	5.1	124.5	832.0

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ²Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. ³Includes appliances and utensils. ⁴Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales					
										Passenger		Commercial			
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured		
					Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply¹						
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments						Total					
	(Thousand units									(Million dollars			
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0	
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.02	916.77	1,003.29	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2	
1976 F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1	
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4	
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8	
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7	
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3	
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5	
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8	
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2	
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7	
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2	
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9	
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2	
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2	
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5	
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4	
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3	
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1	
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0	
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.78	29.71	58.47	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8	
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7	
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2	
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	95.69	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1	
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	68.96	69.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7	
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49				575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6	
New motor vehicle sales															
Year and month	Passenger									Commercial					
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured		Overseas manu- factured		
					Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.							
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.							
	Units														
	D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372		
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948			
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647			
1976 F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890			
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148			
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222			
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475			
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626			
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168			
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049			
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307			
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227			
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097			
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853			
977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888			
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889			
M	128,528	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,384	31,069	33,020	1,364			
A	127,314	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,847	26,265	29,494	1,353			
M	139,916	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,176	28,579	33,635	1,541			
J	135,445	103,421	101,434	77,259	80,148	60,140	21,286	17,119	34,011	26,162	32,362	1,649			
J	108,760	113,723	79,562	82,391	61,802	65,984	17,760	16,407	29,198	31,332	27,799	1,399			
A	107,668	111,830	78,093	82,250	59,471	65,957	18,622	16,293	29,575	29,580	27,971	1,604			
S	87,443	103,930	63,470	75,272	48,308	61,939	15,162	13,333	23,973	28,658	22,433	1,540			
O	131,677	120,532	97,826	87,330	83,065	72,425	14,761	14,905	33,851	33,202	32,643	1,208			
N	107,291	112,670	79,052	81,150	64,394	65,010	14,658	16,140	28,239	31,520	27,060	1,179			
D	79,768	102,924	57,162	74,843	44,654	55,665	12,508	19,178	22,606	28,081	21,573	1,033			

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.50	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	455.25	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X
1976 F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.76	38.98	74.96	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	26.51	40.21	66.79	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.20	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.01	X	X	X
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	62.19
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18			38.04	X	80.39			X	X	X

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets												Imports ⁵	
	Radio receivers ¹		Television receivers ³								Colour T.V. sets ⁴			
	Total	Combi-nations ²	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.		Radio sets	Television sets	
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420	
1976		X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7	
1977		71.8	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	X	29.5	302.4	4,994.7	963.1	
1976 F		8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3	
M		7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3	
A		X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0	
M		4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2	
J		5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0	
J		3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9	
A		8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8	
S		14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0	
O		13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1	
N		14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0	
D		8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4	
1977 J		5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	369.7	78.6	
F		5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9	
M		3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	74.1	
A		4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5	
M		2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9	
J		5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8	
J		2.3	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	444.5	66.1	
A		6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3	
S		X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8	
O		10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4	
N		X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6	
D		7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	27.3	347.3	52.1	
1978 J		4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0			

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers". ⁵Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

86	1. Electric Energy
86	2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87	3. Coal and Coke
87	4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88	5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89	6. Metals
90	7. Non-metallic Minerals

Section 7—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²		
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1975 D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,360	8,189	27,549	24,708	2,841	1,142	26,745	26,395	350
F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,122	10,728	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
F	17,174	9,426	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
M	19,033	8,454	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
A	18,276	6,777	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
M	17,423	6,755	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
J	16,530	6,725	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
J	16,482	7,337	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,753	22,066	21,716	350
A	16,950	7,494	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
S	16,532	7,072	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
O	19,318	7,256	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
N	20,264	8,102	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1975 D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,745	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,354	707	1,465	3,260	71
F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	22,066	535	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	3,123	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub-bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O											1,310		
N											1,041		
D											786		

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas								
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf									
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23	
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05	
1975 D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07	
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04	
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28	
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87	
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60	
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06	
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58	
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-	
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28	
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-	
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18	
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16	
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-	
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.0	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-	
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	8.9	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-	
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.1	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-	
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.9	10.8	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-	
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.6	9.0	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-	
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.7	9.4	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-	
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	50.2	9.0	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-	
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.6	9.6	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-	
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.8	10.1	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-	
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.8	9.4	299.7	219.1	105.0	18.0	69.2	17.8	83.8	-	
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	54.2	10.1	318.2	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-	

ite: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts ²	Production of saleable products ³								Net sales in Canada ⁴				
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	621,007	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	581,711	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	616,724	630,014	223,163	115,423	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	601,661	222,081	102,525	72,178
1976 F	48,975	50,179	17,337	10,225	5,238	10,595	1,811	575	1,068	3,331	50,012	15,191	8,385	5,147
M	52,399	51,561	17,608	10,363	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,564	53,784	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,069	48,118	16,504	9,347	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,787	45,156	17,415	7,717	5,645
M	52,176	51,843	18,552	9,748	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,573	46,815	18,466	8,731	6,497
J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,232	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,397	19,577	7,827	6,486
J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,819	20,919	7,913	6,326
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,747	21,801	7,463	7,166
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,231	19,446	6,728	6,348
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,034	18,382	7,841	6,403
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,469	18,348	10,101	6,348
D	56,936	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,878	19,065	11,554	5,724
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,980	57,495	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,036	51,590	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,644	48,768	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,472	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,365	56,569	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,222	47,131	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,409	57,578	19,061	10,849	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,899	48,926	20,048	8,824	7,221
J	49,739	57,314	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,746	46,473	20,277	7,342	6,456
A	59,330	58,963	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,556	52,370	22,707	8,456	7,840
S	46,330	47,412	17,267	6,767	5,755	6,789	2,408	2,537	851	4,696	46,174	19,112	6,375	6,785
O	51,155	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,245	50,566	19,245	8,419	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	50,476	18,853	8,000	6,622
D											58,784	18,703	10,694	5,896
1978 J											55,560	17,391	9,491	5,058

Year and month	Net sales in Canada ⁴							Closing inventories ⁵						
	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1976 F	16,347	1,673	319	745	2,204	107,074	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,006	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,621	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,040	2,018	560	780	1,981	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,893	2,112	1,541	879	2,697	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	425	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,910	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,206	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,910	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	4,222	2,417	2,807	928	2,982	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	12,840
O	6,581	2,191	2,653	1,048	2,947	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	13,328
N	9,425	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D			327											
1978 J			236											

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	530.9	459.4	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,723.0	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	418.8	636.2	590.4	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	91.7	83.3	48.4	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.2	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.8	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	42.6	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	117.8	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.4	45.7	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	125.2		97.8		35.6		47.8		31.9		2.6	
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tons	Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces					
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1976	2,165.1	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9	
1977	2,423.2	1,877.9	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,704	-	44,647	51,856	15,832.4	
1976 F	156.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2	
M	140.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1	
A	168.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,622	3,147	548.8	
M	195.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,860	3,934	1,122.9	
J	165.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,505	3,387	1,608.8	
J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8	
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2	
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6	
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7	
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9	
D	206.9	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0	
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2	
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2	
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4	
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7	
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0	
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1	
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6	
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6	
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8	
N	180.1	89.9	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,320	1,183.2	
D	188.0	99.4	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	146	-	3,461	5,299	1,758.6	
1978 J	160.7		75.6			2,061.7	134	-	3,237		1,212.0	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.
Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,629.3	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	11,022	11,037	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	148.5	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,109	961	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	506	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96		389	405	345		743.8		544.0

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 • Construction

- 2 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 2 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 3 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 3 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 3 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 4 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 4 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 5 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 5 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 5 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
D														
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D.			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,042.5	362.8	59.7	203.6	99.6	679.7	695.3
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,082.8	443.2	133.3	199.5	110.3	639.6	438.8
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,021.9	377.5	85.7	215.9	75.9	644.5	354.7
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,044.7	429.9	65.0	200.8	164.2	614.8	390.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	988.4	407.0	97.1	209.8	100.1	581.4	367.2
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,122.3	490.8	99.1	309.2	82.5	631.5	203.2
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,062.6	430.2	79.4	219.6	131.1	632.5	258.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.0
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.0
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.0
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.0
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.0
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.0
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	0.0
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.0
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.0
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.0
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.0
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.0
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.0
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.0
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.0
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.0
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	-	2.0
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	3.0
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	0.0
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.0
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.0
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.0
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.0
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.0

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	844	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748	162.3
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	5,313	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080	221.3
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191	155.7
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3

¹ Dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	25
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	221
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	207
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	218
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	214
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	207
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	204
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	180
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	103
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	212
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	190
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	194
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	188
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	174
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	201
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	281
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	191
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	191
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	211
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	211

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	158
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	156

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing													
	Conventional lenders							Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²							National Housing Act					Existing residential	
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1975	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1975 D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	86	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	178	217	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,378	17,436	496	170
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	506	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	40	187	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156

1. Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. 2. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after final approval. 3. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. 4. Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. 5. Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Gypsum products		Concrete products		Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ²
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phal- teated sheathing board	Roof insu- lation board	Other deco- rative board	Particle board	Not temper- ed or treated	Pre- finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum board ²	Lath ²	Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴		
Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou-					million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.			(000)	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.				
month	%"	bd. ft.	sands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis				%" basis	½" basis	Millions sq. ft.		tons			sq. ft.		
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015	
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37	
1977	2,300	16,970	4,290	57	185	77	68	491	421	89	1,876	63	10,560	156,257	17,993	10	
1976 J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1	
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0	
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0	
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1	
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5	
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0	
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	370	5,644	625	2.4	
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	422	6,641	731	0.7	
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	600	11,113	954	1.3	
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	747	12,975	1,382	1.0	
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7	
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,266	16,944	2,202	0.5	
J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,117	14,291	1,788	0.5	
A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	0.1	
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	0.1	
O	199.6	1,478.4	-	5.1	16.6	9.7	6.9	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	0.1	
N	174.5	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	41.0	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	956	14,069	1,598	0.1	
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.7	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.4	
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Sinks ² (all kinds)	Lava- tories (wash basins) ² (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails ²	Fur- naces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}	Locks & latch sets ²	Construction ⁵				Mineral wool for building insu- lation	Asphalt products		Clay bricks	Mechan- ical refrige- rators	Paints, var- nishes & lacquers		
						Concrete rein- forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt					
No. in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thou- sands	value \$'000			
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030		
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908		
1977	629	704	203	204	39,192	358	126	37	347	1,024	7,245	127	592	512	441,413		
1976 J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4		
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6		
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8		
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5		
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3		
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1		
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3		
F	48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9		
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1		
A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5		
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376.5		
J	51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847.0		
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4		
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9		
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6		
O	46.6	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	55.1	41.6	34,047.8		
N	68.1	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5		
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	202.2	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,850.5		

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

98	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98	2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99	3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99	4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100	5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
01	6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
01	7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
02	8. Fisheries Statistics
03	9. Manufactured Food
04	10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops												
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments ²	Oats including C.W.B. payments ²	Barley including C.W.B. payments ²	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains ³	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1976	9,975.01	4,570.24	-546.25	695.45	2,057.50	83.22	506.17	58.43	565.84	36.26	1,196.67	136.27	244.52
1977	10,070.89	4,382.73	-434.04	546.27	1,797.60	72.62	436.53	5.67	793.95	31.28	203.49	159.00	243.62
1975 1	3,114.57	2,082.24	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	13.76	30.34	12.52	31.55
2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99
3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91
4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12
1976 1	3,036.35	1,777.38	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.47	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26
2	2,092.09	702.86	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67
3	2,495.73	1,136.47	-195.25	-	657.69	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.00	3.34	372.00	74.56	123.69
4	2,350.84	953.63	-182.81	-	401.28	16.54	162.64	49.37	139.85	25.97	720.79	36.79	58.90
1977 1	2,659.57	1,426.64	-46.28	546.27	331.55	26.13	149.62	-4.43	158.37	0.68	56.74	13.83	35.35
2	2,204.13	741.24	-60.89	-	395.11	15.07	83.56	-36.98	175.37	3.12	39.17	14.83	26.65
3	2,546.80	1,056.44	-173.44	-	633.78	13.58	114.32	-1.63	137.50	2.51	45.95	87.04	122.71
4	2,660.39	1,158.41	-153.43	-	437.16	17.84	89.03	48.71	322.71	24.97	61.63	43.30	58.91

Year and quarter	Livestock and products										Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments ⁵	Provincial Stabilization Program
	Tobacco	Other crops ⁴	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1976	210.02	163.09	4,984.11	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,319.16	479.53	282.49	85.68	37.41	258.85	24.77	83.31
1977	182.63	198.84	5,194.82	2,057.42	838.84	12.21	1,419.46	495.83	281.17	89.89	58.17	281.20	48.71	117.02
1975 1	120.29	33.37	979.00	358.22	200.70	2.82	249.11	82.83	66.75	18.54	6.61	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.45	36.17	1,191.86	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.09	97.88	70.86	21.54	7.23	36.72	5.86	17.29
2	34.22	18.50	1,289.60	511.15	219.67	3.34	370.43	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	2.79	8.04
3	-	38.26	1,263.33	474.85	201.94	2.81	346.81	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.04
4	69.35	70.16	1,239.32	512.83	196.14	3.93	290.83	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.94
1977 1	103.97	34.29	1,142.63	463.23	201.22	3.14	284.62	96.12	70.46	23.84	8.50	41.97	1.68	38.15
2	-	27.85	1,306.97	515.56	200.76	2.68	392.61	108.58	73.66	13.12	28.21	58.07	19.53	50.11
3	-	40.94	1,366.98	497.56	214.54	2.89	407.67	154.35	70.13	19.84	2.09	90.58	22.64	8.07
4	78.66	95.76	1,378.24	581.07	222.32	3.50	334.56	136.78	66.92	33.09	19.37	90.58	4.86	20.69

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. ⁵Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.
Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1976	9,975.01	104.85	124.01	113.95	1,359.75	2,769.92	897.14	2,286.17	1,847.62	471.47
1977	10,070.89	90.60	129.14	106.55	1,428.46	2,855.04	892.06	2,107.24	1,968.24	493.57
1975 1	3,114.57	16.35	24.93	19.55	244.62	554.99	306.47	1,219.29	636.31	92.03
2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976 1	3,036.35	34.13	28.72	31.05	304.90	647.78	256.47	1,011.08	622.56	99.63
2	2,092.09	23.09	28.18	29.53	366.77	649.84	184.51	359.75	348.91	101.47
3	2,495.73	16.68	33.97	23.98	366.04	739.03	228.40	527.81	432.16	127.63
4	2,350.84	30.95	33.14	29.39	322.04	733.27	227.76	387.53	443.99	142.74
1977 1	2,659.57	29.70	27.95	29.38	278.46	640.51	215.13	767.32	568.06	103.05
2	2,204.13	22.02	28.92	28.49	357.93	628.77	178.09	378.84	474.90	106.18
3	2,546.80	17.63	38.50	23.90	413.74	799.47	231.41	471.24	410.07	140.83
4	2,660.39	21.25	33.77	24.78	378.33	786.29	267.43	489.84	515.21	143.51

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines									Repair parts							
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
	D	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03	
1977	1,076.64	26.64	154.51	237.60	118.02	261.65	245.02	33.20	160.25	6.27	28.75	41.04	16.84	32.80	29.95	4.60	
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78	
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24	
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19	
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00	
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69	
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22	
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36	
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76	
1977 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78	
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37	
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79	
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹
D	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	64.9	3.4	4.2	25.1	75.2
F									69.1

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	Farm machinery and motor vehicles ⁴												
	Total farm inputs ²	Land and buildings			Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴	Mach- inery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
		Major group ^{2,5}	Building replace- ment	Property taxes ³					Major group ⁶	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
1961 = 100													
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1976	231.9	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	222.6
1977	245.8	299.3	294.1	182.7	211.2	205.1	216.0	369.3	217.6	217.1	185.5	192.4	217.6
1976 F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.4
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	214.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.5
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.7
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	210.0
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.0
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.4
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	213.0
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215.0
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.9
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	222.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224.7
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.8
A	247.2	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.1	205.5	217.4	373.5	218.6	216.6	187.6	197.4	217.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.8
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
N	248.2	303.1	304.5	188.5	217.6	211.3	222.5	377.1	214.6	204.6	186.9	203.6	216.5
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.7
1978 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. ⁶In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	-	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	-	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	2.21	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.91	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	1.82	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.69	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	3.76	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	3.97	0.04	0.19	0.36	27.68	0.06	0.79
O								3.96	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N								2.33	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D								3.25	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks ³			Net production ⁴	
	Total milk ¹	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Eggs	
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91	
1977	17,071	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22	
1976 F	1,130	408	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,896	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28	
M	1,371	452	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,280	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93	
A	1,569	444	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,683	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67	
M	1,719	433	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,752	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52	
J	1,789	429	31.74	17.61	20.73	3,675	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16	
J	1,661	437	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,651	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19	
A	1,568	434	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,142	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55	
S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76	
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04	
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65	
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86	
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89	
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24	
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66	
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78	
M	1,648	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87	
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50	
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87	
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67	
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57	
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23	
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49	
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47	
978 J			13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	62.19	60.65	18.39		

Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country ²			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period ³
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
Metric tonnes							Million pounds							
D	345 109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1977	324,206	800,809	157,141	16,921	352,966	77,483	50,022	146,276	845.7	466.9	378.7	68.4	20.0	87
1976 J	7,711	49,585	13,376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	8,359	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.5	0.8	56.1
M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
A	24,420	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	61.0
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1
J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	82.3
A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.4	1.8	100.9
S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	7.1	1.0	99.9
O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	12.9	0.6	101.1
N	20,009	77,997	12,683	1,492	41,584	15,812	3,428	2,998	54.6	28.8	25.8	7.7	0.4	111.1
D	15,286	51,857	9,265	1,355	20,714	14,288	273	5,962	95.1	38.2	56.9	11.5	1.3	87.4

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	Production		Exports ¹	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Sausage ⁵				
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.											
	Million pounds												
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93	..
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39	..
1976 F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66	..
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76	..
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24	..
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42	..
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64	..
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	..
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	..
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	..
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	..
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89	..
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	..
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	23.2
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.9
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	26.2
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.5
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	30.3
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.9
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	30.1
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.9
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.5
O	90.3	3,919	997	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.05	7.39	10.48	26.0
N	94.2	4,089	987	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54		27.2
D				27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30			25.1
1978 J													

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1976 2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58.6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1976 3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	11.4	25.7	5.6	9.2
4	8.7	2.6	48.5	25.6	12.7	19.7	4.4	20.2
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4						15.8	3.3	25.9

¹Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, wieners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Refined sugar								
	Raw cane sugar		Production from						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	End of period
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	935,501	1,073,471	182,008
1976 F	35,456	116,143	2,749	64,118	66,867	8,441	59,416	67,857	143,856
M	26,737	69,732	2,375	70,996	73,371	10,802	68,051	78,853	139,232
A	115,942	113,909	2,272	69,598	71,870	9,521	70,497	80,018	131,918
M	77,022	114,682	-	73,410	73,410	7,584	75,564	83,148	133,287
J	71,656	93,775	-	89,895	89,895	10,596	90,873	101,469	127,425
J	68,585	98,039	-	64,672	64,672	13,200	79,879	93,079	105,784
A	83,865	99,155	-	80,835	80,835	8,941	81,688	90,629	86,075
S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699
O	124,745	140,088	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471
1977 J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230
S	108,455	104,648	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	83,246	95,104	138,226
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	69,766	78,763	125,350
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	71,104	82,809	154,213
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008
1978 J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,682	69,052	75,734	204,536

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 06 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 09 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 09 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 10 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
- 11 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 12 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.3
1977	14,393.5	1,041.1	6,939.9	1,644.9	1,199.9	887.2	11,750.1	5,056.0	1,184.8	757.9	1,094.6	858.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,248.8	87.5	509.9	111.0	113.0	70.2	958.4	449.1	109.0	58.7	84.1	63.7
A	1,157.4	87.9	554.9	146.2	112.7	74.8	975.5	456.1	96.3	52.1	85.9	71.8
S	1,238.3	91.2	603.0	139.5	108.7	73.2	896.9	427.4	94.2	60.9	99.0	77.2
O	1,228.3	89.2	575.8	160.2	104.3	72.0	1,045.2	446.8	101.6	62.8	97.9	73.1
N	1,245.9	95.0	747.8	192.5	104.7	81.2	986.0	456.4	120.9	74.8	104.4	82.8
D	1,463.6	114.0	1,049.8	182.3	126.4	135.0	821.3	445.5	123.4	120.6	147.2	124.9
1978 J	1,164.4	92.3	424.6	111.2	82.5	48.9	822.2	408.7	69.7	60.3	82.8	56.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.8
J	1,196.1	88.6	560.8	132.4	102.1	71.0	932.3	402.9	98.5	66.4	90.5	70.6
A	1,181.7	90.2	613.9	143.4	104.2	77.7	1,018.0	411.3	94.8	64.1	97.1	77.5
S	1,223.8	91.2	578.8	132.6	105.7	74.6	1,006.6	416.9	83.5	63.2	90.1	69.4
O	1,243.7	89.7	567.1	147.8	99.5	73.6	1,010.8	423.1	98.4	61.3	89.2	66.8
N	1,289.7	98.0	626.1	138.3	105.1	74.3	1,021.0	447.6	108.9	65.1	97.1	73.1
D	1,262.9	99.1	590.7	141.1	109.1	68.9	973.2	443.2	111.1	65.8	94.7	76.1
1978 J	1,293.6	99.8	585.8	143.3	100.5	73.2	1,062.3	468.4	106.0	69.6	101.7	72.3

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	595.3	674.2	1,657.6	1,863.4	278.7	228.3	546.9	719.1	8,226.7	61,594.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 F	24.4	33.8	99.7	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	449.0	3,665.3
M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1
J	41.0	63.7	144.2	147.3	19.2	16.2	37.2	61.8	698.7	5,092.7
A	45.8	59.6	146.2	151.3	23.9	16.6	39.4	54.8	713.5	5,122.6
S	59.5	56.1	145.8	155.8	27.1	17.2	39.1	54.5	691.7	5,156.2
O	57.5	55.5	145.2	160.1	24.2	17.9	36.6	47.7	690.9	5,292.4
N	67.0	60.3	150.9	160.4	27.1	17.1	50.5	58.6	745.6	5,629.8
D	74.5	79.3	161.2	214.8	42.2	29.8	131.5	93.6	1,154.6	6,835.6
1978 J	38.8	41.6	122.0	156.3	22.8	17.0	32.2	57.9	575.7	4,487.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
I.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 F	41.8	50.5	124.9	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	563.1	4,473.2
M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
1977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	139.4	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	625.5	4,983.0
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6
J	46.7	56.1	139.7	151.8	24.2	19.9	43.9	53.5	648.8	4,990.4
A	49.4	58.8	141.0	156.7	23.8	19.8	45.6	57.2	688.7	5,239.0
S	50.2	54.3	137.6	159.3	24.3	19.3	42.9	58.6	688.2	5,168.1
O	52.7	55.1	133.4	160.0	26.7	20.6	44.7	60.6	686.5	5,232.7
N	54.3	58.2	137.2	170.5	25.2	19.6	47.3	69.0	689.9	5,412.2
D	53.4	59.1	137.2	171.4	25.2	19.1	46.5	72.4	745.1	5,421.6
1978 J	53.4	57.9	143.0	163.9	25.2	21.3	48.7	68.9	725.4	5,537.4

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.9	285.6	1,944.2	1,572.1	15,538.9	22,714.5	2,509.1	2,570.4	5,879.8	7,288.7	158.1	7,121.6	8,088.9	1,616.7	3,547.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	918.6	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.7	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	96.2	27.8	164.9	137.5	1,280.1	1,857.7	206.7	216.6	487.3	603.7	14.3	556.9	641.2	127.8	288.8
A	99.7	27.2	163.9	133.7	1,290.3	1,849.5	208.6	218.6	498.0	618.3	14.8	553.5	628.8	132.3	291.5
S	95.9	25.3	166.9	127.8	1,302.6	1,864.6	208.2	216.1	498.9	636.1	13.7	589.9	662.1	138.3	304.8
O	99.5	25.5	167.5	137.1	1,339.8	1,948.0	217.9	216.6	510.4	615.9	14.0	614.5	689.5	140.8	297.3
N	108.7	25.1	182.1	144.7	1,381.6	2,080.0	231.8	233.9	552.0	676.1	13.7	647.7	750.8	152.5	333.0
D	123.2	29.9	223.5	170.5	1,643.6	2,602.8	277.7	265.7	653.6	828.4	16.6	789.5	982.7	188.0	414.4
1978 J	79.7	20.4	139.3	108.0	1,117.2	1,652.3	181.2	178.4	451.8	549.7	9.9	501.7	624.4	118.9	275.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,141.5	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,286.1	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	92.3	23.7	156.2	130.3	1,275.5	1,838.5	205.2	211.2	476.5	582.9	13.0	..	..	..	..
A	97.3	24.6	160.4	131.1	1,353.3	1,928.8	208.6	215.8	494.4	604.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.3	168.4	128.3	1,290.0	1,862.8	209.6	222.3	504.0	642.7	13.8	..	..	..	..
O	98.1	24.9	167.0	134.6	1,330.2	1,932.8	212.4	208.8	503.1	619.3	14.0	..	..	..	..
N	103.7	26.0	177.2	141.0	1,342.4	1,974.9	220.0	227.3	533.7	655.0	14.0	..	..	..	..
D	94.9	25.6	173.3	139.7	1,321.9	2,005.6	221.8	223.1	524.6	648.8	13.6	..	..	..	..
1978 J	105.1	26.9	173.6	139.6	1,393.3	1,999.7	224.5	223.7	551.6	668.3	12.9	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,939.9	1,669.0	1,520.7	296.7	860.1	216.7	367.8	15.3	255.4	88.1	1,340.5	415.4	2,595.4	636.8
1976 J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	603.0	1,707.3	147.7	362.3	77.8	264.6	29.8	15.5	24.5	73.3	125.0	318.3	198.3	673.3
O	575.8	2,105.3	135.0	427.1	72.1	319.2	32.1	19.9	21.9	88.7	115.4	375.2	199.3	875.3
N	747.8	2,159.6	169.3	430.7	107.1	313.6	36.1	22.3	25.0	90.8	131.6	408.7	278.8	893.4
D	1,049.8	1,669.0	216.4	296.7	152.5	216.7	45.4	15.3	30.5	88.1	147.1	415.4	457.8	636.8

Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month		All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades							
		Total	Total2	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total2	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286	
76	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0	
77	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8	
76 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4	
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2	
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1	
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8	
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5	
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6	
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9	
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1	
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9	
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6	
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2	
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7	
177 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2	
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0	
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8	
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4	
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5	
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4	
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9	
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6	
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4	
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6	
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7	
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3	

¹ a cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ² Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³						
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchants ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1976 J	810.0	44.0	13,259.0	14,112.0	466.0	2,183.0	2,650.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,969.0	471.0	41,201.0
F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0
M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0
A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0
S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0
O	894.0	32.0	18,428.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0
N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0
D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade¹—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group			General merchandise group			Automotive group		
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	X	64.2	X	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	X	70.6	X	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	X	70.7	X	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	X	64.2	X	77.6	90.8	205.8

End of period	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0

¹ All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit¹ balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵	Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Total
	Instalment financing ²	Personal cash loans													
		Small ³	Other ⁴												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	653388	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	..	27,738
1977	1,096	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	24,799	1,061	352	4,568	454	..	31,233
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 F	1,109.5	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	19,001.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,104.4	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	19,178.3	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	414.3	225.7	24,097.3
A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,163.9	1,101.6	180.4	19,627.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,173.4	1,101.6	179.9	20,013.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,184.4	1,085.8	182.0	20,485.8	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	246.4	25,563.5
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,192.1	1,075.4	183.6	20,782.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	21,069.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	270.0	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	21,715.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	21,851.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	287.5	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	22,166.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	22,317.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	326.0	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	23,136.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	327.4	29,311.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	23,690.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	23,850.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	24,059.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	345.5	30,072.0
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	24,285.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,096.4	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	24,456.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,096.3	207.9	1,459.4	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	24,798.9	1,060.8	352.2	4,568.3	453.5	199.4	31,233.7
1978 J	1,069.4	201.9	1,444.9	18,800.5	87.0	1,285.0	1,308.9	184.5	24,750.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 F	1,133.0	241.8	1,523.4	13,639.0	59.3	1,158.6	1,100.5	183.5	19,252.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,134.5	239.4	1,517.3	13,881.0	60.8	1,154.7	1,109.9	181.8	19,502.1	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	317.2	222.7	24,426.6
A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,124.0	63.4	1,166.3	1,121.0	182.6	19,764.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,373.0	65.4	1,176.2	1,123.7	183.8	20,011.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,684.0	67.4	1,185.9	1,120.4	187.1	20,344.1	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	241.8	25,450.5
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,936.0	68.5	1,193.3	1,121.4	188.3	20,613.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	20,940.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	21,241.9	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	270.8	26,519.8
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	21,528.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	21,784.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	22,032.4	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	301.1	27,548.8
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	22,339.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	22,604.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	22,864.4	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	321.3	28,611.2
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	23,033.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	23,141.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	23,317.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	322.0	29,194.1
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	23,499.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	23,699.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	23,954.3	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	346.4	30,016.6
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	24,073.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,079.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	24,365.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,084.9	203.9	1,461.0	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	24,690.9	996.0	334.9	4,568.3	444.1	209.2	31,034.4
1978 J	1,080.2	199.2	1,460.4	19,028.9	87.0	1,283.7	1,225.7	383.7	24,929.9	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit.²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges.³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges.⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges.⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances.⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, au rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies.⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power.⁹Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1976 F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3
M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977 J	3,148.9	2,130.4	150.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,261.4	2,286.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,883.9	2,744.3	169.1	970.5	466.9	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.8	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,503.3	2,554.1	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,969.6	2,716.4	205.3	1,048.0	526.4	246.5	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.0	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,077.0	2,782.2	179.4	1,115.3	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,557.2	2,406.1	156.7	994.3	443.8	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,519.3	2,264.9	177.9	1,076.5	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	70.9	50.0
S	3,510.3	2,533.1	136.7	840.5	369.7	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.7	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	37.0
O	4,046.3	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.7	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,659.9	2,755.2	120.6	784.1	358.9	199.6	35.6	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,060.5	2,845.9	200.0	1,014.6	556.1	270.4	43.5	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.4
1978 J	3,454.7	2,511.7	125.8	815.9	359.7	175.3	28.6	25.1	59.1	31.2	31.3	16.0	40.5	14.7	47.2	28.5

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975	135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4			M.C.D.		
1976	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1976 F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0
M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.7	9.9	3,392.4	2,382.1	167.3	843.0	215.6
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,535.7	2,400.7	149.3	985.7	249.1
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,986.0	2,568.8	164.2	1,252.9	242.9
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,789.9	2,564.0	155.3	1,070.6	178.4
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,454.1	2,498.0	170.4	785.7	237.5
J	4.9	391.8	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	62.9	21.1	3,565.5	2,530.8	159.0	875.7	252.2
J	5.3	295.8	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,810.8	2,716.3	158.3	936.2	221.4
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	86.1	24.4	3,842.6	2,526.4	191.7	1,124.5	249.0
S	7.0	268.2	4.2	193.0	26.4	40.0	35.6	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,538.9	2,536.6	146.6	855.6	183.4
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	3,968.2	2,716.7	163.8	1,057.3	243.4
N	8.9	244.0	13.7	156.7	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,374.2	2,528.4	128.5	710.5	206.4
D	7.3	292.6	10.4	179.0	43.6	36.7	31.0	76.9	32.9	73.2	19.2	4,254.1	2,984.3	202.8	1,067.0	276.5
1978 J	6.0	303.5	11.6	210.6	33.8	29.5	20.4	62.6	18.9	67.9	24.1	3,526.2	2,747.3	120.3	658.6	168.9

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	Eu-ropean Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxem-bourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether-lands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1976 F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,009.2	2,032.0	89.0	888.2	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,187.4	2,276.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,743.3	2,640.8	126.4	976.1	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,546.3	2,550.9	99.6	895.8	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,958.8	2,801.7	122.3	1,034.8	433.1	219.4	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,915.7	2,828.5	126.1	961.2	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,243.5	2,253.1	97.5	892.9	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.2	2,144.8	118.0	1,110.4	432.5	231.4	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.7	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,281.7	2,329.8	98.1	853.8	358.3	180.3	14.4	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.9
O	3,710.2	2,679.5	108.7	922.0	373.4	178.8	13.5	44.3	72.4	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,610.8	2,647.7	104.3	858.9	343.5	180.7	13.3	41.0	78.3	32.8	15.3	12.9	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,488.1	2,366.8	99.0	1,022.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	203.0	88.8	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,142.6	2,104.8	95.2	942.5	349.7	181.3	10.3	36.9	83.5	33.7	16.9	19.4	102.9	8.3	68.8	20.7

Adjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene-zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether-lands Antilles	All coun-tries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun-tries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5					
976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	M.C.D. 5	3	3
976 F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
977 J	235.5	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,229.1	2,285.3	95.2	848.4	164.5
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,416.1	2,425.7	102.0	886.7	182.3
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.7	23.5	127.9	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,554.4	2,432.3	110.1	1,010.9	186.5
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.7	4.7	9.9	3,693.6	2,598.2	107.0	986.3	181.4
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,467.9	2,432.2	104.3	930.3	192.1
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.8	17.1	147.8	55.0	1.8	12.5	3,513.9	2,557.5	112.5	842.7	190.4
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	110.9	10.1	85.2	42.5	7.8	-	3,521.7	2,577.0	99.3	840.4	176.5
A	300.6	4.7	165.5	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.8	2.8	9.7	3,569.6	2,417.2	123.2	1,033.7	220.2
S	248.9	5.1	139.1	29.9	24.0	152.6	13.8	121.9	50.1	7.1	8.8	3,524.5	2,434.0	104.0	988.1	204.3
O	271.8	5.0	174.7	27.9	23.2	141.4	14.2	107.5	53.6	6.9	3.8	3,608.0	2,528.4	109.2	970.4	170.2
N	261.7	5.3	164.6	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,291.4	2,337.5	107.9	846.2	177.5
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	-	3,846.1	2,605.3	111.6	1,129.1	195.2
978 J	265.5	2.5	159.7	38.3	30.0	198.3	17.7	154.2	42.7	4.7	0.3	3,228.3	2,280.6	92.6	855.1	185.6

¹cludes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															Whisky (21)
	(1971 = 100)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1976 F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	184.4	114.9	3,148.9	48.4	3,100.5	9.2	295.4	13.9	17.9	16.3	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.4	9.7	15.1
F	184.5	118.2	3,261.4	69.3	3,192.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
M	182.0	143.0	3,883.9	75.7	3,808.2	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	19.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
A	187.2	125.4	3,503.3	68.3	3,435.0	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	14.8	94.7	10.0	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M	186.8	142.3	3,969.6	80.2	3,889.4	17.1	380.1	22.4	26.3	24.3	130.3	12.9	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
J	185.9	146.9	4,077.0	79.9	3,997.1	8.7	454.2	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.7	0.5	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
J	190.0	125.2	3,557.2	76.8	3,480.4	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	22.7	225.3	4.4	45.1	24.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.7	118.9	3,519.3	79.5	3,439.8	11.3	429.9	19.0	55.0	24.2	203.8	13.1	36.4	28.4	13.2	18.6
S	190.7	123.4	3,510.3	66.9	3,443.4	13.6	355.3	18.0	47.4	28.0	138.6	6.5	23.3	31.5	12.3	34.6
O	191.4	141.2	4,046.3	90.7	3,955.6	19.1	387.3	13.4	47.9	29.3	144.3	6.8	41.1	30.0	11.2	49.0
N	192.2	128.1	3,659.9	58.0	3,601.9	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	25.8	126.7	18.4	32.4	30.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.1	141.0	4,060.5	76.0	3,984.5	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.1	192.2	9.0	67.5	28.4	23.9	23.9
1978 J			3,454.7	50.3	3,404.4	9.5	282.1	19.3	27.1	28.7	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.7	10.9	16.9

Year and month	Domestic exports ²													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Ores, concentrates & scrap															
D	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
1975	7,956.4	85.9	335.9	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1976 F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	802.8	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.1	204.3	16.9
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,165.9	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.9	234.3	12.4
O	750.6	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.3	229.4	12.7
N	698.9	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	38.0	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	810.9	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	60.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	61.3	1,352.2	198.8	16.3
1978 J	729.1	13.6	31.2	7.0	40.6	25.9	45.8	0.5	46.2	163.5	212.9	34.9	92.5	1,267.6	207.6	17.3

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																	
Fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)	
											Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)		
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646	
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2	
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2	
1976 F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,019.4	
M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7	
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9	
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5	
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5	
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3	
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9	
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4	
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3	
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6	
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3	
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.3	
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.8	
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,439.6	
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,247.6	
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,384.5	
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,402.5	
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,128.9	
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	870.7	
S	136.9	182.0	40.0	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.3	
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.8	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8	
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8	
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	44.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,342.9	
1978 J	145.0	199.6	33.9	8.2	45.5	41.6	21.4	13.4	24.3	49.0	75.3	40.1	71.4	17.2	36.1	1,101.4	
Domestic exports ²																	
End products, inedible																	
Transportation and communications equipment																	
Year and month	Machinery																Misc. end prod. (91)
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)		
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662	
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7	
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3	
1976 F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6	
M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1	
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1	
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2	
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0	
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6	
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4	
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6	
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7	
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8	
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5	
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7	
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	902.1	801.5	516.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8	
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.2	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1	
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	969.0	871.8	579.5	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2	
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7	
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,099.7	988.0	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1	
J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	845.5	747.7	486.5	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1	
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	587.3	501.6	240.0	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.5	28.0	43.2	
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.3	30.8	43.0	
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.6	956.1	602.7	86.3	267.1	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8	
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3	
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,000.7	875.3	581.6	65.6	228.1	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1	
1978 J	118.7	33.9	12.0	9.9	25.2	857.2	774.8	507.6	67.0	200.2	2.2	31.0	31.1	68.7	17.4	39.5	

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)			Live animals total ³ (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)						Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)				
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)				Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)				Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)						
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742					
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5					
1976	158.2	151.5	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8					
1976 F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7					
M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7					
A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3					
M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1					
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4					
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8					
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5					
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0					
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5					
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9					
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5					
1977 J	168.8	137.0	3,009.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0					
F	166.5	147.1	3,187.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.4	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1					
M	171.1	168.1	3,743.3	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3					
A	173.0	157.5	3,546.3	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1					
M	173.6	175.3	3,958.8	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5					
J	174.9	172.0	3,915.7	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8					
J	180.3	138.3	3,243.5	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	455.2	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6					
A	185.6	139.7	3,373.2	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2					
S	178.6	141.2	3,281.7	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	397.3	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6					
O	182.4	156.3	3,710.2	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.1	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5					
N	184.0	150.8	3,610.8	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0					
D	187.0	143.4	3,488.1	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	459.9	6.4	6.9	6.9	4.5					
1978 J			3,142.6	2.3	225.6	23.0	17.9	18.1	29.9	10.0	46.5	423.3	17.2	7.7	7.5	6.7					
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible																	
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)					
	D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758				
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9					
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2					
1976 F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5					
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8					
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1					
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2					
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4					
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5					
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5					
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0					
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2					
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1					
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8					
1977 J	12.8	25.2	292.7	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2					
F	11.3	5.3	232.4	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1					
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7					
A	20.7	21.9	290.7	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1					
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0					
J	13.0	91.0	263.4	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7					
J	13.5	77.0	275.5	526.8	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9					
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2					
S	22.2	62.1	225.2	562.0	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.6	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.5	44.1					
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.5	24.3	17.7	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.4	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.1					
N	16.0	56.9	224.5	607.0	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.7	55.2	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.3					
D	17.9	38.9	303.7	588.2	24.4	15.9	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.2	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.0					
1978 J	19.5	14.7	296.0	512.9	22.6	17.1	10.8	25.0	21.1	17.9	41.2	47.6	15.1	15.3	20.5	38.5					

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

End products, inedible																
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery												Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66 ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1976 F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,837.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.5	745.6
F	31.4	53.6	2,083.2	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.8	909.5
M	42.6	78.2	2,394.6	449.3	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,239.8	1,028.8
A	39.2	61.3	2,264.0	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.6	22.3	1,264.7	1,083.7
M	44.4	69.1	2,417.9	463.0	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,296.8	1,073.9
J	50.7	66.1	2,418.5	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.4	1,310.9	1,097.1
J	41.9	53.7	1,960.6	386.0	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.6	799.1
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.6	386.0	75.4	23.7	54.4	13.1	21.8	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	823.9	627.0
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.3	349.5	67.4	24.8	52.2	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.7	857.6
O	53.2	63.4	2,307.5	399.8	74.7	30.4	60.3	15.1	19.2	9.6	19.5	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.6	1,050.9
N	55.6	60.0	2,308.5	372.7	65.4	41.2	56.5	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,337.1	1,140.6
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.5	373.5	76.8	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.6	912.4
1978 J	36.9	53.4	1,913.2	339.8	63.7	24.7	51.4	16.1	15.6	7.5	17.8	29.9	34.8	17.6	1,005.3	831.8

End products, inedible																
Year and month	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1976 F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	275.3	86.2	384.1	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.4	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	378.3	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.3	19.2	39.9	45.9	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.8	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	474.1	107.3	502.3	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.4	169.4	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	481.1	106.4	486.4	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	198.9	21.9	23.8	44.9
J	419.0	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.9	91.4	380.8	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.1	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	271.1	72.2	283.7	31.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.5	24.8	29.8	41.8
S	354.1	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.1	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.5	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	469.1	111.8	470.0	37.5	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.4	62.9	201.3	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.7	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.7	281.2	12.7	51.5	49.0	65.2	137.3	54.1	180.2	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	380.3	104.8	427.4	43.1	110.0	288.6	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	153.9	70.3	182.8	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	306.9	100.9	424.0	32.3	92.5	267.7	12.8	47.1	51.3	66.3	146.3	75.4	154.0	17.5	25.9	32.4

Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery. ⁶Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 • Transportation

- 22 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 23 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 23 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 24 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 24 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food										Mine products			
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
	unadj.	S.A.												
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5	
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2	
1976 F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3	
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6	
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1	
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5	
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2	
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1	
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8	
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5	
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5	
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4	
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4	
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0	
F	17,510	20,864	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0	
M	20,762	21,622	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1	
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5	
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3	
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8	
J	21,750	21,169	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5	
A	22,664	22,056	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0	
S	22,188	21,111	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0	
O	22,967	21,244	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5	
N	21,060	19,284	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8	
D	17,811	19,962	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7	
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7	
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6	
1976 F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7	
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8	
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1	
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0	
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1	
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2	
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2	
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4	
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4	
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4	
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6	
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1	
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8	
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8	
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1	
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2	
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5	
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0	
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8	
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0	
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0	
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6	
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7	
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6	

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars							Millions
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,645
1975 D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113

data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ²					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{3,4}		Mcf.-miles ³	Ton-miles ³
		Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1975 D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	1,778	236	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	1,778	236	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	1,520	203	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	1,518	203	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,093
J	68.7	88.13	12.96	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	1,524	203	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	-	76.85	11.30	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	1,471	193	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	-	87.39	12.85	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	1,493	193	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	77.44	11.39	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	1,428	193	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	-	80.11	11.78	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	1,435	193	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	-	90.68	13.33	39,175	5,761	18.49	2.47	1,509	193	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons.²Includes gathering and trunk lines.³Excludes distribution systems.⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

- 26 1. Bank of Canada
- 27 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 28 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 29 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 30 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 30 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 31 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 32 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
- 33 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 33 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
- 34 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 34 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities										Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Treasury bills	Other maturities				Total	Total	Bankers acceptances						
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years									
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2	
1976 F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8	
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9	
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3	
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5	
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5	
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9	
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2	
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6	
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5	
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0	
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8	
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5	
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8	
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8	
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4	
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2	
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6	

Liabilities														
End of period	Assets			Canadian dollar deposits						All other liabilities				
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	865.9	7,047.9	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6			8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,529	5.85	5.81							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
76	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
77	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
76 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Chartered bank deposits							Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,957	74,455	81,696	78,101
1977 D	7,159	817	7,975	4,747	44,590	22,541	13,552	85,429	93,404	88,657
1976 F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,932	65,490	71,875	68,002
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,786	66,102	72,529	69,052
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,912	67,224	73,735	71,379
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,896	68,525	75,146	72,633
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,330	69,074	75,881	73,676
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,481	69,715	76,650	74,379
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,528	70,864	77,788	75,086
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,628	71,307	78,250	76,119
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,498	72,085	79,042	76,855
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,410	73,003	80,019	77,386
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,957	74,455	81,696	78,101
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,560	75,438	82,446	78,316
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,390	76,461	83,400	78,980
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,569	77,925	84,886	80,428
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,636	78,555	85,609	82,519
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,676	79,649	86,817	84,168
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,430	79,957	87,302	85,130
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,471	80,912	88,443	85,949
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,560	80,917	88,476	86,427
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,700	82,384	89,939	87,717
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,511	82,666	90,256	87,520
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,784	83,819	91,521	87,997
D	7,159	817	7,975	4,747	44,590	22,541	13,552	85,429	93,404	88,657
1978 J	6,929	826	7,755	5,122	45,068	22,238	12,888	85,317	93,073	88,539

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic prov- inces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,346	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976 J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9	..	13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	..
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7	..	13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	..
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0	..	14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	..
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5	..	13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	..
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2	..	14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	..
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3	..	14,602.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	..
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3	..	15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	..
A	208,314	5,166.4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4	..	15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	..
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3	..	14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	..
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4	..	16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	..
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5	..	15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	..
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4	..	16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	..
977 J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.1	109,983.7	8,463.0	..	15,973.7	17,625.8	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	..
F	233,562	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3	..	16,728.9	17,294.1	50,361	92,577	9,105	14,695	213,780	6,368	..
M	224,008	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.5	9,304.4	..	17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	..
A	226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0	..	16,758.6	16,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	..
M	225,624	5,013.0	56,666.6	116,723.9	9,455.2	..	16,601.5	17,750.1	48,872	98,729	9,330	14,031	215,459	5,912	..
J	221,704	4,941.7	55,082.4	115,589.3	9,351.7	..	17,146.7	16,570.4	47,476	99,250	9,195	13,741	210,714	6,648	..
J	226,602	4,778.2	57,171.3	117,807.3	8,819.9	..	16,435.5	17,085.2	49,216	100,268	8,678	14,187	215,986	6,707	..
A	222,984	5,232.0	57,558.3	114,159.3	9,009.8	..	17,151.2	18,015.3	49,326	97,800	8,913	14,633	212,627	6,366	..
S	239,008	5,184.1	60,625.6	126,193.1	9,152.6	..	17,660.9	17,882.9	52,169	108,700	8,990	15,030	228,524	6,340	..
O	235,101	4,942.1	62,638.6	118,561.9	9,160.7	..	17,398.9	16,548.6	51,117	100,523	9,018	13,038	224,645	6,647	..
N	228,475	5,158.0	58,060.0	116,538.5	8,130.7	..	19,271.9	17,333.7	51,133	97,468	7,987	14,403	217,808	6,223	..
D	234,200	5,429.5	60,350.6	123,255.1	8,174.4	..	18,049.1	17,621.0	51,664	100,217	8,016	14,656	223,463	6,609	..

ote: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,353.8
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,353.6
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,167.0

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance							Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities			
							Total	All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1973 4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities														
Year and quarter	Government of Canada						Provinces ³			Municipalities ³				
	Funded debt ¹			New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues			
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding											
	B	2402	2401									2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,224	1,032	8,192	1,606	349	1,258			
1977	49,681	498	50,179	6,767	1,924	7,271	1,055	6,216	1,483	333	1,149			
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206			
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140			
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30			
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177			
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234			
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,986	273	83	190			
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	236	1,145	418	55	363			
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333			
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,132	234	2,898	511	79	433			
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	183	1,870	298	92	206			
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,060	255	1,805	384	99	285			
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,979	360	1,619	413	79	334			
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,322	314	2,008	372	74	298			
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	744	1,779	347	1,432	295	88	207			
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,966	1,150	2,051	210	1,840	347	92	254			
4	49,681	498	50,179	1,401	-	1,119	184	936	469	79	390			
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ³			Other bonds and debentures ^{3,5}			Preferred stocks ³			Common stocks ³				
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues		
	B			3010			3032			3054			3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,160	1,194	3,966	105	70	35	653	45	608	576	3	573		
1977	5,628	843	4,784	117	55	63	1,813	1	1,812	384	-	384		
1974 1	464	162	302	28	4	24	127	8	119	33	-	33		
2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80		
3	603	212	390	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46		
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147		
1975 1	1,102	224	878	87	15	71	108	9	99	71	-	70		
2	1,300	338	962	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127		
3	727	231	495	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116		
4	898	340	558	38	5	33	257	6	251	171	-	172		
1976 1	1,429	280	1,148	26	11	15	154	9	144	104	-	104		
2	1,377	418	959	39	28	11	205	12	193	76	-	76		
3	1,193	200	994	24	9	15	124	14	111	241	-	241		
4	1,161	296	865	16	22	-6	170	10	160	155	3	152		
1977 1	1,583	201	1,382	40	21	20	84	1	83	23	-	23		
2	1,701	311	1,390	31	13	18	963	-	963	120	-	120		
3	1,054	108	945	18	11	7	339	-	339	24	-	24		
4	1,290	223	1,067	28	10	18	427	-	427	217	-	217		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.
End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

		Industrials (common stocks)															
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index ³ 134 stocks ¹	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines ⁴ (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)	
	D 601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174	
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8	
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5	
1976	F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
	M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
	A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
	M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
	J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
	J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
	S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
	O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
	N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
	D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
	1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F		90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M		93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A		93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M		96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J		98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J		101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A		101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S		101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O		101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N		97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D		97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978	J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
Utilities (common stocks)																	
Year and month									Finance (common stocks)				Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
	D 601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190	
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5	
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0	
1976	F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
	M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
	A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
	M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
	J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
	J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
	S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
	O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
	N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
	D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
	1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F		93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M		94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A		95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M		97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J		101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J		106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A		105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S		103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O		102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N		103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D		106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978	J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands				Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1976 M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	229.80
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,798	154.6	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	105.80
J	12,157	117.9	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	304.55
J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	24,618	14,627	39,245	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Average of weekly rates. ²As reported by Financial Post.
Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.
Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities¹

Year and month	Failures ² (number)								Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-facturing	Cons-truction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-fac-turing	Cons-truction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,631	889	1,310	391	255	489	1,075	506	1,211,988	151,878	153,323	66,637	926,227	72,965	113,950	58,286
1977	3,562	1,309	1,597	615	318	749	1,455	689	590,045	309,277	185,583	81,696	141,507	131,863	192,836	74,144
1976 J	175	64	88	20	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	239	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,917	14,654	5,462	833,881	9,005	7,396	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,163	4,056	5,509	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,039
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,820	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,014	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,612	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	266	121	109	36	24	43	128	46	27,549	13,087	9,915	4,547	3,011	6,843	9,722	4,148
F	313	113	145	55	24	58	129	58	43,589	19,798	18,373	5,419	697	4,696	13,911	6,606
M	329	105	168	53	20	63	146	55	35,576	14,512	14,665	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,752
A	281	109	121	50	30	64	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,660	15,104	4,915
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105
J	222	77	100	43	20	56	97	37	79,344	57,981	10,668	6,586	3,413	35,257	35,024	4,609
A	289	103	133	48	28	68	115	47	38,717	21,155	10,133	6,364	2,909	16,640	8,486	3,902
S	285	103	135	42	23	69	110	53	55,619	15,217	26,733	13,238	12,215	7,787	25,489	7,396
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958

The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.
Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	384	32,647	-6,301
1975-76 F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	-	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
S	932.0	131.0	419.0	23.0	-	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0
O	1,126.0	220.0	385.0	37.0	-	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0
N	1,090.0	100.0	408.0	47.0	-	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0
D	1,179.0	212.0	386.0	28.0	-	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	435.0	34.0	3,100.0	-549.0
J	1,456.0	229.0	407.0	86.0	-	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	165.0	-	3,171.0	-436.0

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: Department of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting- out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other depart- ments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disburse- ments							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,056	38,948
1975-76 F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0
O	311.0	456.0	229.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	888.0	3,328.0
N	304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0
D	330.0	507.0	520.0	172.0	779.0	26.0	96.0	75.0	140.0	70.0	934.0	3,649.0
J	286.0	470.0	240.0	187.0	807.0	70.0	122.0	63.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,607.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

Canadian statistical review

April 1978



Canadian statistical review

April 1978

Annual Subscription: \$7.00; Other countries: \$8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

1501-501

Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- J. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
- E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- I. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
- R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch
- R. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review

Selected Recent Articles

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

...	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed

-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
x	Experimental Study: A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
xiv	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 6, Table 17 – Radio and television receiving sets

The series total radio receivers has been removed with this issue at the request of the source.

Section 10, Table 6 – Consumer Credit

The series trust and mortgage companies that previously appeared as a quarterly series will now appear as a monthly series.

Small Business — Statistics versus Paper Burden

V.R. Berlinguette*

Last fall's Throne Speech contained an important government policy statement on small business, including, among other things, mention of an attempt to cut down the number of forms and questionnaires that small businesses in Canada are asked to fill out for government.

While everyone knows that this burden is already heavy, a fact not so well known is that at least two recent government investigations on this matter concluded that Statistics Canada accounts for only about 20 per cent of the total reports businesses are required to fill out. By far the heaviest burden results from requirements of other government departments and agencies, including provincial governments. However, Statistics Canada does seem to attract a disproportionate amount of criticism on this issue, seemingly serving as a handy lightning rod for absorbing all sorts of complaints and aggravations. And we are doing something about it.

The minister of state for small business has already referred to the large number of small firms that will not be required to report to certain surveys, because of arrangements Statistics Canada has made in gaining access to administrative records of other government departments, notably income tax records.

The Business Statistics Field, a division of Statistics Canada, is concerned principally with the production of economic statistics, which provide information on the industrial and commercial activity of the country, and which also feed into the system of national accounts. The Field consists of two branches — Industry Statistics and General Statistics, as outlined below:

Industry Statistics

- Manufacturing and primary industries
- Transportation and communications
- Merchandising and services
- Construction

General Statistics

- Prices
- Labor
- Financial
- External trade

The Business Register and Profiling Division constitutes integral part of the Business Statistics Field. This division is responsible for developing and maintaining an up-to-date master file or register of all businesses for use by divisions in their survey-taking activities. The basic source of information for births and deaths of businesses is again Revenue Canada. The Business Register contains about 1,100,000 active businesses, exclusive of farmers and fishermen. Of these, some 800,000 to 900,000 have a gross business income of \$100,000 or less. This cut-off is used in annual censuses of industry as a level of revenue, below which firms, in general, receive simplified questionnaires.

Small Business Defined

Various definitions of small business exist within the Bureau depending upon the particular survey or surveys involved. The most widely recognized definition is that used in the monthly employment survey where firms having 20 employees or less is used to define small business. The Ministry of State for Small Business also uses number of employees as the main criterion, firms having less than 100 employees in manufacturing and less than 50 in all other sectors of the economy are being considered 'small'. Whatever definition is adopted, there is general agreement that while this large universe of small businesses accounts for some 80 per cent to 90 per cent of the total number of businesses in Canada, they account for a much smaller proportion of total business activity, depending on the location and the kind of industry under consideration. Since Statistics Canada's mandate extends to the measurement of total economic activity at the detailed industry level, and at least at the provincial level, we cannot ignore the contribution of small businesses to our various

* V.R. Berlinguette was formerly Assistant Chief Statistician. Business Statistics Field, Statistics Canada. This article has been adapted from a text published in the *Canadian Business Magazine*, June 1977.

measures of economic activity. What it *must* do, however, is strive mightily to keep the reporting burden to a minimum.

Pressure from all sides

Of course, the pressure to do just that is being applied from all sides, and the small business community itself is now well organized and has become quite vocal in this cause.

In contrast to the large companies staffed with trained analysts and economists, small businessmen generally don't use statistics directly. And because they are not so well equipped to respond, the real cost seems proportionately greater to them. Thus the whole process is doubly irritating and looked on as a major waste of time and effort.

What they generally fail to consider, of course, are the benefits they gain indirectly from the use of statistics by the business press and trade publications to prepare articles and develop studies of direct interest to individual business subscribers; by trade associations to present briefs to federal and provincial governments on tariff and industrial and commercial policy matters; by governments themselves to formulate economic programs and policies; and by commercial research and survey firms who can, for a fee, carry out the kind of special inquiry to meet the immediate information needs of particular customers. The use of statistics for these purposes no doubt contributes to the more orderly and efficient operation of the economy and of individual markets, and does benefit the small businessman.

Under consideration

But even if small and medium size firms already get some return for their statistical dollar, their supply and use of statistics is still under consideration. The minister is interested in providing better service for the independent businessman while at the same time providing substantial relief from the annoying and costly response burden.

One of the major ways in which the paperwork burden can be minimized is the exploitation of government administrative records of one kind or another. For example, statistics dealing with education, health, crime, births, marriages and deaths, etc., are obtained from provincial government files. Public finance statistics are, of course, generated within the government sector, as are statistics dealing with pension plans, working conditions, unemployment insurance, and other related subjects.

The entire program of our External Trade Division is based on Revenue Canada and Customs documents.

Approximately 12,000,000 import and export documents are used each year to produce information on Canada's external trade.

With the 1971 revision to the Statistics Act, Statistics Canada gained access to the full range of income tax returns. The use of such returns, as a substitute for questionnaires, represents the most significant step so far to reduce paperwork for small businesses. This year alone, for example, financial data covering over 120,000 small firms in the transportation, construction and manufacturing industries will be obtained from tax records. By the early 1980's, it is expected that the number of firms that will be exempt from the burden of completing a number of questionnaires, will be something in the order of 350,000. This includes almost 200,000 small retail, wholesale and service trade businesses which will be exempt from the periodic merchandising and services surveys, tax returns being used to obtain most of the required information. The minister of state for small business has estimated that, given the implementation of all active and projected response reduction programs, a saving of \$40 million to the small business community would be realized over the next six years.

Another major contribution to cutting down the reporting burden is the use of sampling techniques. Sample surveys are conducted in practically every division of the Business Statistics Field. Among the more important surveys are the monthly manufacturing shipments, inventories and orders survey and the monthly retail trade survey. In addition, nearly all the 200 current commodity surveys of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division are sample surveys, as are the preliminary, mid-year and actual estimates of the capital and repair expenditures survey. Sampling is also used in monthly and quarterly surveys of sales finance firms, restaurants and many other types of businesses in the merchandising and services field. These surveys involve many thousands of small businesses, and sampling effects substantial reduction in reporting burden. To illustrate: there are approximately 160,000 retailers in Canada. Only 18,000 of these, or just over 10 per cent, are randomly selected for the monthly retail trade survey, this size sample being just large enough to produce an accurate estimate of the volume of retail sales in Canada and for each province. Thus, 90 per cent of retailers are exempt from reporting to this survey.

The Labor Division also uses sampling for small firms in its monthly survey of employment and earnings. A new technique, sample rotation, was introduced in this survey two years ago and brought about a substantial reduction in response burden. This particular survey is combined with that of job vacancies in such a way that job vacancies are surveyed twice a

month, with the end-of-month enquiry also covering employment. About 32,000 firms are asked to report for the mid-month occasion and another 32,000 firms for the end-of-month occasion. These 64,000 firms also represent about 10 per cent of the roughly 660,000 employer firms in Canada. Sample rotation methodology is such that all firms are required to report for a period of 12 months. Then about 50 per cent are rotated out for a period of three years; some 20 per cent are rotated out for two years; and about 30 per cent are rotated out for periods ranging from three months to two years. Less than 0.5 per cent are required to report permanently. These represent firms which, due either to the number involved in a particular industry, or to their geographical location, cannot be subject to rotation.

Forms for small businesses

Another practice followed at the Bureau in minimizing response burden is the use of short forms for small businesses. In these, questions requiring reference to accounting and production records are substantially fewer and more simple than those asked of larger firms which usually account for the bulk of the business activity being measured.

Finally, plans are being considered for the development of a "small business frame" for the integration of sample surveys of small businesses. The aim here is to ensure that the same business is not chosen in more than one sample survey. At the present time, it is possible for the same firm to be picked in two or more of the surveys in which sampling is used.

These then, are some of the steps being taken to relieve small business of the reporting burden. In addition, of course, there are other methods and techniques to reduce response burden. Cooperative collection arrangements with other government departments and agencies permit the sharing of common data and thus avoid duplication. Such arrangements are usually in the form of joint surveys, where Statistics Canada acts as the collection agency on behalf of other government departments or agencies, including the provinces. Several larger surveys, such as the annual Census of Manufactures and Capital Investment and Repair Expenditures, are done in this manner.

Industry advisory committees are also an effective means of controlling the growth and complexity of statistical reporting. In these committees, industry associations play a major role in representing the interests of their members. At the present time, there are over 100 such committees in existence and they cover practically every major industry in the country. Paperwork burden is always a key item of discussion at these meetings.

One division of the Bureau actually monitors the surveys of other federal government departments. The Special Surveys Coordination Division was set up a few years ago to implement the Treasury Board's so-called "Rule of 10" policy directive. This stipulated that surveys by other government departments, involving more than 10 respondents, must be reviewed by Statistics Canada to ensure that avoidable duplication and methodology problems are brought to the attention of the departments involved.

Last year, a special task force was established to develop a program aimed at improving the integration of economic statistics. This concerns mostly the universe of the largest firms and involves a more coordinated collection and confrontation of data from different surveys. The aim is to improve the "fit" of data items to enable people to relate data from different surveys and be confident that these produce a consistent picture, and to enable them to use similar data items interchangeably and thus reduce duplication between different business surveys. For instance, data on employment and salaries and wages collected in the annual census of industry surveys would be replaced by averages of similar data collected in the monthly employment and earnings surveys.

Notwithstanding all efforts to reduce substantially the respondent burden, Statistics Canada will still need some information from small business in order to do their job properly, servicing statistics users in both government and industry. There are certain data which are just not available from other sources and for which small samples are essential — examples are data on job vacancies and on manufacturing new orders. Also, certain basic information on nature and size characteristics of businesses is usually not sufficiently complete, in most administrative reports, to permit reliable coding and classification for statistical purposes.

More meaningful service

Finally, there are some efforts being made to provide a more meaningful statistical service to small business. At the moment, a study is under way, using tax returns, to develop key operating ratios for a segment of the retail trade industry in Canada. What the small businessman so often wants to know is what his competition is doing, so he can compare his own performance with that of similar firms in his area of business — ratio of employees to sales, ratio of total operating costs to revenue, ratio of profits to sales. National aggregates have no relevance to a small firm located in a single area of the country. What the Business Statistics Field is aiming for is the provision of provincial and even smaller area operating ratios

for specific kinds of business — subject, of course, to the confidentiality provisions of the Statistics Act.

Statistics Canada has recently published a booklet, *How a Manufacturer can Profit from Facts*, which is a modernized version of the earlier, and very successful, *How to Profit From Facts*. It contains information on individual manufacturing, retail and other

small businesses, showing how to use statistics produced by the Bureau. Examples were given of individuals considering establishing a new business, of others wishing to expand their operations, of still others generally interested in comparing the efficiency of their operations with that of other similar businesses. It is available free of charge from Statistics Canada, Ottawa. ■

Experimental study: A consumer price index for low-income families

Gordon Walford*

In response to numerous requests from users to provide information on consumer price change for population groups other than those represented in the official CPI, the Prices Division of Statistics Canada has been investigating the subject of consumer price indexes for low-income earners for some time. Early in 1974, following a detailed analysis of data from the 1969 Family Expenditure Surveys, the decision was made to produce an experimental CPI for a group of low-income families living in cities with urban populations of 30,000 or more; the group comprised families of two adults with one or more children and incomes in 1969 of less than \$6,000.

The index which was produced was a weighted average of price indexes for some 300 groups of goods and services. The price series used were based on national CPI data, and the weights used to aggregate them were derived from the expenditures in 1969 of low-income families as defined above (reported in the 1969 Family Expenditure Surveys). The weighting pattern was developed using imputations and other adjustments¹ similar to those applied in producing the weighting pattern for the official CPI when it was revised on the basis of 1967 expendi-

ture weights. The only exception in this regard was the weight of the "new houses" portion of shelter. This weight is defined as the annual depreciation of the stock of houses owned and lived in by a given population,² and in the official 1967-weighted CPI was estimated indirectly from data on purchases and sales of houses by the official target group (families of 2-6 persons earning between \$4,000 and \$12,000 and living in cities of 30,000 or more population) in the reference year. Similar estimates for low-income families would be subject to a high sample error since those families did not participate to a great extent in such transactions. For this reason, depreciation is estimated as two percent of the value of the stock of housing owned and lived in by these families in the reference year. This is consistent with the new methodology to be introduced in the revision of the official CPI based on 1974 expenditure weights.

The percentage weights for the low-income families' series and those of the official target group are presented below, both expressed in prices of April 1973:³

Table 1. Expenditure weights, percentage terms

	Low-income families (1969 quantities, April 1973 prices)		CPI target group (1967 quantities, April 1973 prices)	
All-items		100.0		100.0
Food		31.6		26.3
Housing		33.7		32.5
Shelter	20.4		19.9	
Tenancy	12.1		7.8	
Home ownership	8.3		12.1	
Household operation		13.3		12.6
Other major components		34.7		41.2
Clothing		9.4		10.2
Transportation		11.1		14.3
Health and personal care		4.1		4.3
Recreation, education & reading		5.4		6.6
Tobacco and alcohol		4.7		5.8

* Mr. Walford is a statistician in the Development and Analysis Unit, Prices Division. This project originated in the Central Research Section of Prices Division, under the direction of Anthea Foster and was based on a background study performed by Mr. R.F. Fowler. The author wishes to thank his colleagues in the Prices Division for their valuable assistance in both the overall project and the preparation of this article.

¹ See The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1961 = 100) Revision Based on 1967 Expenditures, Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-539, p.9.

² See Catalogue No. 62-539, op. cit., pp. 9, 17

³ Comparison of the experimental consumer price index for low-income families (1969-weighted) with the official CPI (1967-

Two features of the above comparison deserve particular attention because of their impact on the overall difference between the two consumer price indexes:

- low-income families spend considerably more on food than do members of the CPI target group, as a percentage of their total expenditures (and therefore food price movements have a greater impact on the low-income series than on the official CPI)
- within the shelter component of housing, tenancy is more important to low-income families than home ownership while the reverse is true for the official target group.

The results of the experimental index calculation are shown in Table 2, for the all-items series and selected components, along with the corresponding official CPI data. Indexes are presented for the last month of each quarter, from June 1973 through June 1977, and all but the last two lines are on an April 1973 time base. At June 1977 the two all-items indices display relatively little divergence, the official CPI being higher in spite of quite commonly-held opinions to the contrary. For the most part the comparative behaviour of the two overall series may be explained by weights and price trends for food and shelter.

Over the period as a whole food prices rose more than other prices (cf. "food" series and "all-items" series); this, other things being equal, would result in a higher all-items series for the low-income group which spends relatively more on food than the official target group. However, the impact of food was offset by the fact that the price index for shelter was higher for the target group than for the low-income families. This in turn results from the situation in which (a) the price of home ownership has been escalating much faster than that of tenancy (as has been the case consistently between April 1973 and June 1977) and (b) home ownership is more important to the target group than tenancy and vice versa for low-income families.

While the influence of the shelter factor on the comparative behaviour of the all-items series is stable throughout the period under consideration, that of food is not. Three subperiods may be distinguished with respect to the impact of food price movement: April 1973 to June 1975, June 1975 to December

1976, and December 1976 to June 1977. Price indexes for the respective subperiods are presented in the last three lines of Table 2. In the first subperiod, rapidly escalating food prices entirely offset the effect of the shelter factor so that the two all-items indexes were equal at June 1975. In the second subperiod the food price rise was considerably less than that of non-food prices, a fact which complemented the effect of the shelter factor on the low-income series; over this subperiod the all-items series for the official CPI rose 10.7 per cent while that of the low-income families went up only 9.1 per cent. In the third subperiod, rapid food price escalation (over twice that of other prices) caused the all-items series for low-income families to increase 5.5 per cent while the official CPI all-items series rose only 5.0 per cent. Relative to April 1973, then, the third period saw a decrease in the divergence between the two all-items series which had built up in the second subperiod.

The study of the experimental consumer price index for low-income families, as presented above, is interesting and useful both in terms of the global results and the reasons for its divergence from the official CPI. The low-income series should by no means, however, be considered as definitive a measure of consumer price increase for such families as the official CPI is for its covered population. As stated previously, the low-income families' all-items index is a weighted average, at national level, of about 300 component price indexes ("item" price indexes). Although the weights relate specifically to the low-income group as defined, the design of the sample for the 1969 Family Expenditure Surveys from which they were derived was based on the population as a whole. As a result, the margin of error for any subset of that population, such as low-income families, is likely to be greater than that of the overall population. The component price series used to produce the low-income families' series, on the other hand, are actually the series used in the calculation of the *national* CPI, which reflect the regional distribution of the official target group and not necessarily that of low-income families. Furthermore, the actual goods and services for which prices are observed are specified with the overall population in mind and may not be representative of the purchases of low-income families (who likely purchase different commodities in different quantities in different outlets). Also, for some goods and services such as pharmaceuticals or rents, subsidized prices are applicable to low-income families in certain provinces, and their movements may differ from those of the full market prices observed for the official CPI. ■

(weighted) may only be made for the period from April 1973 forward, since the 1967 weights were introduced as of that date. For the purpose of computing arithmetic averages of price indexes with an April 1973 time base, then, it is proper to use weights expressed in prices of April 1973.

Table 2. Comparison of CPI's for Official Target Group and Low-income Families

Time base	All-items		Food		Housing		Shelter		Tenancy	
	Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group ¹	Low-income families
1973 June '73	101.6	101.7	102.7	103.0	101.4	101.3	101.1	101.0	100.4	100.6
Sept "	104.5	104.5	108.9	108.7	102.9	102.6	102.5	102.1	100.9	101.0
Dec. "	106.2	106.1	110.2	109.7	104.9	104.4	103.9	103.4	101.5	101.6
1974 Mar. "	109.1	109.1	115.6	115.3	107.1	106.3	105.7	104.7	101.9	102.1
June "	113.2	113.3	120.6	120.6	110.3	109.4	108.2	107.0	103.4	103.5
Sept "	115.9	115.7	123.9	123.3	112.8	111.7	110.2	108.6	104.5	104.5
Dec. "	119.4	119.1	129.0	128.4	115.6	114.2	112.8	110.6	105.7	105.8
1975 Mar. "	121.5	121.2	130.1	129.6	118.1	116.6	113.8	111.5	106.6	106.6
June "	124.9	124.9	136.5	136.3	120.2	118.8	116.2	113.8	108.4	108.5
Sept "	128.2	127.9	140.1	139.3	123.6	121.8	119.6	116.9	110.7	110.8
Dec. "	130.7	130.1	140.6	140.0	128.1	125.8	124.4	120.8	113.0	113.1
1976 Mar. "	132.4	131.4	138.9	138.2	131.4	128.8	127.0	122.9	114.7	114.8
June "	134.7	133.6	140.7	139.9	134.0	131.2	129.9	125.5	116.1	116.1
Sept "	136.5	134.9	139.4	138.1	137.5	134.5	133.0	128.3	118.7	118.8
Dec. "	138.3	136.3	139.6	138.1	140.8	137.1	137.8	131.8	120.4	120.4
1977 Mar. "	142.2	140.4	145.4	144.0	144.6	140.8	139.8	133.8	122.2	122.2
June "	145.2	143.8	150.6	149.6	147.0	143.1	142.1	135.9	123.6	123.6
1975 June Apr. '73	124.9	124.9	136.5	136.3	120.2	118.8	116.2	113.8	108.4	108.5
1976 Dec. June '75	110.7	109.1	102.3	101.3	117.1	115.4	118.6	115.8	111.1	111.0
1977 June Dec. '76	105.0	105.5	107.9	108.3	104.4	104.4	103.1	103.1	102.7	102.7

¹ rebased from official CPI series² includes Clothing, Transportation, Health and personal care, Recreation, education and reading and Tobacco and alcohol³ rebased and reaggregated from official CPI

Table 2. Comparison of CPI's for Official Target Group and Low-income Families (Concluded)

Time base	Home ownership		Household operation		Other major components ²		All-items ex. food		All-items ex. housing	
	Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group ³	Low-income families	Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group ³	Low-income families
1973 June	101.4	101.6	101.8	101.6	101.2	101.0	101.3	101.1	101.7	102.1
Sept	103.5	103.7	103.4	103.3	102.7	102.5	102.8	102.6	105.3	105.4
Dec.	105.4	105.8	106.4	105.9	104.5	104.5	104.7	104.4	106.8	106.9
1974 Mar.	107.9	108.4	109.4	108.8	106.6	106.1	106.8	106.2	110.1	110.6
June	111.1	112.0	113.5	113.1	110.7	110.5	110.5	109.9	114.6	115.3
Sept	113.8	114.4	116.8	116.4	113.0	112.6	112.9	112.1	117.4	117.6
Dec.	117.3	117.7	119.9	119.6	116.0	115.5	115.8	114.9	121.2	121.7
1975 Mar.	118.4	118.5	125.0	124.6	118.6	118.2	118.4	117.4	123.1	123.6
June	121.1	121.3	126.8	126.2	121.3	120.4	120.8	119.6	127.2	128.0
Sept	125.2	125.6	129.9	129.4	124.3	123.4	124.0	122.6	130.4	130.9
Dec.	131.8	131.8	133.8	133.4	126.3	125.1	127.1	125.5	132.0	132.3
1976 Mar.	134.8	134.8	138.2	137.6	128.9	127.8	130.0	128.3	132.9	132.7
June	138.8	139.0	140.4	139.8	131.1	130.3	132.4	130.8	135.0	134.8
Sept	142.0	142.1	144.5	143.9	133.9	132.4	135.5	133.4	136.0	135.1
Dec.	148.8	148.4	145.8	145.1	135.4	134.2	137.8	135.6	137.1	136.0
1977 Mar.	151.0	150.6	152.0	151.4	138.0	136.9	140.9	138.8	141.0	140.2
June	154.1	154.0	154.7	154.2	140.2	139.3	143.2	141.2	144.3	144.2
1975 June	121.1	121.3	126.8	126.2	121.3	120.4	120.8	119.6	127.2	128.0
1976 Dec. June	122.9	122.3	115.0	115.0	111.6	111.5	114.1	113.4	107.8	106.2
1977 June Dec.	103.6	103.8	106.1	106.3	103.5	103.8	103.9	104.1	105.3	106.0

¹ rebased from official CPI series² includes Clothing, Transportation, Health and personal care, Recreation, education and reading and Tobacco and alcohol³ rebased and reaggregated from official CPI

Observations

Culture Statistics

Book Publishing: An Industry Analysis

With this publication, Statistics Canada inaugurates a series dealing with cultural life in Canada. The data they will present is to be gathered as part of its recently launched Cultural Statistics Programme. This programme has been established with the assistance of several interested groups, chiefly the Research Directorate of the Arts and Culture Branch of the Secretary of State Department, in response to the needs repeatedly expressed for several years by governments and by cultural associations.

The programme will comprise 14 projects as follows:

- book publishing
- book distribution
- newspapers and magazines
- film
- radio and television
- performing arts
- the recording industry
- libraries
- museums and galleries
- other cultural facilities
- artists and performers
- cultural activities of Canadians
- education and the arts
- cultural expenditures.

Some of these subjects have already been the focus of individual surveys for several years, for example, book publishing, performing arts, libraries, museums, and even the cultural activities of Canadians. The others are becoming subjects of new surveys this year.

As can be seen from the above, we wish to achieve as comprehensive a programme as possible, including every important aspect of the cultural life of Canada. We would also like to involve those who will eventually use the collected data in its planning and implementation. The resulting statistics should help their users to quantify the cultural problems that

preoccupy them and thus aid them in devising solutions, as well as to measure the effects of their decisions. Finally, the programme is designed not only to furnish data by individual subject, but also to view the cultural life of Canadians from an all-embracing perspective.

To satisfy these disparate goals, two types of publications will be necessary: one that will provide results by individual subject, as soon as its data and analysis become available, and another that will encompass all subjects and deal with the totality of cultural life in Canada.

The first type of publication is the series mentioned above, of which this one is an example. Of the second type there is to be but one a year, namely a publication which will not only collect the results of the 14 projects in a single volume at the end of the year, but also throw light on the significant interrelations between one cultural sector and others and thus offer the reader a global perspective of the cultural life of Canada.

This annual comprehensive publication should see its first issue in the summer of 1978. After a scant year's data collection, it is bound to be somewhat limited, at least in some subjects. In spite of the inevitable lacunae, we believe it beneficial to publish immediately as comprehensive a publication as possible, confident that we can fill in the gaps in subsequent issues.

In summary, we shall have an annual publication beginning in the summer of 1978 dealing with all of the cultural life of Canada. The annual publication will be preceded by a series of publications, each one dealing with an individual cultural aspect.

Additional information can be obtained from Y. Ferland (613-995-9688), Culture Sub-Division, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Culture Statistics Book Publishing: An Industry Analysis, 1975 (catalogue 87-601) can be ordered

from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: \$1.05 ☐

Provincial Economic Accounts

A second publication of revised and updated *Provincial Economic Accounts* is scheduled to appear later this month. This volume will cover the years, 1961-1976, and will include tables of Provincial Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure at market prices as well as of Government Revenue, Expenditure and Surplus or Deficit by Level of Government. The data will continue to be labeled as "experimental" since the series may in the future be subject to additional methodological and conceptual changes.

The publication of this document brings together the efforts of the Gross National Product Division and other areas of Statistics Canada as well as contributions from numerous provincial government institutions under the general guidance of the Federal-Provincial Committee on Provincial Economic Accounts.

For further information please contact Joel Diena (613-995-0611) Gross National Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Estimates of Employees

The Labour Division of Statistics Canada has resumed publishing its monthly report entitled "*Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry*" (Catalogue 72-008) with the issue for September 1977.

The information contained in this report provides a measure of aggregate employment by industry and province. The series are derived by combining results from a monthly census survey of employment in larger firms (employing 20 or more employees) and a monthly sample survey of smaller firms supplemented by data from other sources (described in the Technical Notes of the report).

The monthly publication was suspended following the release of February 1971 data due to operational problems. Monthly data for 1971 to 1974 together with revised historical information from 1961 to 1971 were subsequently published in catalogue number 72-513 and 72-514. Revised and updated data from January 1961 to December 1976 inclusive will be included in an historical publication (Catalogue 72-516) to be issued shortly.

Additional information about the Estimates of Employees can be obtained from Y. Morin (613-992-368), Monthly Employment and Payrolls Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V2.

Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry" (Catalogue 72-008, Price \$4.00 or 72-516) can be

ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation, 1975 and 1976

The new edition of *Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation*, (Cat. No. 66-202, price \$2.80 in Canada), a 228-page statistical digest covering 1975 and 1976, is now available. With the publication is born a new measuring tool, the Travel Price Index of TPI. Its introduction shows that the costs of travel within Canada have increased recently more sharply than those of the all-items Consumer Price Index.

Contents of the book include: selected influences and personal expenditures on travel and recreation, travel by Canadians, U.S. and overseas visitors, international travel trends, international air travel, the "plant", employment, travel to work and outdoor recreation.

For information, contact Bob Chadwick, Chief, Travel, Tourism and Recreation Section, Education, Science and Culture Division. Telephone: 613-995-9697.

Copies of *Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation*, (Catalogue No. 66-202) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Employment Population Ratio

The January 1978 issue of *The Labour Force* introduced the employment ratio as a new summary measure designed to complement existing measures of overall labour market conditions such as the familiar unemployment and participation rates.

The employment ratio represents the number of employed persons in a given demographic group expressed as a percentage of the corresponding working age population. In short, it shows the proportion of the working age population holding jobs. The demographic characteristics for which the employment ratio can be produced consist of age, sex, marital status, educational attainment and province of residence. Like many other statistics produced by the Labour Force Survey the employment ratio is available as both seasonally adjusted and unadjusted data from 1966 to date. (The January 1978 issue of *The Labour Force* contains an article analysing the time series behaviour of the employment ratio).

For further information about this series contact Fred Wong (613-996-4563) or Henry Pold (613-996-4150) Labour Force Survey Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *The Labour Force*, January 1978 (Catalogue 71-001, Price: 55 cents) and *Historical Labour Force Statistics – Actual Data, Seasonal Factors,*

Seasonally Adjusted Data, 1977 (Catalogue 71-201, Price: \$2.10) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

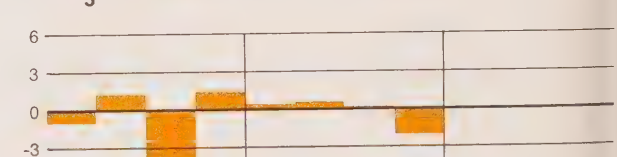
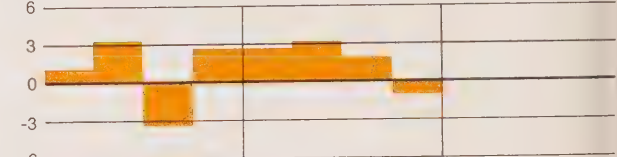
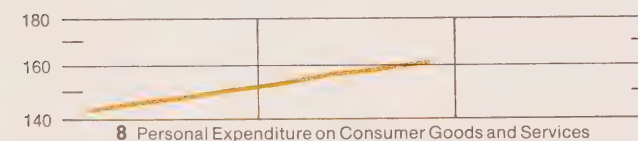
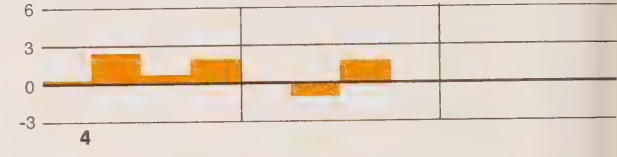
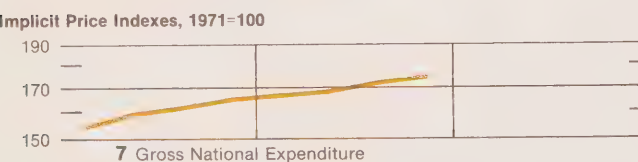
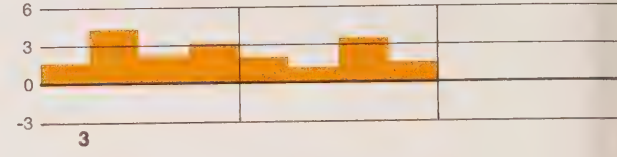
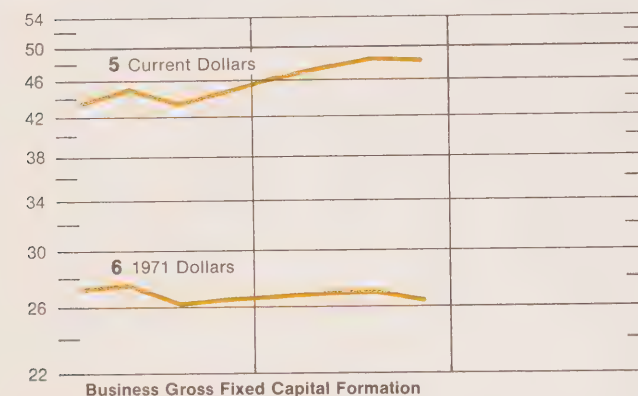
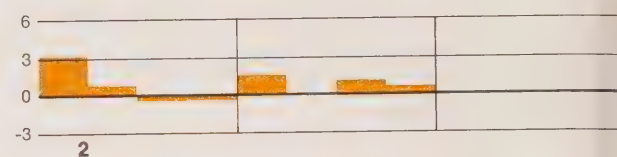
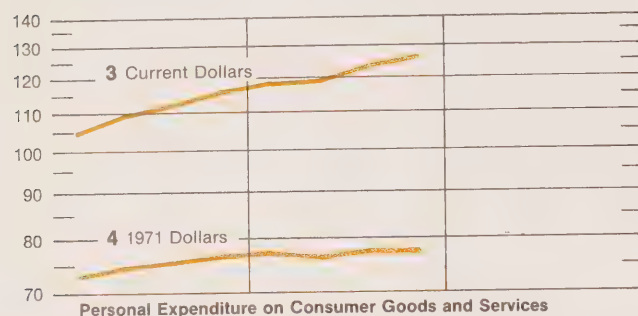
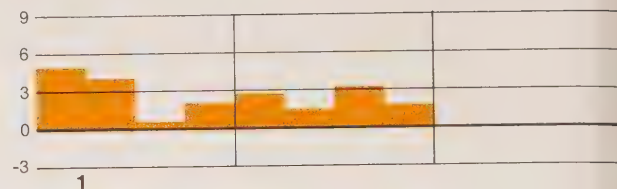
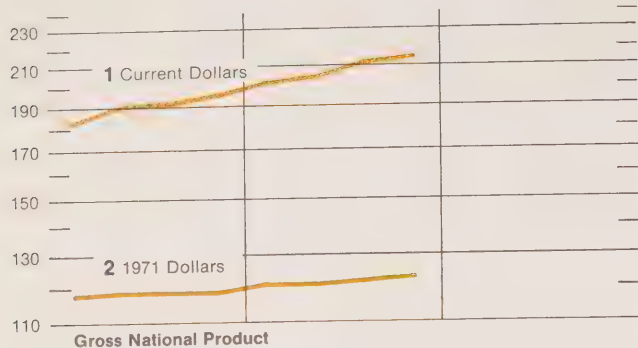
- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

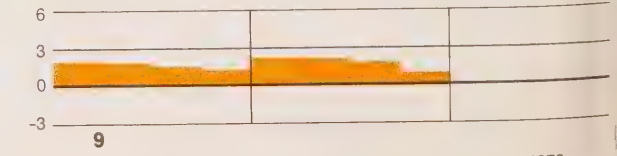
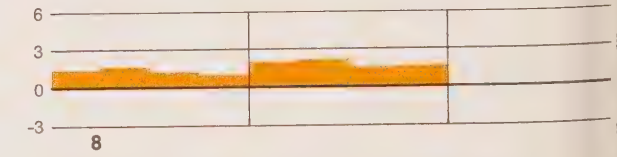
Billions of dollars *

(Ratio Scale)

Percentage Change



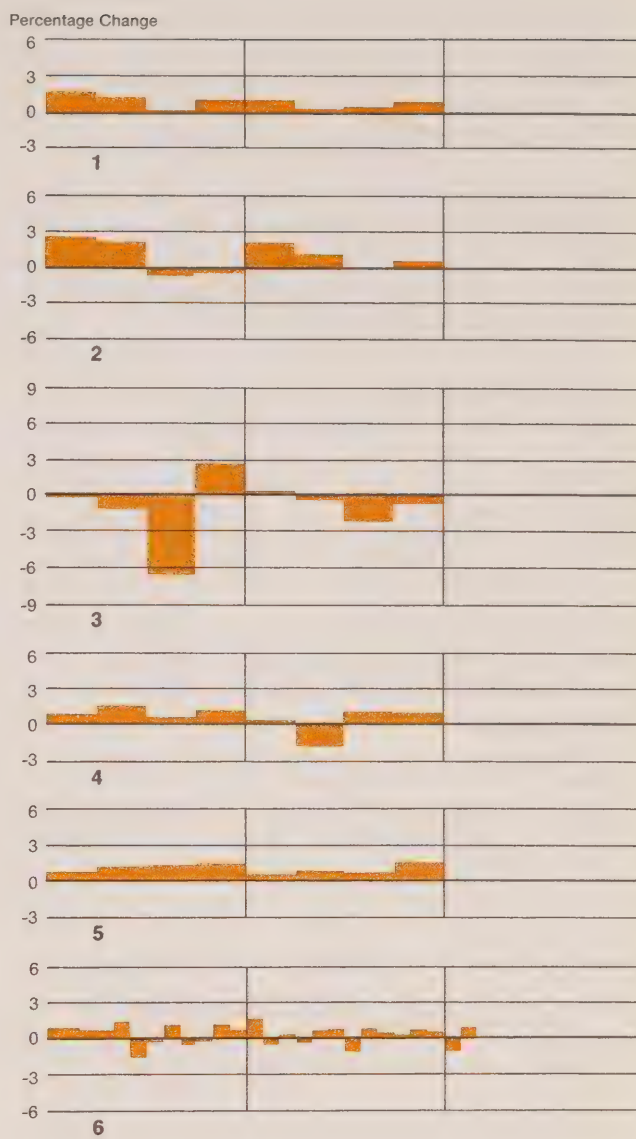
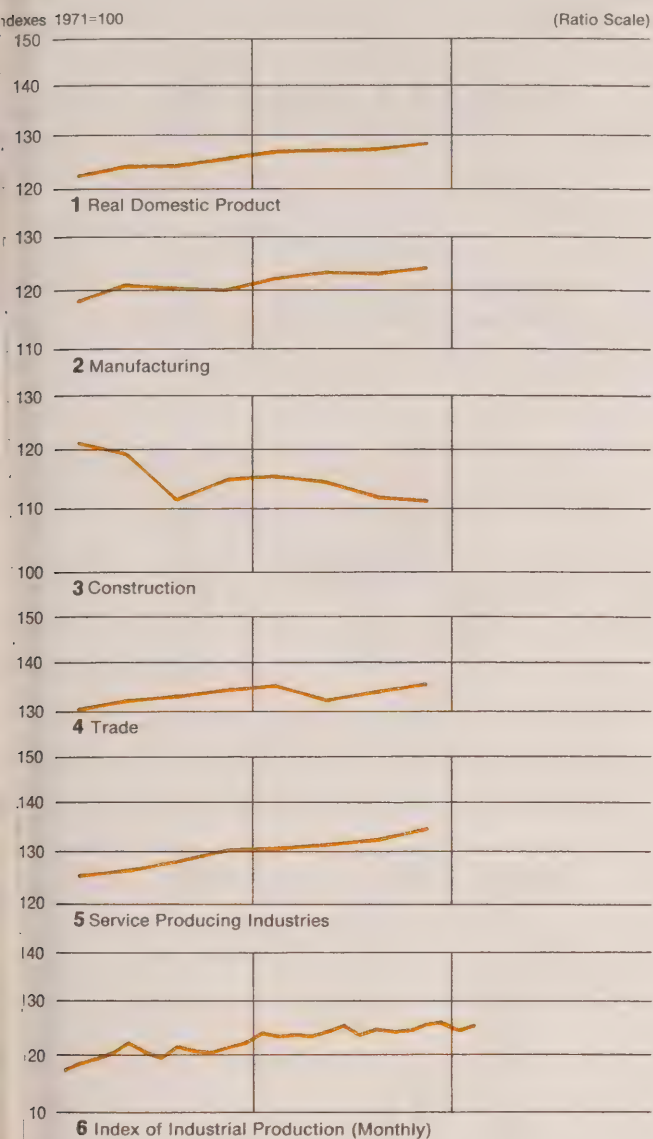
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



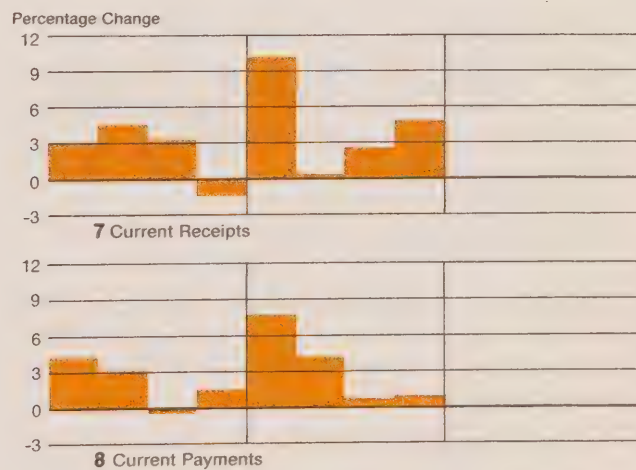
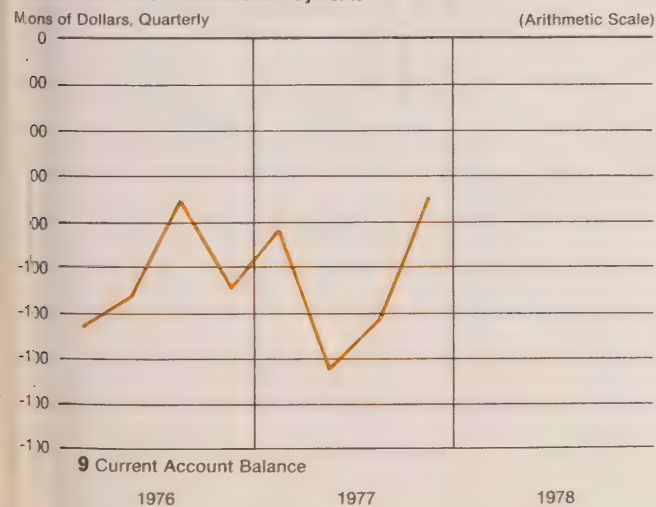
* At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

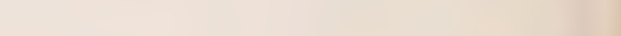
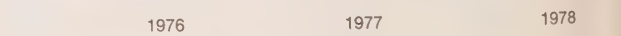
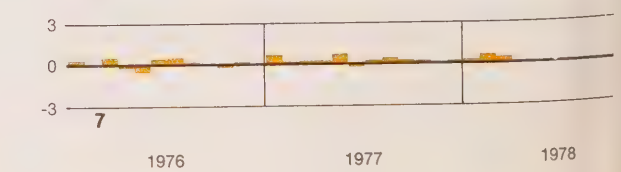
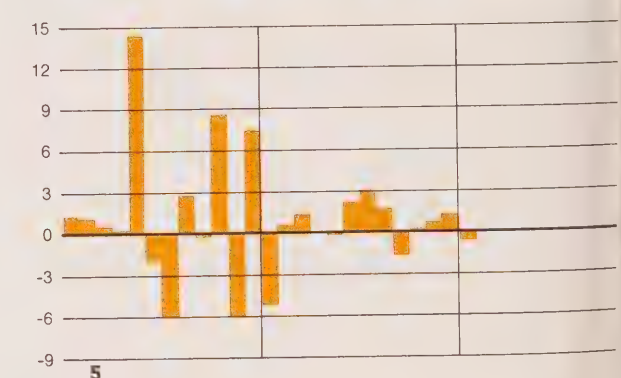
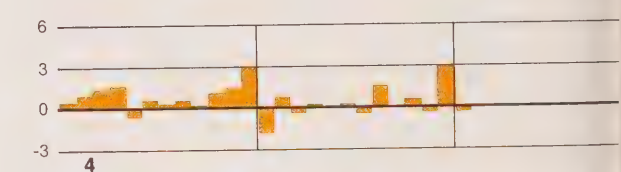
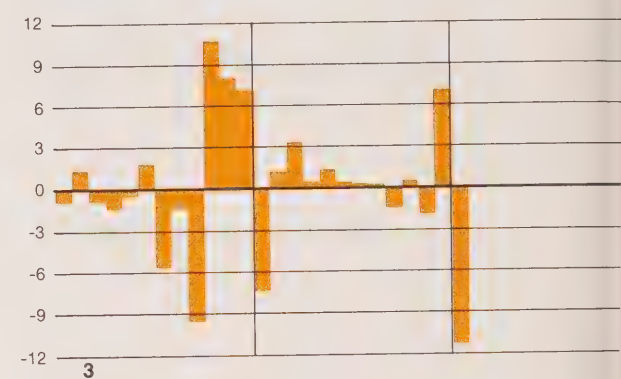
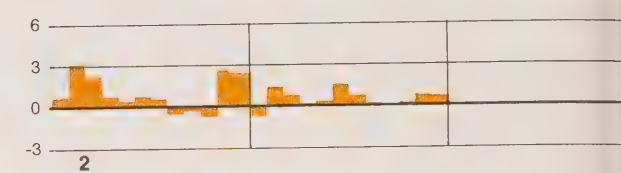
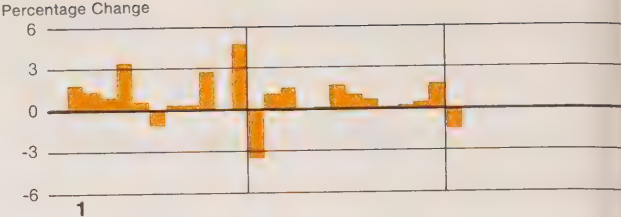
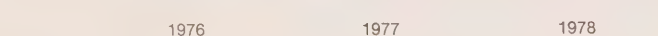
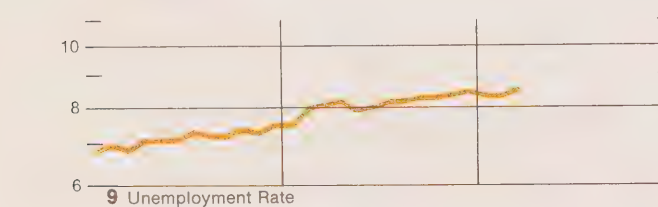
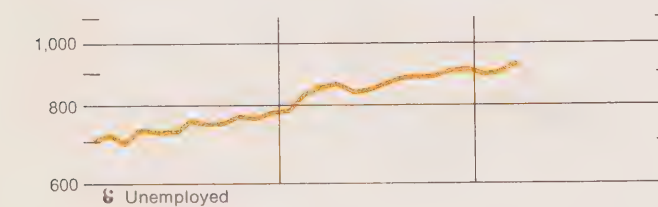
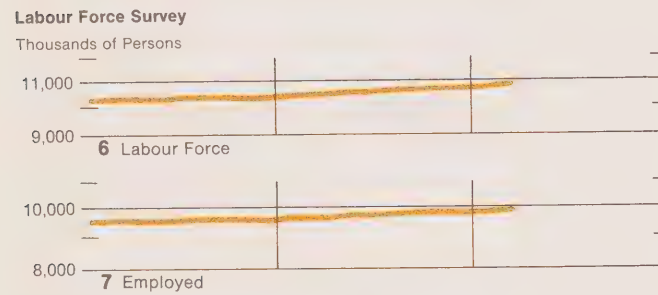
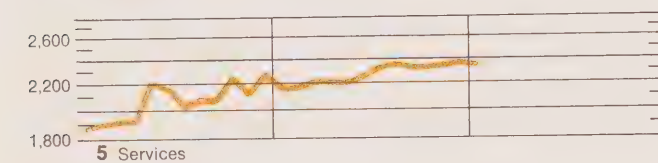
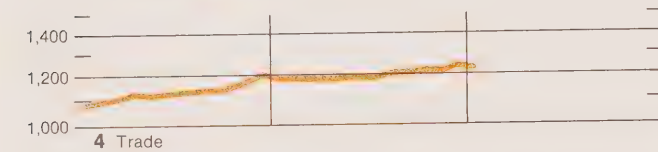
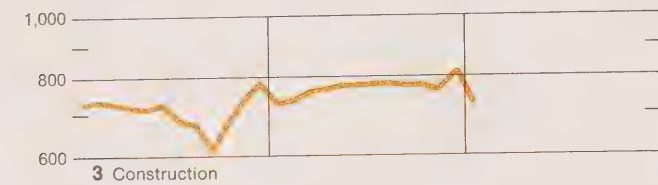
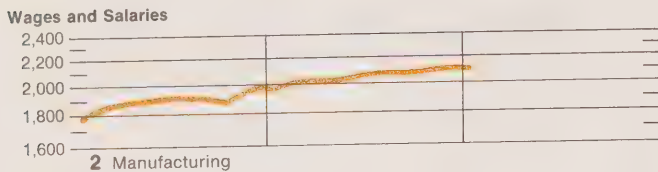
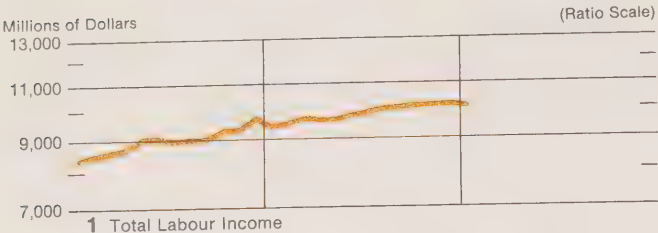
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments



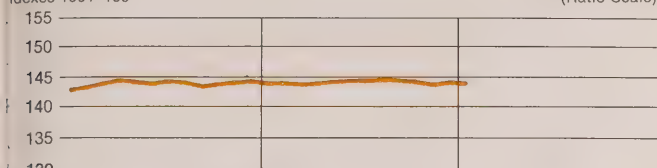
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



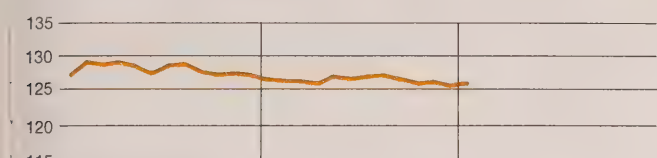
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

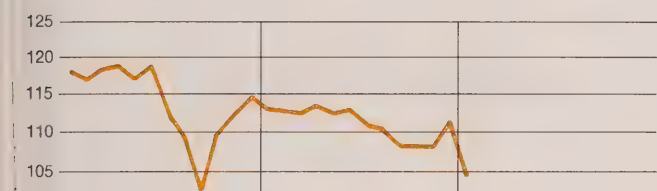
Indexes 1961=100 (Ratio Scale)



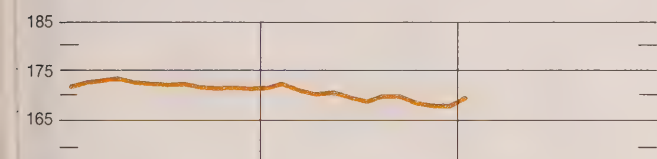
1 Industrial Composite



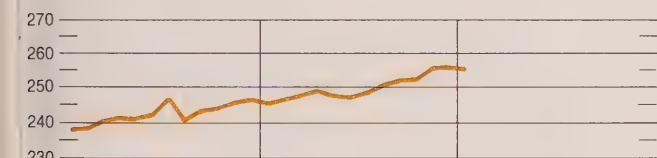
2 Manufacturing



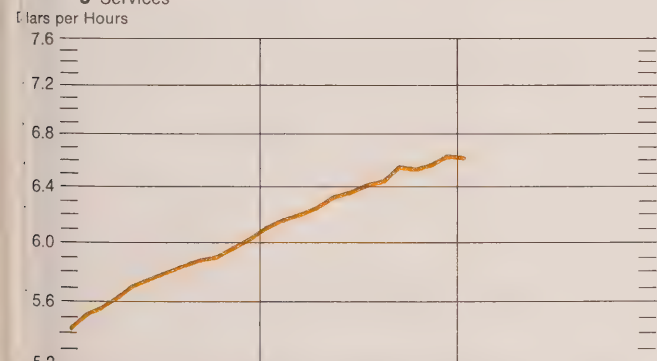
3 Construction



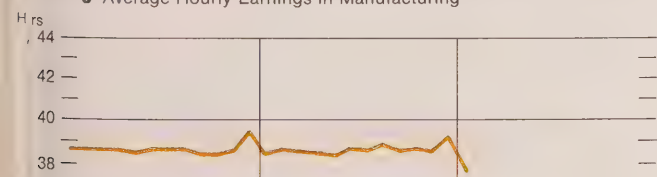
4 Trade



5 Services

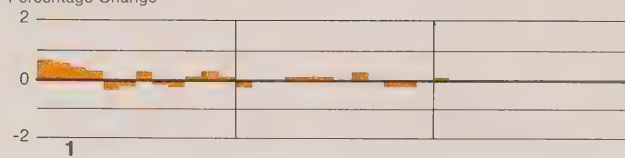


6 Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing

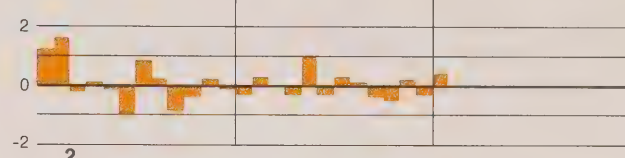


7 Average Weekly Hours in Manufacturing

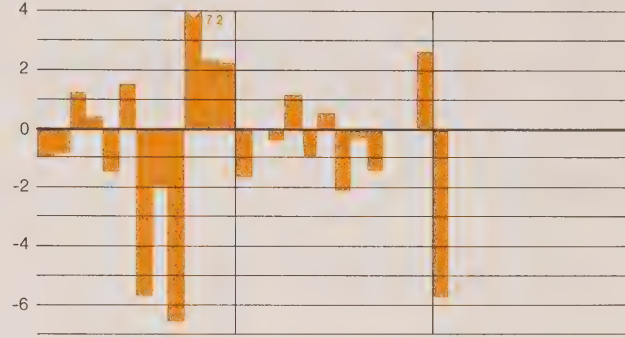
Percentage Change



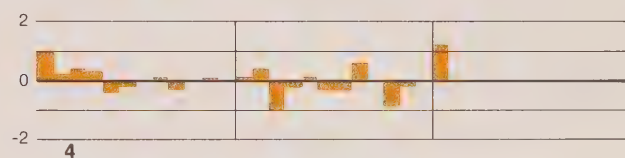
1



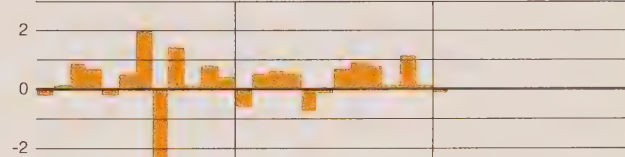
2



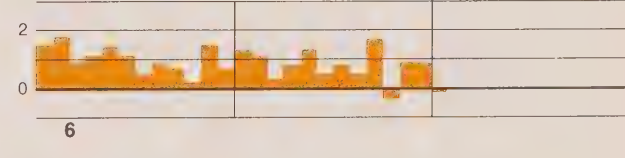
3



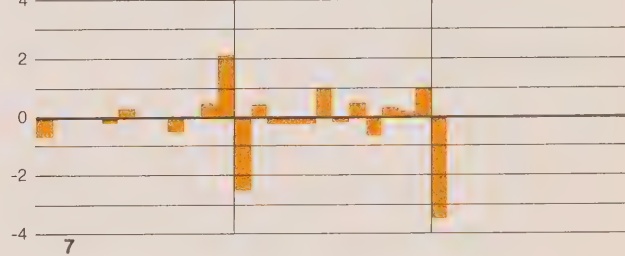
4



5



6



7

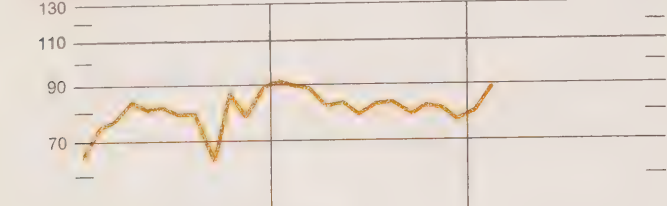
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Ratio (Ratio Scale)



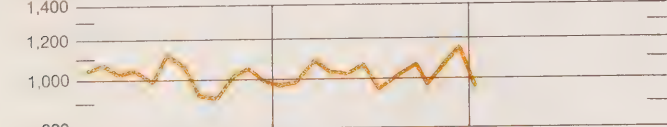
1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments

Thousands of Units



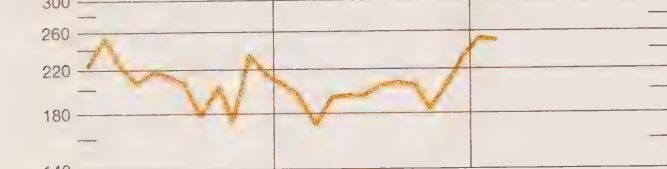
2 New Passenger Car Sales

Millions of Dollars



3 Value of Building Permits

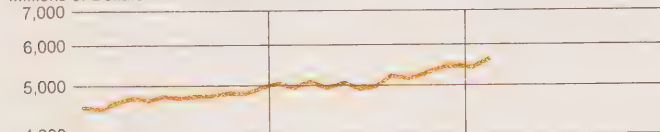
Thousands of Units



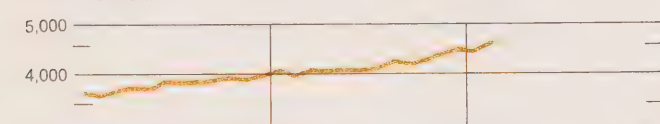
4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

Value of Retail Trade

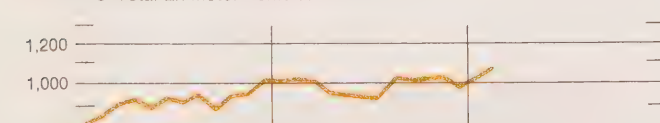
Millions of Dollars



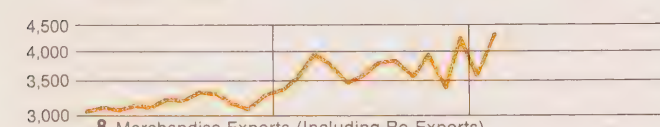
5 Total



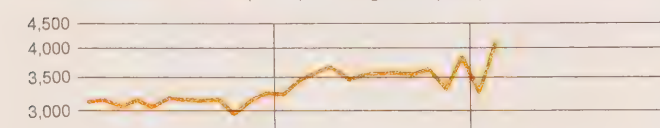
6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles



7 Motor Vehicles

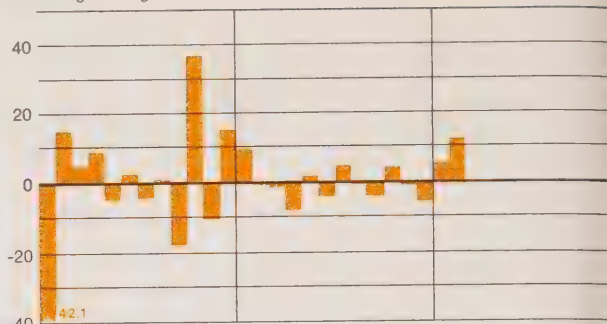


8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)

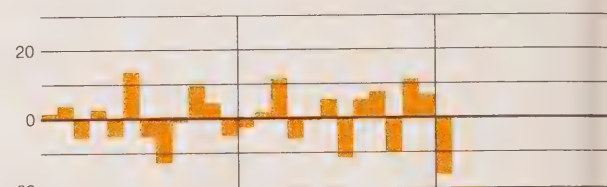


9 Merchandise Imports

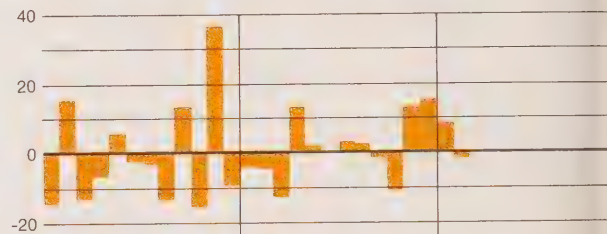
Percentage Change



2



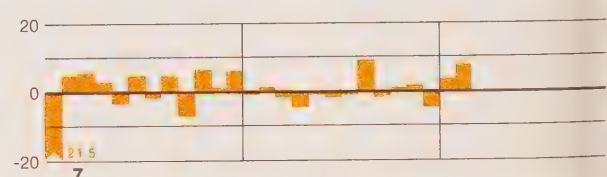
3



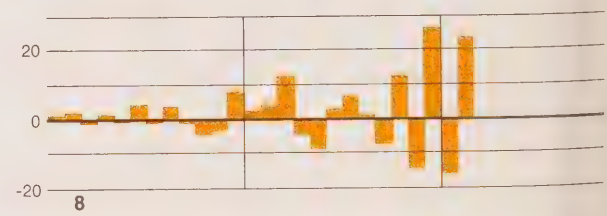
4



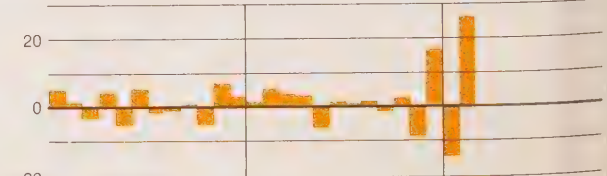
6



7



8



9

1976

1977

1978

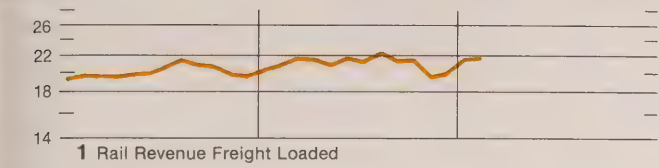
1976

1977

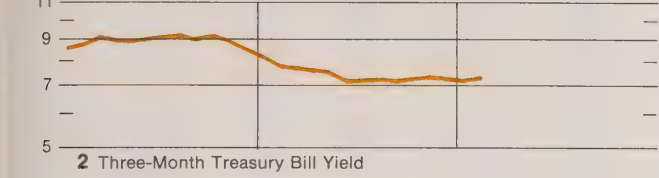
1978

Selected Economic Indicators

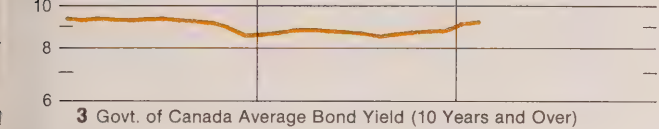
Millions of Tons (Adjusted for Seasonality) (Ratio Scale)



Millions of Dollars



Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)



Billions of Dollars



Price Indexes (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



Total Ex Food



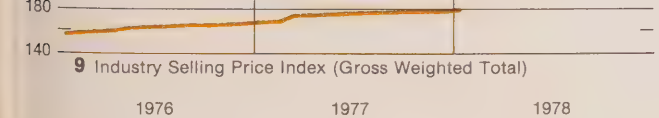
Food



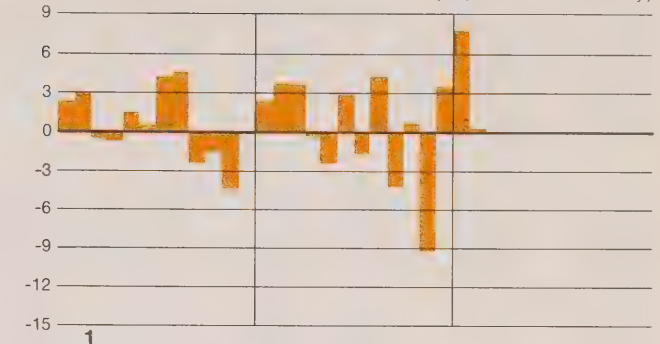
Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



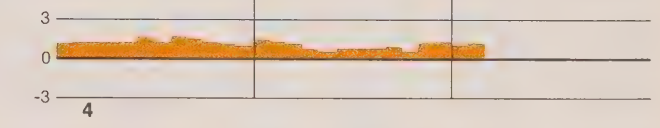
Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)



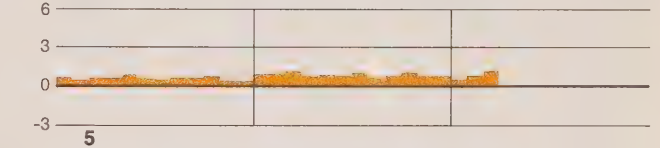
Percentage Change (Adjusted for Seasonality)



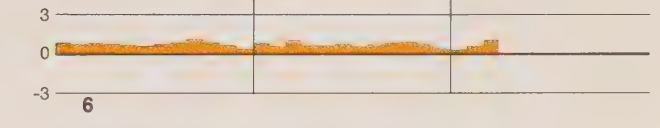
Percentage Change (Adjusted for Seasonality)



Price Indexes (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



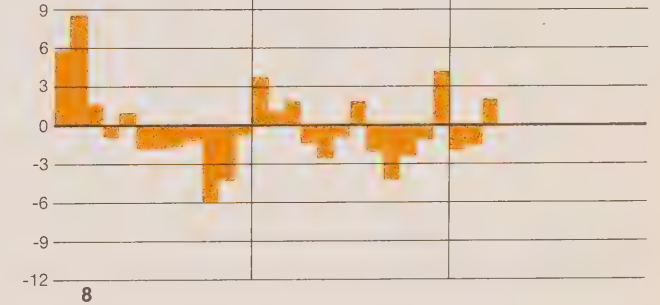
Price Indexes (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



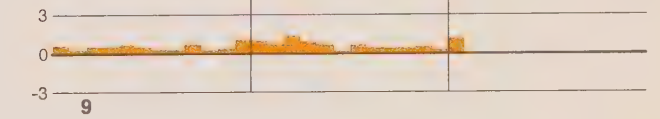
Price Indexes (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



Percentage Change (Adjusted for Seasonality)



Percentage Change (Adjusted for Seasonality)



1976 1977 1978 1976 1977 1978 1978

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing
	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
Section/ Table	(\$000,000)						(1971 = 100)			(1961/71 = 100)	
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,384	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
1977										127.7	123.7

Percentage change from previous quarter

1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.9	1.8	2.2	0.1	2.9	0.5	1.0	2.1	2.4	1.0	2.2
2	1.5	0.0	1.3	-0.9	3.1	0.7	1.5	2.3	2.3	0.2	1.0
3	3.2	1.3	3.6	1.8	2.1	0.1	1.9	1.7	2.0	0.4	0.0
4	1.9	0.8	1.7	0.0	-0.9	-2.0	1.0	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.5

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes			Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries					Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services		
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table	
1961/71 = 100			)	(	\$000,000)			
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966	
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972	
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973	
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974	
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975	
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187	107,611.6	22,716.9	8,492.2	13,580.8	24,807.5	1976	
113.6	134.4	132.4	124.6	53,931	58,169	-4,238						1977	
Percentage change from previous quarter													
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	-1,254	3.9	5.9	1.1	4.0	3.4	1-1976	
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2	
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3	
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4	
0.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	10.2	7.8	-833	0.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	-1.9	1-1977	
-0.4	-1.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	4.2	-1,443	2.2	2.1	4.3	0.4	1.8	2	
-2.3	1.1	0.6	0.0	2.6	0.8	-1,220	2.9	2.1	0.8	0.9	5.3	3	
-0.6	1.0	1.6	0.8r	4.9	0.9	-692	1.5	1.2r	0.7r	1.8r	0.5r	4	
Percentage change from previous month													
			0.9				1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	F-1976	
			0.7				1.4	2.3	-0.8	1.4	0.6	M	
			0.7				1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A	
			1.4				3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.6	14.5	M	
			-1.6				0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J	
			-0.3				-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J	
			1.2				0.4	-0.5	-1.3r	0.7	2.9	A	
			-0.5				0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S	
			-0.2				2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O	
			1.2				0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N	
			0.6				4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D	
			1.6				-3.5	-0.6	-7.3r	-1.8	-5.3	J-1977	
			-0.5				1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F	
			0.2				1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M	
			-0.3				0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	A	
			0.6				0.1	0.4	1.4	0.0	-0.1	M	
			0.7				1.8	1.6	0.5	0.3	2.4	J	
			-1.1				1.1	0.8	0.3	-0.4	3.1	J	
			0.8				0.8	0.1	0.2	1.6	1.8	A	
			-0.4				0.1	0.0	-1.4	0.0	-1.6	S	
			0.2				0.3r	0.2r	0.5	0.6	0.1r	O	
			0.6				0.4r	1.0r	-1.9r	-0.4r	0.8r	N	
			0.4r				1.9r	1.0	7.2r	3.0r	1.3r	D	
			-1.1				-1.4	0.0	-11.4	-0.3	-0.5	J-1978	
			0.9									F	

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10						
Section/ Table	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$			units	\$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	991,398	..	200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1976-2	0.1	-0.1	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	13.7r	0.3	-8.2
3	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.4r	-7.8	-7.5
4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	15.6r	5.1	5.1
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	0.0	-0.6	0.2	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7	1.96	5.5r	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7r	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-2.8	-0.1	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.94	0.7r	-2.5	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.4r	-0.8r	-0.3r	0.9	1.7r	1.8	0.3r	1.94	-1.7r	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-F	0.1	0.0	1.9	2.9	0.6	1.6	-0.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.03	14.1	3.9	15.2
M	0.3	0.5	-2.6	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	4.0	-5.6	-12.9
A	0.2	-0.2	5.9	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	8.9	2.2	-6.6
M	-0.6	-0.5	-1.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5r	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.6	-5.3	5.8
J	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	2.3	13.5	-2.1
J	0.8	0.5	4.4	2.8	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-4.4	-5.3	-3.1
A	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.1	-12.7	-13.2
S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-18.5	-1.1	13.6
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	36.9	9.8	-15.2
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	14.6	-5.6	-9.6
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.7	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	1.0	-1.0	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	1.0	1.93	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.0	0.3	-2.1	-0.3	0.7	0.8	-0.2	1.93	4.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.97	0.4	5.4	2.3
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.5	-0.0	0.8	1.7	-0.7	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	0.0	-0.9	0.1	-0.4	0.3	1.91	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.2r	0.2r	0.0r	-0.2	1.1r	0.9r	0.2	1.99	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.0	-0.3r	2.6r	0.0	0.1r	0.9r	1.6r	1.91	-6.0	6.8	15.4
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3r	0.1	0.4	-5.8	1.2	-0.1	-0.1	-3.5	1.92	4.7	-16.7	8.1
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.7	..	-1.1
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly re- porters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table	
\$000,000			'000 tons			%	%	\$000,000	1971 = 100						
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961	
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962	
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963	
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964	
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965	
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966	
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967	
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968	
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969	
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970	
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971	
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972	
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973	
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974	
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975	
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976	
61,594	49,844	11,750			251,112	7.35	8.70	24,799	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	173.9	1977	
Percentage change from previous quarter															
4.2	4.0r	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	4.1	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2-1976	
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3	
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4	
2.3	1.9	4.1	14.4	8.6	4.4	7.79	8.66	3.8r	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977	
-0.5	0.7	-5.7	-0.9	4.7	2.3	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2	
2.8	2.7	3.9	3.5	-0.5	0.5	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.3r	3	
4.3	4.8	1.6	3.6	1.2	-5.9	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.0	4	
									1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2		1-1978	
Percentage change from previous month															
-0.9	-2.2	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.3	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F-1976	
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	1.3	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M	
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A	
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M	
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J	
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J	
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A	
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S	
1.6	0.5	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O	
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N	
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D	
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.5	-1.2	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977	
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.2	5.8	3.6r	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F	
1.2	1.7	-0.6	12.7	4.0	3.6	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M	
-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-4.9	3.9	-0.4r	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A	
0.5	1.5	-0.1	-8.8	-6.1	-2.5	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7r	0.6	M	
-0.6	-0.6	-1.7	3.2	1.3	2.9	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J	
0.2	0.4	-0.4	6.9	0.2	-1.8	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J	
5.0	4.0	9.2	0.8	1.4	4.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A	
-1.3	-1.4	-1.1	-7.9	-1.2	-4.2	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S	
1.2	1.5	0.4	12.1	2.4	0.6	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.3	O	
3.4	4.0	1.0	-14.9	-8.7	-9.2	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.5	N	
0.2	1.3	-4.6	26.1	16.9	3.5	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.2	D	
-0.3r	-1.0	3.1r	-16.4r	-14.9r	7.7	7.14	9.06	0.9r	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.2	J-1978	
4.3	3.4	7.9	23.5	26.3	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5		F	
									1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1		M	

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Section 2—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 Apr.	22,639.4	547.8	116.9	818.5	663.3	6,167.2	8,149.8	1,012.1	904.9	1,768.9	2,427.9	21.2	40.9
July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,283.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.8
1978 Jan.	23,444.2	564.8	121.9	839.6	691.9	6,280.9	8,441.1	1,034.7	944.0	1,936.2	2,523.4	22.0	43.7

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,261
1974 4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,971
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,121
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,961
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,211
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,991
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,691
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,361
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,811

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force				
	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁵	Sub-total ⁶
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
75	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
76	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
74 4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
75 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
76 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
77 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Section 2—Tables 5-7

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	290
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	300
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	280
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	40
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	40
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	40
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	40
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	40
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	40
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	40
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	40
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	40
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	200
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	200
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	50
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	50
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	50
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	50
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	50
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	50
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	50
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	50
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	50
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	50
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	50
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	50

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

8 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product

8 1.2 Gross National Expenditure

9 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars

9 1.4 Sources of Personal Income

0 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income

0 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving

1 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government

5 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure

5 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

3 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly

7 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

2 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries

3 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution

4 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

Section 3—Tables 1.1 and 1.2

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm unincorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accruec net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40015
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40255
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880

Unadjusted for seasonality

1976	3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
	4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,488
1977	1	27,879	398	5,004	-342	3,100	-620	2,115	-1,087	36,447	5,870	5,401	-733	46,985	47,601
	2	29,456	412	5,766	-374	2,973	-461	2,322	-888	39,206	5,462	5,633	-331	49,970	50,437
	3	30,304	408	5,677	-328	3,052	3,987	2,451	-683	44,868	5,881	5,784	74	56,607	52,621
	4	30,685	427	5,953	-779	3,235	-186	2,457	-555	41,237	6,197	5,882	836	54,152	54,331

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1976	3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,95
	4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,43
1977	1	114,324	1,600	22,220	-1,640	11,684	2,788	9,132	-4,324	155,784	23,000	21,808	612	201,204	198,41
	2	116,800	1,632	21,744	-1,884	12,508	3,060	9,216	-3,300	159,776	22,992	22,464	-1,072	204,160	201,10
	3	120,168	1,668	22,464	-1,760	12,452	2,580	9,440	-2,668	164,344	23,360	23,084	-8	210,780	208,20
	4	122,004	1,680	23,172	-2,008	12,796	2,452	9,592	-2,560	167,128	24,288	23,444	-148	214,712	212,26

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business ³							Business							
			Total	Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate		
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	405	
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	405	
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,4	
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,0	

Unadjusted for seasonality

1976	3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,0
	4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,2
1977	1	27,559	10,881	10,162	1,354	8,808	2,491	2,747	3,570	-718	-25	515	-1,208	11,812	-13,444	733	46,9
	2	29,938	10,012	12,179	1,717	10,462	3,191	3,324	3,947	-1,042	24	-319	-747	13,710	-15,159	332	49,9
	3	30,384	10,582	13,083	2,183	10,900	3,681	3,831	3,388	3,306	32	-104	3,378	13,064	-13,739	-73	56,6
	4	34,074	11,041	12,226	1,972	10,254	3,231	3,620	3,403	-1,498	12	63	-1,573	13,896	-14,750	-837	54,1

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1976	3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,5
	4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,6
1977	1	118,104	41,164	46,184	6,652	39,532	12,532	12,464	14,536	368	48	-52	372	50,956	-54,960	-612	201,2
	2	119,624	42,504	47,616	7,284	40,332	12,688	13,808	13,836	-528	56	-628	44	51,168	-57,296	1,072	204,1
	3	123,968	42,948	48,636	7,396	41,240	12,752	13,904	14,584	516	28	760	-272	52,556	-57,852	8	210,7
	4	126,124	43,448	48,164	7,572	40,592	12,404	13,912	14,276	-164	40	540	-744	55,248	-58,260	152	214,7

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Value of physical change in inventories																
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Business							
			Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure			
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561	
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593	
975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955	
976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
976 3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167	
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163	
977 1	17,994	5,960	5,972	803	5,169	1,247	1,604	2,318	-308	-14	409	-703	6,486	-8,102	442	28,444	
2	19,093	5,239	6,940	967	5,973	1,571	1,880	2,522	-257	13	-184	-86	7,444	-8,851	196	29,804	
3	18,904	5,449	7,192	1,182	6,010	1,778	2,116	2,116	1,306	17	-120	1,409	6,889	-7,737	-42	31,961	
4	21,195	5,577	6,696	1,071	5,625	1,537	1,998	2,090	-805	6	17	-828	7,248	-8,070	-484	31,357	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
976 3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608	
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364	
977 1	77,036	22,368	26,780	3,852	22,928	6,224	7,260	9,444	-264	24	-148	-140	28,036	-33,056	-348	120,552	
2	76,308	22,556	26,976	4,080	22,896	6,260	7,788	8,848	-264	28	-256	-36	27,784	-33,492	656	120,524	
3	77,716	22,076	27,000	4,048	22,952	6,160	7,676	9,116	168	16	460	-308	27,580	-32,488	28	122,080	
4	77,684	21,900	26,444	4,112	22,332	5,888	7,668	8,776	104	20	432	-348	28,868	-32,004	112	123,108	

The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				
						From government				Personal income
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
75	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345
76	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
76 3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815
77 1	27,879	398	-458	2,115	3,890	5,865	24	69	68	39,850
2	29,456	412	-551	2,322	4,131	5,394	26	70	70	41,330
3	30,304	408	3,959	2,451	4,004	5,458	20	70	71	46,745
4	30,685	427	-256	2,457	4,493	5,587	25	70	72	43,560
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
76 3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184
77 1	114,324	1,600	2,664	9,132	16,040	21,548	96	276	272	165,952
2	116,800	1,632	2,896	9,216	16,344	21,400	104	280	280	168,952
3	120,168	1,668	2,720	9,440	16,516	22,684	80	280	284	173,840
4	122,004	1,680	2,496	9,592	17,172	23,584	100	280	288	177,196

¹ This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ² Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³ Charitable contributions and bequests.

For source see Table 1.9.

Section 3—Tables 1.5 and 1.6

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Table 101. Expenditures and savings																
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers					Personal savings				
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	To government				To corporations ³	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴
							Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other						
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,931
1977 1	39,850	27,559	4,030	2,806	8,803	11,920	6,373	37	1,814	513	510	64	2,980	4,633	-1,653	31,111
2	41,330	29,938	5,021	3,397	9,074	12,446	4,554	35	2,106	354	505	64	3,774	4,314	-540	34,281
3	46,745	30,384	4,594	3,609	9,174	13,007	6,209	36	1,891	360	532	65	7,268	4,027	3,241	38,241
4	43,560	34,074	5,522	4,951	10,755	12,846	5,856	30	1,688	364	577	65	906	2,009	-1,103	35,621
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,321
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,201
1977 1	165,952	118,104	19,200	14,400	36,344	48,160	24,116	148	7,144	1,588	2,048	256	12,548			132,951
2	168,952	119,624	18,812	14,328	36,900	49,584	21,548	140	7,536	1,592	2,080	256	16,176			138,131
3	173,840	123,968	19,348	14,964	38,364	51,292	23,408	144	7,648	1,580	2,128	260	14,704			141,061
4	177,196	126,124	19,308	15,360	39,616	51,840	22,896	120	7,668	1,604	2,240	260	16,284			144,901

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving											Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error estimate
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporate profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate			
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40187
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	1
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-2
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1
1977 1	10,177	2,980	-162	1,911	247	101	-1,087	-149	1,668	5,401	-733	10,162	-718	7
2	11,469	3,774	90	2,413	157	134	-888	-997	1,484	5,633	-331	12,179	-1,042	3
3	16,316	7,268	28	2,674	117	91	-683	267	696	5,784	74	13,083	3,306	-
4	9,891	906	70	2,237	124	128	-555	-572	835	5,882	836	12,226	-1,498	-8
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-5
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-12
1977 1	45,940	12,548	124	8,836	820	392	-4,324	1,128	3,996	21,808	612	46,184	368	-1
2	48,160	16,176	164	8,396	628	480	-3,300	-2,012	6,236	22,464	-1,072	47,616	-528	1
3	49,160	14,704	-140	9,732	536	404	-2,668	-1,784	5,300	23,084	-8	48,636	516	-
4	48,152	16,284	-44	9,976	596	540	-2,560	-3,136	3,200	23,444	-148	48,164	-164	-

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. ²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue					Investment income					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Other current transfers from persons											
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,281	711	1,153	80	3	240	94
3	360	3	331	25	1	2,340	742	1,241	69	3	199	86
4	364	2	334	26	2	2,610	857	1,296	85	3	271	98
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352
1977 1	1,588	8	1,480	96	4	8,644	2,584	4,588	272	12	848	340
2	1,592	12	1,476	100	4	9,452	2,912	5,000	296	12	856	376
3	1,580	12	1,464	100	4	9,756	3,120	5,064	300	12	916	344
4	1,604	8	1,484	104	8	9,924	3,164	5,084	320	12	952	392

source see Table 1.9.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Table 1.77. Government revenue																
Revenue																
Current transfers from other levels of government																
Year and quarter	Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue								Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals				
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098		
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336		
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737		
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244		
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165		
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,882	9,017	10,610	3,649	1,699	682	225		
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,441	8,405	8,547	4,832	1,476	851	330		
3	5,406	1,964	9	72	1,815	1,541	5	25,029	9,100	9,606	3,901	1,550	649	223		
4	6,070	2,566	12	69	1,898	1,520	5	25,688	9,416	10,018	4,007	1,530	540	177		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908		
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856		
1977 1	24,628	9,880	40	188	7,884	6,616	20	101,516	36,924	38,260	16,104	6,652	2,624	952		
2	24,040	9,096	52	552	8,412	5,908	20	99,472	34,352	38,304	17,040	5,944	2,716	1,116		
3	22,596	8,612	48	308	7,408	6,200	20	100,068	36,136	38,168	15,800	6,236	2,880	848		
4	25,532	10,844	28	344	8,148	6,148	20	103,104	36,340	40,392	16,612	6,188	2,668	904		
Current expenditure																
Year and quarter	Purchases of goods and services ⁵						Transfer payments to persons								Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local				
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122		
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360		
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	191		
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	6		
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	7		
1977 1	10,881	3,116	1,001	3,015	3,291	1,446	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	8		
2	10,012	2,502	787	2,442	3,613	1,438	11	6	5,394	3,250	1,737	78	245	8		
3	10,582	2,713	947	2,991	3,343	1,518	11	6	5,458	3,085	1,959	78	253	8		
4	11,041	2,671	958	2,860	3,956	1,537	11	6	5,587	3,197	1,938	86	265	10		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	27		
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	28		
1977 1	41,164	10,844	3,800	11,072	13,336	5,860	36	16	21,548	12,432	7,564	296	932	32		
2	42,504	11,212	3,416	11,292	14,144	5,788	44	24	21,400	12,524	7,248	312	980	33		
3	42,948	11,020	3,768	11,340	14,596	5,924	44	24	22,684	13,128	7,896	316	1,012	33		
4	43,448	10,932	3,788	11,528	14,736	6,184	44	24	23,584	13,812	7,972	336	1,060	40		

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to non-residents													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
976 3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	192	1	2,324	1,242	677	389	16
3	932	658	274	111	73	38	123	121	2	2,150	1,311	592	237	10
4	767	553	214	153	109	44	151	149	2	2,491	1,386	722	368	15
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
976 3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
977 1	3,200	2,284	916	488	276	212	616	608	8	8,744	4,912	2,620	1,160	52
2	3,700	2,872	828	584	376	208	656	652	4	8,600	4,732	2,632	1,188	48
3	3,412	2,628	784	484	332	152	564	556	8	9,164	5,240	2,664	1,208	52
4	2,904	2,024	880	640	464	176	680	672	8	9,452	5,560	2,616	1,228	48

Year and quarter		Current expenditure													
		Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure ⁵						
		Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to								
		Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215	
976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
976 3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73	
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75	
977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	26,031	11,387	9,275	3,585	1,455	244	85	
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,438	10,395	9,150	4,092	1,454	257	90	
3	5,406	1,964	72	1,815	1,541	9	5	24,762	9,997	9,210	3,672	1,528	266	89	
4	6,070	2,566	69	1,898	1,520	12	5	26,260	10,700	9,196	4,427	1,552	278	107	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
976 3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292	
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300	
977 1	24,628	9,880	188	7,884	6,616	40	20	100,388	41,424	36,884	14,852	5,912	976	340	
2	24,040	9,096	552	8,412	5,908	52	20	101,484	42,016	36,528	15,716	5,836	1,028	360	
3	22,596	8,612	308	7,408	6,200	48	20	101,852	41,824	36,444	16,188	5,976	1,064	356	
4	25,532	10,844	344	8,148	6,148	28	20	106,240	44,652	37,468	16,348	6,232	1,112	428	

⁵ Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Concluded

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-149	-2,370	1,335	64	244	438	140	761	136	277	292	56
2	-997	-1,990	-603	740	22	594	240	782	141	281	302	58
3	267	-897	396	229	22	383	134	803	145	287	311	60
4	-572	-1,284	822	-420	-22	262	70	823	149	292	321	61
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,128	-4,500	1,376	1,252	740	1,648	612	3,044	544	1,108	1,168	224
2	-2,012	-7,664	1,776	1,324	108	1,688	756	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232
3	-1,784	-5,688	1,724	-388	260	1,816	492	3,212	580	1,148	1,244	240
4	-3,136	-8,312	2,924	264	-44	1,556	476	3,292	596	1,168	1,284	244

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	52
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	17
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	9
1977 1	1,329	292	556	401	80	-717	-2,526	1,056	-45	220	438	14
2	1,741	315	620	720	86	-1,956	-2,164	-942	322	-6	594	24
3	2,215	398	838	880	99	-1,145	-1,150	-155	-340	-17	383	13
4	1,984	368	802	720	94	-1,733	-1,503	312	-819	-55	262	7
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	61
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	55
1977 1	6,700	1,248	2,500	2,596	356	-2,528	-5,204	-16	-176	608	1,648	61
2	7,340	1,404	2,924	2,656	356	-6,224	-8,504	-24	-124	-16	1,688	75
3	7,424	1,408	2,876	2,780	360	-5,996	-6,516	-4	-1,924	140	1,816	45
4	7,612	1,432	2,964	2,852	364	-7,456	-9,148	1,128	-1,304	-164	1,556	47

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Gross fixed capital formation				
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.3	134.1	140.2	162.2	160.4	184.0	172.5	172.7	178.6	145.4
2	156.8	136.2	142.7	166.6	163.6	188.4	176.5	178.5	185.8	144.4
3	159.5	137.0	144.9	170.5	166.7	194.5	180.1	182.7	190.8	145.9
4	162.4	139.5	146.7	175.5	168.4	198.4	182.1	184.1	192.3	147.0

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business				Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment					
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1976 3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	172.4	201.3	171.7	153.9	181.8	183.6	166.3	168.3	166.9
2	176.2	202.7	177.3	156.4	184.2	185.9	171.1	173.3	169.4
3	179.7	207.0	181.1	160.0	190.6	192.6	178.1	180.7	172.7
4	181.8	210.7	181.4	162.7	191.4	193.0	182.0	183.7	174.4

These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:		Add:		Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:		Add:		Gross domestic product at factor cost
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents			Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
Seasonally adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,985	733	-5,870	-397	1,294	42,745	201,204	-612	-23,000	-1,724	5,708	181,576
2	49,970	331	-5,462	-464	1,528	45,903	204,160	1,072	-22,992	-1,708	6,152	186,684
3	56,607	-74	-5,881	-408	1,360	51,604	210,780	8	-23,360	-1,668	6,200	191,960
4	54,152	-836	-6,197	-418	1,960	48,661	214,712	148	-24,288	-1,648	6,508	195,432

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 3—Table 2.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
1977	127.7	96.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	123.7	113.6	136.3	125.8	159.4	145.5	134.4	126.4	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.3	33.6	118.1	39.6	115.4	120.4	96.5	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.4	119.7	120.2	119.4
2	128.5	88.3	101.9	103.3	116.0	127.1	112.8	138.4	129.6	157.7	132.4	138.3	133.4	141.5
3	132.0	221.8	129.9	208.4	109.3	121.2	130.3	140.4	131.7	159.3	125.8	132.9	126.8	136.9
4	129.1	41.8	129.1	98.0	115.8	125.9	114.8	136.8	123.7	164.4	157.6	146.7	125.0	161.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.0	94.3	121.2	83.1	116.2	122.7	115.3	134.4	124.0	157.3	145.6	135.2	127.3	140.5
2	127.3	94.8	121.0	113.8	116.4	123.9	114.8	135.7	126.0	156.8	139.6	132.6	126.2	136.8
3	127.8	97.2	121.1	113.4	113.2	123.8	112.1	137.7	127.7	159.5	144.6	134.1	126.4	139.2
4	128.8	97.7	116.2	114.7	110.9	124.5	111.4	137.2	125.1	164.2	151.8	135.4	125.5	142.1
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
	1971 industry weights													
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.361			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100441			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7			
1977	134.6	132.4	125.0	124.5	120.2	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.5	120.9	126.5			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4			
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.1			
1977 1	132.3	131.5	123.0	124.1	111.4	128.1	121.8	125.6	118.7	116.7	124.4			
2	134.2	133.3	125.5	126.2	120.2	134.2	130.7	132.5	119.2	124.1	130.1			
3	135.5	129.4	128.2	120.1	130.8	132.8	136.4	132.7	113.0	120.5	121.1			
4	136.4	135.6	123.4	127.7	118.3	136.6	131.4	135.2	119.2	122.3	129.1			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.1			
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1			
1977 1	132.5	130.8	125.6	124.0	119.9	131.9	129.2	130.7	117.5	120.5	125.1			
2	134.4	131.8	124.4	124.4	120.2	132.1	129.6	131.1	117.5	121.6	126.1			
3	135.3	132.6	124.6	124.4	119.9	133.3	130.2	131.7	117.3	120.8	126.1			
4	136.3	134.7	125.6	125.3	120.4	134.4	131.2	132.6	118.2	121.1	127.1			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells							
	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100,000	3,371	.715	.181	3,819	1,584	1,492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
1977	127.7	96.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	112.0	114.2	130.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	118.7	37.7	102.7	19.3	113.2	111.5	116.1	132.1
F	122.1	35.5	120.8	35.1	117.1	114.4	120.5	138.6
M	123.1	27.7	130.8	64.4	115.8	113.2	119.3	131.6
A	127.6	139.2	99.6	58.9	109.2	105.9	109.1	128.5
M	129.1	123.3	89.1	86.3	118.2	121.8	110.8	135.1
J	128.9	2.3	116.9	164.8	120.5	120.8	117.0	135.1
J	123.3	36.8	118.7	239.5	104.5	108.8	99.6	98.5
A	124.9	30.9	137.5	229.0	112.4	111.4	109.5	125.0
S	147.9	597.7	133.5	156.8	110.9	108.2	106.5	137.4
O	129.5	34.0	128.1	136.4	113.7	110.0	109.0	146.5
N	130.5	51.3	132.5	79.9	118.4	112.0	123.5	134.9
D	127.3	40.0	126.6	77.7	115.2	105.4	129.8	119.8
1978 J	120.0	39.4	90.2	35.1	103.1	95.4	110.9	117.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	126.9	94.5	120.0	60.0	114.4	114.6	112.2	134.6
F	126.9	93.8	116.1	78.3	117.6	116.2	118.2	133.8
M	127.2	94.6	127.6	111.0	116.5	116.6	116.7	124.5
A	127.0	93.5	125.3	110.2	113.5	112.8	113.2	122.7
M	127.4	95.0	116.0	113.5	116.6	114.0	117.5	130.1
J	127.5	96.0	121.8	117.8	119.0	118.9	119.0	129.0
J	127.2	96.5	119.7	113.1	111.1	114.2	104.0	129.6
A	128.3	98.2	126.6	116.0	116.9	115.9	114.5	140.8
S	128.0	97.0	117.0	111.2	111.5	106.7	110.7	140.6
O	128.3	97.4	114.0	117.2	109.0	105.1	106.0	139.7
N	129.0	97.1	115.0	118.5	112.2	104.4	119.6	122.4
D	129.0	98.6	119.7	108.4	111.6	104.2	119.9	118.6
1978 J	128.6	96.1	115.9	113.3	105.7	102.2	107.1	119.8

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Manufacturing industries													
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
Year and month													
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
1977	123.7	115.1	120.3	163.3	90.0	108.7	92.4	110.8	139.4	104.3	116.5	114.9	114.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.1	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	138.8	108.4	111.5	105.6	109.6
F	121.3	103.9	130.6	172.2	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	146.4	107.7	118.4	112.0	113.3
M	123.9	105.3	134.0	170.9	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	146.9	106.0	116.2	117.1	120.3
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.7	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.0	102.6	118.0	118.8	114.1
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	164.4	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	135.3	100.9	116.8	119.6	116.4
J	131.1	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	111.2	142.5	100.2	119.9	118.9	123.0
J	115.9	121.8	45.8	129.0	67.9	103.9	90.9	107.8	122.0	96.2	109.5	105.1	103.5
A	119.9	126.9	112.6	140.4	91.6	110.2	93.5	115.0	132.9	103.6	115.2	110.0	110.7
S	127.8	124.8	130.3	167.9	91.2	113.0	92.4	113.7	144.9	105.3	113.5	115.4	120.1
O	130.0	121.7	133.2	179.6	94.8	113.4	94.6	114.4	147.3	107.7	124.1	119.2	116.5
N	128.4	116.6	143.2	168.3	94.5	113.0	91.2	109.1	140.5	107.9	119.9	120.8	121.5
D	119.4	108.3	102.2	162.1	76.4	110.7	88.4	107.0	130.7	105.3	114.6	116.7	103.8
1978 J	115.7	99.5	119.1	139.6	84.6	109.5	87.6	109.6	136.5	100.7	110.5	103.4	111.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.1
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.1
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.0
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.1
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.1
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.1
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.0
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.0
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.0
1977 J	122.9	113.7	125.3	164.4	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	147.5	111.4	117.4	117.9	110.0
F	122.0	114.8	118.6	157.6	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	135.6	109.4	118.5	116.3	108.0
M	123.2	114.8	118.9	162.7	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	134.5	106.9	115.6	115.0	114.0
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.6	90.5	107.9	90.9	110.9	132.4	105.4	114.6	116.4	110.0
M	124.0	115.7	114.7	170.7	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.0	103.2	118.8	115.7	114.0
J	124.4	114.8	119.7	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	133.4	101.7	116.9	114.3	116.0
J	123.7	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.3	108.8	94.9	114.3	135.0	100.5	115.1	113.1	115.0
A	123.8	114.2	122.8	164.1	91.2	109.3	93.7	113.4	138.6	102.8	114.4	114.9	121.0
S	124.0	114.9	122.2	160.3	89.2	108.8	92.1	111.9	144.9	101.9	112.1	114.5	119.0
O	124.5	116.7	120.5	166.3	90.1	110.0	92.1	111.3	148.7	102.6	117.2	113.6	116.0
N	124.4	115.9	122.5	154.8	89.6	110.4	90.2	109.2	147.9	102.6	118.3	114.5	115.0
D	124.5	116.5	122.7	157.7	87.0	111.5	89.8	110.3	146.7	104.0	118.1	113.9	109.0
1978 J	123.1	117.0	118.2	152.8	87.1	111.2	89.2	110.0	145.8	103.5	116.4	115.3	112.0

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.	
	1971 industry weights													
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964	
	D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100633	
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4	
1977	129.6	139.8	137.3	109.1	128.8	132.4	147.5	113.4	113.6	136.3	125.8	110.1	159.4	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4	
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1	
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4	
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6	
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4	
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6	
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1	
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2	
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7	
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2	
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9	
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.2	107.5	94.8	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1	
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.7	100.0	139.0	145.8	112.4	98.2	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1	
M	128.3	141.6	147.1	106.0	107.9	135.3	150.2	117.1	96.4	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5	
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.2	116.3	101.9	135.1	126.0	107.6	155.6	
M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.2	139.2	130.0	156.3	114.0	111.5	137.9	128.9	120.4	157.4	
J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.5	118.0	124.9	142.2	133.9	126.7	160.2	
J	123.6	136.3	119.5	96.7	139.2	135.1	137.8	110.2	127.3	139.6	132.3	126.9	155.3	
A	130.1	138.8	102.9	101.4	142.3	139.9	143.5	114.6	131.9	140.8	132.2	116.5	159.9	
S	135.4	143.2	133.4	122.3	148.6	116.1	147.9	116.0	131.6	140.8	130.7	121.6	162.6	
O	134.7	140.7	145.7	118.2	156.0	119.5	149.7	115.3	131.3	138.8	127.2	129.1	162.7	
N	134.4	140.6	148.1	117.1	142.7	138.5	148.1	109.0	116.7	138.1	125.0	119.3	165.5	
D	127.8	138.5	132.4	113.6	109.4	137.0	142.7	109.9	96.4	133.4	119.0	98.8	164.9	
978 J	125.7	138.7	130.7	101.6	92.4	135.7	146.6	100.1	87.5	129.2	114.7	85.5	161.6	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1	
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9	
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5	
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6	
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9	
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0	
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6	
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6	
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6	
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3	
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9	
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.5	122.2	134.1	140.0	117.6	115.4	133.6	122.8	97.6	158.0	
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	107.2	121.6	138.0	142.2	117.0	115.5	134.7	124.0	116.4	157.6	
M	129.1	139.0	138.4	107.6	127.8	135.1	144.2	116.2	115.1	134.9	125.2	108.0	156.4	
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.2	131.9	130.6	148.4	115.9	114.0	135.4	125.4	117.3	156.7	
M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.3	134.1	135.4	148.6	113.4	115.8	135.7	126.3	111.0	156.3	
J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.1	131.5	134.1	150.1	113.3	114.7	136.1	126.4	112.1	157.5	
J	129.2	140.8	139.7	109.8	129.0	130.9	147.7	114.4	113.8	136.2	127.0	112.2	156.6	
A	130.8	143.4	130.4	108.6	124.0	133.5	152.6	115.4	112.1	138.0	128.0	123.7	159.2	
S	131.5	143.6	134.6	109.0	128.1	126.7	151.7	112.6	110.5	139.0	128.2	113.6	162.6	
O	130.4	140.7	136.6	107.0	132.8	125.3	149.6	111.1	112.8	137.3	126.0	109.0	162.3	
N	130.0	139.2	140.5	107.4	130.7	131.2	149.0	109.2	111.2	137.5	125.8	104.0	163.6	
D	130.0	138.8	144.1	109.3	131.5	129.2	148.0	108.7	110.3	136.8	123.5	96.7	166.7	
1978 J	129.7	139.0	134.1	107.9	124.7	133.2	150.8	108.4	107.9	137.5	124.6	101.3	166.4	

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Community, business and personal services											
		Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade								
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
		100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976		137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
1977		145.5	134.4	126.4	139.7	134.6	132.4	109.5	133.1	170.8	190.7	107.0	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976	F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
	M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
	A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
	M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
	J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
	J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
	A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
	S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
	O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
	N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
	D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977	J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	129.5	114.9	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
	F	168.7	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.3	131.8	116.7	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
	M	153.3	125.9	128.1	124.4	132.9	133.1	118.2	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
	A	142.2	133.7	128.3	137.2	132.9	132.7	116.9	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
	M	129.4	140.1	135.9	142.9	134.2	132.9	114.6	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
	J	125.6	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	134.2	109.3	134.0	188.6	188.5	108.6	149.4
	J	124.3	130.2	123.7	134.4	135.5	126.4	84.4	134.4	197.2	192.2	106.3	148.7
	A	125.7	130.7	121.5	136.8	135.9	126.3	78.9	134.3	198.4	196.8	106.6	155.5
	S	127.4	137.8	135.2	139.5	135.1	135.4	110.3	133.9	178.6	193.9	106.6	153.1
	O	141.3	135.9	127.8	141.3	135.7	136.1	116.5	133.9	174.8	194.5	107.5	142.9
	N	157.7	145.3	127.8	156.8	136.7	137.1	118.8	134.0	166.5	197.2	106.9	143.2
	D	173.7	158.9	119.3	184.9	136.9	133.6	113.9	134.3	158.1	195.4	106.5	133.2
1978	J	186.3	114.3	110.1	117.0	136.0	134.6	116.5	134.4	159.2	196.5	107.7	131.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976	F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
	M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.5
	A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
	M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
	J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
	J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
	A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.2
	S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.1
	O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.1
	N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.1
	D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.1
1977	J	150.2	136.1	127.0	142.1	132.3	130.0	108.5	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
	F	145.6	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.5	130.9	108.9	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.1
	M	141.1	134.3	127.1	139.1	132.8	131.5	110.1	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.1
	A	139.7	133.1	126.6	137.4	133.7	132.1	110.3	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.1
	M	138.3	133.3	126.7	137.7	134.5	131.7	109.9	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.1
	J	140.8	131.4	125.4	135.4	135.1	131.5	108.8	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
	J	143.0	132.5	125.8	136.9	134.8	131.7	108.4	133.1	167.0	190.8	106.4	137.1
	A	145.4	135.2	126.8	140.8	135.8	132.8	108.9	133.2	172.1	194.4	106.8	139.1
	S	145.3	134.7	126.6	139.9	135.3	133.4	109.8	133.7	176.1	193.7	106.9	141.1
	O	147.8	133.6	125.1	139.3	135.5	134.2	110.6	134.0	178.3	194.8	107.4	142.1
	N	153.2	136.4	124.4	144.3	136.5	135.1	111.0	134.4	175.6	197.0	107.1	145.1
	D	154.3	136.3	126.9	142.6	136.9	134.9	109.7	134.7	178.7	199.4	106.9	143.1
1978	J	158.1	137.7	128.8	143.5	136.5	135.3	110.0	135.0	176.1	198.0	107.4	146.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
977	125.0	124.5	128.8	120.2	122.3	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.5	120.9	126.5
Unadjusted for season variation											
976 F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
977 J	121.7	121.4	121.5	109.1	115.6	125.3	118.9	122.4	117.6	112.1	119.8
F	123.4	125.3	125.1	112.7	119.7	128.5	122.8	126.5	118.9	118.4	124.2
M	123.9	125.6	126.4	112.3	120.0	130.4	123.8	128.0	119.7	119.6	128.3
A	122.5	124.7	127.2	121.2	119.6	132.0	129.6	129.2	118.8	122.1	128.2
M	124.7	124.7	129.3	121.5	121.4	134.3	131.4	131.7	119.2	122.3	128.2
J	129.2	129.2	133.3	117.9	128.3	136.4	131.0	136.6	119.5	127.8	134.4
J	129.8	115.2	126.3	111.4	118.1	131.4	126.0	129.9	111.4	115.2	116.5
A	129.2	119.5	128.2	115.1	122.7	131.7	128.6	132.8	109.1	122.4	117.5
S	125.6	125.6	132.2	165.9	127.0	135.4	154.6	135.5	118.4	123.8	131.8
O	124.0	129.0	132.8	121.6	129.5	134.9	131.7	135.9	119.6	126.2	133.9
N	123.2	129.9	133.2	121.0	127.3	137.0	132.9	136.4	120.0	123.4	133.5
D	122.9	124.1	130.4	112.2	118.7	137.8	129.5	133.3	118.1	117.4	121.5
978 J	122.9	120.8	122.8	107.4	113.6	128.7	120.3	123.8	119.0	112.0	119.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
976 F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
977 J	124.9	124.4	128.0	120.0	122.3	131.5	129.1	130.6	116.9	120.6	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.1	119.5	121.8	132.0	129.1	130.6	117.4	120.5	123.5
M	126.2	124.0	128.4	120.1	122.3	132.2	129.3	130.8	118.2	120.3	126.1
A	125.0	123.6	128.2	119.5	121.8	132.2	129.1	130.7	117.9	121.4	125.3
M	123.9	124.4	128.5	120.3	122.6	132.2	129.7	131.2	117.4	121.8	126.2
J	124.4	125.3	128.6	120.9	123.2	132.0	129.9	131.4	117.1	121.5	127.3
J	123.9	123.9	128.2	119.8	121.9	132.2	129.5	130.9	116.9	120.7	126.8
A	124.7	124.9	129.4	120.5	122.5	133.7	130.8	132.3	117.2	121.4	126.1
S	125.3	124.4	129.1	119.5	121.6	133.9	130.4	131.8	117.9	120.3	127.7
O	125.6	124.7	129.3	120.2	122.3	133.8	130.6	132.0	118.2	121.5	127.6
N	125.5	125.5	130.1	120.5	122.6	134.8	131.4	132.9	118.3	120.8	128.0
D	125.6	125.6	130.0	120.6	122.6	134.7	131.5	132.9	118.0	120.9	128.1
978 J	126.0	124.2	129.7	118.9	121.0	135.2	130.9	132.4	118.2	120.9	125.3

Section 3—Table 3.1

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798
1977	53,931	58,169	-4,238	52,482	57,092	-4,610	44,565	41,658	2,907	7,917	15,434	-7,517

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1976 3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828
1977 1	12,130	13,713	-1,583	11,812	13,444	-1,632	10,299	9,826	473	1,513	3,618	-2,105
2	14,105	15,462	-1,357	13,710	15,159	-1,449	11,602	11,239	363	2,108	3,920	-1,812
3	13,416	13,980	-564	13,064	13,739	-675	10,620	9,859	761	2,444	3,880	-1,436
4	14,280	15,014	-734	13,896	14,750	-854	12,044	10,734	1,310	1,852	4,016	-2,164

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1976 3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587
1977 1	13,122	14,005	-883	12,739	13,740	-1,001	10,842	10,046	796	1,897	3,694	-1,797
2	13,156	14,599	-1,443	12,792	14,324	-1,532	10,782	10,451	331	2,010	3,873	-1,863
3	13,497	14,717	-1,220	13,139	14,463	-1,324	11,148	10,522	626	1,991	3,941	-1,950
4	14,156	14,848	-692	13,812	14,565	-753	11,793	10,639	1,154	2,019	3,926	-1,907

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding taxes
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60721
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
1977	2,006	3,661	-1,655	851	4,264	-3,413	2,280	2,406	-126	2,780	4,570	-1,790	-533

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1976 3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-83
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-151
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-122
2	542	894	-352	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502	-151
3	979	1,102	-123	207	941	-734	565	613	-48	693	1,128	-435	-91
4	293	633	-340	216	1,451	-1,235	625	620	5	718	1,149	-431	-161

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1976 3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-12
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-11
1977 1	486	917	-431	203	958	-755	527	566	-39	681	1,101	-420	-15
2	529	911	-382	210	1,057	-847	577	609	-32	694	1,165	-471	-13
3	496	968	-472	219	1,072	-853	578	623	-45	698	1,144	-446	-13
4	495	865	-370	219	1,177	-958	598	608	-10	707	1,160	-453	-11

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
1977	1,449	1,077	372	635	190	445	281	350	-69	533	-537
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
3	352	241	111	185	53	132	71	88	-17	96	-100
4	384	264	120	149	48	101	72	88	-16	163	-128
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	383	265	118	163	47	116	68	87	-19	152	-131
2	364	275	89	163	47	116	70	87	-17	131	-141
3	358	254	104	153	48	105	71	88	-17	134	-118
4	344	283	61	156	48	108	72	88	-16	116	-147

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
977	35,513	39,371	-3,858	1,706	-5,564	3,141	2,757	384	627	-243	14,744	15,508	-764	574	-1,338
976 3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
977 1	8,032	9,309	-1,277	278	-1,555	706	576	130	160	-30	3,270	3,706	-436	35	-471
2	9,163	10,662	-1,499	-114	-1,385	800	702	98	165	-67	3,990	3,946	44	312	-268
3	8,720	9,131	-411	575	-986	807	754	53	156	-103	3,793	3,999	-206	30	-236
4	9,598	10,269	-671	967	-1,638	828	725	103	146	-43	3,691	3,857	-166	197	-363

Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

Section 3—Table 3.3

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Canadian stocks						Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	Direct investment		Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total
	In Canada	Abroad														
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1977	410	-790	-91	26	-33	-98	225	31	-13	56	299	190	2,938	370	2,254	5,752
1976 3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151
4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	145	-165	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-22	-3	2	-18	18	626	115	588	1,347
2	200	-130	29	2	-7	24	69	31	-5	22	117	28	753	64	567	1,412
3	5	-255	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	526	1,895
4	60	-240	-73	9	-7	-71	102	-5	-3	13	107	48	376	101	573	1,098

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long- term	Total long- term capital
	Government of Canada ²	Pro vincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Advances	Repay- ments			
	D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626				50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874
1977	-109	-310	-99	-335	-853	5,198	175	-22	80	-556	34	-532	447	4,346
1976 3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791
4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,103	18	-5	4	-187	-	-111	160	927
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,244	78	-5	3	-45	1	-162	56	1,264
3	-59	-64	-10	-42	-175	1,813	44	-4	8	-79	-	29	169	1,714
4	-	-60	-41	-66	-167	1,038	35	-8	65	-245	33	-288	62	441

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:		
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ³	Total short-term-capital	Net capital move-ment	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-
1977	1,384	-497	225	172	242	37	-59	-109	252	-3,176	-1,529	2,817	-	-1,421	-
1976 3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	146	9	31	87	-47	21	-110	817	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	18	-5	-181	21	-1,158	81	1,345	-	-12	-
3	-367	-25	-167	-17	88	-102	-126	82	107	-975	-1,502	212	-	-352	-
4	723	-137	72	146	35	112	41	-97	171	-1,064	2	443	-	-291	-

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

- 3 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 2 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 3 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
- 4 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
- 5 4.1 Employed
- 6 4.2 Unemployed
- 7 4.3 Participation Rates
- 8 4.4 Unemployment Rates
- 9 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
- 0 5.1 Labour Force
- 1 5.2 Employed
- 2 5.3 Unemployed
- 3 5.4 Participation Rates
- 4 5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 5 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
- 6 7. Help Wanted Index
- 7 8. Job Vacancies
- 8 8.1 Job Vacancies
- 9 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
- 0 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
- 1 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
- 2 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
- 3 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 4 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
- 5 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 6 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 7 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 8 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 9 16. Average Hourly Earnings
- 0 17. Average Weekly Hours

Section 4—Table 1

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5236
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5247
1975	1,325	243	2,283	1,883	21,787	35,916	3,642	2,515	6,884	10,200	86,971
1976	1,510	279	2,583	2,086	24,877	40,908	4,076	2,966	8,228	11,819	99,661
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	111.9	20.1	198.3	157.8	1,901.1	3,174.3	313.6	222.9	622.9	918.9	7,666
M	115.1	20.4	201.6	162.7	1,912.5	3,236.9	320.7	226.8	632.4	949.5	7,805
A	115.9	20.8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,665
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,730
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,791
M	133.2	25.5	229.3	181.0	2,245.0	3,709.3	359.6	272.9	770.7	1,080.1	9,031
J	142.4	27.0	238.9	192.8	2,311.2	3,852.8	375.1	292.9	805.0	1,116.3	9,391
J	143.2	28.3	243.9	196.5	2,219.2	3,792.5	373.5	278.2	816.2	1,117.9	9,241
A	141.6	28.5	242.8	196.0	2,237.6	3,816.5	370.1	279.6	814.4	1,087.4	9,241
S	139.1	27.7	244.9	195.0	2,346.9	3,885.9	376.8	290.4	824.9	1,149.0	9,511
O	140.2	26.6	245.6	193.2	2,359.6	3,905.4	376.9	286.3	826.8	1,149.9	9,541
N	137.3	26.5	244.1	189.7	2,333.7	3,876.5	368.5	282.6	813.8	1,128.5	9,431
D	132.5	25.3	245.0	188.1	2,323.1	3,865.3	365.5	274.5	814.1	1,112.5	9,371
1978 J	130.5	24.5	232.0	183.4	2,283.8	3,763.2	354.4	267.8	790.2	1,100.4	9,151
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	119.3	22.4	207.7	167.6	1,944.0	3,260.1	324.7	233.8	642.5	946.2	7,891
M	122.4	22.6	209.4	171.8	1,957.6	3,315.5	328.2	236.6	647.5	957.5	7,991
A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,071
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,341
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,411
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,301
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,321
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,351
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,601
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,581
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,991
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.3	3,532.1	349.4	262.4	747.4	1,071.4	8,661
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,591.0	351.8	264.7	762.4	1,058.4	8,751
M	135.5	24.8	227.9	188.0	2,224.3	3,649.9	353.5	270.6	764.5	1,075.6	8,941
A	138.4	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.1	3,655.2	351.9	271.6	773.1	1,069.6	8,931
M	135.6	25.4	228.1	181.7	2,210.7	3,668.0	358.5	272.8	770.7	1,062.6	8,941
J	135.8	25.1	230.5	183.0	2,242.0	3,763.0	365.9	282.8	785.1	1,076.3	9,101
J	134.5	25.6	234.8	185.7	2,248.8	3,757.6	365.0	267.3	794.0	1,110.1	9,201
A	134.1	26.0	234.8	185.8	2,272.0	3,832.5	362.2	271.8	799.7	1,091.7	9,271
S	132.4	25.6	238.0	186.2	2,286.5	3,818.6	368.2	281.7	804.4	1,115.9	9,281
O	135.0	25.6	243.4	188.8	2,294.6	3,827.1	369.6	277.2	809.7	1,127.0	9,301
N	134.9	26.7	244.2	189.4	2,303.3	3,847.4	367.2	280.1	806.5	1,122.4	9,341
D	136.2	26.5	246.7	194.7	2,343.6	3,907.0	373.1	279.9	830.5	1,148.3	9,521
1978 J	137.8	26.6	240.7	191.9	2,323.6	3,844.3	365.3	280.8	815.0	1,147.1	9,311

Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
975	750.6	905.3	2,195.2	19,932.7	8,121.0	8,968.1	11,985.6	5,335.7	21,087.7	7,689.3	86,971.2	6,590.6	93,561.7
976	934.6	1,080.4	2,539.9	22,716.9	8,492.2	10,431.9	13,580.8	6,166.4	24,807.5	8,918.2	99,668.8	7,942.8	107,611.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
976 F	44.0	67.4	203.9	1,782.5	624.3	787.4	1,058.6	484.4	1,933.3	681.0	7,666.9	612.2	8,279.1
M	54.6	66.0	203.4	1,838.3	629.0	808.3	1,082.8	502.1	1,939.1	681.8	7,805.3	621.6	8,426.9
A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,669.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	8,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,246.0	827.2	9,038.8	740.9	9,779.7
J	107.1	111.2	248.3	2,111.6	842.0	979.8	1,221.3	592.1	2,303.5	873.4	9,390.3	769.5	10,159.8
J	130.8	112.6	252.6	2,088.0	859.5	997.4	1,192.1	590.4	2,128.5	891.5	9,243.5	757.0	10,000.5
A	145.9	103.9	250.1	2,112.8	883.0	989.9	1,193.6	586.8	2,114.1	869.4	9,249.5	757.7	10,007.2
S	129.9	120.5	241.2	2,129.4	885.8	992.5	1,203.6	595.6	2,350.6	868.0	9,517.1	779.9	10,297.1
O	106.4	119.9	245.5	2,135.7	884.9	988.4	1,230.9	598.2	2,388.6	845.1	9,543.7	782.2	10,325.8
N	84.9	110.7	246.2	2,123.0	797.7	980.8	1,236.9	604.3	2,394.1	853.3	9,431.9	773.1	10,205.0
D	78.2	103.6	244.6	2,097.4	701.4	977.3	1,288.6	608.8	2,401.8	875.3	9,376.9	768.6	10,145.5
978 J	60.3	93.2	242.2	2,083.3	611.2	971.7	1,218.4	614.0	2,402.7	862.7	9,159.6	750.9	9,910.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
976 F	71.5	74.2	204.6	1,826.4	733.1	807.1	1,091.3	486.2	1,904.1	693.3	7,894.6	609.8	8,503.0
M	74.8	77.9	202.7	1,868.7	726.9	830.5	1,106.5	496.0	1,915.7	696.3	7,995.0	622.0	8,618.2
A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
977 J	81.2	92.6	230.1	1,977.0	727.1	911.7	1,182.4	552.9	2,158.1	775.8	8,689.0	709.4	9,398.4
F	82.2	94.4	228.5	2,004.8	736.0	928.9	1,192.9	561.2	2,170.1	795.5	8,794.3	717.7	9,512.0
M	85.8	91.8	234.7	2,023.6	760.5	965.3	1,187.5	567.7	2,200.5	824.3	8,941.7	729.1	9,670.8
A	88.5	93.9	237.1	2,026.1	764.6	947.0	1,190.7	564.0	2,199.2	823.9	8,935.1	732.7	9,667.8
M	87.2	97.8	238.6	2,034.8	775.0	937.2	1,191.3	568.9	2,195.9	820.2	8,947.0	733.1	9,680.2
J	90.0	101.7	244.0	2,068.2	779.2	952.7	1,195.0	580.6	2,248.1	844.2	9,103.8	747.6	9,851.4
J	92.2	101.2	250.1	2,084.0	781.5	964.1	1,190.2	578.4	2,317.5	850.6	9,209.9	750.2	9,960.1
A	93.1	90.4	248.2	2,086.8	783.4	966.7	1,208.8	590.2	2,360.1	850.6	9,278.3	757.6	10,035.8
S	95.9	104.6	242.9	2,086.4	772.3	983.2	1,208.9	602.5	2,320.0	869.0	9,285.6	761.5	10,047.1
O	101.0	104.6	245.4	2,089.6	776.1	990.5	1,216.0	605.4	2,322.8	857.5	9,308.8	764.6	10,073.4
N	102.7	104.6	243.6	2,110.7	761.2	989.7	1,210.4	614.7	2,340.7	867.2	9,345.7	766.5	10,112.2
D	102.6	116.6	244.7	2,131.1	816.0	993.4	1,246.7	618.0	2,372.0	885.3	9,526.3	780.5	10,306.8
978 J	97.3	103.0	243.2	2,129.4	722.9	990.3	1,242.3	618.8	2,358.4	875.9	9,381.6	770.6	10,152.3

¹ Includes military pay and allowances.² Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.8
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.8
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 A		10,299	9,563	736		61.3	7.1
M		10,231	9,508	723		60.8	7.1
J		10,276	9,550	726		61.0	7.1
J		10,356	9,598	758		61.3	7.3
A		10,354	9,612	742		61.2	7.2
S		10,352	9,609	743		61.1	7.2
O		10,351	9,581	770		60.9	7.4
N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.4
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.1

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex, etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 A	9,563	6,036	3,527	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,104	4,705	2,399
M	9,508	5,984	3,524	2,403	1,293	1,110	7,105	4,691	2,414
J	9,550	6,026	3,524	2,417	1,319	1,098	7,133	4,707	2,426
J	9,598	6,045	3,553	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,187	4,723	2,464
A	9,612	6,037	3,575	2,407	1,312	1,095	7,205	4,725	2,480
S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,085	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660

See footnotes, Table 3.

In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1976 A	736	419	317	347	207	140	389	212	177
M	723	402	321	347	202	145	376	200	176
J	726	404	322	350	199	151	376	205	171
J	758	419	339	364	207	157	394	212	182
A	742	405	337	350	195	155	392	210	182
S	743	390	353	337	177	160	406	213	193
O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
adjusted for seasonal variation									
976 A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
adjusted for seasonal variation									
C.D.									
976 A	61.3	78.1	45.1	63.3	68.8	57.8	60.6	81.5	40.7
M	60.8	77.1	45.0	62.0	66.8	57.1	60.4	81.0	40.8
J	61.0	77.5	44.9	62.2	67.7	56.7	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.8	45.4	62.3	68.1	56.5	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.4	45.5	61.8	66.9	56.6	60.9	81.2	41.7
S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6

¹ footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates²

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.8
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 A	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.4	13.5	11.0	5.2	4.3	6.9
M	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.6	13.5	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.8
J	7.1	6.3	8.4	12.6	13.1	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.2	4.3	6.8
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.8
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.1
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.1
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.4
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.4
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.1
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.3
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.1
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.3
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.1
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	10,299	181	48	328	261	2,712	3,938	447	400	851	1,123
M	10,231	182	47	321	258	2,690	3,907	446	402	859	1,123
J	10,276	184	48	324	262	2,709	3,921	448	402	851	1,128
J	10,356	184	49	324	260	2,732	3,951	451	404	855	1,140
A	10,354	185	47	326	260	2,713	3,951	454	409	856	1,149
S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 A	9,563	156	43	298	232	2,488	3,693	427	385	818	1,019
M	9,508	158	42	290	229	2,473	3,667	427	387	820	1,016
J	9,550	160	43	291	232	2,485	3,679	428	384	820	1,031
J	9,598	157	43	292	232	2,498	3,693	430	387	823	1,036
A	9,612	159	43	291	231	2,468	3,717	434	390	823	1,051
S	9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,051
O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,051
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,041
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,041
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,061
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,071
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,061
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,071
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,081
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,061
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,071
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,071
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,071
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,091
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,101

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 A	736	25	5	30	29	224	245	20	15	33	104
M	723	24	5	31	29	217	240	19	15	39	107
J	726	24	5	33	30	224	242	20	18	31	97
J	758	27	6	32	28	234	258	21	17	32	101
A	742	26	4	35	29	245	234	20	19	33	94
S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102

see footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	61.3	49.2	56.5	55.8	54.0	58.4	64.4	61.1	60.3	66.8	61.1
M	60.8	49.3	55.3	54.5	53.3	57.8	63.8	60.8	60.5	67.2	61.0
J	61.0	49.7	56.5	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.9	61.0	60.3	66.3	61.2
J	61.3	49.6	57.6	54.8	53.4	58.6	64.2	61.4	60.5	66.4	61.8
A	61.2	49.7	55.3	55.0	53.3	58.0	64.1	61.7	61.0	66.2	62.1
S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²											
Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
76	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
77	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
76 A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
77 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
18 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.D.											
16 A	7.1	13.8	9.9	9.1	11.1	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.8	3.9	9.3
M	7.1	13.2	10.7	9.7	11.2	8.1	6.1	4.3	3.7	4.5	9.5
J	7.1	13.0	10.7	10.2	11.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	4.5	3.6	8.6
J	7.3	14.7	11.7	9.9	10.8	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.2	3.7	8.9
A	7.2	14.1	9.3	10.7	11.2	9.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.9	8.2
S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
17 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
19 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Benefits data												
Year and month	Claims data			Type of benefits paid								
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees
Thousands	Thousands	Dollars	Thousand dollars									
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1251
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,53
1977	9,504	749	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,884,970	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,96
1976 F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,85
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,17
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,63
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,21
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,22
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,22
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	85
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,15
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,87
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,31
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,55
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,82
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,38
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,70
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,12
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,87
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,50
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	244,791	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,28
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	305,384	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,08
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	242,472	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,3
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	266,968	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,51
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	314,249	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,08
D	9,502	824	317	3,018	105.84	317,734	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,11
1978 J	9,502	995	300	4,712	109.01	511,988	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,74

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	11
1977	153	152	189	104	198	11
1975 2	165	217	193	119	210	11
3	168	248	220	114	188	11
4	160	162	207	108	193	11
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	11
2	149	132	186	100	197	11
3	155	149	193	103	214	11
4	156	131	190	103	227	11
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	11
2	149	170	180	105	192	11
3	148	129	186	98	199	11
4	153	136	198	103	190	11
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	11

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
Thousands											
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5

vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
Rates per thousand											
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	..
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1974 4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5

¹Vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canac Seasonal Adjuste
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	73017
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51
4 ²	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.6	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4 ²	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
976 J	819.0	0.6	-	14.8	665.1	19.7	-	2.3	3.5	11.6	3.8	-	3.9	11.8	576.9
F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9
M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7
A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0
N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8
D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2

Year and month	Manufacturing												Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
76	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
77	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
76 J	0.3	3.5	5.0	1.2	15.2	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	4.7	14.9	1.3	11.4	106.2
F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9
M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5
A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
77 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7

¹ Calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ² The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³ The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴ The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵ Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶ Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Section 4-Table 10

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.6
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.5
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.2	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.3	77.5	119.4	123.0	112.6	135.7	100.5	127.2	174.4	152.1	186.5	196.3	247.8
1978 J	140.1	66.9	118.5	122.9	113.1	135.0	90.0	125.8	168.7			195.9	246.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	
1976 F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.1
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.7
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.1
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.1
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.1
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.1
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.1
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.1
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.1
1977 J	144.2	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.9	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.5
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.8	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.5
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.3	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.5
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.5	129.8	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.5
M	144.4	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.3	129.3	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.9	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.5
J	144.5	77.6	125.3	127.0	117.7	137.7	110.5	130.2	168.9	153.9	177.1	194.4	248.5
A	144.9	76.0	125.8	127.1	117.8	139.0	110.1	131.7	169.9	155.0	178.2	195.1	251.5
S	144.8	80.5	121.6	126.5	116.7	138.3	108.4	131.9	169.9	154.3	176.9	195.7	253.5
O	144.4	79.7	123.0	125.8	116.6	137.3	108.4	131.4	168.3	154.6	175.9	196.9	253.5
N	144.0	80.4	121.4	126.0	116.7	137.3	108.4	128.9	167.8	154.1	175.5	197.4	256.5
D	144.0	83.9	120.0	125.5	116.2	137.2	111.2	129.8	167.8	153.8	174.8	196.9	256.5
1978 J	144.2	75.8	119.5	126.0	116.4	137.3	104.7	129.4	169.8			197.4	256.5

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.3	124.6	145.1	127.7	126.7	124.7	147.2	122.4	140.9	192.6	166.1
1978 J	140.1	122.5	138.3	124.9	123.2	122.6	145.3	120.0	138.1	190.1	162.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.2	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	143.4	191.0	170.4
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	144.3	191.7	171.1
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	143.3	192.5	170.6
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	143.7	194.0	168.2
M	144.4	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	143.7	193.1	169.0
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.0	193.0	171.2
J	144.5	130.8	153.6	125.9	131.9	128.0	148.2	125.4	140.8	191.2	172.2
A	144.9	132.8	154.1	127.6	130.3	128.3	148.2	125.0	142.1	192.2	173.5
S	144.8	127.0	151.3	126.9	131.2	127.3	148.3	125.0	142.6	193.8	173.2
O	144.4	129.0	147.8	127.7	131.5	126.6	148.5	125.8	142.2	195.7	171.7
N	144.0	128.7	151.9	129.3	130.8	125.5	148.9	124.5	143.0	196.5	169.3
D	144.0	129.5	155.3	130.1	132.2	126.6	148.4	123.9	143.3	194.9	168.6
1978 J	144.2	134.6	158.0	130.3	132.0	126.3	148.7	123.2	143.6	196.4	167.4

The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³							Durable manufacturing								
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.6
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.6
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.8
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.8
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.8	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.6	122.5	69.6	105.6	102.7	127.2	123.8	127.2	128.6	124.0	129.7	130.3	158.8	162.0	123.0	116.3

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing							Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.48
1976 F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.00
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.60
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.48
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.50
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.80
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.80
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.80
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.50
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.60
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.80
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.00
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.10
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.10
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	269.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.90
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.30
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.20
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.80
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.10
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.90
N	256.34	332.55	362.40	275.48	255.23	296.54	381.89	298.66	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.30
D	253.02	247.88	361.60	272.45	253.98	291.53	347.29	298.45	256.03	170.20	236.75	175.10
1978 J	255.47	346.92	364.21	273.98	258.84	289.74	365.89	300.83			238.37	174.90

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72
976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	286.70	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	251.63	262.50	171.15	221.64	162.46	319.63	384.49	298.38	273.82	216.85	327.50	277.62	281.22	331.14	263.54	290.87

The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1976 F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	194.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.34	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.59	256.18	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	253.02	240.40	192.03	213.13	226.03	249.47	253.59	229.55	239.44	263.40	281.46
1977 J	255.47	248.24	192.29	218.02	232.43	253.78	252.87	229.95	240.55	268.59	290.27

¹ footnote 1 in Table 14.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.81	
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.81	
1976 F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.41	
M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.51	
A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.61	
M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.81	
J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.01	
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.11	
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.11	
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.21	
O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.11	
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.11	
D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.11	
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.21	
F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31	
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.31	
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.41	
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.71	
J	8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.81	
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.91	
A	8.05	6.39	6.44	5.95	6.03	6.82	6.85	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.81	
S	8.20	6.52	6.55	6.03	6.11	6.98	6.95	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.91	
O	8.35	6.55	6.52	6.05	6.08	7.02	6.97	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.91	
N	8.43	6.57	6.58	6.08	6.11	7.03	7.03	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91	
D	8.49	6.62	6.64	6.14	6.13	7.06	7.12	6.22	6.35	4.39	5.17	4.39	7.08	5.15	7.81	
1978 J	8.38	6.63	6.63	6.19	6.18	7.05	7.05									

Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Manufacturing										Other industries				
		Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.01
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1976 F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.31
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.31
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.41
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.41
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.51
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.41
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.51
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.61
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.61
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.71
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.61
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.71
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.81
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.81
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.81
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.81
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.81
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.81
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.81
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.04	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	6.03	3.93	3.81
D	7.00	7.76	6.76	7.00	8.03	5.84	6.97	8.84	6.67	9.91	9.96	9.81	7.74	6.37	3.92	3.91
1978 J										10.21	10.05	10.54				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Manufacturing																
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries	
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6	
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7	
1976 F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4	
M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1	
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4	
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7	
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8	
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3	
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3	
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8	
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9	
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9	
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1	
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9	
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0	
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5	
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6	
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0	
J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3	
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.8	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5	
A	40.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7	
S	40.8	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1	
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.4	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3	
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.0	39.5	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5	
D	40.5	37.9	39.2	37.0	38.1	38.7	40.2	37.1	38.2	35.2	37.8	33.4	37.1	38.8	38.1	
1978 J	41.1	37.8	37.8	37.4	37.4	38.2	38.1									

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries					
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (excl. electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1976 F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.4	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.2	39.6	38.7	38.1	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.7	40.0	35.0	34.9	35.4	42.3	40.2	32.6	25.1
1978 J										36.4	35.2	39.0				

cludes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

- 0 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 5 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 5 3. Other Price Indexes
- 6 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 7 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	50910
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.1
1977	173.9	186.0	164.2	191.2	226.4	174.5	190.2	182.0	183.3	200.0	184.0	229.1
1976 F	158.6	172.9	169.2	208.0	193.1	161.8	173.5	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.1
M	159.2	172.3	164.7	203.2	193.7	162.2	173.6	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
A	159.9	172.1	166.1	197.7	197.1	162.3	174.5	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.1
M	160.9	174.4	169.0	197.5	195.4	162.6	177.3	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.1
J	161.5	175.7	167.1	198.9	200.0	163.8	178.5	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.1
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.1
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.1
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.1
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.1
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.1
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.1
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.1
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.1
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.1
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.1
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.1
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.3	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.9	213.2	184.9	233.1
S	176.2	188.3	171.1	193.4	230.4	176.7	192.0	178.4	167.5	213.2	185.4	233.1
O	176.8	187.7	169.1	192.9	233.0	178.2	192.8	178.5	168.3	213.2	185.6	233.1
N	177.6	189.4	173.6	192.9	237.8	178.9	192.9	183.8	169.0	213.2	185.9	233.1
D	178.0	190.9	176.5	190.8	241.0	180.5	194.2	185.9	171.1	213.2	185.9	233.1
1978 J	180.2	192.7	179.0	189.9	243.9	181.6	196.6	185.4	174.1	215.6	188.0	237.1

Food and beverage industries (concl.)											Rubber and plastic products industries		
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastic fabricating industries N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	51270
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.1
1977	174.6	231.8	218.9	195.8	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.1	150.1
1976 F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.1
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.1
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.1
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.1
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.1
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.1
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.1
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.1
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.1
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.1
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.1
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.1
A	173.6	204.2	231.9	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.1
S	171.5	200.5	232.5	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.9	139.6	173.6	154.3	152.1
O	169.8	200.0	223.3	199.1	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.3	173.6	154.2	152.1
N	164.7	216.1	223.6	199.3	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.2	141.8	173.6	159.2	153.1
D	178.1	214.8	223.7	199.5	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.5	142.3	174.1	159.2	153.1
1978 J	183.9	211.2	224.5	199.5	131.7	200.0	183.1	152.5	152.6	143.2	174.1	162.1	154.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.6	166.9	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.7	195.2	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.3	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.7	195.2	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.1	152.8	195.2	168.8	133.3	127.8	121.4	165.7
1978 J	179.8	224.7	170.6	202.7	158.1	154.1	196.4	175.8	133.3	128.3	121.5	168.5

Year and month	Clothing industries					Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.3	149.2	188.5	270.2	190.5	175.0	181.9
1976 F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	146.3	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.4	179.3	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.0	295.8	209.3	187.1	185.4
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.5	152.1	198.0	298.5	200.4	188.0	186.8
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.3	152.2	196.4	302.0	198.6	183.1	186.8
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	172.9	152.1	199.2	306.4	203.8	180.9	186.8
1978 J	135.3	125.1	117.6	156.4	174.0	153.8	206.6	316.1	213.3	188.4	187.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1977	185.2	200.8	174.2	158.3	173.0	178.6	162.4	168.8	193.5	204.5	218.0	169.2
1976 F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.8	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.3	207.7	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	158.7	176.9	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.6	207.5	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	201.2	176.5	158.7	176.4	182.9	164.7	171.1	194.0	203.7	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	201.2	177.8	163.7	177.0	183.8	166.2	170.9	193.3	202.8	223.6	170.8

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0
1977	161.1	166.0	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.6	173.6	144.5	216.3
1976 F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.8	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.8	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.2	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.6	170.0	194.6	193.4	208.0	196.4	201.6	184.0	138.0	227.5
1978 J	165.9	168.0	170.0	196.6	193.2	208.5	196.8	206.2	184.5	142.5	230.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agri- cultural implement industry	Miscel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commercial refrig- eration and air condition- ing equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sories manufac- turers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.0	189.9	171.3	175.4	162.5	156.5	158.7	177.4	165.4	138.6	132.0	157.3
1976 F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.7	178.5	167.0	138.6	131.4	159.2
S	174.7	202.6	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.2	178.3	167.4	142.0	131.5	160.7
O	175.6	203.1	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.2	180.9	168.3	142.6	136.0	161.9
N	176.2	203.1	176.3	175.9	168.2	162.1	161.8	182.7	168.9	143.1	136.1	162.5
D	176.4	203.2	176.6	176.0	168.0	162.1	162.1	182.6	169.3	143.1	136.1	161.9
1978 J	177.5	203.5	178.3	176.3	171.7	162.1	162.7	182.7	170.1	143.5	139.8	163.2
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufac- turers of small electrical appli- ances	Manufac- turers of major appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufac- turers of lighting fixtures	Manufac- turers of household radio and television receivers	Manufac- turers of electrical industrial equip- ment	Manufac- turers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufac- turers	Manufac- turers of miscel- laneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufac- turers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufac- turers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.2	134.8	147.6	167.8	114.2	153.0	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.4	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.3	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.1	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.2	148.8	182.0	153.3	179.1	185.6	165.4
O	149.8	135.2	149.7	166.2	115.3	156.8	147.5	182.8	154.9	179.3	186.1	166.5
N	149.2	135.4	150.7	169.2	115.5	151.7	146.8	183.4	154.2	179.8	186.7	166.5
D	150.7	135.4	150.7	169.2	115.5	159.3	146.7	184.0	154.3	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	152.7	137.0	151.0	169.3	115.6	160.6	146.9	185.0	158.2	184.3	188.0	165.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544000					
1976		171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.1					
1977		186.6	189.8	173.7	187.3	150.7	194.7	228.7	199.3	235.3	237.1					
1976 F		162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.1					
M		168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.1					
A		169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.1					
M		173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2					
J		173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2					
J		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7					
A		173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1					
S		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.1					
O		173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.1					
N		173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.1					
D		173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.1					
1977 J		179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.1					
F		185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.1					
M		186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0					
A		185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0					
M		186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0					
J		188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
J		188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
A		188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.9	197.6	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
S		188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.9	197.6	231.8	200.3	237.0	239.0					
O		188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	152.2	197.8	237.2	201.2	237.1	239.0					
N		188.1	192.1	176.1	189.0	152.4	199.1	238.3	201.2	237.1	239.0					
D		188.1	192.1	176.1	189.7	152.2	202.1	238.3	217.6	237.1	239.0					
1978 J		195.1	192.9	178.9	191.7	158.7	203.0	238.3	219.4	237.1	239.0					
Chemical and chemical products industries												Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type writer supplies	
		D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976		167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977		175.9	193.3	131.4	172.7	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.7	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.8	139.2	148.5	153.1
1976 F		164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.1	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.1
M		165.2	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	129.1	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.1
A		166.3	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	129.5	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M		167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.8	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J		167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.2	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J		167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A		168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S		167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O		168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N		169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D		170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J		171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F		172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M		173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A		174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M		174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J		175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J		176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A		176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.2	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S		177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	175.9	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	285.0	140.1	147.0	153.0
O		178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	177.6	194.6	230.8	151.1	157.3	294.1	140.6	147.0	153.0
N		180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	178.1	194.9	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.9	140.6	149.0	153.0
D		180.4	196.7	133.8	176.8	142.7	144.6	177.5	194.4	240.6	155.2	157.3	294.2	140.6	149.0	153.0
1978 J		182.9	201.0	135.9	178.0	145.1	151.3	177.6	197.4	242.2	155.2	173.8	305.8	140.9	149.0	153.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components												Special groupings			
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals ²	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products ³	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁴	Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
													Total ⁵	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	Non-ferrous metals ⁶
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
75	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
76	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
76 F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
177 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	563.8	485.2	589.4	472.9	814.6	601.7	495.4	477.4	410.6	586.8	654.7	517.8	588.1	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	564.4	482.9	594.0	468.7	821.2	602.7	491.4	478.0	411.2	587.4	652.7	515.9	590.7	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	566.0	488.5	587.9	472.2	820.1	604.3	498.8	478.8	414.2	589.5	657.6	518.4	591.2	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	571.6	499.2	598.2	471.6	820.9	612.4	502.4	479.1	411.6	591.9	664.2	527.9	594.6	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.9	495.8	610.2	471.0	819.2	612.3	496.5	478.8	414.8	590.6	660.7	522.9	598.0	618.3	613.5	721.9
18 J	580.0	500.3	623.1	480.0	833.3	615.6	505.3	483.5	420.9	598.7	667.3	533.8	604.1	619.9	615.0	723.9

¹ Data for the current year are subject to revision. ² Includes gold. ³ Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. ⁴ Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. ⁵ These two series comprise the general wholesale index. ⁶ Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
19 J	484.4	246.4	161.0	152.4	164.9	155.8	192.5	237.6	166.9
19 J	488.6	..	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.0	213.7	167.2
19 F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.1	227.8	171.9
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.5	225.4	170.8
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	191.8	223.9	173.7
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.4	223.9	174.5
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.0	229.1	174.2
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.6	230.0	168.4
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	177.4	197.6	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.7	195.4	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	168.3	190.6	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.8	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
19 J	494.5	..	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	..	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	..	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	..	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	..	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	..	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	..	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	..	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.8
S	506.6	..	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	..	198.4	173.2	210.0	179.9	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	..	204.0	176.2	216.9	182.0	179.1	190.8	172.5
D	518.4	..	202.5	176.2	214.6	181.3	179.5	189.9	173.7
19 J	526.0	..	..	..	..	..	182.4	191.1	177.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services						
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total	
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36	
	D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976		148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6	
1977		160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976	A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
	M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
	J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
	J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
	A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
	S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
	O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
	N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
	D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977	J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
	F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
	M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
	A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
	M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
	J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
	J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
	A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
	S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
	O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
	N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
	D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978	J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
	F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
	M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4

All items indexes for regional cities²

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.6
1976	M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	147.7
	A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	149.8
	M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0
	J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	151.4
	J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7
	A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	152.5
	S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	154.4
	O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	155.4
	N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	155.1
	D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	155.2
1977	J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	156.3
	F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	157.4
	M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	158.4
	A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	159.6
	M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	160.4
	J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	161.3
	J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	162.4
	A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	163.1
	S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	163.9
	O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	165.3
	N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	166.1
	D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	167.2
1978	J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	168.0
	F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	168.7

²These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)									Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
Canada									Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour			
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1976 M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.8	202.1
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.8	203.2
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.0	166.6	199.0	196.1	203.5
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	182.9	168.0	199.4	196.7	204.3
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.0	168.1	199.5	196.8	204.5
O	180.1	169.8	198.7	188.6	182.9	175.0	188.3	179.5	183.0	168.1	199.6	196.8	204.5
N	180.4	169.8	199.3	189.9	182.8	175.5	188.7	179.0	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.4	205.3
D	180.8	170.4	199.3	189.8	182.6	175.9	189.9	179.4	183.5	168.3	200.4	197.4	205.3
1978 J	181.9	172.0	199.5	192.0	184.7	175.6	192.0	181.7	184.2	169.3	200.8	197.4	205.4
F	183.6	174.7	199.5	193.1	186.5	177.3	194.6	183.0	184.6	170.0	200.8	197.4	205.4
New housing price indexes													
1971 = 100													
January 1975 = 100													
St.Catharines													
Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon		
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	
1979	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	
1979	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	
1979 M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5	
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9	
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9	
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0	
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	
1979 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1979 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

- 7 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 7 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 7 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 7 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 7 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 7 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 7 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 7 8. Rubber
- 7 9. Rubber Products
- 7 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
- 8 11. Footwear Production
- 8 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 8 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 8 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 8 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 8 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 8 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Section 6—Table 1

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month									Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.95
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.85
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10
A	8,882.3	8,869.8	10,609.6	18,040.7	950.8	18,991.5	7,719.6	4,970.0	6,301.9	2.00
S	9,714.1	9,667.6	10,563.1	18,126.0	971.4	19,097.4	7,783.9	5,090.0	6,223.5	1.80
O	9,804.2	9,870.9	10,629.8	18,035.3	1,110.7	19,146.0	7,779.1	5,191.8	6,175.1	1.85
N	9,828.4	9,988.0	10,789.4	18,388.8	1,140.3	19,529.2	7,870.5	5,323.0	6,335.7	1.85
D	9,159.0	9,081.4	10,711.8	18,472.7	1,101.3	19,574.0	8,007.8	5,306.3	6,259.9	2.00
1978 J	9,000.7	9,142.4	10,853.5	18,717.3	1,124.7	19,842.0	7,923.3	5,437.2	6,481.5	2.00
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1976 F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.00
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.90
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.90
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.90
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.90
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.00
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.90
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.00
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.00
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.00
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.90
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.90
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.90
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.90
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.90
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.90
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.90
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.90
A	9,188.8	9,064.2	10,574.2	18,173.9	945.0	19,118.9	7,682.6	5,011.7	6,424.6	1.90
S	9,373.2	9,434.9	10,635.9	18,255.0	971.0	19,226.0	7,762.4	5,090.9	6,372.7	1.90
O	9,555.1	9,567.9	10,648.7	18,255.6	1,095.9	19,351.5	7,780.6	5,193.0	6,377.9	1.90
N	9,307.8	9,482.4	10,823.3	18,573.1	1,129.8	19,702.9	7,878.4	5,291.9	6,532.6	1.90
D	9,660.7	9,513.6	10,676.2	18,507.8	1,123.6	19,631.4	7,853.3	5,380.7	6,397.4	1.90
1978 J	9,666.0	9,758.9	10,769.1	18,574.8	1,128.7	19,703.5	7,842.3	5,399.1	6,462.1	1.90

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in late intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non- durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Not adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,882.3	5,047.7	3,834.5	1,644.6	67.9	188.8	71.8	234.1	64.9	276.1	547.1
S	9,714.1	5,201.0	4,513.1	1,710.9	73.5	221.6	69.8	272.7	66.9	268.0	572.1
O	9,804.2	5,221.4	4,582.8	1,683.4	72.0	223.1	66.8	279.4	68.5	249.1	539.7
N	9,828.4	5,233.2	4,595.2	1,692.2	68.5	230.8	64.3	276.1	68.7	235.7	523.9
D	9,159.0	5,061.4	4,097.6	1,685.6	94.2	193.8	50.3	241.7	52.8	186.3	470.8
1978 J	9,000.7	4,833.7	4,167.0	1,524.9	69.4	196.7	55.3	239.8	57.1	213.7	521.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,188.8	4,995.5	4,193.3	1,569.6	83.4	206.4	61.2	251.5	60.6	237.7	555.4
S	9,373.2	4,996.5	4,376.7	1,600.5	73.8	213.6	59.9	262.0	61.7	231.4	567.9
O	9,555.1	5,118.2	4,436.9	1,622.2	96.9	211.0	59.6	263.7	65.3	225.3	569.4
N	9,307.8	5,017.3	4,290.5	1,618.8	77.9	222.6	60.7	267.4	63.3	229.2	530.8
D	9,660.7	5,236.8	4,423.9	1,720.5	76.3	212.9	61.8	253.9	62.4	239.6	556.1
1978 J	9,666.0	5,190.8	4,475.2	1,703.9	70.3	217.6	60.5	256.1	61.5	226.8	565.9

No. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Section 6—Table 2/Concluded

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.4	760.2	277.6	660.0	643.2	286.1	835.7	416.6	319.5	722.6	541.3	197.7
S	141.9	747.4	297.9	727.7	683.6	328.7	1,289.5	468.7	300.9	681.6	570.7	220.0
O	137.0	791.0	308.7	719.5	667.4	314.4	1,426.5	463.6	314.7	703.1	556.5	219.7
N	144.2	764.6	321.5	738.7	648.3	316.2	1,468.3	457.5	298.1	737.6	546.4	226.7
D	129.3	734.0	293.5	700.3	598.9	339.3	1,208.5	436.5	214.0	819.6	518.4	191.3
1978 J	124.6	728.7	286.5	769.5	577.3	313.7	1,238.4	429.6	192.9	760.4	516.6	184.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	129.0	754.1	288.9	728.0	640.3	351.2	1,067.2	444.1	278.1	729.0	556.7	196.4
S	134.2	755.0	287.9	713.8	647.9	346.0	1,267.9	435.0	264.0	698.0	552.4	200.3
O	130.2	810.5	290.0	712.7	657.9	337.1	1,325.0	422.2	282.4	725.8	548.8	199.1
N	131.1	739.6	291.2	710.9	626.1	312.8	1,262.5	432.7	283.6	699.1	543.6	203.9
D	135.3	785.7	307.9	741.4	634.3	334.3	1,323.5	440.0	259.0	743.2	564.7	207.9
1978 J	137.5	772.8	309.7	784.9	644.4	341.2	1,271.0	478.3	252.0	746.5	556.3	208.8

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average 12 month	Total inventories owned	Non- durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D D	310336 310359	310357 310380	310358 310381	310337 310360	310338 310361	310339 310362	310340 310363	310341 310364	310342 310365	310343 310366	310344 310367
75	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
76	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
76 F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
77 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	18,040.7	9,250.5	8,790.2	2,425.7	249.5	477.0	146.1	616.1	140.1	493.9	809.9
S	18,126.0	9,208.2	8,917.8	2,406.5	235.6	466.2	136.6	602.6	136.4	497.6	838.7
O	18,035.3	9,131.1	8,904.2	2,384.5	231.5	450.9	133.5	586.3	134.5	464.3	854.3
N	18,388.8	9,241.3	9,147.5	2,390.1	273.3	457.3	136.3	586.0	132.2	484.5	884.2
D	18,472.7	9,223.1	9,249.6	2,344.4	279.8	467.9	144.2	578.5	139.3	489.3	914.6
78 J	18,717.3	9,337.6	9,379.8	2,357.4	294.9	480.1	146.1	587.7	137.6	489.3	957.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
76 F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
77 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,173.9	9,264.7	8,909.2	2,451.8	285.1	477.9	144.8	610.5	136.5	487.2	823.8
S	18,255.0	9,268.5	8,986.5	2,377.6	290.1	490.0	142.4	608.9	136.5	511.5	850.6
O	18,255.6	9,241.5	9,014.1	2,309.8	281.4	482.7	142.1	597.1	138.7	491.9	886.8
N	18,573.1	9,337.0	9,236.1	2,282.5	310.4	485.0	143.1	599.4	136.9	522.5	930.1
D	18,507.8	9,230.3	9,277.5	2,274.0	300.3	480.6	143.6	582.4	143.3	507.6	935.0
78 J	18,574.8	9,280.7	9,294.1	2,324.8	286.3	480.6	145.7	585.7	136.6	497.5	926.0

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	278.5	1,315.0	253.7	1,916.4	1,410.4	1,100.5	1,742.5	1,093.3	438.9	1,406.0	1,172.2	555.2
S	273.8	1,343.1	250.1	1,951.2	1,417.4	1,114.8	1,791.6	1,091.0	439.3	1,407.4	1,165.8	560.6
O	267.7	1,352.7	240.4	1,991.2	1,338.8	1,111.7	1,832.6	1,077.3	430.6	1,408.2	1,189.7	554.6
N	276.2	1,354.2	236.5	2,053.8	1,351.4	1,151.3	1,912.8	1,091.7	426.1	1,411.5	1,191.4	588.0
D	287.2	1,320.8	240.3	2,042.1	1,423.8	1,168.2	1,893.9	1,085.6	434.4	1,447.1	1,196.8	574.6
1978 J	285.7	1,317.8	249.9	1,982.8	1,412.9	1,206.8	1,960.1	1,107.3	466.3	1,468.4	1,231.6	576.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	281.3	1,316.3	244.0	1,913.3	1,428.5	1,136.1	1,771.1	1,106.8	448.3	1,374.6	1,183.5	552.5
S	278.0	1,334.8	241.0	1,955.8	1,431.8	1,139.3	1,767.0	1,109.5	454.5	1,376.8	1,194.1	564.8
O	273.9	1,353.4	240.8	1,986.1	1,368.4	1,121.2	1,810.7	1,109.9	457.1	1,407.9	1,227.5	568.2
N	282.4	1,367.9	241.9	2,066.6	1,377.7	1,153.3	1,845.6	1,123.1	457.3	1,425.6	1,218.8	603.0
D	284.7	1,307.7	246.5	2,003.4	1,425.2	1,158.3	1,902.5	1,108.9	459.5	1,460.5	1,202.2	581.6
1978 J	286.3	1,294.3	258.5	1,954.6	1,408.7	1,172.4	1,959.5	1,116.8	469.8	1,478.1	1,211.6	581.0

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Actual average a. month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equip- ment	Con- struction materials and compo- nents	Other inter- mediate goods & supplies	Export- based industries	Supplemen- tary clas- sification: au- tomotive products	Consumer goods		Machi- nery and equip- ment	Con- struction materials and compo- nents	Other inter- mediate goods and supplies	Export- based indus- tries	Supplemen- tary clas- sification: au- tomotive products
	Non- durable	Durable						Non- durable	Durable					
D	310397 310462	310398 310463	310399 310464	310400 310465	310401 310466	310402 310467	310403 310468	310413 310478	310414 310479	310415 310480	310416 310481	310417 310482	310418 310483	310419 310484
15	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
16	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
16 F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
17 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,741.5	399.4	701.7	984.1	2,450.7	1,604.9	1,426.1	419.7	289.4	5,888.3	1,740.2	1,876.7	395.3	246.5
S	2,762.0	442.6	779.6	997.9	2,713.8	2,018.2	1,858.9	409.2	286.5	5,914.9	1,692.7	1,841.8	417.9	265.7
O	2,745.4	434.5	792.0	991.2	2,675.9	2,165.2	1,991.1	411.9	299.5	5,928.3	1,651.4	1,901.8	436.8	291.2
N	2,754.3	435.7	796.6	955.3	2,743.3	2,143.1	2,089.8	415.8	272.5	6,017.0	1,777.1	1,895.9	411.1	288.7
D	2,763.6	368.1	813.7	800.1	2,451.0	1,962.6	1,901.2	418.2	255.3	5,998.2	1,664.4	1,926.9	448.7	303.4
18 J	2,590.9	356.1	768.2	781.8	2,550.8	1,953.0	1,868.9	414.6	272.2	5,921.4	1,686.8	2,032.6	525.8	328.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
18 F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
19 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,636.8	408.9	780.7	942.7	2,592.0	1,811.7	1,721.3	422.6	295.5	5,813.3	1,702.6	1,843.0	412.3	247.0
S	2,600.2	396.1	768.9	946.5	2,605.1	2,068.8	1,852.2	431.6	291.1	5,871.4	1,692.9	1,868.7	450.8	272.1
O	2,657.3	378.3	811.9	950.0	2,619.2	2,116.1	1,880.8	421.8	298.1	5,874.3	1,665.9	1,952.6	433.2	288.8
N	2,651.1	399.0	766.6	914.1	2,635.5	1,968.7	1,884.0	433.3	269.6	6,051.5	1,823.2	1,920.1	400.0	275.2
D	2,825.3	401.1	762.0	894.3	2,646.7	2,159.3	1,994.3	438.4	263.2	5,954.8	1,708.5	1,920.6	427.5	277.5
19 J	2,816.6	407.9	849.2	920.0	2,693.6	2,109.3	1,861.8	426.1	263.8	5,906.7	1,686.3	2,011.5	497.5	310.8

¹ Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of the aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Table 5

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,230.2	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6
A	4,321.7	963.3	2,264.9	1,789.1	5,166.4	3,535.3	2,756.3	1,965.9	389.5	936.0	829.9	2,304.0	1,294.1	942.1
S	4,292.0	947.8	2,299.9	1,788.6	5,141.7	3,656.0	2,789.9	1,925.0	392.7	955.5	826.4	2,318.8	1,365.6	983.2
O	4,240.2	936.9	2,308.7	1,708.9	5,170.1	3,670.4	2,802.0	1,942.7	390.3	947.9	811.0	2,301.5	1,385.6	1,038.7
N	4,251.2	970.4	2,339.8	1,720.9	5,300.4	3,806.1	2,892.3	1,917.4	402.2	941.9	814.3	2,361.0	1,433.7	1,027.7
D	4,239.4	950.7	2,355.8	1,783.0	5,434.1	3,709.7	2,913.1	1,931.1	404.1	987.2	830.7	2,440.1	1,414.6	1,056.6
1978 J	4,295.5	957.6	2,390.1	1,831.3	5,442.2	3,800.7	2,997.4	1,943.0	404.3	969.7	843.4	2,370.5	1,392.4	1,067.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6
A	4,354.7	972.7	2,295.3	1,807.0	5,222.1	3,554.3	2,741.6	1,971.6	381.3	931.6	825.1	2,283.2	1,297.9	943.8
S	4,373.3	981.7	2,327.5	1,828.0	5,255.1	3,591.4	2,803.8	2,001.1	392.8	951.9	828.7	2,310.4	1,331.3	1,020.3
O	4,298.0	978.8	2,357.4	1,776.8	5,275.9	3,585.4	2,787.2	1,985.8	390.2	956.3	819.8	2,284.6	1,331.6	1,020.8
N	4,317.4	1,001.7	2,376.6	1,796.0	5,310.9	3,761.3	2,869.4	1,952.1	406.0	958.3	835.6	2,313.2	1,406.3	1,012.6
D	4,305.7	970.5	2,343.4	1,811.8	5,334.0	3,690.0	2,894.6	1,961.5	402.0	986.9	836.4	2,349.4	1,351.1	1,030.0
1978 J	4,350.1	960.9	2,388.7	1,835.2	5,309.1	3,720.1	2,990.1	1,967.0	408.7	969.9	841.2	2,324.7	1,336.7	1,067.1

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

		Inventories held												
		Goods in process						Finished products						
Annual average and month	Consumer goods		Mach- inery and equipment	Con- struction materials and com- ponents	Other inter- mediate goods & supplies	Export- based industries	Supplemen- tary clas- sification: auto- motive products	Consumer goods		Mach- inery and equip- ments	Con- struction materials and com- ponents	Other inter- mediate goods and supplies	Export- based indus- tries	Supplemen- tary clas- sification: auto- motive products
	Non- durable	Durable						Non- durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	435.7	164.8	1,627.7	595.5	1,048.5	1,097.8	650.1	1,920.0	409.0	478.0	537.7	1,813.9	1,143.4	1,164.1
S	456.0	160.8	1,686.5	590.7	1,052.3	1,143.8	691.4	1,911.0	394.3	463.8	537.1	1,770.7	1,146.7	1,115.3
O	453.9	154.9	1,728.1	632.5	1,069.3	1,153.0	710.2	1,843.6	391.7	476.2	532.5	1,799.3	1,131.8	1,053.1
N	478.8	161.7	1,786.9	634.2	1,064.7	1,196.6	749.7	1,855.0	406.5	480.2	543.5	1,874.7	1,175.7	1,114.9
D	473.3	160.0	1,751.4	636.7	1,067.6	1,217.3	761.4	1,835.0	386.6	478.4	555.7	1,926.5	1,077.7	1,095.1
1978 J	489.5	161.0	1,791.4	645.0	1,088.5	1,261.7	780.0	1,862.9	392.2	500.1	596.5	1,983.2	1,146.5	1,150.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	457.5	162.0	1,627.2	588.5	1,039.0	1,120.0	653.3	1,925.6	429.4	498.7	558.2	1,899.9	1,136.4	1,144.5
S	470.0	158.9	1,666.5	595.4	1,051.9	1,148.5	689.9	1,902.2	430.0	475.9	565.7	1,892.8	1,111.6	1,093.6
O	464.2	155.0	1,705.8	639.1	1,087.9	1,151.5	694.6	1,848.0	433.6	495.2	567.6	1,903.4	1,102.3	1,071.8
N	491.9	161.8	1,741.1	641.5	1,077.5	1,165.0	708.2	1,873.4	433.9	493.4	581.0	1,920.2	1,190.0	1,148.6
D	484.1	161.5	1,787.5	670.5	1,078.5	1,182.9	717.0	1,860.1	407.0	483.4	576.2	1,906.1	1,156.0	1,147.6
1978 J	481.2	161.0	1,811.9	666.6	1,059.1	1,218.8	757.4	1,901.9	391.2	500.2	595.7	1,925.3	1,164.6	1,165.6

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
 Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Tables 7 and 8

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Tobacco												Beverages				
Year and month	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products											Production				
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused ⁵		Stocks, unmanufactured ⁶	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond warehouse	
	Cut tobacco				Cut tobacco				Ciga- rettes	Cigars						
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³								
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons			
	D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91	
1977	65,531	460	14,329	1,931	61,786	464.5	13,918	1,907	964.5	13.0	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50	
1976 M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71	
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46	
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10	
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76	
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99	
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21	
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90	
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61	
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59	
J	6,115	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54	
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49	
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03	
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76	
O	5,906	42	1,211	185	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69	
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.6	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53	
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50	
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	173	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	0.1	-	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40	
F	5,724	44	1,132	158	4,184	26.1	1,013	130	76.7	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes.

³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear		Wire and cable
										Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1977	238.25	238,259	90,350	207,094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733
1976 M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258
O	23.12	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23,202	16,231	423	142	11,733
1978 J	12.52	20,700	7,609	16,301	693	24,603	17,232	712	156	11,147
F		18,779	7,997	17,186	728	25,911	18,211	702	198	13,212

¹End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Footwear (thousand pairs)								
Production								
Year and month	Boots, all rubber						Shipments Total	Stocks End of period, total
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
76	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
77	2,494.6	445.9	106.5	562.8	607.2	100.5	4,302.0	905.4
76 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
77 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4

¹Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts ¹	Wettings ¹	Stocks ³					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Glove and garment	Splits, all types ⁶	All other ⁷
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 doz.	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
16	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
17	1,850	1,943	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	9,457	26,428	3,253
16 M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
17 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	204.1	1,387.4	106.3
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,777.0	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,354.0	206.5
O	181.7	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,926.4	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,993.6	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	377.4	1,786.3	104.8
18 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	X	8.5	11.7	6.5	X	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3

¹Used by tanners. ²Domestic-packer and country plus imported. ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in "finished deliveries". ⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Table 11

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²					Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"			
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.
Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

able 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,586	194	308	2,700	1,412	222	620	12,038
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,439.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	960.5
S	1,557.0	18.9	26.3	269.4	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,531.1	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	26.8	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,516.2	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	14.7	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6

cludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.
ource: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

able 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand units ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand short tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,590.1	6,843.4	10,687.1	6,742	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	14,573	17,756.3	6,803.1	10,927.7	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.3	781.1	72.3	708.8	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	1,590.4	617.1	970.9	534.0	813.1	807.7	77.0	730.7	244.8
J	1,483	1,623.0	615.0	1,005.9	642.5	813.5	824.6	84.3	740.3	233.7
J	1,695	1,576.4	628.9	945.4	536.1	813.3	735.0	71.7	663.3	312.1
A	1,628	1,617.1	610.0	1,004.3	679.8	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
S	1,731	1,450.8	600.6	847.6	566.4	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	570.3	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	1,441.1	587.9	818.1	515.1	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,211	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.8	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,012	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	516.6	811.0	721.0	75.0	646.0	372.0
F		1,505.7	572.7	929.9		767.0	688.0	81.0	606.0	452.0

00 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for port.
ources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Section 6—Table 14

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ¹ (Rolled steel products only)						
	Steel					Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction ²	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners	
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings							
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7	
1977	10,657.5	199.3	15,258.4	15,094.1	164.2	1,856.1	189.5	1,435.4	562.3	303.5	749.1	
1976 F	829.9	15.1	1,159.5	1,141.1	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7	
M	865.3	21.1	1,247.6	1,226.3	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7	
A	865.3	20.0	1,225.5	1,207.7	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8	
M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0	
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6	
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5	
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2	
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5	
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4	
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7	
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3	
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,232.2	1,221.4	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8	
F	885.4	14.0	1,186.0	1,174.7	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1	
M	991.6	11.4	1,402.0	1,387.9	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5	
A	859.7	18.1	1,224.6	1,210.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1	
M	895.1	17.4	1,295.3	1,280.2	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4	
J	827.3	19.7	1,269.5	1,253.7	15.9	161.0	16.6	137.7	43.9	28.2	68.8	
J	831.1	15.1	1,145.6	1,135.2	10.4	140.9	9.2	130.1	51.4	17.7	45.5	
A	926.3	16.2	1,260.2	1,248.3	11.9	150.9	14.2	117.7	48.3	24.4	50.6	
S	879.1	21.2	1,273.5	1,257.5	16.0	162.9	14.2	133.4	49.0	21.9	71.9	
O	916.3	15.1	1,320.5	1,305.3	15.2	157.9	15.3	137.0	42.8	23.9	61.2	
N	852.0	15.8	1,432.3	1,416.6	15.7	167.7	16.8	134.7	49.6	26.7	68.0	
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	126.5	12.5	105.2	30.1	20.5	64.2	
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3		15.7					

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{1,4} (Rolled steel products only)											
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing ³	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesale and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total	
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6	
1977	229.4	881.1	329.4	82.9	17.8	1,448.2	1,501.0	71.7	1,728.3	11,385.9	
1976 F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2	
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2	
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4	
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1	
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0	
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9	
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3	
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2	
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7	
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8	
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9	
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2	
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2	
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7	
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0	
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1	
J	20.0	78.2	32.2	6.5	2.9	128.7	141.0	7.4	182.4	1,055.5	
J	14.8	63.7	24.9	3.7	2.9	100.8	128.4	4.9	126.2	865.1	
A	19.4	74.6	23.6	6.0	2.3	138.9	126.1	5.6	137.2	939.8	
S	20.4	74.3	25.2	4.5	1.4	127.3	127.2	8.7	123.7	966.0	
O	22.6	80.2	22.6	4.2	1.0	124.1	118.2	7.4	134.8	953.2	
N	20.4	81.0	13.5	9.4	1.0	125.6	134.8	7.6	172.3	1,029.1	
D	13.9	58.1	26.1	11.7	1.0	120.6	112.0	5.1	124.5	832.0	
1978 J	14.4		25.7	5.7	3.2	130.3	118.9	4.2	128.3	928.3	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ²Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. ³Includes appliances and utensils. ⁴Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

New motor vehicles										New motor vehicle sales					
Year Month										Passenger		Commercial			
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured		
							Imports less re-exports		Exports					Total domestic supply ¹	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Total								
	(Thousand units									(Million dollars			
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	
76	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0	
77	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.02	916.77	998.76	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2	
76 M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4	
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8	
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7	
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3	
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5	
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8	
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2	
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7	
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2	
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9	
77 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2	
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2	
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5	
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4	
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3	
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1	
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0	
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.78	29.71	58.47	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8	
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7	
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2	
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1	
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	68.96	69.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7	
78 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	60.33	74.05	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6	
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53				660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9	

New motor vehicle sales												
Year Month	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
					Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.				
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.				
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
76	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
77	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
76 M	114,455	105,120	82,240	77,059	70,310	65,316	11,930	11,743	32,215	28,061	31,067	1,148
A	135,116	113,177	101,420	83,920	86,632	71,778	14,788	12,142	33,696	29,257	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	108,337	102,769	80,040	87,788	67,868	14,981	12,172	35,446	28,297	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	111,594	103,478	81,841	87,344	68,783	16,134	13,058	36,597	29,753	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,882	78,933	78,166	64,658	65,470	14,275	12,696	28,071	27,716	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,886	68,955	78,254	55,403	66,158	13,552	12,096	26,896	28,632	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	87,233	54,181	63,752	38,682	50,401	15,499	13,351	19,773	23,481	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853
77 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
78 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895

¹ Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.
Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Tables 16 and 17

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.50	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	455.25	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X
1976 M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.76	38.98	74.96	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	26.51	40.21	66.79	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.20	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.01	X	X	X
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	62.19
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	X	80.39	9.37	2.51	X	X	X
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92			39.49	X	84.72			X	X	X

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Radio phonograph combinations ^{1,2}	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets									Imports ⁵	
		Television receivers ³								Colour T.V. sets ⁴	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	2421	2419	242
1976	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.
1977	X	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	X	29.5	302.4	4,994.7	963.
1976 M	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70
A	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64
M	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66
J	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86
J	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70
A	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101
S	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136
O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114
N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130
D	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90
1977 J	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	369.7	78
F	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	74
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63
M	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95
J	2.3	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	444.5	66
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107
S	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88
N	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	27.3	347.3	51
1978 J	4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	271.1	4
F	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.4		

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers". ⁵Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 8 1. Electric Energy
- 8 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 8 3. Coal and Coke
- 8 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 8 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 8 6. Metals
- 9 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Section 7—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²		
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1977	220,207	96,340	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190	299,357	294,670	4,687
1976 F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,122	10,728	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
F	17,174	9,426	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
M	19,033	8,454	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
A	18,276	6,777	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
M	17,423	6,755	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
J	16,530	6,725	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
J	16,482	7,337	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	21,569	350
A	16,950	7,494	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
S	16,532	7,072	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
O	19,309	7,265	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
N	20,264	8,102	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	29,334	493
1978 J	22,416	10,928	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,239	31,106	30,679	427

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1977	299,357	7,671	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,531	737
1976 F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	47
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	61
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	61
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	61
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	61
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	61
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	51
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	51
J	21,919	535	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	3,123	51
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	51
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	51
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	61
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	71
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	71
1978 J	31,106	842	44	604	786	10,934	9,961	1,486	891	1,759	3,721	71

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
976 F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D											786		
978 J											1,404		

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas						
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.						Million mcf						
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
975 D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.6	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.8	9.4	299.7	219.1	105.0	18.0	69.2	17.8	83.8	-
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	54.2	10.1	318.2	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 7—Table 5

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ³								Net sales in Canada ⁴					
	Total refinery receipts ²	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	621,007	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	581,711	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	616,724	630,014	223,163	115,423	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	601,661	222,081	102,525	72,178
1976 M	52,399	51,561	17,608	10,363	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,564	53,784	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,069	48,118	16,504	9,347	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,787	45,156	17,415	7,717	5,645
M	52,176	51,843	18,552	9,748	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,573	46,815	18,466	8,731	6,497
J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,232	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,397	19,577	7,827	6,486
J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,819	20,919	7,913	6,326
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,747	21,801	7,463	7,166
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,231	19,446	6,728	6,348
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,034	18,382	7,841	6,403
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,469	18,348	10,101	6,348
D	56,936	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,878	19,065	11,554	5,724
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,676	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,480	53,686	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,876	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,051	51,556	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,644	48,768	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,472	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,365	56,569	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,221	47,131	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,409	57,578	19,061	10,849	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,898	47,926	20,048	7,824	7,221
J	49,739	57,314	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,825	46,473	20,277	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,370	22,707	8,456	7,840
S	46,280	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,755	5,234	2,408	2,537	851	4,988	45,674	19,112	6,375	6,785
O	51,155	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,566	19,245	8,419	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	50,476	18,853	8,000	6,622
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,787	11,792	2,277	635	1,394	6,458	60,242	18,929	11,788	5,894
1978 J											55,560	17,391	9,491	5,058
F											55,132	17,027	9,846	5,548
Net sales in Canada ⁴								Closing inventories ⁵						
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1976 M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,621	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,040	2,018	560	780	1,981	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,893	2,112	1,541	879	2,697	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	425	925	2,725	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,910	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,206	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	5,748	2,417	2,807	928	3,692	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,581	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,677	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,056
N	9,425	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	17,113	1,993	327	1,077	3,121	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J			236											
F			325											

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper					Lead						
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel	Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum		
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²		Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
976	1,611.6	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	530.9	459.4	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	418.8	636.0	590.4	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
976 M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	91.7	83.3	48.4	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.2	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.8	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	42.6	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	45.7	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
978 J	125.2	116.5	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.4	31.9	23.1	2.6	2.0
F	140.6		88.5		25.7		44.3		35.1		2.1	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tons	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports							
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
976	2,165.1	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9
977	2,418.4	1,877.9	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	-	44,646	51,856	15,832.4
976 M	140.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1
A	168.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,622	3,147	548.8
M	195.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,860	3,934	1,122.9
J	165.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,505	3,387	1,608.8
J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9
D	206.9	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7
977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	89.9	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,320	1,183.2
D	183.2	99.4	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	148	-	3,460	5,299	1,758.6
978 J	160.7	131.8	87.2	53.9	387.0	2,061.7	133	-	3,237	3,806	1,212.0
F	136.7		83.6			1,479.1	131	-	3,286		1,272.6

Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. 2Includes ingots, bars and billets. 3Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. 4Includes lead in ore and in pigs.
 Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-7), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 7—Table 7

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,629.3	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	11,022	11,037	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	148.5	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,109	961	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	506	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	345	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	108		451	449	443	136.4	765.3		541.7

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 - Construction

92	1. Building Permits, by Type
92	2. Building Permits, by Province
93	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95	9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Section 8—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	M.C.D.						
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,082.8	443.2	133.3	199.5	110.3	639.6	438.8
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,021.9	377.5	85.7	215.9	75.9	644.5	354.7
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,044.7	429.9	65.0	200.8	164.2	614.8	390.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	988.4	407.0	97.1	209.8	100.1	581.4	367.2
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,122.3	490.8	99.1	309.2	82.5	631.5	203.2
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,062.6	430.2	79.4	219.6	131.1	632.5	258.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	497.9	236.6	46.6	100.4	89.6	261.3	246.8	961.0	391.1	89.3	151.5	150.3	569.9	362.6

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	497.9	2.9	4.0	12.2	3.2	64.5	106.4	22.0	27.3	175.4	79.4	0.5	0.3

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	844	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748	162.3
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080	221.3
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191	155.7
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3

¹ A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 8—Tables 6 and 7

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	221
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	207
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	218
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	214
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	207
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	204
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	490
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	10
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	21
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	19
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	19
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	18
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	17
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	18
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	18
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	18
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	18
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	19
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	19
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	22
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	18
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	19
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	20
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	21
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	28
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	19
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	20
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	19
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	21
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	21
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	18

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

Period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
76 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
77 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
76 M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	158
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
77 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
78 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	158
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Period and month		New housing													
		Under National Housing Act ²						Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
		Conventional lenders			Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴
		C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total					C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total				
Million dollars							Number					Million dollars			
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	
75	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281	
76	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428	
75 D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58	
76 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71	
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77	
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145	
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126	
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127	
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144	
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111	
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132	
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88	
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105	
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112	
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190	
77 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97	
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98	
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279	
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173	
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283	
J	17	397	414	86	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195	
J	14	357	371	39	178	217	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,378	17,436	496	170	
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	506	152	
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189	
O	51	357	408	40	187	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143	
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156	

1. Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. 2. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. 3. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. 4. Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies. 5. Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. 6. Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Section 8—Table 10

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

		Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Concrete products				Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ²				
Year and month	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood, lumber ^{1,2}	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phaltered sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ²						
								million sq. ft.	million sq. ft.	million sq. ft.	Wall board ²	Lath ²					(000)	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	million sq. ft.		
																					million sq. ft.	million sq. ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015						
month	%"	bd. ft.	sands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis				%" basis	½" basis	Millions sq. ft.		Millions sq. ft.	tons	tons	yds.	sq. ft.						
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37						
1977	2,300	16,970	4,290	57	185	77	68	491	421	89	1,876	X	10,560	156,257	17,993	10						
1976 J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1						
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0						
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0						
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1						
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5						
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0						
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	370	5,644	625	2.4						
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	422	6,641	731	0.7						
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	600	11,113	954	1.3						
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	747	12,975	1,382	1.0						
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7						
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,266	16,944	2,202	0.5						
J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,117	14,291	1,788	0.5						
A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	0.1						
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	0.1						
O	199.6	1,478.4	-	5.1	16.6	9.7	6.9	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	0.1						
N	174.5	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	41.0	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	956	14,069	1,598	0.1						
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.7	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.0						
Iron and steel products																						
Year and month	Sinks ² (all kinds)	Lavatories (wash basins) ² (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails ²	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}	Locks & latch sets ²	Construction ⁵				Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators	Paints & varnishes								
						Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt			Clay bricks							
																value \$'000	(000) net tons	Million sq. ft.	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value \$'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030							
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,900							
1977	629	704	203	204	39,192	358	126	37	347	1,024	7,245	127	592	512	441,410							
1976 J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143							
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034							
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978							
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073							
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805							
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256							
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532							
F	48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,206							
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131							
A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400							
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376							
J	51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847							
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228							
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682							
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,061							
O	46.6	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	55.1	41.6	34,047							
N	68.1	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,047							
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	202.2	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,850							

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher. ⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
- 99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
- 99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
- 00 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
- 01 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 01 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
- 02 8. Fisheries Statistics
- 03 9. Manufactured Food
- 04 10. Sugar

Section 9—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Crops									
				Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments ²	Oats including C.W.B. payments ²	Barley including C.W.B. payments ²	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains ³	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1976	9,975.01	4,570.24	-546.25	695.45	2,057.50	83.22	506.17	58.43	565.84	36.26	213.15	136.27	244.52
1977	10,070.89	4,382.73	-434.04	546.27	1,797.60	72.62	436.53	5.67	793.95	31.28	203.49	159.00	243.62
1975 1	3,114.57	2,082.24	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	13.76	30.34	12.52	31.55
2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99
3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91
4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12
1976 1	3,036.35	1,777.38	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.47	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26
2	2,092.09	702.86	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67
3	2,495.73	1,136.37	-195.25	-	657.69	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.00	3.34	37.20	74.56	123.69
4	2,350.84	953.63	-182.81	-	401.28	16.54	162.64	49.37	139.85	25.97	72.07	36.79	58.90
1977 1	2,659.57	1,426.64	-46.28	546.27	331.55	26.13	149.62	-4.43	158.37	0.68	56.74	13.83	35.35
2	2,204.13	741.24	-60.89	-	395.11	15.07	83.56	-36.98	175.37	3.12	39.17	14.83	26.65
3	2,546.80	1,056.44	-173.44	-	633.78	13.58	114.32	-1.63	137.50	2.51	45.95	87.04	122.71
4	2,660.39	1,158.41	-153.43	-	437.16	17.84	89.03	48.71	322.71	24.97	61.63	43.30	58.91

Year and quarter	Livestock and products										Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments ⁵	Provincial Stabilization Program
	Tobacco	Other crops ⁴	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	20668
1976	210.02	163.09	4,984.11	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,319.16	479.53	282.49	85.68	37.41	258.85	24.77	83.3
1977	182.63	198.84	5,194.82	2,057.42	838.84	12.21	1,419.46	495.83	281.17	89.89	58.17	281.20	48.71	117.0
1975 1	120.29	33.37	979.00	358.22	200.70	2.82	249.11	82.83	66.75	18.54	6.61	42.86	-0.01	3.8
2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.2
3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.1
4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.5
1976 1	106.45	36.17	1,191.86	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.09	97.88	70.86	21.54	7.23	36.72	5.86	17.2
2	34.22	18.50	1,289.60	511.15	219.67	3.34	370.43	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	2.79	8.0
3	-	38.26	1,263.33	474.85	201.94	2.81	346.81	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.0
4	69.35	70.16	1,239.32	512.83	196.14	3.93	290.83	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.9
1977 1	103.97	34.29	1,142.63	463.23	201.22	3.14	284.62	96.12	70.46	23.84	8.50	41.97	1.68	38.1
2	-	27.85	1,306.97	515.56	200.76	2.68	392.61	108.58	73.66	13.12	28.21	58.07	19.53	50.1
3	-	40.94	1,366.98	497.56	214.54	2.89	407.67	154.35	70.13	19.84	2.09	90.58	22.64	8.0
4	78.66	95.76	1,378.24	581.07	222.32	3.50	334.56	136.78	66.92	33.09	19.37	90.58	4.86	20.6

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. ⁵Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1976	9,975.01	104.85	124.01	113.95	1,359.75	2,769.92	897.14	2,286.17	1,847.62	471.1
1977	10,070.89	90.60	129.14	106.55	1,428.46	2,855.04	892.06	2,107.24	1,968.24	493.1
1975 1	3,114.57	16.35	24.93	19.55	244.62	554.99	306.47	1,219.29	636.31	92.1
2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.1
3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.1
4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.1
1976 1	3,036.35	34.13	28.72	31.05	304.90	647.78	256.47	1,011.08	622.56	99.1
2	2,092.09	23.09	28.18	29.53	366.77	649.84	184.51	359.75	348.91	101.1
3	2,495.73	16.68	33.97	23.98	366.04	739.03	228.40	527.81	432.16	127.1
4	2,350.84	30.95	33.14	29.39	322.04	733.27	227.76	387.53	443.99	142.1
1977 1	2,659.57	29.70	27.95	29.38	278.46	640.51	215.13	767.32	568.06	103.1
2	2,204.13	22.02	28.92	28.49	357.93	628.77	178.09	378.84	474.90	106.1
3	2,546.80	17.63	38.50	23.90	413.74	799.47	231.41	471.24	410.07	140.1
4	2,660.39	21.25	33.77	24.78	378.33	786.29	267.43	489.84	515.21	143.1

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
76	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
77	1,076.64	26.64	154.51	237.60	118.02	261.65	245.02	33.20	160.25	6.27	28.75	41.04	16.84	32.80	29.95	4.60
75 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
76 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.89	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
77 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹
D	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
76	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
77	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
76 M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
77 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
78 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F									69.1

¹Includes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Section 9—Table 5

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	1961 = 100												
	Land and buildings				Farm machinery and motor vehicles ⁴		Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices c agriculture product ⁵
	Total farm inputs ²	Major group ^{2,5}	Building replace- ment	Property taxes ³	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴			Major group ⁶	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	300
1976	231.9	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	222.
1977	245.8	299.3	294.1	182.7	211.2	205.1	216.0	369.3	217.6	217.1	185.5	192.4	217.
1976 F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	214.
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.
O	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	210.
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	213.
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215.
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	222.
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224.
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.
A	247.2	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.1	205.5	217.4	373.5	218.6	216.6	187.6	197.4	217.
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.
N	248.2	303.1	304.5	188.5	217.6	211.3	222.5	377.1	214.6	204.6	186.9	203.6	216.
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.
1978 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output may yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. ⁶In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)								Livestock products (million pounds)					
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
76	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
77	565.72	26.49	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	59.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.06	0.64	7.78
76 F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	--	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
77 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.98	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	3.76	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	3.97	0.04	0.19	0.36	27.68	0.06	0.79
O	60.84	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	3.96	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.33	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	3.25	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
78 J								5.37	0.04	-	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01

Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Fluid sales		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks ³			Net production ⁴	
	Production	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Eggs	
	Total milk ¹										
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	
76	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91	
77	17,071	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22	
76 M	1,371	452	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,280	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93	
A	1,569	444	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,683	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67	
M	1,719	433	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,752	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52	
J	1,789	429	31.74	17.61	20.73	3,675	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16	
J	1,661	437	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,651	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19	
A	1,568	434	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,142	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55	
S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76	
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04	
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65	
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86	
77 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89	
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24	
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66	
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78	
M	1,648	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87	
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50	
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87	
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67	
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57	
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23	
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49	
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47	
78 J	1,170	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	39.73	
F			10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.42	56.94	13.04		

Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and in house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs. Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Section 9—Table 8

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country ²			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period ³
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1977	324,206	800,809	157,141	16,921	352,966	77,483	50,022	146,276	845.7	466.9	378.7	68.4	20.0	87
1976 F	8,359	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.5	0.8	56.1
M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
A	24,420	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	61.0
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1
J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	82.3
A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.4	1.8	100.9
S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	7.1	1.0	99.8
O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	12.9	0.6	101.1
N	20,009	77,997	12,683	1,492	41,584	15,812	3,428	2,998	54.6	28.8	25.8	7.7	0.4	111.1
D	15,286	51,857	9,265	1,355	20,714	14,288	273	5,962	95.1	38.2	56.9	11.5	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31,658	10,032	105	16,129	418	132	4,842	71.1	24.0	47.1	4.6	2.0	81.1

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	Production		Exports ¹	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Sausage ⁵				
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.											
	Million pounds												Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93	..
976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	..
976 M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76	..
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24	..
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42	..
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64	..
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	..
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	..
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	..
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	..
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	..
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	..
977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	23.2
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.9
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	26.2
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.5
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	30.3
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.9
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	30.1
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.9
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.5
O	90.3	3,919	997	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.05	7.39	10.48	26.0
N	94.2	4,089	987	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	27.2
D				27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30		11.05	25.1
978 J				22.25	19.75	X	20.64	X	9.80	27.78			23.7
F													

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
976 3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
977	X	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
976 3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	11.4	25.7	5.6	9.2
4	8.7	2.6	48.5	25.6	12.7	19.7	4.4	20.2
977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	X	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9

Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, wieners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	935,501	1,073,471	182,008
1976 M	26,737	69,732	2,375	70,996	73,371	10,802	68,051	78,853	139,232
A	115,942	113,909	2,272	69,598	71,870	9,521	70,497	80,018	131,918
M	77,022	114,682	-	73,410	73,410	7,584	75,564	83,148	133,287
J	71,656	93,775	-	89,895	89,895	10,596	90,873	101,469	127,425
J	68,585	98,039	-	64,672	64,672	13,200	79,879	93,079	105,784
A	83,865	99,155	-	80,835	80,835	8,941	81,688	90,629	86,075
S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699
O	124,745	140,088	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471
1977 J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230
S	108,455	104,648	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	83,246	95,104	138,226
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	69,766	78,763	125,350
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	71,104	82,809	154,213
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008
1978 J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,682	69,052	75,734	204,536
F	44,613	225,511	5,209	75,771	80,980	6,480	65,795	72,275	213,403

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 06 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 09 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 09 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 10 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
- 11 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 12 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Section 10--Table 1

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
	(650059 650060 650088 650089)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069 650097 650098)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D										650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,393.5	1,041.1	6,939.9	1,644.9	1,199.9	887.2	11,750.1	5,056.0	1,184.8	757.9	1,094.6	858.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,248.8	87.5	509.9	111.0	113.0	70.2	958.4	449.1	109.0	58.7	84.1	63.7
A	1,157.4	87.9	554.9	146.2	112.7	74.8	975.5	456.1	96.3	52.1	85.9	71.8
S	1,238.3	91.2	603.0	139.5	108.7	73.2	896.9	427.4	94.2	60.9	99.0	77.2
O	1,228.3	89.2	575.8	160.2	104.3	72.0	1,045.2	446.8	101.6	62.8	97.9	73.1
N	1,245.9	95.0	747.8	192.5	104.7	81.2	986.0	456.4	120.9	74.8	104.4	82.8
D	1,463.6	114.0	1,049.8	182.3	126.4	135.0	821.3	445.5	123.4	120.6	147.2	124.9
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,172.5	88.9	429.4	116.9	82.5	51.6	897.9	402.1	64.5	48.2	68.5	50.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	5
1976 M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.1
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.1
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.1
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.1
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.1
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.1
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.1
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.1
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.1
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.1
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.1
J	1,196.1	88.6	560.8	132.4	102.1	71.0	932.3	402.9	98.5	66.4	90.5	70.1
A	1,181.7	90.2	613.9	143.4	104.2	77.7	1,018.0	411.3	94.8	64.1	97.1	77.1
S	1,223.8	91.2	578.8	132.6	105.7	74.6	1,006.6	416.9	83.5	63.2	90.1	69.1
O	1,243.7	89.7	567.1	147.8	99.5	73.6	1,010.8	423.1	98.4	61.3	89.2	66.1
N	1,289.7	98.0	626.1	138.3	105.1	74.3	1,021.0	447.6	108.9	65.1	97.1	73.1
D	1,262.9	99.1	590.7	141.1	109.1	68.9	973.2	443.2	111.1	65.8	94.7	76.1
1978 J	1,285.0	94.8	588.8	140.5	98.3	71.4	1,003.5	454.4	102.7	67.3	93.3	75.1
F	1,307.0	97.0	635.2	144.9	104.3	74.8	1,082.6	493.2	105.5	71.8	100.3	78.1

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	595.3	674.2	1,657.6	1,863.4	278.7	228.3	546.9	719.1	8,226.7	61,594.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1
J	41.0	63.7	144.2	147.3	19.2	16.2	37.2	61.8	698.7	5,092.7
A	45.8	59.6	146.2	151.3	23.9	16.6	39.4	54.8	713.5	5,122.6
S	59.5	56.1	145.8	155.8	27.1	17.2	39.1	54.5	691.7	5,156.2
O	57.5	55.5	145.2	160.1	24.2	17.9	36.6	47.7	690.9	5,292.4
N	67.0	60.3	150.9	160.4	27.1	17.1	50.5	58.6	745.6	5,629.8
D	74.5	79.3	161.2	214.8	42.2	29.8	131.5	93.6	1,154.6	6,835.6
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.6	37.6	117.0	152.4	22.4	20.2	30.5	57.2	585.1	4,526.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
1977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	139.4	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	625.5	4,983.0
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6
J	46.7	56.1	139.7	151.8	24.2	19.9	43.9	53.5	648.8	4,990.4
A	49.4	58.8	141.0	156.7	23.8	19.8	45.6	57.2	688.7	5,239.0
S	50.2	54.3	137.6	159.3	24.3	19.3	42.9	58.6	688.2	5,168.1
O	52.7	55.1	133.4	160.0	26.7	20.6	44.7	60.6	686.5	5,232.7
N	54.3	58.2	137.2	170.5	25.2	19.6	47.3	69.0	689.9	5,412.2
D	53.4	59.1	137.2	171.4	25.2	19.1	46.5	72.4	745.1	5,421.6
1978 J	51.5	54.8	138.8	161.8	24.5	20.6	45.6	66.8	709.5	5,403.6
F	51.9	57.1	147.5	161.9	25.6	21.7	47.8	84.3	744.1	5,633.8

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Section 10—Table 1.1

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.9	285.6	1,944.2	1,572.1	15,538.9	22,714.5	2,509.1	2,570.4	5,879.8	7,288.7	158.1	7,121.6	8,088.9	1,616.7	3,547.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	96.2	27.8	164.9	137.5	1,280.1	1,857.7	206.7	216.6	487.3	603.7	14.3	556.9	641.2	127.8	288.8
A	99.7	27.2	163.9	133.7	1,290.3	1,849.5	208.6	218.6	498.0	618.3	14.8	553.5	628.8	132.3	291.5
S	95.9	25.3	166.9	127.8	1,302.6	1,864.6	208.2	216.1	498.9	636.1	13.7	589.9	662.1	138.3	304.8
O	99.5	25.5	167.5	137.1	1,339.8	1,948.0	217.9	216.6	510.4	615.9	14.0	614.5	689.5	140.8	297.3
N	108.7	25.1	182.1	144.7	1,381.6	2,080.0	231.8	233.9	552.0	676.1	13.7	647.7	750.8	152.5	333.0
D	123.2	29.9	223.5	170.5	1,643.6	2,602.8	277.7	265.7	653.6	828.4	16.6	789.5	982.7	188.0	414.4
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.0	19.5	144.3	111.0	1,114.4	1,684.8	175.1	174.6	441.5	569.6	11.8	535.2	612.7	115.4	285.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,286.1	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	92.3	23.7	156.2	130.3	1,275.5	1,838.5	205.2	211.2	476.5	582.9	13.0	..	..	..	..
A	97.3	24.6	160.4	131.1	1,353.3	1,928.8	208.6	215.8	494.4	604.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.3	168.4	128.3	1,290.0	1,862.8	209.6	222.3	504.0	642.7	13.8	..	..	..	..
O	98.1	24.9	167.0	134.6	1,330.2	1,932.8	212.4	208.8	503.1	619.3	14.0	..	..	..	..
N	103.7	26.0	177.2	141.0	1,342.4	1,974.9	220.0	227.3	533.7	655.0	14.0	..	..	..	..
D	94.9	25.6	173.3	139.7	1,321.9	2,005.6	221.8	223.1	524.6	648.8	13.6	..	..	..	..
1978 J	102.1	25.8	171.5	138.7	1,338.8	1,962.3	221.7	217.6	533.5	659.7	14.0	..	..	..	..
F	102.0	25.9	183.7	142.8	1,413.2	2,076.9	218.1	214.7	541.0	696.2	14.3	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,923.2	1,669.0	1,517.5	296.7	858.5	216.7	366.8	15.3	254.6	88.1	1,336.3	415.4	2,589.6	636.8
1976 F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	603.0	1,707.3	147.7	362.3	77.8	264.6	29.8	15.5	24.5	73.3	125.0	318.3	198.3	673.3
O	575.8	2,105.3	135.0	427.1	72.1	319.2	32.1	19.9	21.9	88.7	115.4	375.2	199.3	875.3
N	747.8	2,159.6	169.3	430.7	107.1	313.6	36.1	22.3	25.0	90.8	131.6	408.7	278.8	893.4
D	1,049.8	1,669.0	216.4	296.7	152.5	216.7	45.4	15.3	30.5	88.1	147.1	415.4	457.8	636.8
1978 J	424.6	1,583.3	81.4	294.7	42.7	228.6	26.3	11.2	21.3	78.7	106.8	352.1	146.2	617.9

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades							
	Total	Total ²	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976 F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
A	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
J	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Section 10—Table 4

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans ³							Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total			
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429	
1976 F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0	
M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0	
A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0	
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0	
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0	
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0	
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0	
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0	
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0	
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0	
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0	
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0	
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0	
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0	
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0	
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0	
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0	
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0	
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0	
S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0	
O	894.0	32.0	18,428.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0	
N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0	
D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0	
1978 J	935.0	35.0	18,801.0	19,770.0	405.0	3,419.0	3,824.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,659.0	525.0	55,779.0	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade¹—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

nd. of eriod	Food group			General merchandise group			Automotive group			
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses	
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283	
976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6	
977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	X	64.2	X	77.6	90.8	205.8	
975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0	
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6	
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5	
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4	
976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4	
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6	
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8	
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6	
977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4	
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	X	70.6	X	84.1	96.4	185.0	
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	X	70.7	X	76.1	86.6	187.7	
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	X	64.2	X	77.6	90.8	205.8	
Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group			
nd. of eriod	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0

All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 10-Table 6

Table 6: Consumer credit¹ balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵	Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Total
	Instalment financing ²	Personal cash loans													
		Small ³	Other ⁴												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	287.5	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,096	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	367.8	24,799	1,061	352	4,568	454	31,234
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 M	1,104.4	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	225.7	19,178.3	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	414.3	24,097.3
A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,163.9	1,101.6	180.4	228.3	19,627.0	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,173.4	1,101.6	179.9	236.2	20,013.9	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,184.4	1,085.8	182.0	246.4	20,485.8	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	25,563.5
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,192.1	1,075.4	183.6	256.1	20,782.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	262.8	21,069.6	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,690.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,850.7	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,059.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,072.0
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	360.0	24,285.2	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,096.4	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	369.2	24,456.1	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,096.3	207.9	1,459.4	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,798.9	1,060.8	352.2	4,568.3	453.5	31,233.7
1978 J	1,066.8	201.9	1,444.9	18,800.5	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	360.0	24,737.5	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,058.5	201.3	1,442.8	19,019.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	359.0	24,873.4	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 M	1,134.5	239.4	1,517.3	13,881.0	60.8	1,154.7	1,109.9	181.8	222.7	19,502.1	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	317.2	24,426.6
A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,124.0	63.4	1,166.3	1,121.0	182.6	224.7	19,764.2	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,373.0	65.4	1,176.2	1,123.7	183.8	233.0	20,011.7	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,684.0	67.4	1,185.9	1,120.4	187.1	241.8	20,344.1	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	25,450.5
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,936.0	68.5	1,193.3	1,121.4	188.3	252.4	20,613.8	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	258.6	20,940.3	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.9	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	26,519.8
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,528.1	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,784.0	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,032.4	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,548.8
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,339.0	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,604.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,864.4	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,611.1
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,033.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,317.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,194.1
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,499.3	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,699.0	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,954.3	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,016.1
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	354.6	24,073.9	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,079.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	369.8	24,365.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,084.9	203.9	1,461.0	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,690.9	996.0	334.9	4,568.3	444.1	31,034.1
1978 J	1,077.0	199.2	1,460.4	19,028.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	383.7	373.5	24,916.3	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,077.8	199.8	1,453.4	19,308.6	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	365.0	25,184.5	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of the purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, at rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 14 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 15 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 16 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 18 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Section 11—Table 1

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa	
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975		33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976		38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1976 M		2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A		3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M		3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J		3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J		3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
A		3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
S		3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
O		3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
N		3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
D		3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977 J		3,148.9	2,130.4	150.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F		3,261.4	2,286.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M		3,883.9	2,744.3	169.1	970.5	466.9	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.8	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A		3,503.3	2,554.1	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M		3,969.6	2,716.4	205.3	1,048.0	526.4	246.5	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.0	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J		4,077.0	2,782.2	179.4	1,115.3	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J		3,557.2	2,406.1	156.7	994.3	443.8	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A		3,519.3	2,264.9	177.9	1,076.5	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	70.9	50.0
S		3,510.3	2,533.1	136.7	840.5	369.7	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.7	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	37.0
O		4,046.3	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.7	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N		3,659.9	2,755.2	120.6	784.1	358.9	199.6	35.6	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D		4,060.5	2,845.9	200.0	1,014.6	556.1	270.4	43.5	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.4
1978 J		3,484.1	2,539.3	126.0	817.5	360.8	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.5	14.8	46.9	28.4
F		4,054.7	2,891.4	164.9	997.0	458.7	228.0	44.6	42.1	60.4	40.4	40.5	18.6	32.1	8.8	51.9	44.9

Adjusted for seasonal variation																	
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹	
	D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975		135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4			M.C.D.		
1976		98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	
1976 M		11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
A		5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
M		9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
J		10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
J		8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.1
A		5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.1
S		10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
O		6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.1
N		4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.1
D		5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.1
1977 J		7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.7	9.9	3,392.4	2,382.1	167.3	843.0	215.1
F		5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,535.7	2,400.7	149.3	985.7	249.1
M		8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,986.0	2,568.8	164.2	1,252.9	242.1
A		6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,789.9	2,564.0	155.3	1,070.6	178.1
M		11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,454.1	2,498.0	170.4	785.7	237.1
J		4.9	391.8	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	62.9	21.1	3,565.5	2,530.8	159.0	875.7	252.1
J		5.3	295.8	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,810.8	2,716.3	158.3	936.2	221.1
A		7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	86.1	24.4	3,842.6	2,526.4	191.7	1,124.5	249.1
S		7.0	268.2	4.2	193.0	26.4	40.0	35.6	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,538.9	2,536.6	146.6	855.6	183.1
O		6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	3,968.2	2,716.7	163.8	1,057.3	243.1
N		8.9	244.0	13.7	156.7	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,374.2	2,528.4	128.5	710.5	206.1
D		7.3	292.6	10.4	179.0	43.6	36.7	31.0	76.9	32.9	73.2	19.2	4,254.1	2,984.3	202.8	1,067.0	276.1
1978 J		6.0	304.0	11.4	210.8	34.8	29.4	20.3	62.4	18.8	68.5	24.5	3,556.1	2,777.4	120.5	658.2	169.1
F		5.5	370.8	19.8	241.2	34.6	35.2	28.8	86.0	48.3	80.9	21.6	4,391.5	3,036.1	178.0	1,177.4	230.1

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1976 M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,009.2	2,032.0	89.0	888.2	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,187.4	2,276.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,743.3	2,640.8	126.4	976.1	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,546.3	2,550.9	99.6	895.8	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,958.8	2,801.7	122.3	1,034.8	433.1	219.4	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,915.7	2,828.5	126.1	961.2	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,243.5	2,253.1	97.5	892.9	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.2	2,144.8	118.0	1,110.4	432.5	231.4	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.7	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,281.7	2,329.8	98.1	853.8	358.3	180.3	14.4	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.9
O	3,710.2	2,679.5	108.7	922.0	373.4	178.8	13.5	44.3	72.4	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,610.8	2,647.7	104.3	858.9	343.5	180.7	13.3	41.0	78.3	32.8	15.3	12.9	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,488.1	2,366.8	99.0	1,022.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	203.0	88.8	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,183.1	2,098.3	97.0	987.7	352.8	182.0	10.4	37.3	84.0	34.1	16.3	19.7	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,854.5	2,660.3	126.1	1,068.0	416.5	209.1	15.0	57.4	82.6	34.8	19.2	18.7	189.3	85.0	71.2	31.3

Adjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5			M.C.D.		
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3
1976 M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.5	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,229.1	2,285.3	95.2	848.4	164.5
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,416.1	2,425.7	102.0	886.7	182.3
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.7	23.5	127.9	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,554.4	2,432.3	110.1	1,010.9	186.5
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.7	4.7	9.9	3,693.6	2,598.2	107.0	986.3	181.4
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,467.9	2,432.2	104.3	930.3	192.1
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.8	17.1	147.8	55.0	1.8	12.5	3,513.9	2,557.5	112.5	842.7	190.4
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	110.9	10.1	85.2	42.5	7.8	-	3,521.7	2,577.0	99.3	840.4	176.5
A	300.6	4.7	165.5	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.8	2.8	9.7	3,569.6	2,417.2	123.2	1,033.7	220.2
S	248.9	5.1	139.1	29.9	24.0	152.6	13.8	121.9	50.1	7.1	8.8	3,524.5	2,434.0	104.0	988.1	204.3
O	271.8	5.0	174.7	27.9	23.2	141.4	14.2	107.5	53.6	6.9	3.8	3,608.0	2,528.4	109.2	970.4	170.2
N	261.7	5.3	164.6	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,291.4	2,337.5	107.9	846.2	177.5
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	-	3,846.1	2,605.3	111.6	1,129.1	195.2
1978 J	267.2	2.5	160.4	41.2	33.0	225.0	17.7	174.7	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,269.9	2,273.5	94.4	902.0	186.3
F	313.7	4.9	194.3	39.5	33.5	131.1	18.4	90.1	54.0	6.4	0.1	4,129.5	2,835.7	139.2	1,154.6	240.9

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 11-Table 3

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1976 M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	184.4	114.9	3,148.9	48.4	3,100.5	9.2	295.4	13.9	17.9	16.3	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.4	9.7	15.1
F	184.5	118.2	3,261.4	69.3	3,192.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
M	182.0	143.0	3,883.9	75.7	3,808.2	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	19.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
A	187.2	125.4	3,503.3	68.3	3,435.0	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	14.8	94.7	10.0	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M	186.8	142.3	3,969.6	80.2	3,889.4	17.1	380.1	22.4	26.3	24.3	130.3	12.9	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
J	185.9	146.9	4,077.0	79.9	3,997.1	8.7	454.2	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.7	0.5	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
J	190.0	125.2	3,557.2	76.8	3,480.4	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	22.7	225.3	4.4	45.1	24.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.7	118.9	3,519.3	79.5	3,439.8	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	24.2	203.8	13.1	36.4	28.4	13.2	18.6
S	190.7	123.4	3,510.3	66.9	3,443.4	13.6	355.3	18.0	47.4	28.0	138.6	6.5	23.3	31.5	12.3	34.6
O	191.4	141.2	4,046.3	90.7	3,955.6	19.1	387.3	13.4	47.9	29.3	144.3	6.8	41.1	30.0	11.2	49.0
N	192.2	128.1	3,659.9	58.0	3,601.9	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	25.8	126.7	18.4	32.4	30.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.1	141.0	4,060.5	76.0	3,984.5	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.1	192.2	9.0	67.5	28.4	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.9	116.2	3,484.1	51.4	3,432.6	9.5	281.6	19.3	27.0	28.8	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.7	11.1	16.4
F		4,054.7		76.3	3,978.4	17.4	338.2	27.0	30.7	21.6	93.1	17.2	49.7	27.8	16.2	21.2
Domestic exports ²																
Crude materials, inedible																
Ores, concentrates & scrap																
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmf. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975	7,956.4	85.9	335.9	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.0
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.0
1976 M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.0
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.0
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.0
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.0
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	8.0
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.0
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.0
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.0
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.0
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.0
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.0
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.0
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.0
M	802.8	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.0
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.1	204.3	16.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,165.9	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.0
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.9	234.3	12.0
O	750.6	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.3	229.4	12.0
N	698.9	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	38.0	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	810.9	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	60.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	61.3	1,352.2	198.8	16.0
1978 J	729.2	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	25.8	45.8	0.5	46.3	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,279.4	208.1	17.0
F	745.4	29.3	39.0	8.6	24.7	49.4	52.5	4.7	59.0	140.4	205.9	41.0	71.9	1,507.1	239.4	18.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
											Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1976 M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.3
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,439.6
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,247.6
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,384.5
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,402.5
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,128.9
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	870.7
S	136.9	182.0	40.0	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.3
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.8	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	44.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,342.9
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	45.4	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	75.8	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,126.0
F	173.0	206.3	43.9	12.9	64.8	71.0	25.0	3.7	33.0	71.1	85.2	69.6	76.1	15.4	60.6	1,352.1
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling mats. (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and household goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1976 M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	902.1	801.5	516.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.2	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	969.0	871.8	579.5	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,099.7	988.0	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	845.5	747.7	486.5	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	587.3	501.6	240.0	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.5	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.3	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.6	956.1	602.7	86.3	267.1	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,000.7	875.3	581.6	65.6	228.1	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	118.2	33.5	12.1	9.8	25.2	881.9	799.4	505.5	85.9	208.0	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	172.4	37.0	17.1	12.8	54.1	1,006.1	879.1	567.3	78.3	233.5	5.7	41.6	51.7	95.1	25.6	52.8

Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																		Crude materials, inedible					
Year and month	(1971 = 100)			Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)						Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)					
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Total (22)					Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)				Other textile fibres (27)										
														Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)								
	D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742						
1975		157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5						
1976		158.2	151.5	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8						
1976 M		154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7						
A		159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3						
M		155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1						
J		160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4						
J		161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8						
A		160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5						
S		154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0						
O		156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5						
N		157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9						
D		160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5						
1977 J		168.8	137.0	3,009.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0						
F		166.5	147.1	3,187.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.4	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1						
M		171.1	168.1	3,743.3	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3						
A		173.0	157.5	3,546.3	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1						
M		173.6	175.3	3,958.8	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5						
J		174.9	172.0	3,915.7	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8						
J		180.3	138.3	3,243.5	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	455.2	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6						
A		185.6	139.7	3,373.2	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2						
S		178.6	141.2	3,281.7	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	397.3	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6						
O		182.4	156.3	3,710.2	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.1	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5						
N		184.0	150.8	3,610.8	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0						
D		187.0	143.4	3,488.1	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	459.9	6.4	6.9	6.9	4.5						
1978 J		192.9	125.5	3,183.1	2.3	240.7	23.2	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.4	448.9	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7						
F			3,854.5		2.7	280.0	28.5	25.9	20.2	38.9	20.2	55.4	468.6	5.6	6.4	9.5	3.2						
Fabricated materials, inedible																							
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)							
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)												
	D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758						
1975		133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9						
1976		155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2						
1976 M		7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8						
A		16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1						
M		7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2						
J		19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4						
J		10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5						
A		21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5						
S		10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0						
O		13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2						
N		8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1						
D		16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8						
1977 J		12.8	25.2	292.7	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2						
F		11.3	5.3	232.4	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1						
M		3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7						
A		20.7	21.9	290.7	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1						
M		22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0						
J		13.0	91.0	263.4	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7						
J		13.5	77.0	275.5	526.8	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9						
A		23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2						
S		22.2	62.1	225.2	562.0	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.6	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.5	44.1						
O		14.8	91.7	233.1	618.5	24.3	17.7	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.4	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.1						
N		16.0	56.9	224.5	607.0	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.7	55.2	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.3						
D		17.9	38.9	303.7	588.2	24.4	15.9	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.2	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.0						
1978 J		19.5	14.7	319.5	526.7	22.6	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	41.9	50.4	15.1	15.5	21.5	40.0						
F		21.3	0.6	325.3	640.5	28.0	21.2	12.9	25.8	25.3	19.2	53.3	64.5	5.5	11.7	28.4	45.2						

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery													
			Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Transp. and communications equipment
	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)														
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
976 M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
977 J	33.4	49.8	1,837.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.5	745.6
F	31.4	53.6	2,083.2	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.8	909.5
M	42.6	78.2	2,394.6	449.3	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,239.8	1,028.8
A	39.2	61.3	2,264.0	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.6	22.3	1,264.7	1,083.7
M	44.4	69.1	2,417.9	463.0	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,296.8	1,073.9
J	50.7	66.1	2,418.5	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.4	1,310.9	1,097.1
J	41.9	53.7	1,960.6	386.0	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.6	799.1
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.6	386.0	75.4	23.7	54.4	13.1	21.8	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	823.9	627.0
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.3	349.5	67.4	24.8	52.2	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.7	857.6
O	53.2	63.4	2,307.5	399.8	74.7	30.4	60.3	15.1	19.2	9.6	19.5	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.6	1,050.9
N	55.6	60.0	2,308.5	372.7	65.4	41.2	56.5	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,337.1	1,140.6
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.5	373.5	76.8	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.6	912.4
978 J	38.1	54.1	1,937.2	346.1	66.0	25.1	52.1	16.2	15.6	7.5	18.1	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.1	838.8
F	57.3	68.2	2,392.9	448.6	75.5	32.1	81.6	16.9	18.6	9.7	24.8	46.4	41.7	24.9	1,271.6	1,046.8
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Other equipment and tools															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Air Cond. and refrig.					Pers. and h'old goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Total (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
	D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
976 M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
977 J	275.3	86.2	384.1	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.4	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	378.3	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.3	19.2	39.9	45.9	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.8	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	474.1	107.3	502.3	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.4	169.4	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	481.1	106.4	486.4	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	198.9	21.9	23.8	44.9
J	419.0	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.9	91.4	380.8	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.1	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	271.1	72.2	283.7	31.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.5	24.8	29.8	41.8
S	354.1	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.1	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.5	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	469.1	111.8	470.0	37.5	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.4	62.9	201.3	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.7	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.7	281.2	12.7	51.5	49.0	65.2	137.3	54.1	180.2	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	380.3	104.8	427.4	43.1	110.0	288.6	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	153.9	70.3	182.8	18.7	26.2	45.3
978 J	312.4	101.4	425.0	32.2	93.2	272.2	12.9	47.4	51.8	67.6	148.9	77.1	156.9	17.7	25.9	33.2
F	414.7	121.3	510.9	50.6	113.3	314.2	16.8	56.6	56.8	74.2	165.8	79.8	192.8	22.0	29.9	42.1

Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 • Transportation

122	1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123	2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123	3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124	4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124	5. Shipping Traffic

Section 12—Table 1

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food							Mine products			Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash		
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5	
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2	
1976 M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6	
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1	
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5	
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2	
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1	
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8	
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5	
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5	
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4	
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4	
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0	
F	17,510	20,864	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0	
M	20,762	21,622	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1	
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5	
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3	
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8	
J	21,750	21,169	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5	
A	22,664	22,056	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0	
S	22,188	21,111	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0	
O	22,967	21,244	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5	
N	21,060	19,284	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8	
D	17,811	19,962	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7	
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2	
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. rail loadings)	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.	
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.	
1976 M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.	
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.	
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.	
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.	
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.	
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.	
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.	
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.	
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.	
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.	
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.	
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.	
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.	
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.	
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.	
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.	
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.	
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.	
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.	
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.	
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.	
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.	
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.	
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.	

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,645
1975 D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113

Statistics for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.
Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
75	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
76	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
75 S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
76 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
77 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5

Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.
Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Section 12—Tables 4 and 5

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month		Crude oil ²					Products				Natural gas				
		Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{3,4}		Mcf.-miles ³	Ton-miles
			Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,111	
1977	275.5	1,017.39	149.60	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451	
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,121	
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,831	
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,911	
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,741	
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,761	
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,511	
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,501	
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451	
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,281	
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,801	
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,951	
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221	
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,211	
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	1,771	236	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,851	
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	1,771	236	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281	
A	-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	1,520	203	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,041	
M	-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	1,518	203	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,051	
J	68.7	88.13	12.96	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	1,524	203	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,551	
J	-	76.85	11.30	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	1,471	191	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,351	
A	-	87.39	12.85	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	1,493	191	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,601	
S	66.1	77.44	11.39	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	1,428	191	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,601	
O	-	80.11	11.78	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	1,435	191	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,911	
N	-	90.68	13.33	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	1,509	219	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,801	
D	73.4	101.92	14.99	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	1,543	219	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,311	

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes gathering and trunk lines. ³Excludes distribution systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			To coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
	D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,211
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,811
1975 D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,711
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,711
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,111
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,011
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,011
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,711
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,411
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,411
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,711
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,711
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,711
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,911
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,111
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,811
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,811
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,411
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,911
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,211
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,211
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,311
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,911
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,311
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,711
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,711

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

26	1. Bank of Canada
27	2. Canadian Chartered Banks
28	3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
29	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
30	5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
30	6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
31	7. Security Issues and Retirements
32	8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
33	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
33	10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
34	11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
34	12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Treasury bills	Other maturities					Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total								
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.1	
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.1	
1976 M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.5	
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3	
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.8	
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.1	
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.0	
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	996.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.1	
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.1	
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.0	
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.1	
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.1	
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.1	
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.1	
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.1	
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.1	
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.1	
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.1	
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.1	
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.1	
Liabilities														
Canadian dollar deposits														
End of period	Assets			Notes in circulation					Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	All other liabilities	
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks					Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.1
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.1
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.1
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.1
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.1
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.1
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	998.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.1
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.1
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.1
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.1
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.1
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.1
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.1
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.1
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.1
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.1
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.1
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.1
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.1
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.1
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	105.1
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	115.1
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3		6,909.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.1

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
						Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31							
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	-	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,957	74,455	81,696	78,101
1977 D	7,156	817	7,972	4,747	44,578	22,541	13,566	85,429	93,404	88,657
1976 M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,786	66,102	72,529	69,052
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,912	67,224	73,735	71,379
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,896	68,525	75,146	72,633
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,330	69,074	75,881	73,676
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,481	69,715	76,650	74,379
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,528	70,864	77,788	75,086
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,628	71,307	78,250	76,119
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,498	72,085	79,042	76,855
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,410	73,003	80,019	77,386
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,957	74,455	81,696	78,101
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,560	75,438	82,446	78,316
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,390	76,461	83,400	78,980
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,569	77,925	84,886	80,428
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,636	78,555	85,609	82,515
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,676	79,649	86,817	84,168
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,430	79,957	87,302	85,130
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,471	80,912	88,443	85,945
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,560	80,917	88,476	86,427
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,700	82,384	89,939	87,711
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,511	82,666	90,256	87,520
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,784	83,819	91,521	87,997
D	7,156	817	7,972	4,747	44,578	22,541	13,566	85,429	93,404	88,657
1978 J	6,929	826	7,755	5,122	45,068	22,238	12,888	85,317	93,073	87,950
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,733	85,722	93,425	88,404

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298	4298	4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4307
976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
976 F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	9,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
976 F	196,928	4,615.1	51,623.8	101,205.8	8,486.7	..	13,407.9	14,943.2	42,751	84,658	8,380	12,205	188,092	5,480	..
M	195,803	4,603.9	50,603.9	99,683.4	7,961.6	..	13,910.7	16,470.2	43,130	82,785	7,861	13,702	186,791	5,641	..
A	196,591	4,673.9	50,687.1	98,553.5	8,688.7	..	13,855.6	15,228.8	42,644	80,028	8,578	12,666	187,744	5,497	..
M	200,356	4,811.7	53,077.6	100,645.7	8,695.5	..	14,847.7	15,814.3	43,849	83,950	8,582	13,240	191,782	5,203	..
J	206,810	4,546.9	54,903.8	105,014.0	8,779.6	..	14,549.1	16,038.5	46,298	88,895	8,664	13,570	197,613	5,754	..
J	209,989	5,414.9	54,932.5	106,055.2	8,874.9	..	15,531.3	17,148.7	46,179	89,100	8,762	13,913	200,789	5,638	..
A	210,082	5,109.8	54,349.0	108,859.3	8,800.2	..	15,382.1	15,935.9	45,395	91,036	8,679	13,274	200,930	5,606	..
S	206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2	..	14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	..
O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	..
N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	..
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	..
977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	..
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	..
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	..
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	..
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	..
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	..
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	..
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	..
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	13,678	227,365	6,414	..
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,688	224,542	6,609	..
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	..
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	..
978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	..

ote: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

ource: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total group and wholesale insurance ³
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	4320
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.9
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,353.1
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,353.1
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,167.9

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities	All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.8
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.0
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.5
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.4
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.0
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.9
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.4
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.5
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.3
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.3
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.1
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.4
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.4
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.1
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.0
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.1
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.1
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.1

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Year and quarter	Government of Canada						Provinces ³			Municipalities ³		
	Funded debt ¹			New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding									
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,224	1,032	8,192	1,606	349	1,258	
1977	49,670	498	50,169	6,767	1,924	7,271	1,055	6,216	1,483	333	1,149	
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206	
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140	
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30	
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177	
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234	
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,986	273	83	190	
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	236	1,145	418	55	363	
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333	
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,132	234	2,898	511	79	433	
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	183	1,870	298	92	206	
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,060	255	1,805	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,979	360	1,619	413	79	334	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,322	314	2,008	372	74	298	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	744	1,779	347	1,432	295	88	207	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,966	1,150	2,051	210	1,840	347	92	254	
4	49,670	498	50,169	1,401	-	1,119	184	936	469	79	390	

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ³			Other bonds and debentures ^{3,5}			Preferred stocks ³			Common stocks ³			
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,160	1,194	3,966	105	70	35	653	45	608	576	3	573	
1977	5,628	843	4,784	117	55	63	1,813	1	1,812	384	-	384	
1974 1	464	162	302	28	4	24	127	8	119	33	-	33	
2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80	
3	603	212	390	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46	
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147	
1975 1	1,102	224	878	87	15	71	108	9	99	71	-	70	
2	1,300	338	962	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127	
3	727	231	495	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116	
4	898	340	558	38	5	33	257	6	251	171	-	172	
1976 1	1,429	280	1,148	26	11	15	154	9	144	104	-	104	
2	1,377	418	959	39	28	11	205	12	193	76	-	76	
3	1,193	200	994	24	9	15	124	14	111	241	-	241	
4	1,161	296	865	16	22	-6	170	10	160	155	3	152	
1977 1	1,583	201	1,382	40	21	20	84	1	83	23	-	23	
2	1,701	311	1,390	31	13	18	963	-	963	120	-	120	
3	1,054	108	945	18	11	7	339	-	339	24	-	24	
4	1,290	223	1,067	28	10	18	427	-	427	217	-	217	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.
¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Section 13—Table 8

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

Industrials (common stocks)																	
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index ³ 134 stocks ¹	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines ⁴ (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)	
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1976		90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1977		96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1976	A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
	M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
	J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
	J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
	S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
	O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
	N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
	D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
	F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
	M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
	A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
	M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
	J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
	J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
	A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
	S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
	O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
	N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
	D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978	J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
	F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
	M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6

Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)								Finance (common stocks)				Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1976		91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1977		100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1976	A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
	M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
	J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
	J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
	S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
	O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
	N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
	D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
	F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
	M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
	A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
	M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
	J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
	J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
	A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
	S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
	O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
	N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
	D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.4
1978	J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
	F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
	M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.6

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange			Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded		Combined volume	Value of shares traded						
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils		Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value				
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Million dollars	Percentage	Million dollars							
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563	
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21	
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17	
1976 A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93	
M	11,798	154.6	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	105.80	
J	12,157	117.9	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	304.55	
J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29	
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64	
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44	
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39	
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14	
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87	
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35	
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79	
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55	
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13	
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31	
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84	
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32	
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99	
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45	
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75	
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83	
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86	
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06		
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15		
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2				

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Average of weekly rates. ²As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities¹

Year and month	Failures ² (number)								Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-facturing	Cons-truction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-facturing	Cons-truction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,631	889	1,310	391	255	489	1,075	506	1,211,988	151,878	153,323	66,637	926,227	72,965	113,950	58,286
1977	3,561	1,309	1,596	615	318	747	1,455	689	589,950	309,277	185,488	81,696	141,507	131,699	192,836	74,144
1976 J	175	64	88	20	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	239	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,917	14,654	5,462	833,881	9,005	7,396	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,163	4,056	5,509	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,039
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,820	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,014	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,612	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	266	121	109	36	24	43	128	46	27,549	13,087	9,915	4,547	3,011	6,843	9,722	4,148
F	313	113	145	55	24	58	129	58	43,589	19,798	18,373	5,419	697	4,696	13,911	6,606
M	329	105	168	53	20	63	146	55	35,576	14,512	14,665	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,752
A	281	109	121	50	30	63	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,592	15,104	4,915
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105
J	221	77	99	43	20	55	97	37	79,249	57,981	10,573	6,585	3,413	35,161	35,024	4,609
A	289	103	133	48	28	68	115	47	38,717	21,155	10,133	6,364	2,909	16,640	8,486	3,902
S	285	103	135	42	23	69	110	53	55,619	15,217	26,733	13,239	12,215	7,787	25,489	7,396
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958

¹The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1975-76 M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0
M	655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	-	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
S	932.0	131.0	419.0	23.0	-	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0
O	1,126.0	220.0	385.0	37.0	-	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0
N	1,090.0	100.0	408.0	47.0	-	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0
D	1,179.0	212.0	386.0	28.0	-	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	435.0	34.0	3,100.0	-549.0
J	1,456.0	229.0	407.0	86.0	-	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	165.0	-	3,171.0	-436.0
F	821.0	62.0	402.0	57.0	-	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	84.0	2,224.0	-1,238.0

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: Department of Finance.

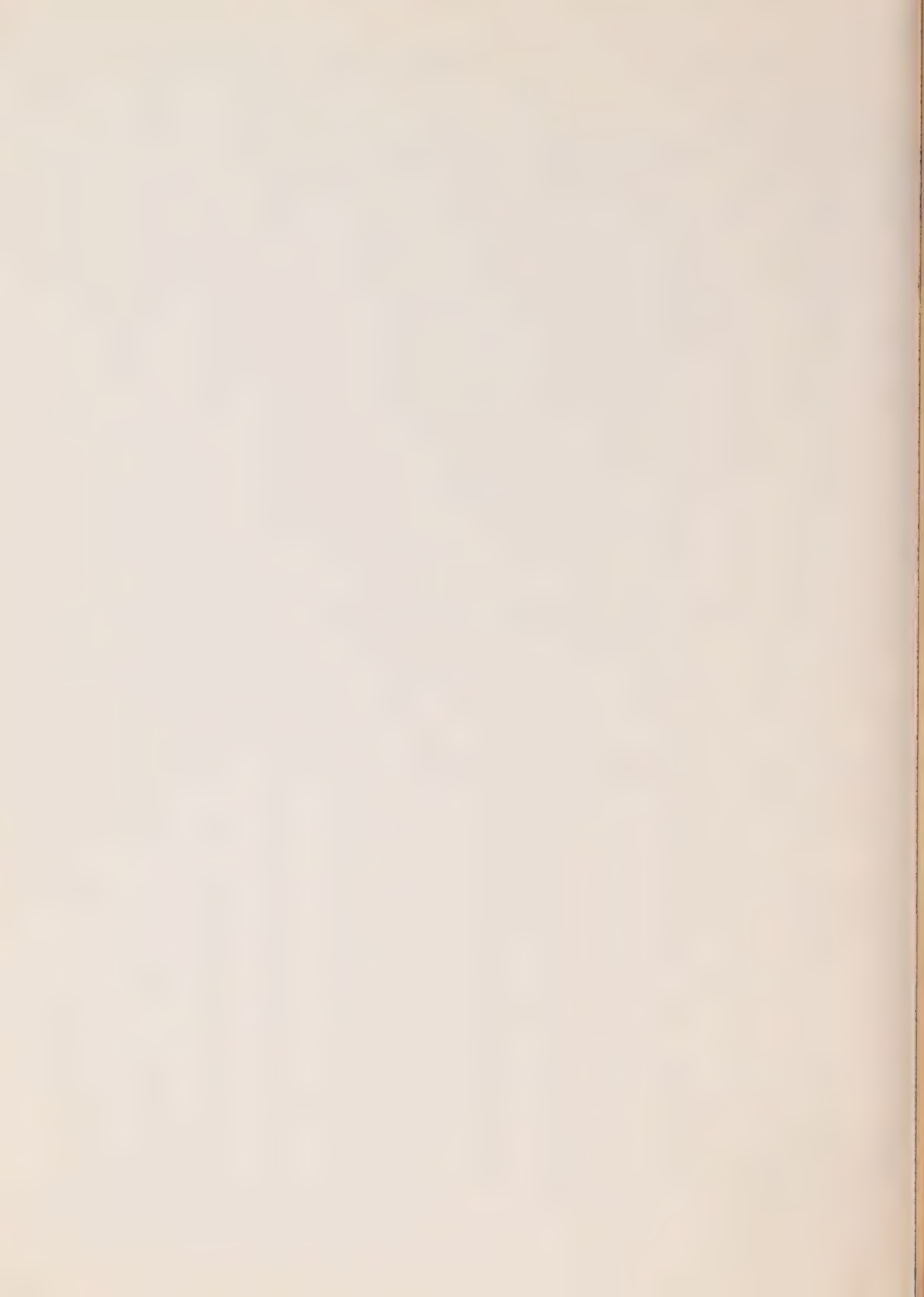
Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1975-76 M	383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0
O	311.0	456.0	229.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	888.0	3,328.0
N	304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0
D	330.0	507.0	520.0	172.0	779.0	26.0	96.0	75.0	140.0	70.0	934.0	3,649.0
J	286.0	470.0	240.0	187.0	807.0	70.0	122.0	63.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,607.0
F	319.0	474.0	297.0	187.0	805.0	39.0	120.0	60.0	89.0	71.0	1,001.0	3,462.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.



Canadian Statistical review

y 1978



Canadian statistical review

May 1978

Annual Subscription: \$7.00; Other countries: \$8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

©Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
- R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
- J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch
- J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review

Selected Recent Articles

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

.. figures not available
 ... figures not appropriate or not applicable
 -- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero
 r revised figures
 x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
 MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
xv	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 5, Table 5 – Construction Price Indexes

A new series the 14 city composite index has been introduced with this issue.

Section 6, Table 14 – Primary iron and steel

A new listing of major steel consumers was prepared with a view to updating the concepts and to establishing more homogeneous groupings.

The data will reflect these changes with this issue.

Section 13, Table 4 – Cheques cashed in clearing centres

The seasonally adjusted series for personal chequing has been reactivated with this issue.

Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada

Yvon Ferland and Audrey Voitus*

Since its popularity peak during the hey-day of the Hollywood phenomenon, cinema attending as a leisure-time activity has declined the world over. It was found during a 1975 survey¹ that in Canada an average of only 16 per cent of all available cinema theatre seats were filled. Per capita expenditure on cinema attendance ranged from \$4.03 in Newfoundland to \$12.44 in British Columbia.²

To focus briefly on some of the variables that influenced cinema attendance as a pastime, and to relate the habit to selected other leisure-time habits is the two-fold purpose of this article.

The information on which the statistics below are taken is derived largely from a survey of approximately 30,000 Canadians, aged 14 years and over, randomly selected from all parts of the country except the North West Territories and the Yukon. The survey covered a number of leisure-hour activities

in which Canadians engaged during two separate periods: July and August, and September and October.³ In this paper we used only the July and August data. A supplementary source of information was the Statistics Canada publication, *Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors 1975* (Cat. No. 63-207).

Cinema attenders were identified by their answers to the question whether they had attended a film shown by a commercial cinema or drive-in during the specified time period. The frequency of their attendance was expressed in number of times per two-month period. We are thus able to draw up a table showing the average frequency rate of cinema attendance for all Canadians aged 14 years and over. The frequency is expressed in times per month, and is broken down by province in the first column of Table I below.

Table I

	Average Times per Month all Canadians 14 and Over Attended Cinema in July/August	Percentage of Total Population Who Said They Attended Cinema July/August	Times Per Month Cinema Attenders only Attended	Percentage* of Seating Capacity Utilization	Number of Persons per Theatre
Nfld.	.56	36.7	1.54	17	24,977
P.E.I.	1.02	56.8	1.79	32	8,483
N.S.	.67	45.5	1.47	14	15,513
N.B.	.90	51.2	1.76	17	13,233
Qué.	.63	47.6	1.32	13	16,370
Ont.	.73	51.6	1.42	16	20,984
Man.	.64	45.7	1.40	16	11,576
Sask.	.78	48.8	1.60	17	6,653
Alta.	.75	54.9	1.37	18	10,914
B.C.	.74	53.7	1.38	18	13,727
Canada	.70	50.1	1.40	16**	15,283

* Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors. ** Including N.W.T. & Yukon.

* Yvon Ferland is Assistant Director Cultural Sub-division and Audrey Voitus was formerly Writer Researcher, Cultural Sub-division, Education, Science and Culture Division.

¹ The Merchandising and Services survey on regular motion-picture theatres, drive-in theatres, and film distributors in Canada.

² \$13.37 in the Yukon and North West Territories, which are excluded from the purview of this paper.

³ This survey was conducted as a supplement to the monthly labour force survey.

When frequency of attendance is calculated for the whole population aged 14 years and over, the rates vary by as much as 82 per cent from province to province.

These differences may stem from either the numbers who attended the cinema in the several provinces, or the relative frequency with which they attended, or both.

The second column of Table I shows the percentages of the provincial populations, aged 14 years and over, who said they attended motion pictures as a leisure-time activity. All others were considered to be non-attenders. Provincial disparities in terms of percentages of attenders vary with provincial average attendance rates. This indicates that the relative numbers of cinema attenders in each province play a significant role in achieving a high or a low provincial rate.

The frequency rates shown in the third column throw light on the effect non-attenders have on the provincial averages of the first column. With the non-attenders eliminated, average rates are spread over a much reduced spectrum. Whereas the spread among the rates obtained by dividing attendance per month by the whole population was 82 per cent, now it is only 36 per cent.

Still, 36 per cent is significant difference. It appears, then, that both factors, the size of the attending population and its respective attendance rate influence the provincial average.

The fourth column shows the percentages of available theatre seats occupied in each province.

Prince Edward Island, with the highest percentage of cinema attenders whose attendance rate was also the highest, achieved a seating capacity utilization twice the national average. New Brunswick, on the other hand, with almost as high an attendance rate among its cinema attenders, but with 5.6 per cent fewer of them than in Prince Edward Island, attained a seating capacity utilization only one percentage point higher than the national average, or, a scant 6 per cent improvement on it.

In Quebec, where the cinema attending population was 2.5 percentage points lower than the national average, and the rate of attendance was 6 per cent lower, the seating capacity utilization was a significant 23 per cent lower than the national average. Newfoundland, on the other hand, where only a little over a third of the population claimed to be cinema

attenders (13.4 percentage points below the national average), but with an above-average attendance rate among devotees, yet exceeded, like New Brunswick, the national average of seating capacity utilization by one percentage point.

Although both factors play a significant part, the relative size of the cinema-attending population in the province appears, in general, to have had a greater effect on filling the available theatre seats than did the attendance rate of devotees. In order to determine whether this was in fact so, however, we would require statistics on the number of theatres available relative to the size of the population, miles of road available and required to be travelled in order to get to theatres, and data on other forms of entertainment competing for the motion picture dollar.

Before turning to the next variable, a comment on the reliability of our data is required. According to the Survey of Motion Picture Theatres, 1975, carried out by the Merchandising and Services Division at Statistics Canada, the average monthly paid admissions at regular theatres would be 7,013,417 (84,161,000 for the year). If the yearly paid admissions figure at drive-in theatres (12,843,000) is divided by three, on the assumption that drive-ins operate for three months of the year, a monthly average of 4,281,000 is obtained for July and August. The two monthly averages, regular and drive-in, give an average of 11, 294,417 for summer month admissions. When this figure is divided by the total Canadian population (excluding the Northwest Territories and the Yukon), aged 14 years and older at June 1, 1975, or 16,937,927, we would obtain the average times per month that the total population attended cinemas according to the Survey of Motion Picture Theatres, which works out to 0.67. In our sample survey respondents reported an attendance rate only slightly higher, 0.70. Thus the ticket sales indicate that our respondents have given us answers on which we can rely.

The last column of Table 1 shows the ratio of provincial and national population per motion picture theatre.⁴ It shows that simple availability bore very little relationship to either rates of attendance or to seating capacity utilization. Evidently other factors were involved.

Besides differences in average cinema attendance rates from one province to another, there may be similar differences due to factors other than geography. The next four tables will consider, in turn, to

⁴ Taken from the Survey of Motion Picture Theatres. Drive-ins have been included in the calculations. However, the fact that certain houses have two or more auditoria was not taken into consideration.

what extent age, mother tongue, sex and type of occupation influenced attendance rates.

Table II deals with the factor of age. The first column shows that on the average young people (aged 14-24) attended cinemas twelve times as often as those over 65 years. From the first column it would appear that frequency of attendance varies inversely with age.

The second column shows that the older the group the fewer of its members were cinema attenders. Differences in the attendance rates of groups were due largely to the number of attenders in the group.

Average times of attendance per month among the devotees only in each group, as given in the third column, varied quite considerably from group to group. The group of attenders aged 14-24 attended

43 per cent more frequently than the group aged 25-44 and 68 per cent more often than those over 65. The age group 45-64 attended least often, even 5 per cent less than the oldest group.

The average attendance rate for their respective total group populations were thus somewhat influenced by the regularity with which those who attended did so.

In summary, rates of attendance varied from age group to age group. These variations were due both to differences in the proportions of cinema attenders that the groups contained in their numbers and to the actual frequency of attendance by the attenders. Young people both went in larger numbers and went more often than any of the older groups.

The outlook for the future, however, appears problematic. Let us consider briefly Table III.

Table II

Age groups	Average times per month that the total population attended cinemas	Percentage of group who were cinema attenders	Average times per month that attenders went to cinema
14-24	1.35	78.1	1.73
25-44	.69	56.5	1.21
45-64	.26	26.0	.98
65 & over	.11	10.3	1.03
Total	.70	50.1	1.40

Table III

	1975		1980		1985		1990	
Age Group	Number in Canadian Population	Number of Cinema Attenders	Number in Canadian Population	Number of Cinema Attenders*	Number in Canadian Population	Number of Cinema Attenders*	Number in Canadian Population	Number of Cinema Attenders *
	(1)	(2)	(3)**	(4)	(5)**	(6)	(7)**	(8)
14-24	4,907,202	3,832,525 (78.1%)	5,151,043	4,022,965	4,741,939	3,703,454	4,214,469	3,291,500
25-44	6,022,693	3,402,822 (56.5%)	7,077,914	3,999,021	8,337,404	4,710,633	9,330,447	5,271,703
45-64	4,314,397	1,121,743 (26.0%)	4,562,827	1,186,335	4,779,207	1,242,594	5,133,823	1,334,794
65 +	1,627,939	167,678 (10.3%)	2,205,982	227,216	2,492,138	256,690	2,843,272	292,857
Total	16,872,231	8,524,768	18,997,766	9,435,537	20,350,688	9,913,371	21,522,011	10,190,854

* Assuming static participation rates.

** Projected population figures provided by Projections Section, Education, Science, and Culture Division.

Assuming a steady minimal increase in the total Canadian population, and the continuation of existing trends, the groups 25 years and older would steadily grow in numbers. The youngest group, however, after peaking in 1980, would diminish. Since the total population 14 years and older would be growing, so would the total cinema attending population. The problem lies in the different rates at which the two trends would be progressing unless changes occur in Canadians' cinema attendance habits.

In 1975, 78.1 per cent of the age group 14-24 were cinema attenders, as were 56.5 per cent of those aged 25-44, 26 per cent of those aged 45-64, and 10.3 per cent of those 65 years and older. If the age-groups were to be attending the cinema in similar proportions in future years, they would be attending in the numbers given in the even-numbered columns of Table III. That is, the groups of cinema attenders 25 years and older would grow steadily. The group 14-24 would increase in 1980, but diminish thereafter. As stated above, the total cinema attending population would grow as the population grows. However, while the total Canadian population aged 14 years and older would have increased by 28 per cent between 1975 and 1990, the total number of cinema attenders would have increased by only 20 per cent. The difference would be due largely to the decreasing numbers of 14-24 year-olds, from whom more than three quarters of the total cinema attending population was drawn in 1975.

Table IV portrays the variations in cinema attendance habits relative to mother tongue and sex. Respondents have been grouped into three categories, those whose mother tongue is English, those whose

mother tongue is French and those whose mother tongue is neither of the two official languages. Due to the small number in the sub-categories within the third grouping, it is not possible to furnish meaningful data on individual mother-tongue languages other than English and French.

The first set of columns clearly shows that mother tongue influenced attendance rate. The average attendance rate for Anglophones was 22 per cent higher than for Francophones and 47 per cent higher than for the "other" category.

The number of Anglophones who attended the cinema regularly was 17 per cent higher than that of the corresponding group of Francophones, and 40 per cent higher than the number of cinema attenders in the "other" language category. Also, Anglophone cinema attenders attended 6 per cent more frequently than Francophone attenders, and 8 per cent more frequently than attenders whose mother-tongue is classified as "other". Again, both factors — the number of attenders and the frequency of their attendance — together determined the total group average, the first factor playing a heavier role.

The table also shows the differences between males and females. In all three groups male cinema attenders attended more frequently than females. Whereas among Anglophone "regulars" females attended only 4 per cent less often than their male counterparts, among Francophones the difference tripled to 12 per cent, and among the Other language group devotees males attended 11 per cent more frequently.

When the total population was considered, the difference according to sex increased considerably for all groups.

Table IV

Mother tongue language	Average Times per Month the whole Group went to the Cinema July/August			Percentage of Group who were Cinema Attenders	Times per Month Attenders went to the Cinema		
	M.	F.	T.		M.	F.	T.
English	.84	.74	.79	54.6	1.47	1.41	1.44
French	.69	.58	.63	46.8	1.43	1.28	1.36
Other	.57	.47	.52	38.9	1.40	1.26	1.33
Total	.76	.65	.70	50.1	1.45	1.36	1.40

Table V

Occupation	Percentage of all Cinema Attenders Occupation Group Comprised*	Average Times per Month Total Group went To the Cinema	Percentage of Group who were Cinema Attenders	Average Times per Month Cinema Attenders Went to the Cinema
White Collar & Service	22	.81	58.3	1.39
Student	20	1.32	76.5	1.72
Homemaker	17	.38	34.1	1.10
Blue Collar & Craftsmen	14	.73	50.2	1.45
Professional, Artistic, Paraprofessional, Technical	10	.85	64.4	1.32
Resource Industry Workers	6	.59	43.1	1.37
Unemployed	4	.98	60.6	1.61
Managerial & Administrative	4	.76	62.5	1.22
Retired & Other	2	.18	14.7	1.25
Total	99*	0.70	50.1	1.40

* Due to rounding.

It would be interesting to know what caused these differences. There was an overall difference of 17 per cent between male and female attendance. Was it because males feel that they have more spending money, more time, or a higher degree of interest in films? Then again, is the greater span (21 per cent) between "other" language males and "other" language females than between either their Anglophone (14 per cent) or Francophone (19 per cent) counterparts due to the fact that the majority of available films are in English or in French, and that the "other" language women speak these official languages less well than the males, or to some other factor?

Besides geography, age, sex, and mother tongue, occupation influenced Canadian cinema attending habits. Table V lists them in rank order according to what percentage of the total Canadian cinema attending public they comprised.

There were quite surprising differences in the cinema attending habits of the various occupations. On the average, students went 35 per cent more often than the next highest group, the unemployed, and more

than seven times as often as retired persons. When only regular attenders in each group are considered, however, the difference between students and unemployed is reduced to 7 per cent, and the advantage of student over retired to a fraction, two fifths.

It is interesting to note that only two fifths of all Canadian housewives attended movies regularly, and that the average attendance of those among them who attended was 27 per cent below the national average.

Although there was 56 per cent spread in the attendance rates among the regulars of all the occupational groups, the range is actually quite a narrow one: no occupational group went less frequently than once a month, and none attained a frequency of twice a month.

In general, geographic location influenced cinema attendance moderately, age significantly, mother-tongue somewhat, and occupation a great deal indeed.

Having examined four possible variables that influenced cinema attending habits, we shall now turn to

a brief look at whether attenders differed from non-attenders with respect to participation in other cultural activities.

Table VI lists a series of leisure-time activities generally pursued in people's homes, with one exception, that of taking lessons or courses. It shows what percentage of regular cinema attenders, moderate attenders, and non-attenders claimed to engage in each of the other pastimes, and it gives the average number of minutes per day that the whole group (i.e. regulars, moderates, abstainers) spent at the given activities.

The table shows that those persons who went to the cinema often, engaged in other cultural activities a great deal. Those who attended the cinema moderately, pursued the other selected activities to a lesser extent than avid attenders, but to a greater extent than abstainers, except for reading newspapers, to which the moderates allotted the least amount of time.

All three groups ranked watching television first and listening to radio second with respect to average time spent at the activity. Also, the largest percentage in all three groups engaged in watching tele-

vision, and the second largest in listening to the radio.

Records, newspapers, and magazines took third, fourth, and fifth place in terms of percentages of those who engaged in their appreciation or perusal.

Books placed sixth in terms of percentages of readers in every group, and fourth in terms of time spent reading.

Hobbies were the seventh most popular pastime in all three groups in terms of numbers who engaged in them.

Magazines placed seventh for all three in terms of reading time.

Painting, sculpting, playing an instrument, handicrafts, and taking lessons or courses as a leisure-time pursuit were chosen by a small proportion of all three groups, and pursued, on the average, for negligible time periods.

Both frequent cinema attenders and total abstainers watched television in larger numbers for more minutes a day on the average than either group listened to the radio.

Table VI

Activity	Said They Attended Cinema 4 Times Per Month or More (12%)		Said They Attended Cinema 3 Times Per Month or Less (38%)		Said They Did Not Attend Cinema (50%)	
	Percent of Group who Engaged in Activity	Av. Min/Day For all in Group	Percent of Group who Engaged in Activity	Av. Min/Day For all in Group	Percent of Group who Engaged in Activity	Av. Min/Day For all in Group
Watching Television	96	119	96	97	91	95
Listening to Radio	89	89	86	66	79	61
Listening to Records, Tapes	83	75	74	42	47	23
Reading Newspaper	76	35	79	33	71	34
Reading Magazines	69	29	66	23	47	18
Reading Books	65	45	63	39	42	27
Engaging in Hobbies	43	36	39	28	25	22
Engaging in Art: Sculpture, Painting, Drawing, Film, Photography	22	10	17	6	7	3
Playing Musical Instrument	17	10	14	8	8	4
Engaging in Handicrafts	16	9	17	10	12	8
Taking Courses or Lessons	5	5	4	3	1	1

However, when it came to listening to records and tapes as a leisure activity, there was a sharp drop-off rate among the abstainers, 69 per cent fewer abstainers listening to records and tapes than listened to the radio, compared to only 7 per cent fewer frequent cinema attenders listening to records and tapes than listened to the radio. The average time spent in listening to records and tapes dropped even more sharply: 165 per cent in the case of abstainers, compared to 20 per cent among frequent cinema attenders.

Slightly larger numbers of "moderates" read newspapers than either extreme.

All Canadians, irrespective of their cinema attending habits, read newspapers a little over a half-hour daily, magazines twenty minutes to half an hour, and books half an hour to three quarters of an hour. Also, everyone spent more time reading books than magazines, irrespective of his cinema attending proclivities.

Although fewer people in each of the three categories engaged in hobbies than read either magazines or books, they spent more time at the hobby than

they did reading magazines but less than at reading books.

However, by comparing the times listed in Table VI with those in Table VII, a different picture emerges. It appears that those persons who engaged in the cultural activities, did it to quite a considerable extent. In other words, the low average times of Table VI are largely due to the small number of persons engaging in the selected activities.

Almost half of all Canadians did not attend the cinema in July and August, 1975. 71.2 per cent of this group were newspaper readers, compared to only 46.8 per cent magazine readers. In order to attract the attention of the "uninitiated", a newspaper advertisement would thus appear to have a 52 per cent better chance of accomplishing the task.

Among those who already attended the cinema, only 10 per cent fewer read magazines than newspapers. In order to make them choose one film over another, or to entice them to increase their attendance, then, the advertising medium would appear to be less critical. Of course, other factors would play a part.

Table VII

Selected Cultural Activity	Average Minutes Per Day Spent on Cultural Activity By Those only Who Engaged in Selected Activity and said They Attended Cinema 4 Times a Month or More	Average Minutes Per Day Spent on Cultural Activity By Those only Who Engaged in Selected Activity and said They did not Attend the Cinema
Watching Television	124	104
Listening to Radio	101	78
Listening to Records and Tapes	89	50
Reading Newspapers	46	48
Reading Magazines	42	39
Reading Books	69	64
Engaging in Hobbies	84	86
Engaging in Art	47	40
Playing Musical Instrument	59	49
Engaging in Handicrafts	58	68
Taking Lessons or Courses as a Leisure Activity	112	92

A definite pattern, or two group profiles emerge, when only participants in the selected activities are segregated and average times compared. Table VII compares avid cinema attenders who also engaged in other cultural activities to abstainers who did the same, with the moderates left out.

Avid cinema attenders who engaged in other cultural activities spent more time at all but three activities than their abstainer counterparts.

They spent very slightly less time reading newspapers but, perhaps to compensate for it, slightly longer reading magazines, as well as nine per cent longer reading books.

Hobbies attracted 2 per cent less time, and handicrafts 17 per cent less from avid cinema attenders than from abstainers. However, cinema attenders

devoted 19 per cent more time on the specifically named artistic pursuits: sculpture, painting and drawing, film, photography. It may be that one group tended to call hobbies and handicrafts what the other considered serious art since crafts and hobbies were not defined in the survey from which these statistics were obtained. Of course, this is a speculation.

Avid cinema attenders spent 19 per cent longer watching television than abstainers, 29 per cent longer listening to the radio, 80 per cent longer listening to records and tapes, and 21 per cent longer playing a musical instrument. Cinema attenders devoted 22 per cent more time taking lessons than the lesson-takers in the abstainer group.

Table VIII illustrates the differences among avid cinema attenders, moderates, and abstainers with

Table VIII

Institution Performance Or Event	Said They Attended the Cinema 4 Times A Month or More (12%)	Times Per Month For All in Group	Said They Attended the Cinema 3 Times A Month Or Less (38%)	Times Per Month For All in Group	Said They Did Not Attend The Cinema (50%)	Times Per Month For All in Group
	Percentage of Group Who Attended		Percentage of Group Who Attended		Percentage of Group Who Attended	
Visited Zoo or Conservation Area	45	.54	40	.39	19	.18
Went to Pop Concert	41	.54	21	.20	5	.05
Visited Historic Site or Restoration	36	.41	33	.32	17	.16
Went to Library	34	.64	29	.46	13	.22
Visited Art or Craft Fair or Festival	26	.26	21	.17	9	.07
Visited Art Gallery	26	.26	21	.18	9	.08
Visited General Museum, Museum of Natural History						
Maritime Museum	26	.23	22	.17	10	.08
Visited Science or Technology Museum or Science Centre	19	.16	14	.09	5	.04
Attended Live Performances such as Lectures, Poetry Reading, Circuses, Ice Shows	17	.17	11	.09	4	.03
Attended Theatre Performance	17	.17	13	.09	4	.03
Attended Film Showing at Film Club	13	.20	7	.07	3	.03
Attended Classical Concert	9	.09	7	.06	3	.03
Attended Dance Performance other than Ballet	9	.12	6	.06	3	.03
Attended Opera	3	.02	2	.01	1	.01
Attended Ballet Performance	2	.02	2	.01	1	.00

respect to their rates of attending cultural institutions and performances other than the cinema or other cultural events.

The highest proportions of attenders of cultural institutions, performances, and events were in all cases drawn from the 12 per cent group of the most regular cinema attenders. The group that did not attend the cinema had the fewest representatives at the other events, and the moderates a percentage that always fell between the extremes.

Similarly, the most regular cinema attenders comprised the group that went most often to other cultural places and occasions, from zoos to ballets. The moderates were moderate in every respect, and the abstainers participated least.

Among Canadians there appears to be a direct correlation between the tendency to go to the cinema and a penchant for other cultural activities. Further studies would be necessary to probe for the reasons behind this phenomenon, as well as to look into the possibly multi-faceted question, how do those people who do not go to the cinema spend their leisure time, only a minimum of which appears to be allocated to cultural activities.

Since only half of all Canadians attended the cinema in 1975, and since of those who did, only a third attended with any sort of regularity, the prospects for increasing cinema attendance would appear to be in both areas: in increasing the rate of attendance of the "lukewarm" contingent, as well as in drawing in the abstainers.

In this regard, it should be instructive to know the reasons for the choice by the cinema attender of one film over another, and his reason for attending a cinema instead of another event. It should be possible to study these and other similar questions in a few years within the recently undertaken cultural statistics program at Statistics Canada.⁵

The present study indicates that interest in one cultural activity coincides with a relatively strong interest in others. The Department of the Secretary of State has published *A Leisure Time Study – Canada 1975*, a more detailed analysis of all the results of the survey from which the above data relevant to cinema attendance were drawn. ■

⁵ Further information on the cultural statistics program can be obtained by writing Mr. Y. Ferland at Statistics Canada.

Observations

Inter-corporate Ownership, 1975

The corporate ownership framework of the Canadian economy is continuously changing. Amalgamations, acquisitions and mergers of a significant nature continue to occur both in Canada and abroad. These events affect both industrial and aggregate concentration, foreign control and, consequently, the structure of the socio-economic system.

These developments are paralleled by government efforts to analyse and evaluate the impact of foreign investments in Canada and the influence of corporate concentration on the Canadian economy. In December of 1973, the Foreign Investment Review Agency (FIRA) was established to monitor and approve all significant direct and indirect foreign investments in Canada. In April of 1975 the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration (Bryce Commission) commenced its inquiry into the extent and impact of major concentrations of corporate power on the Canadian socio-economic system. In March of 1977 the government introduced the second phase of amendments to the federal Combines Investigation Act setting out rules covering mergers, monopolies and interlocking directorships. All these recent events, in conjunction with the expanding published data on foreign control and concentration, have increased the public interest and demand for information with respect to the ownership structure of the Canadian corporate system.

In response to increasing ownership information requests from many segments of Canadian society, this latest directory has been prepared. This Inter-corporate Ownership publication (ICO) is a reliable index of who owns and/or controls whom in Canada. It is intended to serve as an essential reference tool for corporate executives, bankers, financiers, marketing managers, investors, researchers and the general public, all of whom desire detailed information on the corporate structure of Canadian society.

The information contained in this directory is based primarily upon non-confidential returns filed by Canadian corporations under the Corporations and

Labour Unions Returns Act (CALURA). However, extensive research has made possible a number of improvements in the 1975 ICO and it differs from previous editions (the most recent being 1972; Catalogue 61-513) in several important aspects. Using such international publications as *Moody's*, *Jane's*, *Who Owns Whom* and *Standard and Poors'*, information on ultimate foreign parent corporations has been obtained. In many cases, researchers have combined apparently unrelated enterprises operating from a number of foreign countries into one multinational enterprise. Wherever possible, researchers have searched and carefully examined the existence of any options, insider holdings, convertible shares and interlocking directorates, which would affect the control of a corporation. In a number of cases, reported nominees have been replaced by true owners. Information on certain family controlled corporations is included so that privately owned corporations may appear as an integral part of an enterprise. In all these cases, a series of special notes has been prepared documenting the reasons for assigning control. Much of this research has resulted in expanded enterprise structures, spanning several countries and leading to new insights into the organization of multinational enterprises operating in Canada.

For the first time, the ICO is a two-volume publication. In the first volume is an alphabetical index of all corporations having inter-corporate relationships. For each corporation, a group-complex-enterprise code and page number is shown. This provides the principal location of the corporation in the second volume which is divided into two parts.

Volume I also includes the "Guide to Inter-corporate Ownership" section. It contains all the underlying concepts, Special Notes and instructions. Understanding this section is fundamental in using the ICO to its full potential.

Finally, the first volume contains a limited series of inter-corporate maps. They show some of the more complex and diverse ownership structures in the

Canadian economy. They were produced from the information contained in the second volume.

In the second volume, comprised of Parts 1 and 2, relationships between the corporations mentioned in the index and accompanying data are presented.

At the time of publication two new services are being developed. The first of these services makes available machine readable versions of the information on ownership contained in this publication. From the information contained in this publication, it is possible to develop an inter-corporate map. This is a diagram representing the relationships between corporations in a group, or complex, or enterprise. Such diagrams may be prepared upon request.

The two services are available on a cost recovery basis and interested readers are invited to contact Statistics Canada by writing to: Mr. Peter Blitt (613-996-7888), Chief Corporations Section, Business Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Inter-corporate Ownership, 1975* can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. Price: \$36.00 ☐

A Handbook on Social Security in the 1970s

Social Security, National Programs, 1978 provides a current look at the coverage, benefits, funding and statistics of social security programs, nationally, provincially and by regions.

A new section analyses historical trends in the population and looks ahead to the year 2031. A dramatic shift in the age mix of Canada is shown in the making.

Major uses of the 770-page study may be in personnel management, pension planning, actuarial work, labour negotiations, policy formulation, program planning and evaluation, provision of government program information and even social studies projects.

Social Security, National Programs, 1978 (Catalogue No. 86-201) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. Price: \$8.25

For further information, contact H. Mimoto (613-995-0871), Chief, Social Security Statistics, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐



Human Activity and the Environment

The impact of human activity on the environment and natural resources is emerging as one of the major concerns of the latter half of the twentieth century. Statistics Canada has prepared a statistical profile of certain aspects of human activities that have been considered in terms of potential stressors on the environment. These statistics were compiled from the bureau's existing data base, and thus focus on activities rather than the resulting "quality of the environment". *Human Activity and the Environment* is directed at those who have a general interest in trends and spatial distribution of major environmental impact activities. In the process of preparing the publication, it became evident that the traditional statistical classifications and concepts were poorly suited for environmental analysis. Thus, many of the data were reorganized to draw out the environmental dimensions.

This publication, for example, displays for the first time census data by watershed and manufacturing data by high, medium and low (environmental) stressor activity. It carefully selects from the massive data base the kinds of statistics that are useful for analysis and understanding of environmental trends. While some of the data are a recast of familiar statistical series, others are new and have not been published elsewhere.

Each chapter contains a brief introductory text highlighting environmental issues and providing technical explanations where required. The statistics are presented in the form of tables, charts, and maps. Where possible, the time series are extended sufficiently back in time to capture long-term trends.

Additional information on this publication can be obtained from Mr. A.M. Friend (613-992-4571), Office of the Senior Advisor on Integration, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6.

Human Activity and the Environment (Catalogue No. 11-509, \$2.80 in Canada, \$3.40 elsewhere) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. □

Senior Staff Changes at Statistics Canada

Field Division

John L. Riddle, formerly Chief, Data Capture Application and Development Section, has been appointed Assistant Director Census and Special Projects, Field Division. □

List of articles published in the *Canadian Statistical Review* since January 1973

1973

January	Changes in Assets and Debts of Canadian Families Over Time
February	Random – Rounding to Prevent Statistical Disclosures
March	Comparing Unemployment Statistics with Data from the Unemployment Insurance Commission
April	The Occupational Composition of Job Vacancies Regional Estimates of Non-Residential Investment: A Methodological Exploration
May	Canada's Trade in Energy Materials, 1961 to 1972
July	Recent Developments in Federal Financial Statistics
August	The Substantive Research Programme of the 1971 Census
October	Recent Changes in the Organization of Statistics Canada
November	Great Circle Distances and Their Use in Aviation Statistics

1974

January	A Brief Guide to Statistics Related to Foreign Ownership in Canada
February	Recent Canadian Experience With Unemployment Labour Force Assessment and Revision Project
April	Reconciliation of International Trade Statistics
May	Study of Net Worth of Canadian-born and Immigrant Families, 1970
July	1974 Census Test – Preparing for 1976
August	A Note on the Seasonal Adjustment of Economic Time Series
October	Perspective Canada
November	A Guide to the National Income and Expenditure Accounts

1975

January	CANSIM/SIS – A New Phase of Development
February	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy
April	Job Vacancy Survey
May	1975 Capital Spending Intentions
July	Job Vacancies and Unemployment, 1971 to 1974
August	The Canadian Gross National Product in Constant 1971 dollars Some Problems in Measuring Prices and Quantities
October	Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System
November	The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers

List of articles published in the *Canadian Statistical Review* since January 1973 (continued)

1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of and import prices
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business - Statistics versus Paper Burden Experimental Study - A Consumer Price Index For Low-income Families

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators
Analytical Summary

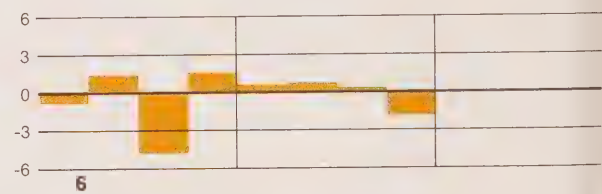
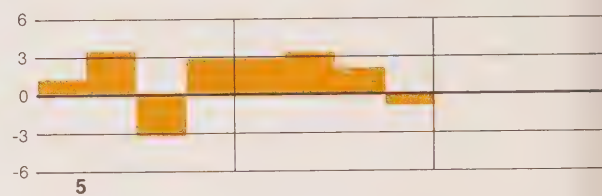
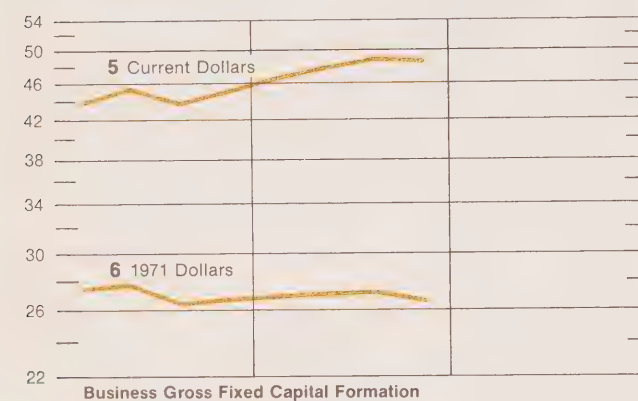
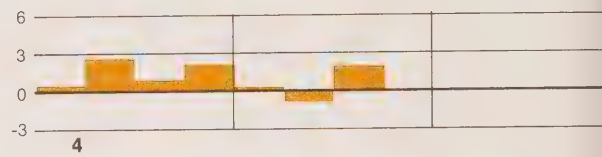
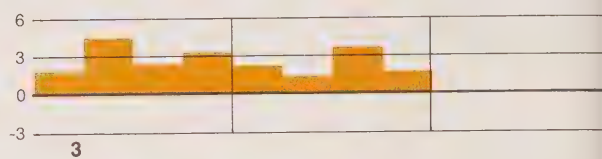
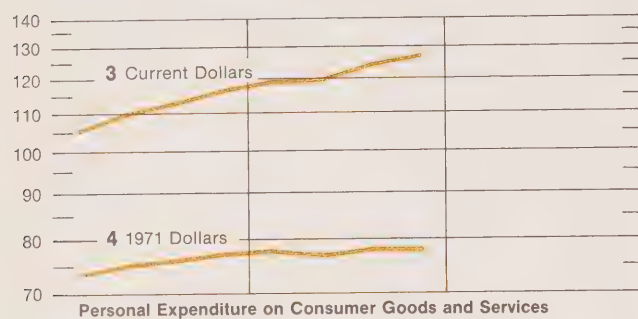
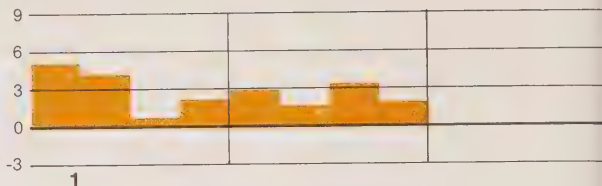
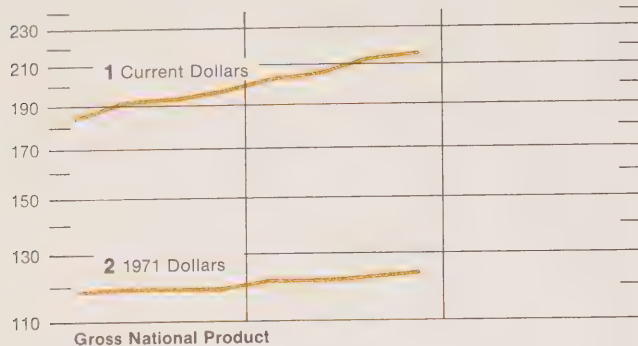
- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Billions of dollars *

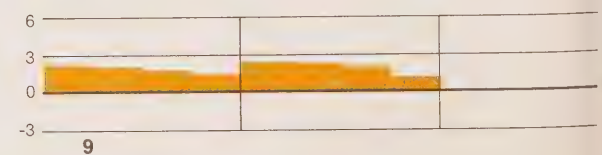
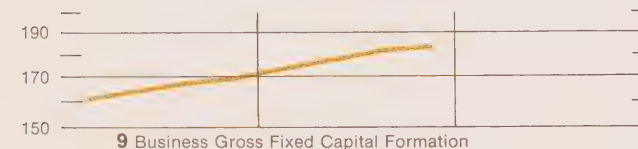
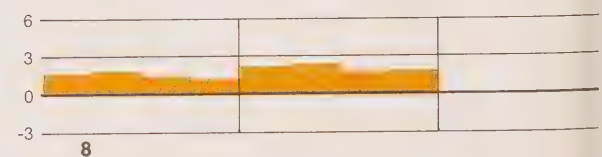
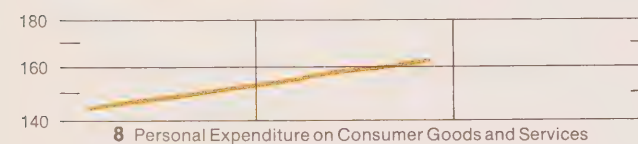
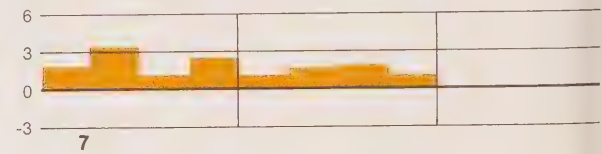
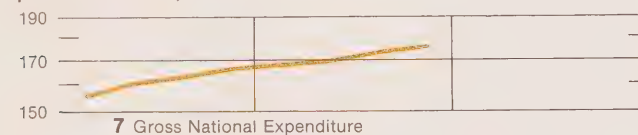
(Ratio Scale)

Percentage Change



Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100

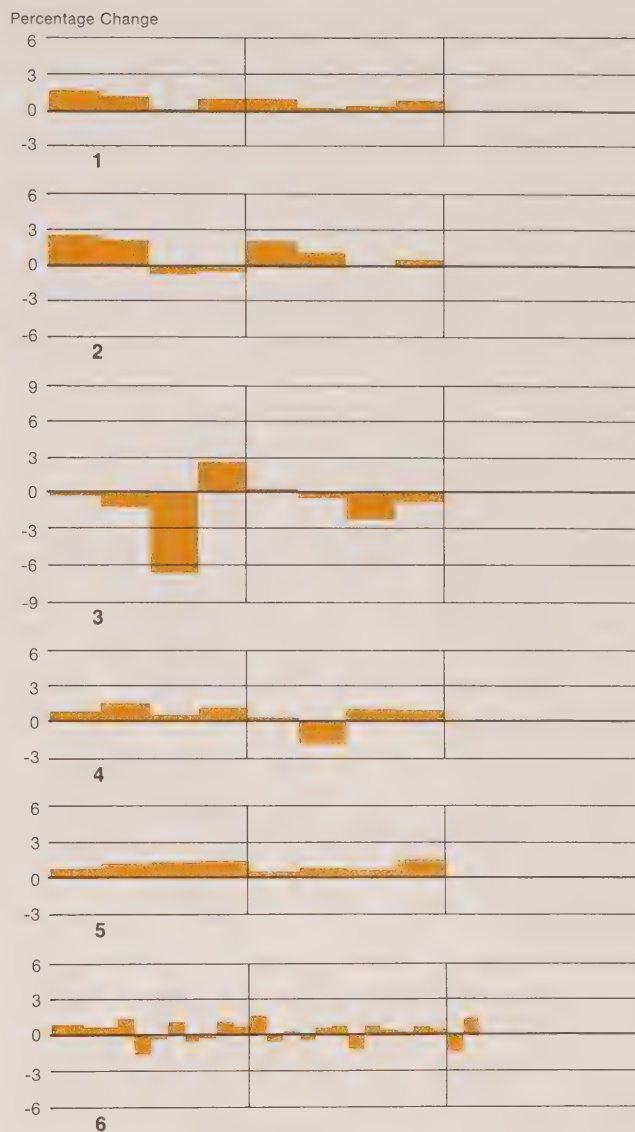
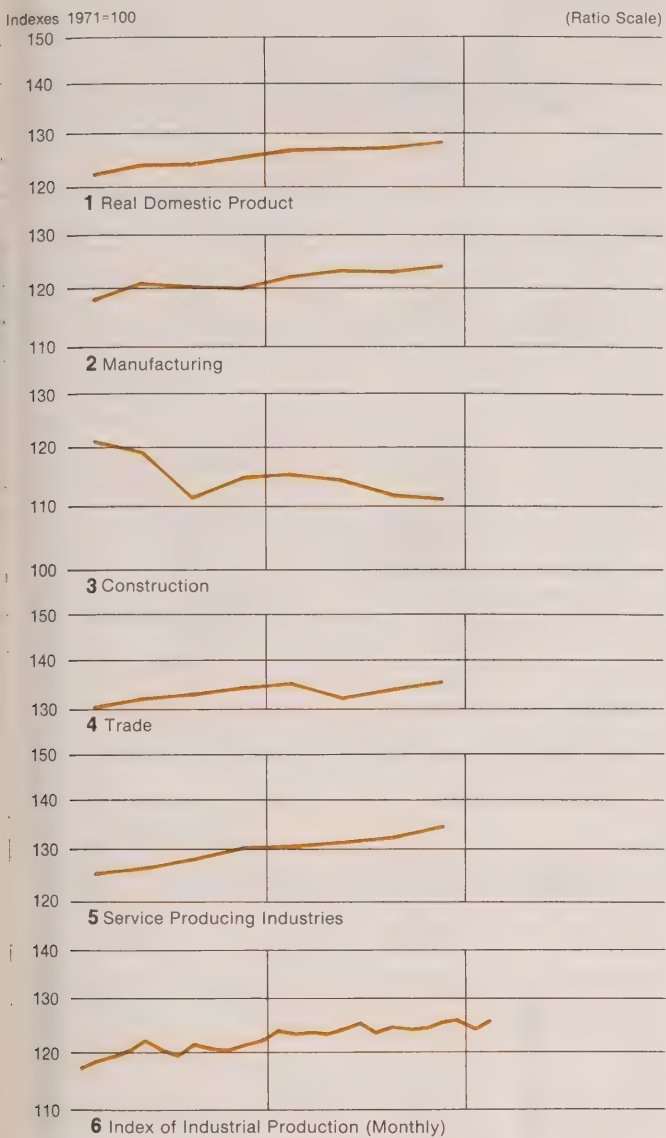
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



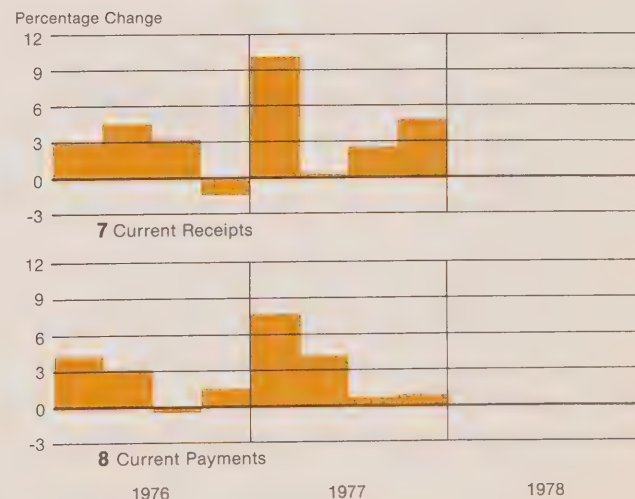
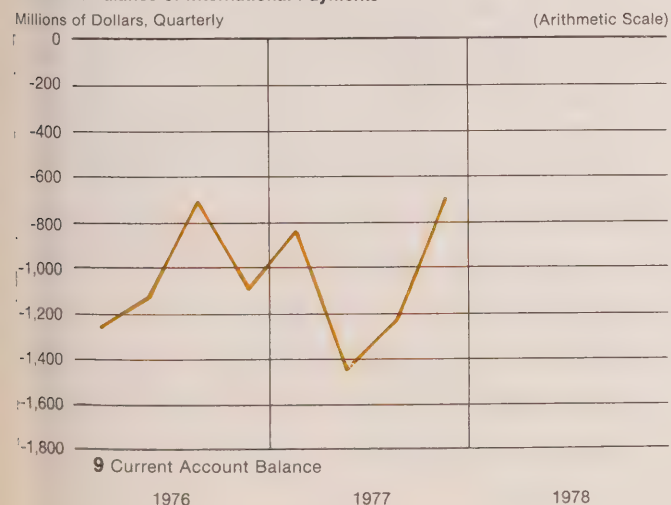
* At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

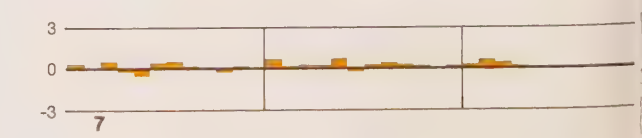
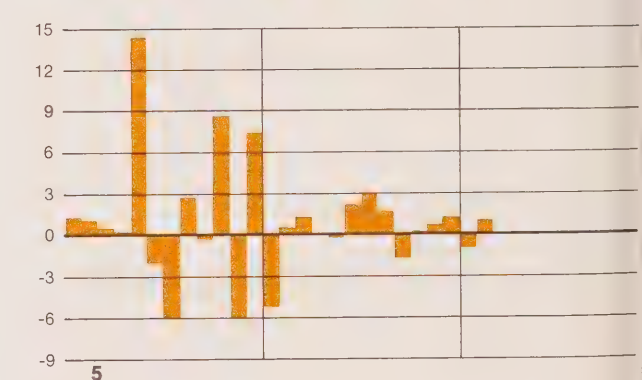
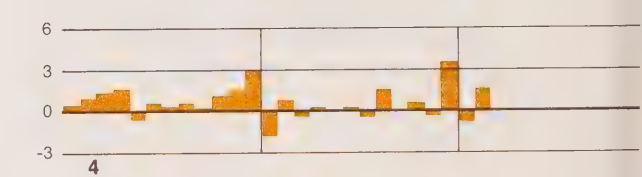
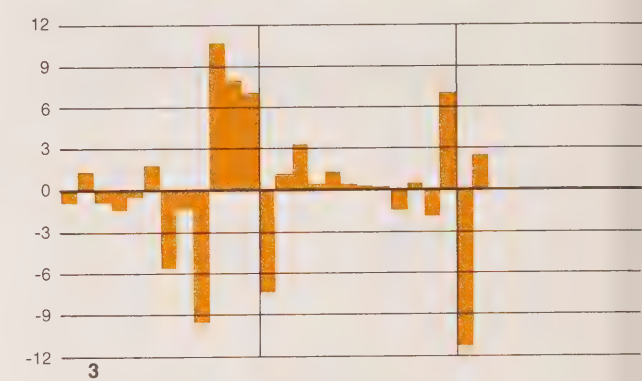
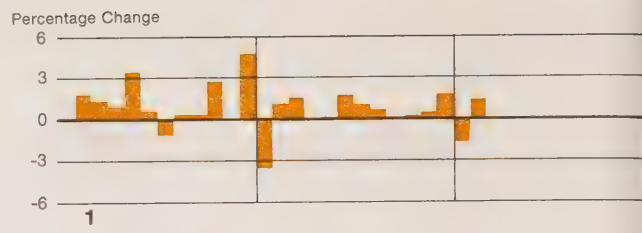
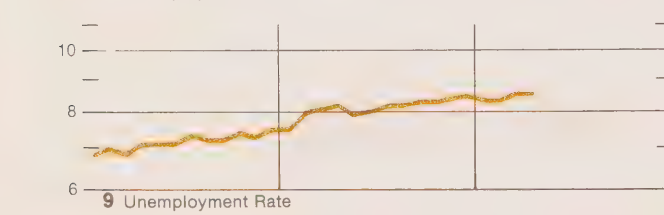
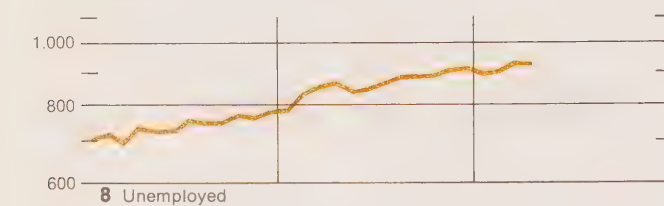
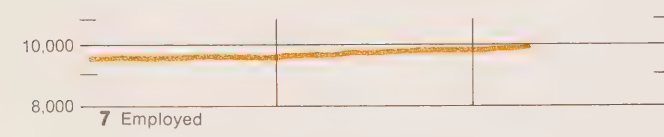
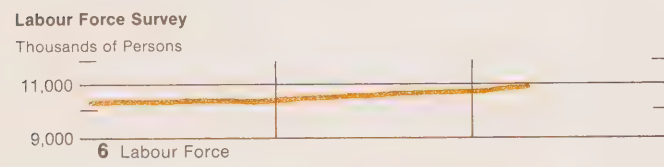
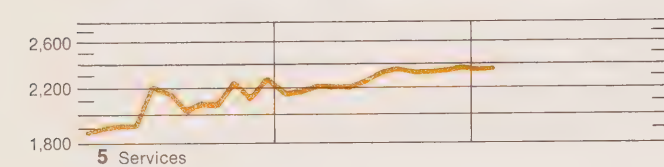
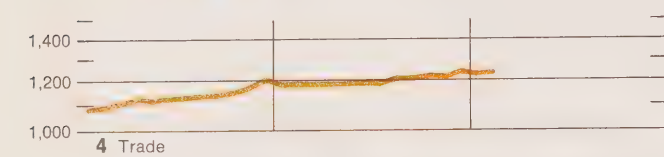
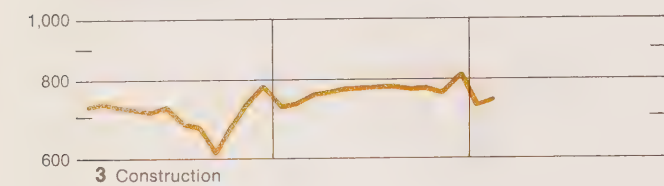
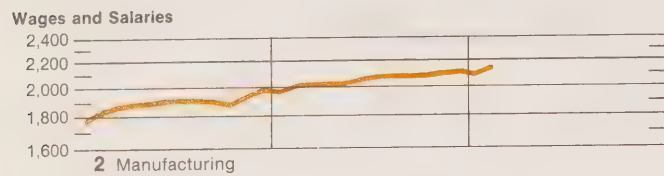
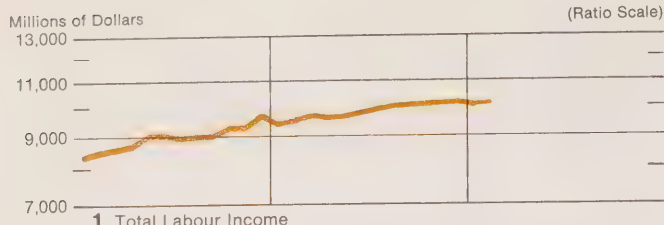
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

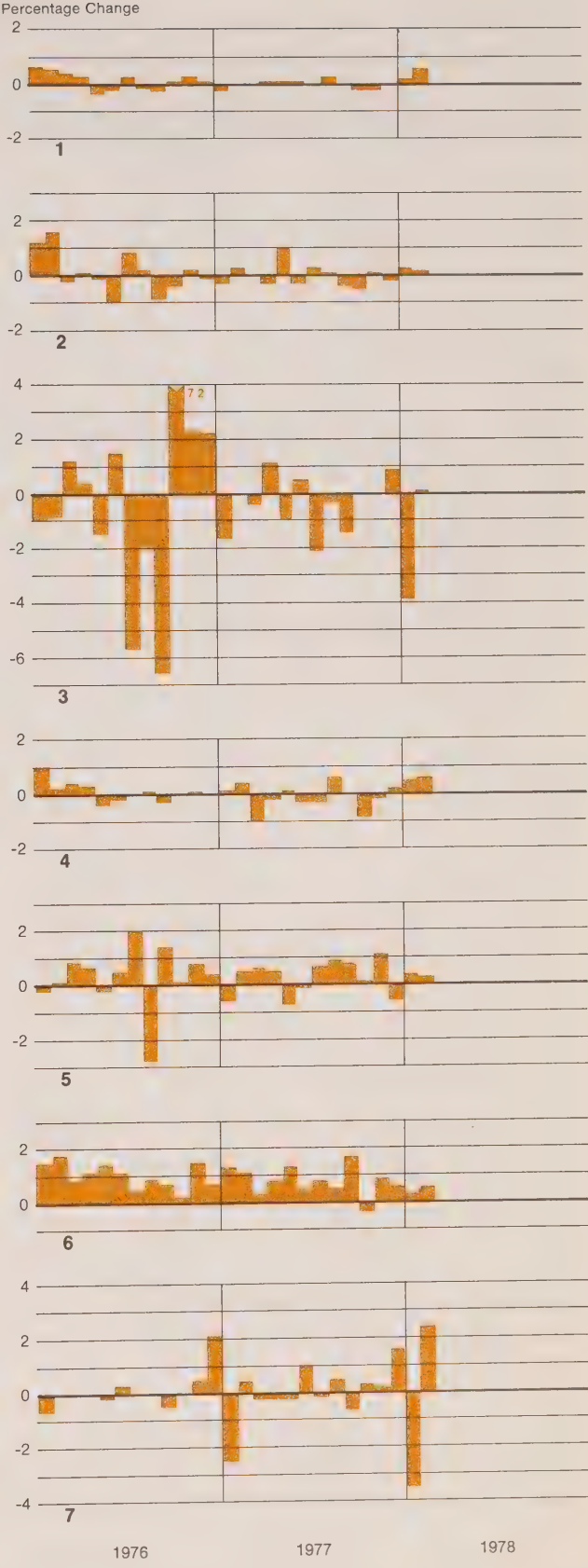
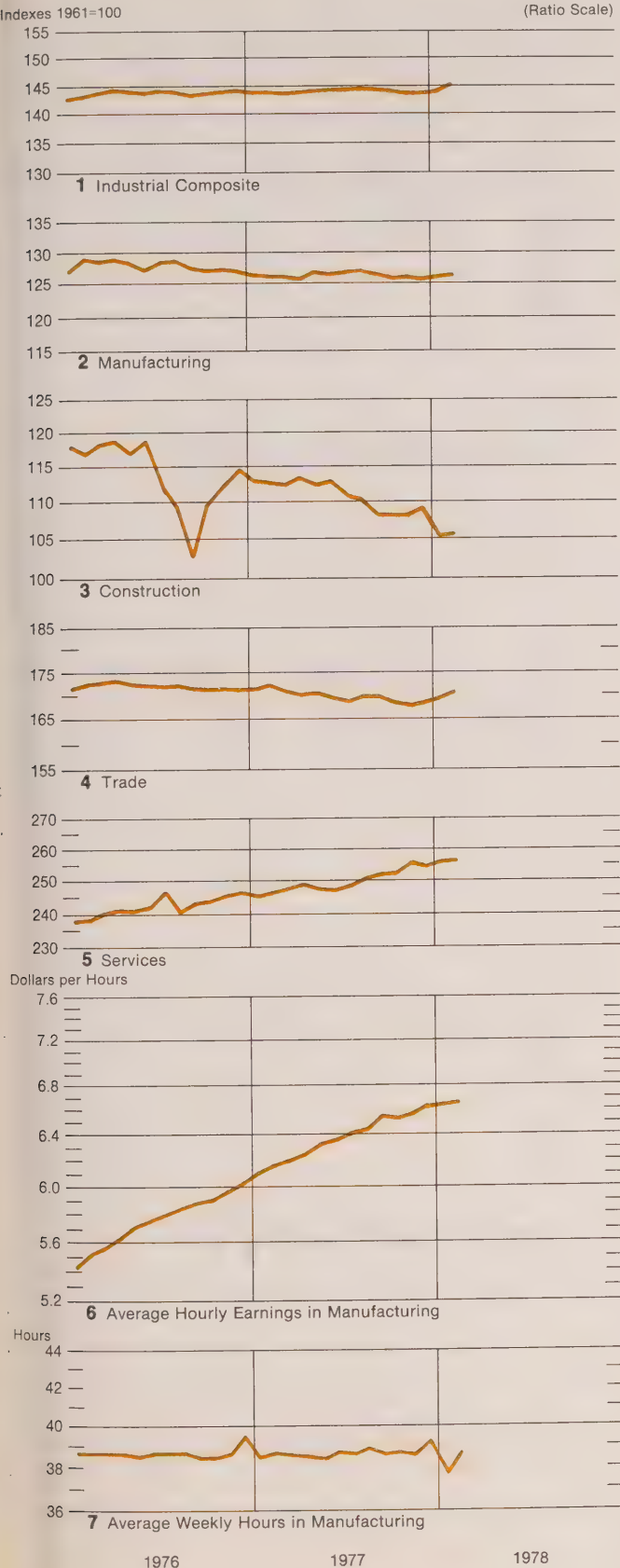


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

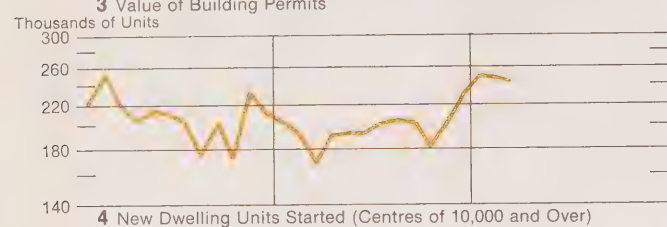
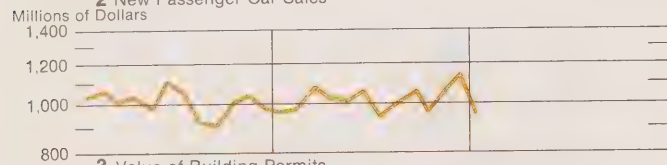
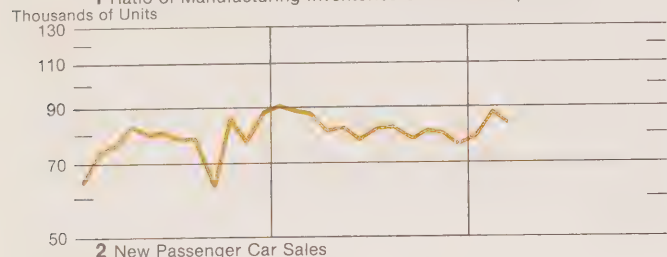
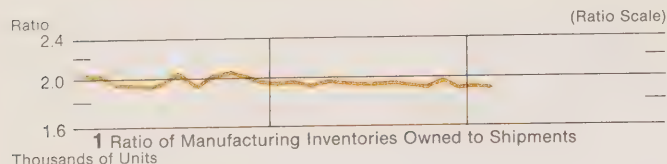


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

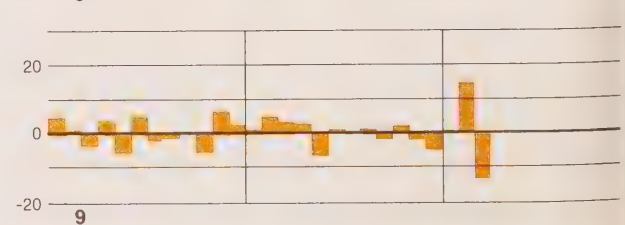
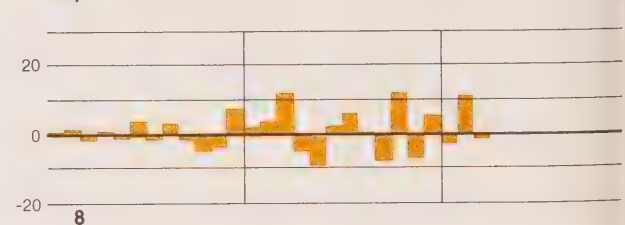
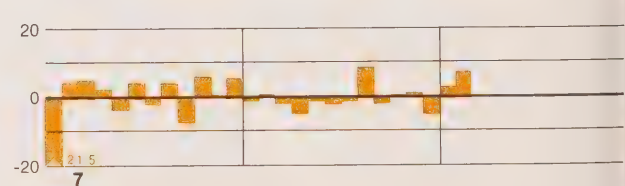
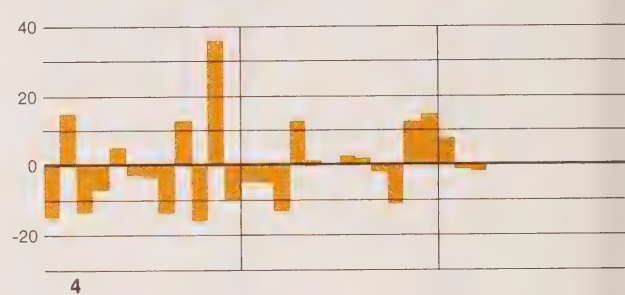
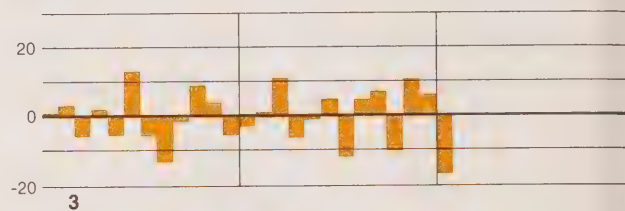
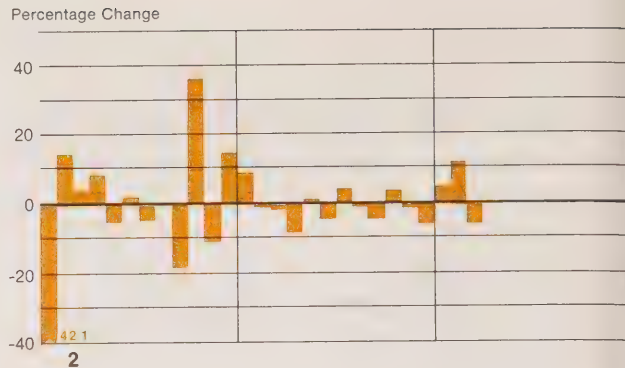
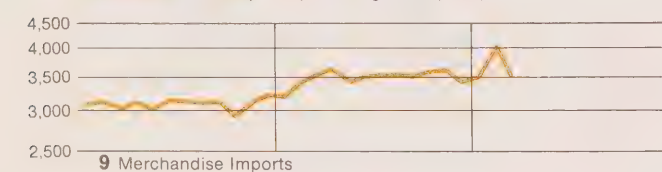
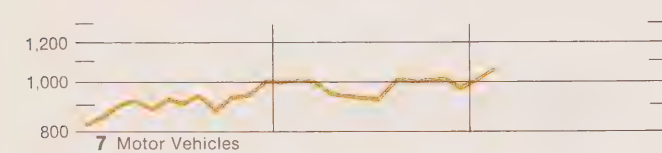
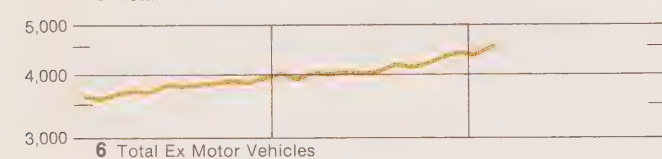
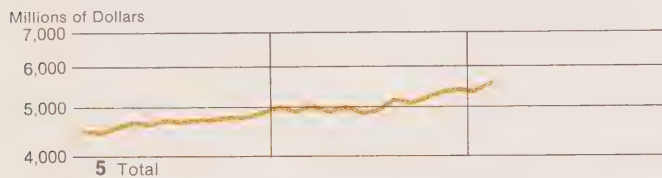
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Value of Retail Trade



1976*

1977

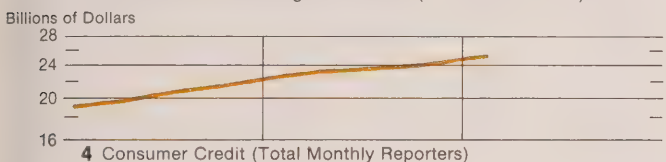
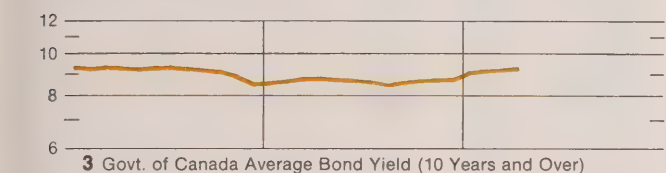
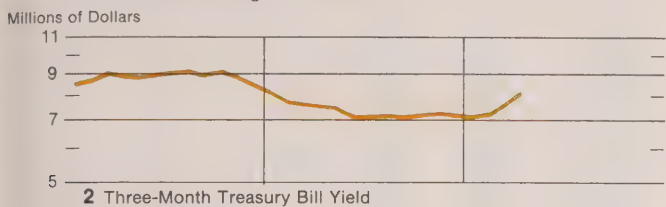
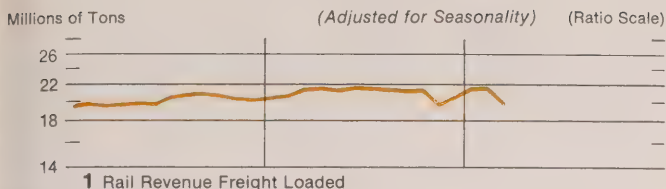
1978

1976

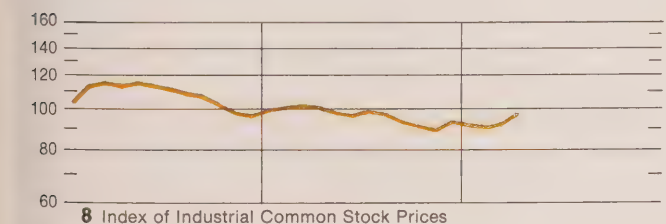
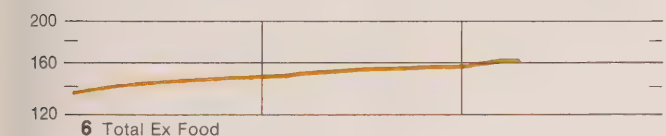
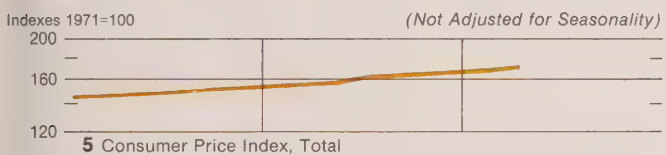
1977

1978

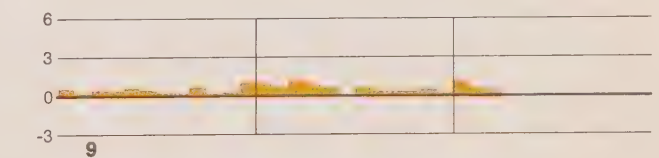
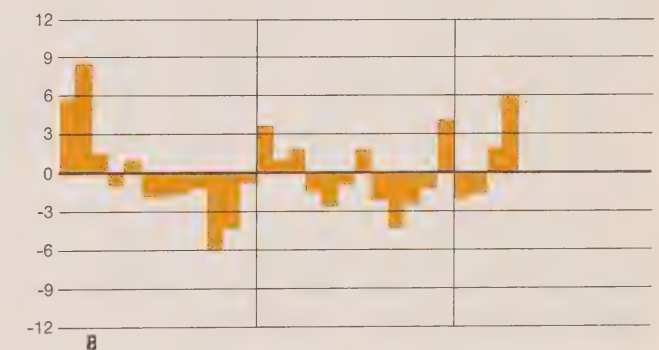
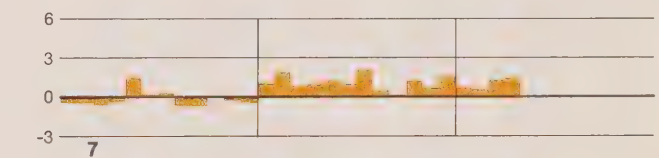
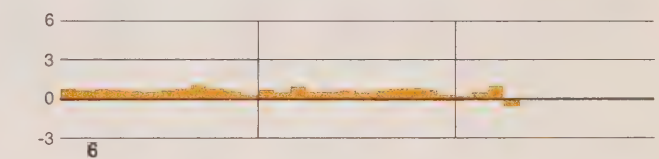
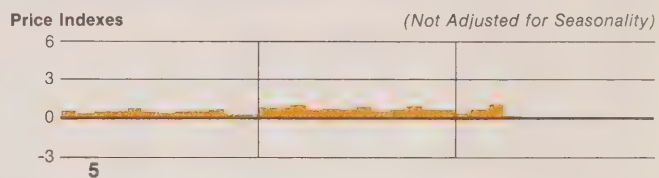
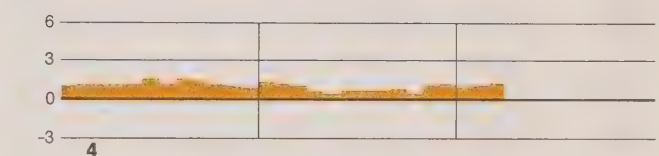
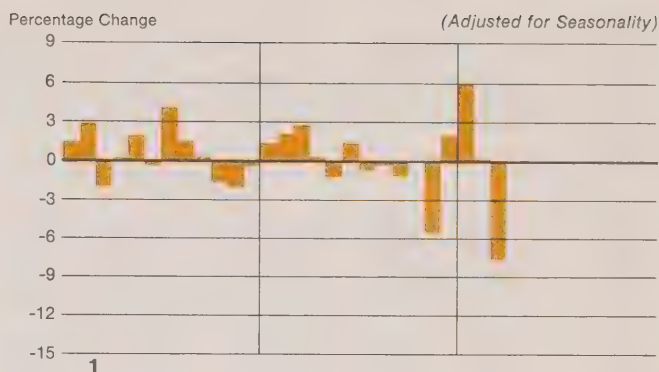
Selected Economic Indicators



Price Indexes



1976 1977 1978



1976 1977 1978

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing
	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
Section/ Table	(\$000,000)						(1971 = 100)			(1961/71 = 100)	
	()	()	()
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
1977										127.8	123.7
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.9	1.8	2.2	0.1	2.9	0.5	1.0	2.1	2.4	1.0	2.2
2	1.5	0.0	1.3	-0.9	3.1	0.7	1.5	2.3	2.3	0.2	1.0
3	3.2	1.3	3.6	1.8	2.1	0.1	1.9	1.7	2.0	0.4	0.0
4	1.9	0.8	1.7	0.0	-0.9	-2.0	1.0	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.5

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes			Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries					Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services		
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table	
(1961/71 = 100)			(\$000,000)										
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966	
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972	
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973	
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974	
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975	
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187	107,611.6	22,716.9	8,492.2	13,580.8	24,807.5	1976	
113.5	134.4	132.4	124.6	53,931	58,169	-4,238						1977	
Percentage change from previous quarter													
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	(*) -1,254	3.9	5.9	1.1	4.0	3.4	1-1976	
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2	
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3	
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4	
0.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	10.2	7.8	-833	0.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	-1.9	1-1977	
-0.4	-1.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	4.2	-1,443	2.2	2.1	4.3	0.4	1.8	2	
-2.3	1.1	0.6	0.0	2.6	0.8	-1,220	2.9	2.1	0.8	0.9	5.3	3	
-0.7r	1.0	1.7r	0.8	4.9	0.9	-692	1.4r	1.0r	0.7	2.0r	0.5	4	
Percentage change from previous month													
			0.9				1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	F-1976	
			0.7				1.4	2.3	-0.8	1.4	0.6	M	
			0.7				1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A	
			1.4				3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.6	14.5	M	
			-1.6				0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J	
			-0.3				-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J	
			1.2				0.4	-0.5	-1.3r	0.7	2.9	A	
			-0.5				0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S	
			-0.2				2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O	
			1.2				0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N	
			0.6				4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D	
			1.6				-3.5	-0.6	-7.3r	-1.8	-5.3	J-1977	
			-0.5				1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F	
			0.2				1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M	
			-0.3				0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	A	
			0.6				0.1	0.4	1.4	0.0	-0.1	M	
			0.7				1.8	1.6	0.5	0.3	2.4	J	
			-1.1				1.1	0.8	0.3	-0.4	3.1	J	
			0.8				0.8	0.1	0.2	1.6	1.8	A	
			-0.4				0.1	0.0	-1.4	0.0	-1.6	S	
			0.2				0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	O	
			0.6				0.4	1.0	-1.9	-0.4	0.8	N	
			0.4				1.7r	0.5r	7.2	3.5r	1.3	D	
			-1.3r				-1.6r	-1.1r	-11.4	-0.8r	-0.9r	J-1978	
			1.4r				1.4	2.8	2.7	1.2	1.1	F	

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes						Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inventories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services							
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6	
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$		units		\$000,000		
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999	
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948	
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954	
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543	
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437	
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846	
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762	
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7		991,398	12,419.8	200,201	
Percentage change from previous quarter																
												(*)				
1976-2	0.1	-0.1	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	13.7	0.3	-8.2	
3	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.4	-7.8	-7.5	
4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	15.6	5.1	5.1	
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	0.0	-0.6	0.2	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2	
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6	
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-2.8	-0.1	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.94	0.7	-2.5	4.7	
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.4	-0.8	-0.8r	-0.8r	1.5r	1.6r	0.3	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6	
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0									5.7		21.2	
Percentage change from previous month																
1976-M	0.3	0.5	-2.6	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	4.0	-5.6	-12.9	
A	0.2	-0.2	5.9	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	8.9	2.2	-6.6	
M	-0.6	-0.5	-1.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5r	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.6	-5.3	5.8	
J	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	2.3	13.5	-2.1	
J	0.8	0.5	4.4	2.8	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-4.4	-5.3	-3.1	
A	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.1	-12.7	-13.2	
S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-18.5	-1.1	13.6	
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	36.9	9.8	-15.2	
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3	
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	14.6	-5.6	-9.8	
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.7	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	0.9	-2.7	-4.0	
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2	
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7	
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3	
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	1.0	-1.0	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3	
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	1.0	1.93	-4.4	5.8	0.0	
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.0	0.3	-2.1	-0.3	0.7	0.8	-0.2	1.93	4.6	-11.5	3.1	
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.97	0.4	5.4	2.5	
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.5	-0.0	0.8	1.7	-0.7	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8	
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	0.0	-0.9	0.1	-0.4	0.3	1.91	3.8	-10.0	-10.8	
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.2	0.1r	0.0	-0.2	1.1	0.9	-0.2r	1.99	-0.7	10.6	13.0	
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.0	-0.2r	0.9r	0.2r	-0.6r	0.6r	1.6	1.91	-6.0	6.8	15.2	
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3r	0.2r	0.3r	-3.9r	0.8r	0.4r	0.3r	-3.5	1.92	4.7	-16.7	8.1	
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.4	1.91	11.7		-1.3	
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6									-6.0		-1.7	
A	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0												

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly re- porters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks				
									Total	Total ex food	Food					
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table		
(\$000,000)			('000 tons)			%		%		\$000,000 (1971 = 100)						
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961		
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962		
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963		
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964		
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965		
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966		
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967		
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968		
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969		
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970		
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971		
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972		
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973		
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974		
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975		
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976		
61,594	49,844	11,750			251,112	7.35	8.70	24,799	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	173.9	1977		
Percentage change from previous quarter																
4.2	4.0	6.7	2.7	0.8	1.0r	8.97	9.33	4.1	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2-1976		
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	5.8r	9.04	9.26	4.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3		
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-2.4r	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4		
2.3	1.9	4.1	14.4	8.6	2.9r	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977		
-0.5	0.7	-5.7	-0.9	4.7	2.4r	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2		
2.8	2.7	3.9	3.5	-0.5	-0.7r	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.3	3		
4.3	4.8	1.6	3.6	1.3r	-3.7r	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.0	4		
			7.0	3.0	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.4	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	2.3	1-1978		
Percentage change from previous month																
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-1.9r	9.04	9.39	1.3	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M-1976		
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	0.1r	8.97	9.34	1.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A		
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	2.0r	8.94	9.32	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M		
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	-0.3r	8.99	9.35	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J		
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.1r	9.02	9.37	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J		
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	1.7r	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A		
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	0.2r	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S		
1.6	0.5	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.6r	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O		
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-2.0r	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N		
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.3r	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D		
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.5	-1.2	1.4r	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977		
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.2	5.8	2.2r	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F		
1.2	1.7	-0.6	12.7	4.0	2.9r	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M		
-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-4.9	3.9	0.2r	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A		
0.5	1.5	-0.1	-8.8	-6.1	-1.2r	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7r	0.6	M		
-0.6	-0.6	-1.7	3.2	1.3	1.4r	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J		
0.2	0.4	-0.4	6.9	0.2	-0.6r	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J		
5.0	4.0	9.2	0.8	1.4	-0.2r	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A		
-1.3	-1.4	-1.1	-7.9	-1.2	-1.0r	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S		
1.2	1.5	0.4	12.1	2.4	0.0r	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.4r	O		
3.4	4.0	1.0	-6.8r	1.5r	-5.5r	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.4r	N		
0.2	1.3	-4.6	6.3r	-4.8r	2.1r	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.3r	D		
-0.3	-1.0	3.1	-2.1r	0.5r	6.0r	7.14	9.06	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.3r	J-1978		
4.3	3.4	7.9	11.7r	15.7r	0.2r	7.24	9.15	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	0.7	F		
			-0.7	-13.1	-7.8	7.62	9.17	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.5	M		
						8.18	9.22		0.2	-0.4	1.7	6.1		A		

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Section 2—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 Apr.	22,639.4	547.8	116.9	818.5	663.3	6,167.2	8,149.8	1,012.1	904.9	1,768.9	2,427.9	21.2	40.9
July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,283.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.9
1978 Jan.	23,444.2	564.8	121.9	839.6	691.9	6,280.9	8,441.1	1,034.7	944.0	1,936.2	2,523.4	22.0	43.7

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁵	Sub-total ⁶
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647

The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	18
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	30
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	50
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	60
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	70
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	5,004	-342	3,100	-620	2,115	-1,087	36,447	5,870	5,401	-733	46,985	47,605
2	29,456	412	5,766	-374	2,973	-461	2,322	-888	39,206	5,462	5,633	-331	49,970	50,431
3	30,304	408	5,677	-328	3,052	3,987	2,451	-683	44,868	5,881	5,784	74	56,607	52,620
4	30,685	427	5,953	-779	3,235	-186	2,457	-555	41,237	6,197	5,882	836	54,152	54,338
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,324	1,600	22,220	-1,640	11,684	2,788	9,132	-4,324	155,784	23,000	21,808	612	201,204	198,416
2	116,800	1,632	21,744	-1,884	12,508	3,060	9,216	-3,300	159,776	22,992	22,464	-1,072	204,160	201,100
3	120,168	1,668	22,464	-1,760	12,452	2,580	9,440	-2,668	164,344	23,360	23,084	-8	210,780	208,200
4	122,004	1,680	23,172	-2,008	12,796	2,452	9,592	-2,560	167,128	24,288	23,444	-148	214,712	212,260

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories						
			Business ³							Business						
			Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices	
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977 1	27,559	10,881	10,162	1,354	8,808	2,491	2,747	3,570	-718	-25	515	-1,208	11,812	-13,444	733	46,985
2	29,938	10,012	12,179	1,717	10,462	3,191	3,324	3,947	-1,042	24	-319	-747	13,710	-15,159	332	49,970
3	30,384	10,582	13,083	2,183	10,900	3,681	3,831	3,388	3,306	32	-104	3,378	13,064	-13,739	-73	56,607
4	34,074	11,041	12,226	1,972	10,254	3,231	3,620	3,403	-1,498	12	63	-1,573	13,896	-14,750	-837	54,152
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	118,104	41,164	46,184	6,652	39,532	12,532	12,464	14,536	368	48	-52	372	50,956	-54,960	-612	201,204
2	119,624	42,504	47,616	7,284	40,332	12,688	13,808	13,836	-528	56	-628	44	51,168	-57,296	1,072	204,160
3	123,968	42,948	48,636	7,396	41,240	12,752	13,904	14,584	516	28	760	-272	52,556	-57,852	8	210,780
4	126,124	43,448	48,164	7,572	40,592	12,404	13,912	14,276	-164	40	540	-744	55,248	-58,260	152	214,712

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer cost on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

										Value of physical change in inventories							
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Business							
			Total	Government total	Business				Total	Government total	Business						
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment			Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure	
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561	
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593	
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955	
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1976 3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167	
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163	
1977 1	17,994	5,960	5,972	803	5,169	1,247	1,604	2,318	-308	-14	409	-703	6,486	-8,102	442	28,444	
2	19,093	5,239	6,940	967	5,973	1,571	1,880	2,522	-257	13	-184	-86	7,444	-8,851	196	29,804	
3	18,904	5,449	7,192	1,182	6,010	1,778	2,116	2,116	1,306	17	-120	1,409	6,889	-7,737	-42	31,961	
4	21,195	5,577	6,696	1,071	5,625	1,537	1,998	2,090	-805	6	17	-828	7,248	-8,070	-484	31,357	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976 3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608	
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364	
1977 1	77,036	22,368	26,780	3,852	22,928	6,224	7,260	9,444	-264	24	-148	-140	28,036	-33,056	-348	120,552	
2	76,308	22,556	26,976	4,080	22,896	6,260	7,788	8,848	-264	28	-256	-36	27,784	-33,492	656	120,524	
3	77,716	22,076	27,000	4,048	22,952	6,160	7,676	9,116	168	16	460	-308	27,580	-32,488	28	122,080	
4	77,684	21,900	26,444	4,112	22,332	5,888	7,668	8,776	104	20	432	-348	28,868	-32,004	112	123,108	

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers					Personal income
						From government					
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents		
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345	
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681	
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815	
1977 1	27,879	398	-458	2,115	3,890	5,865	24	69	68	39,850	
2	29,456	412	-551	2,322	4,131	5,394	26	70	70	41,330	
3	30,304	408	3,959	2,451	4,004	5,458	20	70	71	46,745	
4	30,685	427	-256	2,457	4,493	5,587	25	70	72	43,560	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1976 3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292	
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184	
1977 1	114,324	1,600	2,664	9,132	16,040	21,548	96	276	272	165,952	
2	116,800	1,632	2,896	9,216	16,344	21,400	104	280	280	168,952	
3	120,168	1,668	2,720	9,440	16,516	22,684	80	280	284	173,840	
4	122,004	1,680	2,496	9,592	17,172	23,584	100	280	288	177,196	

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Current transfers					Personal savings				
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	To government					To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴	
							Income taxes	& estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³						
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295	
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134	
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1976 3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731	
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935	
1977 1	39,850	27,559	4,030	2,806	8,803	11,920	6,373	37	1,814	513	510	64	2,980	4,633	-1,653	31,113	
2	41,330	29,938	5,021	3,397	9,074	12,446	4,554	35	2,106	354	505	64	3,774	4,314	-540	34,281	
3	46,745	30,384	4,594	3,609	9,174	13,007	6,209	36	1,891	360	532	65	7,268	4,027	3,241	38,249	
4	43,560	34,074	5,522	4,951	10,755	12,846	5,856	30	1,688	364	577	65	906	2,009	-1,103	35,622	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976 3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324	
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208	
1977 1	165,952	118,104	19,200	14,400	36,344	48,160	24,116	148	7,144	1,588	2,048	256	12,548			132,956	
2	168,952	119,624	18,812	14,328	36,900	49,584	21,548	140	7,536	1,592	2,080	256	16,176			138,136	
3	173,840	123,968	19,348	14,964	38,364	51,292	23,408	144	7,648	1,580	2,128	260	14,704			141,060	
4	177,196	126,124	19,308	15,360	39,616	51,840	22,896	120	7,668	1,604	2,240	260	16,284			144,900	

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Sources of gross saving														
Saving												Disposition of gross saving		
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Persons & unin-corporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises				Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate					
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain trans-actions ¹	Undis-tributed cor-pora-tion profits	Govt. business enter-prises	Capital as-sis-tance	Inventory valuation ad-justment			Gov-ern-ment	Non-residents			
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158
1977 1	10,177	2,980	-162	1,911	247	101	-1,087	-149	1,668	5,401	-733	10,162	-718	733
2	11,469	3,774	90	2,413	157	134	-888	-997	1,484	5,633	-331	12,179	-1,042	332
3	16,316	7,268	28	2,674	117	91	-683	267	696	5,784	74	13,083	3,306	-73
4	9,891	906	70	2,237	124	128	-555	-572	835	5,882	836	12,226	-1,498	-837
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204
1977 1	45,940	12,548	124	8,836	820	392	-4,324	1,128	3,996	21,808	612	46,184	368	-612
2	48,160	16,176	164	8,396	628	480	-3,300	-2,012	6,236	22,464	-1,072	47,616	-528	1,072
3	49,160	14,704	-140	9,732	536	404	-2,668	-1,784	5,300	23,084	-8	48,636	516	8
4	48,152	16,284	-44	9,976	596	540	-2,560	-3,136	3,200	23,444	-148	48,164	-164	152

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. ²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.
For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue															
Direct taxes															
Corporate and government business enterprises															
Year and quarter	Persons					Federal tax collections						Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal ¹	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Provincial ²	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal ³	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local ⁴	
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977 1	8,224	4,808	2,777	499	140	1,967	1,399	1,855	568	577	122	6,670	2,051	2,707	1,912
2	6,695	3,757	2,091	611	236	2,142	1,522	1,350	620	399	152	6,267	2,260	2,087	1,920
3	8,136	4,604	2,945	450	137	1,878	1,337	1,289	541	504	96	6,813	2,318	2,575	1,920
4	7,574	4,550	2,676	269	79	1,943	1,384	1,164	559	459	163	6,964	2,460	2,575	1,929
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977 1	31,408	19,000	10,020	1,776	612	8,440	6,028	7,624	2,412	2,036	608	26,200	8,696	9,840	7,664
2	29,224	15,984	10,640	1,860	740	7,948	5,640	3,212	2,308	1,560	524	26,692	9,280	9,732	7,680
3	31,200	17,856	10,876	1,964	504	7,628	5,416	5,848	2,212	1,788	536	26,772	9,196	9,892	7,684
4	30,684	18,036	10,420	1,716	512	7,704	5,484	5,948	2,220	2,372	464	27,192	9,184	10,312	7,696

Revenue													
Investment income													
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons										Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559	
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560	
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257	
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78	
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88	
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85	
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,281	711	1,153	80	3	240	94	
3	360	3	331	25	1	2,340	742	1,241	69	3	199	86	
4	364	2	334	26	2	2,610	857	1,296	85	3	271	98	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1976 3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312	
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352	
1977 1	1,588	8	1,480	96	4	8,644	2,584	4,588	272	12	848	340	
2	1,592	12	1,476	100	4	9,452	2,912	5,000	296	12	856	376	
3	1,580	12	1,464	100	4	9,756	3,120	5,064	300	12	916	344	
4	1,604	8	1,484	104	8	9,924	3,164	5,084	320	12	952	399	

Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax abilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of 1975.

or source see Table 1.9.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Revenue															
Current transfers from other levels of government															
Year and quarter	Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737	
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244	
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165	
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,882	9,017	10,610	3,649	1,699	682	225	
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,441	8,405	8,547	4,832	1,476	851	330	
3	5,406	1,964	9	72	1,815	1,541	5	25,029	9,100	9,606	3,901	1,550	649	223	
4	6,070	2,566	12	69	1,898	1,520	5	25,688	9,416	10,018	4,007	1,530	540	177	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908	
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856	
1977 1	24,628	9,880	40	188	7,884	6,616	20	101,516	36,924	38,260	16,104	6,652	2,624	952	
2	24,040	9,096	52	552	8,412	5,908	20	99,472	34,352	38,304	17,040	5,944	2,716	1,116	
3	22,596	8,612	48	308	7,408	6,200	20	100,068	36,136	38,168	15,800	6,236	2,880	848	
4	25,532	10,844	28	344	8,148	6,148	20	103,104	36,340	40,392	16,612	6,188	2,668	904	
Current expenditure															
Purchases of goods and services ⁵															
Year and quarter							Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Transfer payments to persons				Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local			
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122	
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360	
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194	
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68	
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71	
1977 1	10,881	3,116	1,001	3,015	3,291	1,446	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81	
2	10,012	2,502	787	2,442	3,613	1,438	11	6	5,394	3,250	1,737	78	245	84	
3	10,582	2,713	947	2,991	3,343	1,518	11	6	5,458	3,085	1,959	78	253	83	
4	11,041	2,671	958	2,860	3,956	1,537	11	6	5,587	3,197	1,938	86	265	101	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272	
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284	
1977 1	41,164	10,844	3,800	11,072	13,336	5,860	36	16	21,548	12,432	7,564	296	932	324	
2	42,504	11,212	3,416	11,292	14,144	5,788	44	24	21,400	12,524	7,248	312	980	336	
3	42,948	11,020	3,768	11,340	14,596	5,924	44	24	22,684	13,128	7,896	316	1,012	332	
4	43,448	10,932	3,788	11,528	14,736	6,184	44	24	23,584	13,812	7,972	336	1,060	404	

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971					
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40555
1975 3	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976 3	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	192	1	2,324	1,242	677	389	16
3	932	658	274	111	73	38	123	121	2	2,150	1,311	592	237	10
4	767	553	214	153	109	44	151	149	2	2,491	1,386	722	368	15
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,284	916	488	276	212	616	608	8	8,744	4,912	2,620	1,160	52
2	3,700	2,872	828	584	376	208	656	652	4	8,600	4,732	2,632	1,188	48
3	3,412	2,628	784	484	332	152	564	556	8	9,164	5,240	2,664	1,208	52
4	2,904	2,024	880	640	464	176	680	672	8	9,452	5,560	2,616	1,228	48

Year and quarter		Current expenditure													
		Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure ⁵						
		Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to		Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebe pension plan
		Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals							
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215	
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73	
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75	
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	26,031	11,387	9,275	3,585	1,455	244	85	
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,438	10,395	9,150	4,092	1,454	257	90	
3	5,406	1,964	72	1,815	1,541	9	5	24,762	9,997	9,210	3,672	1,528	266	89	
4	6,070	2,566	69	1,898	1,520	12	5	26,260	10,700	9,196	4,427	1,552	278	107	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292	
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300	
1977 1	24,628	9,880	188	7,884	6,616	40	20	100,388	41,424	36,884	14,852	5,912	976	340	
2	24,040	9,096	552	8,412	5,908	52	20	101,484	42,016	36,528	15,716	5,836	1,028	360	
3	22,596	8,612	308	7,408	6,200	48	20	101,852	41,824	36,444	16,188	5,976	1,064	356	
4	25,532	10,844	344	8,148	6,148	28	20	106,240	44,652	37,468	16,348	6,232	1,112	428	

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Concluded

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-149	-2,370	1,335	64	244	438	140	761	136	277	292	56
2	-997	-1,990	-603	740	22	594	240	782	141	281	302	58
3	267	-897	396	229	22	383	134	803	145	287	311	60
4	-572	-1,284	822	-420	-22	262	70	823	149	292	321	61
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,128	-4,500	1,376	1,252	740	1,648	612	3,044	544	1,108	1,168	224
2	-2,012	-7,664	1,776	1,324	108	1,688	756	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232
3	-1,784	-5,688	1,724	-388	260	1,816	492	3,212	580	1,148	1,244	240
4	-3,136	-8,312	2,924	264	-44	1,556	476	3,292	596	1,168	1,284	244

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis

Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,329	292	556	401	80	-717	-2,526	1,056	-45	220	438	140
2	1,741	315	620	720	86	-1,956	-2,164	-942	322	-6	594	240
3	2,215	398	838	880	99	-1,145	-1,150	-155	-340	-17	383	134
4	1,984	368	802	720	94	-1,733	-1,503	312	-819	-55	262	70
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,700	1,248	2,500	2,596	356	-2,528	-5,204	-16	-176	608	1,648	612
2	7,340	1,404	2,924	2,656	356	-6,224	-8,504	-24	-124	-16	1,688	756
3	7,424	1,408	2,876	2,780	360	-5,996	-6,516	-4	-1,924	140	1,816	492
4	7,612	1,432	2,964	2,852	364	-7,456	-9,148	1,128	-1,304	-164	1,556	476

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
							Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.3	134.1	140.2	162.2	160.4	184.0	172.5	172.7	178.6	145.4
2	156.8	136.2	142.7	166.6	163.6	188.4	176.5	178.5	185.8	144.4
3	159.5	137.0	144.9	170.5	166.7	194.5	180.1	182.7	190.8	145.9
4	162.4	139.5	146.7	175.5	168.4	198.4	182.1	184.1	192.3	147.0

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1976 3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	172.4	201.3	171.7	153.9	181.8	183.6	166.3	168.3	166.9
2	176.2	202.7	177.3	156.4	184.2	185.9	171.1	173.3	169.4
3	179.7	207.0	181.1	160.0	190.6	192.6	178.1	180.7	172.7
4	181.8	210.7	181.4	162.7	191.4	193.0	182.0	183.7	174.4

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Deduct:						Add:					
	Gross national product at market prices		Investment income received from non-residents		Investment income paid to non-residents		Gross national product at market prices		Investment income received from non-residents		Investment income paid to non-residents	
	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
D												
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
1976 3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,985	733	-5,870	-397	1,294	42,745	201,204	-612	-23,000	-1,724	5,708	181,576
2	49,970	331	-5,462	-464	1,528	45,903	204,160	1,072	-22,992	-1,708	6,152	186,684
3	56,607	-74	-5,881	-408	1,360	51,604	210,780	8	-23,360	-1,668	6,200	191,960
4	54,152	-836	-6,197	-418	1,960	48,661	214,712	148	-24,288	-1,648	6,508	195,432

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 3—Table 2.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling, quarries and oil wells)	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
1977	127.8	96.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	123.7	113.5	136.3	125.8	159.4	146.1	134.4	126.4	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.3	33.6	118.1	39.6	115.4	120.4	96.5	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.4	119.7	120.2	119.4
2	128.5	88.3	101.9	103.3	116.0	127.1	112.8	138.4	129.6	157.7	132.4	138.3	133.4	141.5
3	132.0	221.8	129.9	208.4	109.3	121.2	130.3	140.4	131.7	159.3	125.8	132.9	126.8	136.9
4	129.2	41.8	129.1	98.0	115.7	125.9	114.7	136.8	123.7	164.4	159.7	146.7	125.0	161.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.0	94.3	121.2	83.1	116.2	122.7	115.3	134.4	124.0	157.3	145.6	135.2	127.3	140.5
2	127.3	94.8	121.0	113.8	116.4	123.9	114.8	135.7	126.0	156.8	139.6	132.6	126.2	136.8
3	127.8	97.2	121.1	113.4	113.2	123.8	112.1	137.7	127.7	159.5	144.6	134.1	126.4	139.2
4	128.8	97.7	116.2	114.7	110.9	124.4	111.3	137.2	125.1	164.2	153.2	135.4	125.5	142.1
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
	1971 industry weights													
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7			
1977	134.6	132.4	125.0	124.6	120.2	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.6	120.9	126.4			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4			
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2			
1977 1	132.3	131.5	123.0	124.1	111.4	128.1	121.8	125.6	118.7	116.7	124.1			
2	134.2	133.3	125.5	126.2	120.2	134.2	130.7	132.5	119.2	124.1	130.3			
3	135.5	129.4	128.2	120.1	130.8	132.8	136.4	132.7	113.0	120.5	121.9			
4	136.4	135.6	123.4	127.8	118.4	136.6	131.4	135.3	119.4	122.4	129.5			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3			
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1			
1977 1	132.5	130.8	125.6	124.0	119.9	131.9	129.2	130.7	117.5	120.5	125.0			
2	134.4	131.8	124.4	124.4	120.2	132.1	129.6	131.1	117.5	121.6	126.3			
3	135.3	132.6	124.6	124.4	119.9	133.3	130.2	131.7	117.3	120.8	126.9			
4	136.3	134.8	125.6	125.4	120.5	134.5	131.2	132.6	118.3	121.2	127.7			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling, quarries and oil wells)			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights								
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
1977	127.8	96.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	112.0	114.2	130.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	118.7	37.7	102.7	19.3	113.2	111.5	116.1	132.1
F	122.1	35.5	120.8	35.1	117.1	114.4	120.5	138.6
M	123.1	27.7	130.8	64.4	115.8	113.2	119.3	131.6
A	127.6	139.2	99.6	58.9	109.2	105.9	109.1	128.5
M	129.1	123.3	89.1	86.3	118.2	121.8	110.8	135.1
J	128.9	2.3	116.9	164.8	120.5	120.8	117.0	135.1
J	123.3	36.8	118.7	239.5	104.5	108.8	99.6	98.5
A	124.9	30.9	137.5	229.0	112.4	111.4	109.5	125.0
S	147.9	597.7	133.5	156.8	110.9	108.2	106.5	137.4
O	129.5	34.0	128.1	136.4	113.7	110.0	109.0	146.5
N	130.5	51.3	132.5	79.9	118.4	112.0	123.5	134.9
D	127.5	40.0	126.6	77.7	115.1	105.4	129.7	119.8
1978 J	120.4	41.4	91.3	35.1	103.2	95.4	110.8	119.8
F	125.2	43.5	119.0	56.3	110.0	102.0	118.6	125.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	126.9	94.5	120.0	60.0	114.4	114.6	112.2	134.6
F	126.9	93.8	116.1	78.3	117.6	116.2	118.2	133.8
M	127.2	94.6	127.6	111.0	116.5	116.6	116.7	124.5
A	127.0	93.5	125.3	110.2	113.5	112.8	113.2	122.7
M	127.4	95.0	116.0	113.5	116.6	114.0	117.5	130.1
J	127.5	96.0	121.8	117.8	119.0	118.9	119.0	129.0
J	127.2	96.5	119.7	113.1	111.1	114.2	104.0	129.6
A	128.3	98.2	126.6	116.0	116.9	115.9	114.5	140.8
S	128.0	97.0	117.0	111.2	111.5	106.7	110.7	140.6
O	128.3	97.4	114.0	117.2	109.0	105.1	106.0	139.7
N	129.0	97.1	115.0	118.5	112.2	104.4	119.6	122.4
D	129.0	98.6	119.7	108.4	111.6	104.2	119.8	118.6
1978 J	128.7	97.8	115.9	113.3	105.9	102.2	107.0	122.0
F	129.8	98.5	114.5	127.8	109.1	101.4	115.9	120.2

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Manufacturing industries													
Year and month	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
1977	123.7	115.1	120.3	163.3	90.0	108.6	92.3	110.7	139.3	104.5	116.5	114.9	114.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.1	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	138.8	108.4	111.5	105.6	109.6
F	121.3	103.9	130.6	172.2	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	146.4	107.7	118.4	112.0	113.3
M	123.9	105.3	134.0	170.9	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	146.9	106.0	116.2	117.1	120.3
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.7	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.0	102.6	118.0	118.8	114.1
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	164.4	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	135.3	100.9	116.8	119.6	116.4
J	131.1	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	111.2	142.5	100.2	119.9	118.9	123.0
J	115.9	121.8	45.8	129.0	67.9	103.9	90.9	107.8	122.0	96.2	109.5	105.1	103.5
A	119.9	126.9	112.6	140.4	91.6	110.2	93.5	115.0	132.9	103.6	115.2	110.0	110.7
S	127.8	124.8	130.3	167.9	91.2	113.0	92.4	113.7	144.9	105.3	113.5	115.4	120.1
O	130.0	121.7	133.2	179.6	94.8	113.4	94.6	114.4	147.3	107.7	124.1	119.2	116.5
N	128.4	116.8	143.2	168.3	95.3	112.6	90.9	109.1	140.5	108.4	120.0	120.6	121.3
D	119.4	108.7	102.2	162.1	76.5	110.2	88.3	106.1	130.4	106.9	114.5	116.6	104.0
1978 J	116.1	99.8	119.1	145.0	84.6	108.3	88.9	109.6	136.2	101.6	117.6	102.9	114.1
F	123.9	106.6	135.9	171.0	101.9	108.2	91.8	112.9	149.9	103.4	123.4	111.2	125.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	122.9	113.7	125.3	164.4	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	147.5	111.4	117.4	117.9	110.5
F	122.0	114.8	118.6	157.6	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	135.6	109.4	118.5	116.3	108.5
M	123.2	114.8	118.9	162.7	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	134.5	106.9	115.6	115.0	114.8
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.6	90.5	107.9	90.9	110.9	132.4	105.4	114.6	116.4	110.1
M	124.0	115.7	114.7	170.7	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.0	103.2	118.8	115.7	114.6
J	124.4	114.8	119.7	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	133.4	101.7	116.9	114.3	116.4
J	123.7	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.3	108.8	94.9	114.3	135.0	100.5	115.1	113.1	115.2
A	123.8	114.2	122.8	164.1	91.2	109.3	93.7	113.4	138.6	102.8	114.4	114.9	121.7
S	124.0	114.9	122.2	160.3	89.2	108.8	92.1	111.9	144.9	101.9	112.1	114.5	119.4
O	124.5	116.7	120.5	166.3	90.1	110.0	92.1	111.3	148.7	102.6	117.2	113.6	116.1
N	124.4	116.2	122.5	154.8	90.4	109.9	89.9	109.2	147.8	103.1	118.4	114.3	115.4
D	124.4	116.9	122.7	157.7	87.1	111.0	89.7	109.5	146.3	105.5	118.0	113.8	109.9
1978 J	123.2	117.2	118.2	153.7	87.1	110.1	90.5	109.9	145.5	104.4	120.1	114.8	114.8
F	124.2	118.9	122.3	156.9	91.0	109.8	91.1	110.0	139.2	105.0	123.5	115.4	119.4

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry					
	1971 industry weights													
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964	
	D 100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
	D 100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4	
1977	129.5	139.7	137.2	109.0	128.8	132.9	147.5	113.5	113.5	136.3	125.8	110.1	159.4	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1	
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4	
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6	
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4	
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6	
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1	
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2	
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7	
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2	
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9	
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.2	107.5	94.8	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1	
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.7	100.0	139.0	145.8	112.4	98.2	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1	
M	128.3	141.6	147.1	106.0	107.9	135.3	150.2	117.1	96.4	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5	
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.2	116.3	101.9	135.1	126.0	107.6	155.6	
M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.2	139.2	130.0	156.3	114.0	111.5	137.9	128.9	120.4	157.4	
J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.5	118.0	124.9	142.2	133.9	126.7	160.2	
J	123.6	136.3	119.5	96.7	139.2	135.1	137.8	110.2	127.3	139.6	132.3	126.9	155.3	
A	130.1	138.8	102.9	101.4	142.3	139.9	143.5	114.6	131.9	140.8	132.2	116.5	159.9	
S	135.4	143.2	133.4	122.3	148.6	116.1	147.9	116.0	131.6	140.8	130.7	121.6	162.6	
O	134.7	140.7	145.7	118.2	156.0	119.5	149.7	115.3	131.3	138.8	127.2	129.1	162.7	
N	133.9	139.8	148.3	116.8	142.4	138.5	148.1	110.2	116.7	137.9	124.7	119.3	165.5	
D	127.5	137.9	131.8	112.5	109.0	143.1	142.6	110.2	96.0	133.6	119.3	98.7	165.0	
1978 J	125.0	136.4	129.2	100.1	92.5	135.7	146.2	99.0	87.2	129.9	115.7	85.5	162.0	
F	127.9	137.5	136.7	106.6	107.9	133.6	159.4	103.9	91.0	134.2	120.8	82.9	165.3	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9	
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5	
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6	
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9	
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0	
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6	
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6	
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6	
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3	
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9	
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.5	122.2	134.1	140.0	117.6	115.4	133.6	122.8	97.6	158.0	
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	107.2	121.6	138.0	142.2	117.0	115.5	134.7	124.0	116.4	157.6	
M	129.1	139.0	138.4	107.6	127.8	135.1	144.2	116.2	115.1	134.9	125.2	108.0	156.4	
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.2	131.9	130.6	148.4	115.9	114.0	135.4	125.4	117.3	156.7	
M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.3	134.1	135.4	148.6	113.4	115.8	135.7	126.3	111.0	156.3	
J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.1	131.5	134.1	150.1	113.3	114.7	136.1	126.4	112.1	157.5	
J	129.2	140.8	139.7	109.8	129.0	130.9	147.7	114.4	113.8	136.2	127.0	112.2	156.6	
A	130.8	143.4	130.4	108.6	124.0	133.5	152.6	115.4	112.1	138.0	128.0	123.7	159.2	
S	131.5	143.6	134.6	109.0	128.1	126.7	151.7	112.6	110.5	139.0	128.2	113.6	162.6	
O	130.4	140.7	136.6	107.0	132.8	125.3	149.6	111.1	112.8	137.3	126.0	109.0	162.3	
N	129.5	138.4	140.7	107.2	130.4	131.2	149.1	110.4	111.2	137.4	125.7	104.0	163.6	
D	129.8	138.1	143.5	108.2	131.1	134.9	147.9	108.9	109.9	137.0	123.7	96.7	166.8	
1978 J	128.9	136.7	132.6	106.4	124.9	133.2	150.3	107.3	107.4	138.3	125.6	101.3	166.8	
F	129.2	135.9	132.3	105.2	128.5	134.1	153.0	107.8	108.6	139.5	127.7	107.9	165.8	

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D		100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D		100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976		137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
1977		146.1	134.4	126.4	139.7	134.6	132.4	109.5	133.1	170.8	190.6	107.0	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976	M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
	A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
	M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
	J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
	J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
	A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
	S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
	O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
	N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
	D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977	J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	129.5	114.9	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
	F	168.7	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.3	131.8	116.7	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
	M	153.3	125.9	128.1	124.4	132.9	133.1	118.2	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
	A	142.2	133.7	128.3	137.2	132.9	132.7	116.9	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
	M	129.4	140.1	135.9	142.9	134.2	132.9	114.6	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
	J	125.6	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	134.2	109.3	134.0	188.6	188.5	108.6	149.4
	J	124.3	130.2	123.7	134.4	135.5	126.4	84.4	134.4	197.2	192.2	106.3	148.7
	A	125.7	130.7	121.5	136.8	135.9	126.3	78.9	134.3	198.4	196.8	106.6	155.5
	S	127.4	137.8	135.2	139.5	135.1	135.4	110.3	133.9	178.6	193.9	106.6	153.1
	O	141.3	135.9	127.8	141.3	135.7	136.1	116.5	133.9	174.8	194.5	107.5	142.9
	N	157.7	145.3	127.8	156.8	136.7	137.4	119.6	134.0	166.5	197.2	106.9	143.2
	D	180.0	158.9	119.3	184.9	136.9	133.4	114.1	134.3	157.9	194.1	106.3	133.1
1978	J	190.4	113.4	110.7	115.2	136.3	135.2	118.8	134.4	158.4	194.9	107.7	132.6
	F	188.6	125.6	128.8	123.5	137.3	136.7	118.6	134.7	157.6	197.9	107.6	140.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976	M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
	A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
	M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
	J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
	J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
	A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
	S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
	O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
	N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
	D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977	J	150.2	136.1	127.0	142.1	132.3	130.0	108.5	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
	F	145.6	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.5	130.9	108.9	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
	M	141.1	134.3	127.1	139.1	132.8	131.5	110.1	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
	A	139.7	133.1	126.6	137.4	133.7	132.1	110.3	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
	M	138.3	133.3	126.7	137.7	134.5	131.7	109.9	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
	J	140.8	131.4	125.4	135.4	135.1	131.5	108.8	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
	J	143.0	132.5	125.8	136.9	134.8	131.7	108.4	133.1	167.0	190.8	106.4	137.8
	A	145.4	135.2	126.8	140.8	135.8	132.8	108.9	133.2	172.1	194.4	106.8	139.5
	S	145.3	134.7	126.6	139.9	135.3	133.4	109.8	133.7	176.1	193.7	106.9	141.0
	O	147.8	133.6	125.1	139.3	135.5	134.2	110.6	134.0	178.3	194.8	107.4	142.6
	N	153.2	136.4	124.4	144.3	136.5	135.4	111.8	134.4	175.6	197.0	107.1	145.4
	D	158.6	136.3	126.9	142.6	136.9	134.8	110.0	134.7	178.4	198.1	106.7	143.6
1978	J	161.6	137.2	128.7	142.8	136.9	135.3	110.6	135.0	175.2	196.5	107.3	147.4
	F	160.0	140.1	131.4	145.7	137.5	136.0	111.0	135.3	171.7	198.7	107.7	148.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
1977	125.0	124.6	128.8	120.2	122.4	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.6	120.9	126.4
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.5	109.1	115.6	125.3	118.9	122.4	117.6	112.1	119.8
F	123.4	125.3	125.1	112.7	119.7	128.5	122.8	126.5	118.9	118.4	124.2
M	123.9	125.6	126.4	112.3	120.0	130.4	123.8	128.0	119.7	119.6	128.3
A	122.5	124.7	127.2	121.2	119.6	132.0	129.6	129.2	118.8	122.1	128.2
M	124.7	124.7	129.3	121.5	121.4	134.3	131.4	131.7	119.2	122.3	128.2
J	129.2	129.2	133.3	117.9	128.3	136.4	131.0	136.6	119.5	127.8	134.4
J	129.8	115.2	126.3	111.4	118.1	131.4	126.0	129.9	111.4	115.2	116.5
A	129.2	119.5	128.2	115.1	122.7	131.7	128.6	132.8	109.1	122.4	117.5
S	125.6	125.6	132.2	165.9	127.0	135.4	154.6	135.5	118.4	123.8	131.8
O	124.0	129.0	132.8	121.6	129.5	134.9	131.7	135.9	119.6	126.2	133.9
N	123.2	129.9	133.3	121.0	127.3	137.1	132.9	136.4	120.3	123.5	133.3
D	122.9	124.6	130.5	112.5	119.1	137.7	129.6	133.5	118.2	117.6	121.2
1978 J	122.6	121.6	123.2	108.1	114.1	128.9	120.6	124.0	119.6	113.3	119.0
F	123.5	128.2	128.1	114.4	120.8	132.7	126.4	130.0	119.9	121.2	126.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.4	128.0	120.0	122.3	131.5	129.1	130.6	116.9	120.6	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.1	119.5	121.8	132.0	129.1	130.6	117.4	120.5	123.5
M	126.2	124.0	128.4	120.1	122.3	132.2	129.3	130.8	118.2	120.3	126.1
A	125.0	123.6	128.2	119.5	121.8	132.2	129.1	130.7	117.9	121.4	125.3
M	123.9	124.4	128.5	120.3	122.6	132.2	129.7	131.2	117.4	121.8	126.2
J	124.4	125.3	128.6	120.9	123.2	132.0	129.9	131.4	117.1	121.5	127.3
J	123.9	123.9	128.2	119.8	121.9	132.2	129.5	130.9	116.9	120.7	126.8
A	124.7	124.9	129.4	120.5	122.5	133.7	130.8	132.3	117.2	121.4	126.1
S	125.3	124.4	129.1	119.5	121.6	133.9	130.4	131.8	117.9	120.3	127.7
O	125.6	124.7	129.3	120.2	122.3	133.8	130.6	132.0	118.2	121.5	127.6
N	125.5	125.5	130.1	120.5	122.6	134.9	131.4	132.9	118.6	120.9	127.8
D	125.6	126.0	130.1	120.8	122.8	134.7	131.5	132.9	118.1	121.1	127.7
1978 J	125.9	124.6	129.8	119.2	121.2	135.3	131.1	132.6	118.3	121.4	124.9
F	126.1	125.7	130.9	120.3	122.3	136.4	132.4	133.9	118.6	123.2	125.2

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of payments													
Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798	
1977	53,931	58,169	-4,238	52,482	57,092	-4,610	44,565	41,658	2,907	7,917	15,434	-7,517	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928	
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828	
1977 1	12,130	13,713	-1,583	11,812	13,444	-1,632	10,299	9,826	473	1,513	3,618	-2,105	
2	14,105	15,462	-1,357	13,710	15,159	-1,449	11,602	11,239	363	2,108	3,920	-1,812	
3	13,416	13,980	-564	13,064	13,739	-675	10,620	9,859	761	2,444	3,880	-1,436	
4	14,280	15,014	-734	13,896	14,750	-854	12,044	10,734	1,310	1,852	4,016	-2,164	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423	
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587	
1977 1	13,122	14,005	-883	12,739	13,740	-1,001	10,842	10,046	796	1,897	3,694	-1,797	
2	13,156	14,599	-1,443	12,792	14,324	-1,532	10,782	10,451	331	2,010	3,873	-1,863	
3	13,497	14,717	-1,220	13,139	14,463	-1,324	11,148	10,522	626	1,991	3,941	-1,950	
4	14,156	14,848	-692	13,812	14,565	-753	11,793	10,639	1,154	2,019	3,926	-1,907	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
1977	2,006	3,661	-1,655	851	4,264	-3,413	2,280	2,406	-126	2,780	4,570	-1,790	-533
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-122
2	542	894	-352	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502	-152
3	979	1,102	-123	207	941	-734	565	613	-48	693	1,128	-435	-96
4	293	633	-340	216	1,451	-1,235	625	620	5	718	1,149	-431	-163
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	486	917	-431	203	958	-755	527	566	-39	681	1,101	-420	-152
2	529	911	-382	210	1,057	-847	577	609	-32	694	1,165	-471	-131
3	496	968	-472	219	1,072	-853	578	623	-45	698	1,144	-446	-134
4	495	865	-370	219	1,177	-958	598	608	-10	707	1,160	-453	-116

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
1977	1,449	1,077	372	635	190	445	281	350	-69	533	-537
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
3	352	241	111	185	53	132	71	88	-17	96	-100
4	384	264	120	149	48	101	72	88	-16	163	-128
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	383	265	118	163	47	116	68	87	-19	152	-131
2	364	275	89	163	47	116	70	87	-17	131	-141
3	358	254	104	153	48	105	71	88	-17	134	-118
4	344	283	61	156	48	108	72	88	-16	116	-147

As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1977	35,513	39,371	-3,858	1,706	-5,564	3,141	2,757	384	627	-243	14,744	15,508	-764	574	-1,338
1976 3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,032	9,309	-1,277	278	-1,555	706	576	130	160	-30	3,270	3,706	-436	35	-471
2	9,163	10,662	-1,499	-114	-1,385	800	702	98	165	-67	3,990	3,946	44	312	-268
3	8,720	9,131	-411	575	-986	807	754	53	156	-103	3,793	3,999	-206	30	-236
4	9,598	10,269	-671	967	-1,638	828	725	103	146	-43	3,691	3,857	-166	197	-363

Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

Section 3—Table 3.3

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments																
Year or quarter	Canadian stocks						Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	Direct investment		Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total
	In Canada	Abroad														
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1977	410	-790	-91	26	-33	-98	225	31	-13	56	299	190	2,938	370	2,254	5,752
1976 3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151
4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,941
1977 1	145	-165	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-22	-3	2	-18	18	626	115	588	1,347
2	200	-130	29	2	-7	24	69	31	-5	22	117	28	753	64	567	1,412
3	5	-255	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	526	1,895
4	60	-240	-73	9	-7	-71	102	-5	-3	13	107	48	376	101	573	1,098

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions			Other long-term	Total long-term capital	
	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ²	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total		Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances		Repay-ments			Export credits
										50624 & 50626	50629				
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687	
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874	
1977	-109	-310	-99	-335	-853	5,198	175	-22	80	-556	34	-532	447	4,346	
1976 3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791	
4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314	
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,103	18	-5	4	-187	-	-111	160	927	
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,244	78	-5	3	-45	1	-162	56	1,264	
3	-59	-64	-10	-42	-175	1,813	44	-4	8	-79	-	29	169	1,714	
4	-	-60	-41	-66	-167	1,038	35	-8	65	-245	33	-288	62	441	

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:		
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-resi-dents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Cana-dian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli-gations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ³	Total short-term-capital	Net capital move-ment	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	
														Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-
1977	1,384	-497	225	172	242	37	-59	-109	252	-3,176	-1,529	2,817	-	-1,421	-
1976 3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	146	9	31	87	-47	21	-110	817	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	18	-5	-181	21	-1,158	81	1,345	-	-12	-
3	-367	-25	-167	-17	88	-102	-126	82	107	-975	-1,502	212	-	-352	-
4	723	-137	72	146	35	112	41	-97	171	-1,064	2	443	-	-291	-

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48	7. Help Wanted Index
	8. Job Vacancies
49	8.1 Job Vacancies
49	8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50	8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50	8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51	9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52	10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53	11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54	12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55	15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56	16. Average Hourly Earnings
57	17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1975	1,325	243	2,283	1,883	21,787	35,916	3,642	2,515	6,884	10,200	86,971
1976	1,510	279	2,583	2,086	24,877	40,908	4,076	2,966	8,228	11,819	99,669
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	115.1	20.4	201.6	162.7	1,912.5	3,236.9	320.7	226.8	632.4	949.5	7,805.3
A	115.9	20.8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933.8
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425.0
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651.7
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372.4
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345.7
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572.4
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810.3
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,669.3
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862.3
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480.4
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561.2
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,736.5
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,795.8
M	133.2	25.5	229.3	181.0	2,245.0	3,709.3	359.6	272.9	770.7	1,080.1	9,038.8
J	142.4	27.0	238.9	192.8	2,311.2	3,852.8	375.1	292.9	805.0	1,116.3	9,390.3
J	143.2	28.3	243.9	196.5	2,219.2	3,792.5	373.5	278.2	816.2	1,117.9	9,243.5
A	141.6	28.5	242.8	196.0	2,237.6	3,816.5	370.1	279.6	814.4	1,087.4	9,249.5
S	139.1	27.7	244.9	195.0	2,346.9	3,885.9	376.8	290.4	824.9	1,149.0	9,517.1
O	140.2	26.6	245.6	193.2	2,359.6	3,905.4	376.9	286.3	826.8	1,149.9	9,543.7
N	137.3	26.5	244.1	189.7	2,333.7	3,876.5	368.5	282.6	813.8	1,128.5	9,431.9
D	132.7	25.5	245.8	188.5	2,319.0	3,863.3	365.0	274.8	813.2	1,099.9	9,358.6
1978 J	130.1	24.3	234.7	182.7	2,282.3	3,734.4	355.2	266.3	793.8	1,095.8	9,129.5
F	131.4	24.6	236.5	183.9	2,301.0	3,798.8	357.8	268.0	794.8	1,101.4	9,229.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	122.4	22.6	209.4	171.8	1,957.6	3,315.5	328.2	236.6	647.5	957.5	7,996.1
A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,075.3
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,345.9
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,410.7
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,306.6
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,328.1
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,354.6
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,604.1
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,588.1
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,994.4
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.3	3,532.1	349.4	262.4	747.4	1,071.4	8,689.0
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,591.0	351.8	264.7	762.4	1,058.4	8,794.3
M	135.5	24.8	227.9	188.0	2,224.3	3,649.9	353.5	270.6	764.5	1,075.6	8,941.7
A	138.4	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.1	3,655.2	351.9	271.6	773.1	1,069.6	8,935.1
M	135.6	25.4	228.1	181.7	2,210.7	3,668.0	358.5	272.8	770.7	1,062.6	8,947.0
J	135.8	25.1	230.5	183.0	2,242.0	3,763.0	365.9	282.8	785.1	1,076.3	9,103.8
J	134.5	25.6	234.8	185.7	2,248.8	3,757.6	365.0	267.3	794.0	1,110.1	9,209.9
A	134.1	26.0	234.8	185.8	2,272.0	3,832.5	362.2	271.8	799.7	1,091.7	9,278.3
S	132.4	25.6	238.0	186.2	2,286.5	3,818.6	368.2	281.7	804.4	1,115.9	9,285.6
O	135.0	25.6	243.4	188.8	2,294.6	3,827.1	369.6	277.2	809.7	1,127.0	9,308.8
N	134.9	26.7	244.2	189.4	2,303.3	3,847.4	367.2	280.1	806.5	1,122.4	9,345.7
D	136.4	26.7	247.6	195.0	2,339.4	3,904.9	372.6	280.2	829.7	1,135.7	9,508.0
1978 J	137.2	26.4	243.5	191.2	2,322.0	3,814.7	366.1	279.3	818.6	1,141.7	9,349.6
F	140.0	27.3	247.8	195.3	2,354.6	3,889.5	370.6	281.2	821.0	1,134.4	9,478.7

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
975	750.6	905.3	2,195.2	19,932.7	8,121.0	8,968.1	11,985.6	5,335.7	21,087.7	7,689.3	86,971.2	6,590.6	93,561.7
976	934.6	1,080.4	2,539.9	22,716.9	8,492.2	10,431.9	13,580.8	6,166.4	24,807.5	8,918.2	99,668.8	7,942.8	107,611.6
Inadjusted for seasonal variation													
976 M	54.6	66.0	203.4	1,838.3	629.0	808.3	1,082.8	502.1	1,939.1	681.8	7,805.3	621.6	8,426.9
A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,669.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	8,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,246.0	827.2	9,038.8	740.9	9,779.7
J	107.1	111.2	248.3	2,111.6	842.0	979.8	1,221.3	592.1	2,303.5	873.4	9,390.3	769.5	10,159.8
J	130.8	112.6	252.6	2,088.0	859.5	997.4	1,192.1	590.4	2,128.5	891.5	9,243.5	757.0	10,000.5
A	145.9	103.9	250.1	2,112.8	883.0	989.9	1,193.6	586.8	2,114.1	869.4	9,249.5	757.7	10,007.2
S	129.9	120.5	241.2	2,129.4	885.8	992.5	1,203.6	595.6	2,350.6	868.0	9,517.1	779.9	10,297.1
O	106.4	119.9	245.5	2,135.7	884.9	988.4	1,230.9	598.2	2,388.6	845.1	9,543.7	782.2	10,325.8
N	84.9	110.7	246.2	2,123.0	797.7	980.8	1,236.9	604.3	2,394.1	853.3	9,431.9	773.1	10,205.0
D	78.2	103.6	244.6	2,087.4	701.4	963.0	1,294.4	608.8	2,401.9	875.3	9,358.6	767.1	10,125.7
978 J	60.3	93.2	246.2	2,051.8	611.2	958.5	1,218.4	615.3	2,395.4	879.3	9,129.5	748.4	9,877.9
F	61.3	93.5	248.7	2,104.1	631.7	965.6	1,218.6	613.3	2,417.4	875.6	9,229.7	756.6	9,986.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
976 M	74.8	77.9	202.7	1,868.7	726.9	830.5	1,106.5	496.0	1,915.7	696.3	7,995.0	622.0	8,618.2
A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
977 J	81.2	92.6	230.1	1,977.0	727.1	911.7	1,182.4	552.9	2,158.1	775.8	8,689.0	709.4	9,398.4
F	82.2	94.4	228.5	2,004.8	736.0	928.9	1,192.9	561.2	2,170.1	795.5	8,794.3	717.7	9,512.0
M	85.8	91.8	234.7	2,023.6	760.5	965.3	1,187.5	567.7	2,200.5	824.3	8,941.7	729.1	9,670.8
A	88.5	93.9	237.1	2,026.1	764.6	947.0	1,190.7	564.0	2,199.2	823.9	8,935.1	732.7	9,667.8
M	87.2	97.8	238.6	2,034.8	775.0	937.2	1,191.3	568.9	2,195.9	820.2	8,947.0	733.1	9,680.2
J	90.0	101.7	244.0	2,068.2	779.2	952.7	1,195.0	580.6	2,248.1	844.2	9,103.8	747.6	9,851.4
J	92.2	101.2	250.1	2,084.0	781.5	964.1	1,190.2	578.4	2,317.5	850.6	9,209.9	750.2	9,960.1
A	93.1	90.4	248.2	2,086.8	783.4	966.7	1,208.8	590.2	2,360.1	850.6	9,278.3	757.6	10,035.8
S	95.9	104.6	242.9	2,086.4	772.3	983.2	1,208.9	602.5	2,320.0	869.0	9,285.6	761.5	10,047.1
O	101.0	104.6	245.4	2,089.6	776.1	990.5	1,216.0	605.4	2,322.8	857.5	9,308.8	764.6	10,073.4
N	102.7	104.6	243.6	2,110.7	761.2	989.7	1,210.4	614.7	2,340.7	867.2	9,345.7	766.5	10,112.2
D	102.6	116.6	244.7	2,121.1	816.0	979.2	1,252.5	618.0	2,372.1	885.3	9,508.0	779.0	10,287.0
978 J	97.2	103.0	247.2	2,097.0	722.9	976.9	1,242.3	620.1	2,350.2	892.7	9,349.6	768.1	10,117.7
F	99.3	101.6	249.7	2,155.2	742.1	989.7	1,257.1	615.9	2,376.4	891.7	9,478.7	778.3	10,257.0

cludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.
 Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Section 4—Table 3

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 M		10,231	9,508	723		60.8	7.1
J		10,276	9,550	726		61.0	7.1
J		10,356	9,598	758		61.3	7.3
A		10,354	9,612	742		61.2	7.2
S		10,352	9,609	743		61.1	7.2
O		10,351	9,581	770		60.9	7.4
N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Inadjusted for seasonal variation									
976 M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
adjusted for seasonal variation									
I.C.D.								4	4
976 M	9,508	5,984	3,524	2,403	1,293	1,110	7,105	4,691	2,414
J	9,550	6,026	3,524	2,417	1,319	1,098	7,133	4,707	2,426
J	9,598	6,045	3,553	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,187	4,723	2,464
A	9,612	6,037	3,575	2,407	1,312	1,095	7,205	4,725	2,480
S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,085	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689

the footnotes, Table 3.
 In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Section 4-Table 4/Continued

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1976 M	723	402	321	347	202	145	376	200	176
J	726	404	322	350	199	151	376	205	171
J	758	419	339	364	207	157	394	212	182
A	742	405	337	350	195	155	392	210	182
S	743	390	353	337	177	160	406	213	193
O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
976 M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
I.C.D.									
976 M	60.8	77.1	45.0	62.0	66.8	57.1	60.4	81.0	40.8
J	61.0	77.5	44.9	62.2	67.7	56.7	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.8	45.4	62.3	68.1	56.5	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.4	45.5	61.8	66.9	56.6	60.9	81.2	41.7
S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8

Footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4—Table 4/Concluded

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
	D D	767289 767611	767421 767686	767553 767753	767299 767623	767431 767698	767563 767764	767262 767587	767390 767657	767522 767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 M	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.6	13.5	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.8
J	7.1	6.3	8.4	12.6	13.1	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.2	4.3	6.9
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Table 5.1: Labour force											
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
Annual average and month											
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
C.D.											
1976 M	10,231	182	47	321	258	2,690	3,907	446	402	859	1,123
J	10,276	184	48	324	262	2,709	3,921	448	402	851	1,128
J	10,356	184	49	324	260	2,732	3,951	451	404	855	1,140
A	10,354	185	47	326	260	2,713	3,951	454	409	856	1,149
S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200

Footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4--Table 5/Continued

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 M	9,508	158	42	290	229	2,473	3,667	427	387	820	1,016
J	9,550	160	43	291	232	2,485	3,679	428	384	820	1,031
J	9,598	157	43	292	232	2,498	3,693	430	387	823	1,039
A	9,612	159	43	291	231	2,468	3,717	434	390	823	1,055
S	9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,053
O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,059
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Inadjusted for seasonal variation											
976 M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
976 M	723	24	5	31	29	217	240	19	15	39	107
J	726	24	5	33	30	224	242	20	18	31	97
J	758	27	6	32	28	234	258	21	17	32	101
A	742	26	4	35	29	245	234	20	19	33	94
S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92

See footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4—Table 5/Continued

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 M	60.8	49.3	55.3	54.5	53.3	57.8	63.8	60.8	60.5	67.2	61.0
J	61.0	49.7	56.5	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.9	61.0	60.3	66.3	61.2
J	61.3	49.6	57.6	54.8	53.4	58.6	64.2	61.4	60.5	66.4	61.8
A	61.2	49.7	55.3	55.0	53.3	58.0	64.1	61.7	61.0	66.2	62.1
S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 M	7.1	13.2	10.7	9.7	11.2	8.1	6.1	4.3	3.7	4.5	9.5
J	7.1	13.0	10.7	10.2	11.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	4.5	3.6	8.6
J	7.3	14.7	11.7	9.9	10.8	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.2	3.7	8.9
A	7.2	14.1	9.3	10.7	11.2	9.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.9	8.2
S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7

see footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4—Tables 6 and 7

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,884,970	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	244,791	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	305,384	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	242,472	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	266,968	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	314,249	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	317,734	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	995	300	4,712	109.01	511,988	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,017	211	4,182	110.21	458,642	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1975 2	165	217	193	119	210	153
3	168	248	220	114	188	149
4	160	162	207	108	193	151
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	..
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	..
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4 ²	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	..
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4 ²	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures		
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9	
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3	
1976 F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9	
M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7	
A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9	
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2	
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4	
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1	
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4	
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9	
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4	
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1	
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0	
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2	
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9	
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0	
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8	
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7	
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7	
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5	
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2	
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3	
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0	
N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8	
D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2	
1978 J	366.2	-	-	0.2	96.0	9.9	-	-	0.6	3.0	-	-	4.8	0.3	4.1	

Year and month	Manufacturing												Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade		
													Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9
M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5
A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	-	-	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made or establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Section 4—Table 10

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.3	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.6	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.2	68.2	120.7	122.9	113.2	135.0	90.2	125.7	168.5	152.7	177.1	196.9	245.6
F	140.5	67.6	119.9	123.3	113.6	135.4	90.3	127.5	166.8			197.4	247.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.2	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.9	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.8	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.3	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.5	129.8	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.4	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.3	129.3	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.9	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.2
J	144.5	77.6	125.3	127.0	117.7	137.7	110.5	130.2	168.9	153.9	177.1	194.4	248.9
A	144.9	76.0	125.8	127.1	117.8	139.0	110.1	131.7	169.9	155.0	178.2	195.1	251.1
S	144.8	80.5	121.6	126.5	116.7	138.3	108.4	131.9	169.9	154.3	176.9	195.7	253.0
O	144.4	79.7	123.0	125.8	116.6	137.3	108.4	131.4	168.3	154.6	175.9	196.9	253.3
N	144.0	80.4	121.4	125.9	116.7	137.3	108.4	128.9	167.8	154.1	175.5	197.4	256.2
D	144.0	83.5	120.3	125.6	116.6	137.1	109.4	129.8	168.2	154.3	175.0	197.1	254.5
1978 J	144.3	77.3	121.7	126.0	116.5	137.3	105.1	129.3	169.6	154.8	177.7	198.4	255.6
F	145.1	78.0	120.3	126.3	116.8	138.0	105.2	131.1	170.7			199.1	256.4

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	124.0	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.3	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.2	122.1	135.1	123.6	122.7	122.5	145.7	119.9	137.1	191.9	162.7
F	140.5	121.1	138.2	122.9	123.1	122.5	145.5	119.6	136.5	191.5	167.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.2	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	143.4	191.0	170.4
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	144.3	191.7	171.1
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	143.3	192.5	170.6
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	143.7	194.0	168.2
M	144.4	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	143.7	193.1	169.0
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.0	193.0	171.2
J	144.5	130.8	153.6	125.9	131.9	128.0	148.2	125.4	140.8	191.2	172.2
A	144.9	132.8	154.1	127.6	130.3	128.3	148.2	125.0	142.1	192.2	173.5
S	144.8	127.0	151.3	126.9	131.2	127.3	148.3	125.0	142.6	193.8	173.2
O	144.4	129.0	147.8	127.7	131.5	126.6	148.5	125.8	142.2	195.7	171.7
N	144.0	128.7	151.9	129.3	130.8	125.5	148.9	124.5	143.0	196.5	169.3
D	144.0	130.1	153.8	129.7	132.4	126.5	148.4	123.8	142.7	195.2	168.3
1978 J	144.3	134.2	154.3	128.9	131.5	126.2	149.1	123.1	142.6	198.2	167.7
F	145.1	131.9	161.1	128.5	133.4	126.5	149.3	123.4	142.4	197.5	172.8

The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 4—Tables 12 and 13

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	124.0	116.4
1978 J	102.3	124.1	72.2	106.5	104.4	125.7	123.6	127.9	125.9	123.2	130.1	130.2	159.8	161.6	124.1	111.7

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing						Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976 M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.35	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.66	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
D	252.72	249.22	362.65	271.83	254.12	290.17	346.75	299.33	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978 J	255.55	331.96	365.74	274.21	259.48	289.39	362.88	302.04	257.66	165.92	238.24	174.56
F	258.40	345.38	371.97	280.30	262.65	298.72	380.45	302.32			236.96	176.13

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.03	291.03
1978 J	255.04	271.20	175.26	225.38	170.64	329.40	398.19	303.65	282.52	215.01	329.24	277.71	281.87	309.98	264.52	292.32

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
³Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.35	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.59	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.72	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.58	252.80	229.83	239.90	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.55	247.38	194.44	219.83	230.76	252.82	252.57	231.63	242.28	270.03	291.54
F	258.40	249.16	192.25	219.63	231.52	255.23	258.70	234.20	244.97	272.26	293.94

¹See footnote 1 in Table 14. ²Includes Yukon and North West Territories.

Section 4—Table 16

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries	
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1976		7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89	
1977		8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69	
1976	M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56	
	A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66	
	M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
	J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
	J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
	A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
	S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
	O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12	
	N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16	
	D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16	
	1977	J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
		F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M		7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35	
A		7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43	
M		8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70	
J		8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85	
J		8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93	
A		8.05	6.39	6.44	5.95	6.03	6.82	6.85	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87	
S		8.20	6.52	6.55	6.03	6.11	6.98	6.95	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90	
O		8.35	6.55	6.52	6.05	6.08	7.02	6.97	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90	
N		8.43	6.57	6.58	6.08	6.11	7.03	7.03	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91	
D		8.47	6.60	6.62	6.15	6.14	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90	
1978	J	8.46	6.64	6.64	6.21	6.20	7.04	7.04	6.26	6.46	4.49	5.18	4.46	7.24	5.16	7.98	
	F	8.59	6.67	6.68	6.22	6.23	7.10	7.12									

Manufacturing																	Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns				
										Total	Building	Engineering								
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544			
1976		6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51			
1977		6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81			
1976	M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36			
	A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46			
	M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47			
	J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50			
	J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49			
	A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53			
	S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61			
	O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62			
	N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66			
	D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78			
	1977	J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68		
		F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71		
M		6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74			
A		6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80			
M		6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82			
J		7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84			
J		7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82			
A		7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80			
S		7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84			
O		7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87			
N		7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	6.03	3.93	3.83			
D		7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.86	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.07	3.89	3.91			
1978	J	7.24	7.74	6.85	7.08	7.55	5.93	7.03	9.06	6.72	10.17	10.04	10.42	7.81	6.18	3.81	3.83			
	F										10.26	10.10	10.56							

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7	
977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	
976 M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1	
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4	
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7	
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8	
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3	
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3	
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8	
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9	
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9	
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1	
977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9	
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0	
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5	
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6	
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0	
J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3	
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.8	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5	
A	40.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7	
S	40.8	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1	
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.4	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3	
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5	
D	40.4	37.9	39.2	37.0	38.1	38.8	40.3	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1	
978 J	40.4	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.1	38.0	37.4	39.5	35.5	38.7	34.9	37.5	38.3	39.2	
F	40.8	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.7	39.5									

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries									
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns				
										Total	Building	Engineering								
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600				
976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1				
977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3				
976 M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0				
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9				
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3				
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3				
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6				
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5				
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1				
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8				
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5				
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9				
977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8				
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2				
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8				
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0				
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4				
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8				
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6				
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5				
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3				
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8				
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7				
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.3	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	40.6	32.5	25.2				
978 J	34.4	39.6	38.2	37.3	37.9	37.6	39.3	40.7	39.8	36.1	35.2	38.2	40.5	40.6	32.2	25.0				
F										38.0	36.9	40.6								

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.
Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

- 0 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 5 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 5 3. Other Price Indexes
- 6 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 7 5. Construction Price Indexes

Section 5—Table 1

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1977	173.9	185.9	164.2	191.2	226.6	174.5	190.2	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1976 A	159.9	172.1	166.1	197.7	197.1	162.3	174.5	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
M	160.9	174.4	169.0	197.5	195.4	162.6	177.3	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
J	161.5	175.7	167.1	198.9	200.0	163.8	178.5	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	192.8	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	177.7	189.3	173.5	192.9	238.0	178.9	192.9	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.6	233.5
D	178.2	191.0	176.4	190.8	241.6	179.9	194.2	185.9	172.0	213.2	186.6	233.4
1978 J	180.5	192.9	178.6	190.4	245.1	180.3	197.0	185.5	176.2	216.5	188.6	237.4
F	181.7	195.5	185.9	191.3	250.2	181.0	199.9	185.6	174.5	216.5	191.3	240.8
M	182.6	197.1	188.1	194.9	249.8	181.0	200.6	185.7	181.1	218.4	193.5	242.3

Year and Month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	174.6	229.2	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.1
1976 A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	169.8	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	164.7	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	178.1	212.2	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.6	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.0
1978 J	183.9	207.0	225.4	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.7	143.2	177.3	161.6	154.4
F	182.2	203.7	223.8	204.0	132.7	200.0	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.3	179.2	162.4	155.2
M	174.8	235.2	223.3	204.6	133.3	200.0	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.5	179.2	162.4	156.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries							
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills	
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201	
976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7	
977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1	
976	A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	
	M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	
	J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	
	J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	
	A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	
	S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	
	O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	
	N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	
	D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	
	977	J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1
		F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1
		M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7
A		172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	
M		173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	
J		173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	
J		173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	
A		174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	
S		174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	
O		175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	
N		175.7	215.3	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	
D		177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.1	153.1	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.8	121.4	
978	J	180.3	226.7	170.8	202.7	158.1	154.6	198.0	176.1	133.3	128.1	122.0	
	F	181.4	232.0	170.9	202.8	158.6	155.0	198.0	177.3	134.3	128.3	122.0	
	M	182.1	234.6	171.1	205.0	158.6	155.1	198.0	178.2	134.5	128.2	122.0	
Year and month	Clothing industries						Wood industries						
	Knitting mills			Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants		
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics										
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001		
976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3		
977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.6	270.2	190.6	174.9	182.0		
976	A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8		
	M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1		
	J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3		
	J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6		
	A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1		
	S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2		
	O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0		
	N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3		
	D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6		
	977	J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	
		F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	
		M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	
A		131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6		
M		132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5		
J		132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6		
J		133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8		
A		133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4		
S		133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3		
O		133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.6	152.1	198.1	298.5	200.7	187.6		
N		133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.4	152.2	196.7	302.0	199.2	188.8		
D		134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.2	152.1	199.4	306.4	204.1	180.5		
978	J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	153.8	207.6	315.7	214.7	187.3		
	F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	158.0	211.9	316.9	219.2	197.5		
	M	136.4	126.2	118.7	157.5	175.5	158.0	214.6	318.4	221.8	203.4		

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Based on the 1970 standard classification													
Furniture and fixture industries													
Wood industries (concl.)													
Year and Month	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Paper and allied industries				
									Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes	
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801	
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8	
1977	185.2	200.8	174.2	158.3	173.0	178.6	162.4	168.8	193.5	204.5	218.0	169.2	
1976 A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6	
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6	
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4	
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6	
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8	
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8	
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8	
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9	
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6	
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9	
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2	
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5	
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2	
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5	
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9	
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1	
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0	
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4	
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.4	207.7	232.1	169.9	
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	158.7	176.9	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.7	207.6	232.1	170.6	
D	192.3	201.2	176.5	158.7	176.4	182.9	164.7	171.1	193.9	203.6	226.9	170.7	
1978 J	194.9	205.4	177.8	163.6	178.1	183.2	166.2	175.0	194.0	203.5	215.6	172.1	
F	196.2	205.4	178.3	164.6	178.4	183.7	166.4	175.0	194.6	204.6	215.6	171.7	
M	200.9	205.4	178.9	164.6	179.0	183.8	167.9	176.1	195.1	205.2	215.6	171.7	

Primary metal industries													
Paper and allied industries (concl.)													
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.		
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101		
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0		
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3		
1976 A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2		
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6		
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3		
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0		
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3		
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9		
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6		
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6		
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3		
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0		
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9		
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1		
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5		
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2		
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5		
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8		
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4		
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4		
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6		
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6		
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.7	184.0	138.0	227.9		
1978 J	165.6	169.8	171.4	196.7	193.3	208.5	196.8	206.4	184.9	142.5	230.5		
F	165.6	169.3	170.1	197.8	193.8	210.2	197.7	207.9	188.3	142.6	232.6		
M	165.6	170.9	170.3	198.8	194.2	210.5	197.7	210.2	188.7	142.6	232.7		

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agri- cultural implement industry	Miscel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commercial refrig- eration and air condition- ing equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sories manufac- turers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.3	175.4	162.5	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.5
1976 A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.4	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.5	206.0	176.3	175.9	168.2	162.1	162.3	184.1	169.3	144.0	136.7	163.3
D	176.7	206.1	176.6	176.0	168.2	162.1	162.8	183.3	169.9	143.9	136.7	163.0
1978 J	178.3	206.4	178.4	176.4	172.0	162.4	164.1	184.0	171.5	144.4	139.4	166.2
F	178.8	206.8	178.8	176.5	173.3	162.4	164.5	185.0	171.9	145.7	140.2	167.4
M	179.4	206.8	178.9	178.7	173.7	164.5	164.8	185.4	172.1	146.1	140.6	168.8
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month							Non-metallic mineral products industries					
	Total	Manufac- turers of small electrical appli- ances	Manufac- turers of major appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufac- turers of lighting fixtures	Manufac- turers of household radio and television receivers	Manufac- turers of electrical industrial equip- ment	Manufac- turers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufac- turers	Manufac- turers of miscel- laneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufac- turers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufac- turers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
977	147.3	134.9	147.6	167.8	114.2	153.2	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.1	147.5	182.8	155.2	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.3	135.4	150.7	169.2	115.5	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.6	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.0	135.7	150.7	169.2	115.5	160.9	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	152.5	137.6	151.8	168.9	115.0	159.0	145.6	191.0	159.0	188.1	188.6	165.4
F	152.8	138.2	152.3	169.0	115.0	157.1	148.9	191.1	160.3	189.1	189.1	169.3
M	153.3	138.3	153.1	171.3	115.0	159.2	149.0	191.3	160.3	190.1	189.3	169.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)																
Year and Month		Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Petroleum and coal products industries						
										Total	Petroleum refineries					
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1976		171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5					
1977		186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.7	194.7	228.7	199.3	235.3	237.2					
1976	A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8					
	M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2					
	J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2					
	J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7					
	A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1					
	S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6					
	O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4					
	N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5					
	D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9					
1977	J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2					
	F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6					
	M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0					
	A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0					
	M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0					
	J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
	J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
	A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0					
	S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	237.0	239.0					
	O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	237.1	239.0					
	N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	237.1	239.0					
	D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.5	202.1	238.3	217.6	237.1	239.0					
1978	J	205.7	192.9	185.0	197.6	158.0	203.0	238.3	220.4	237.1	239.0					
	F	203.6	193.5	185.3	199.1	158.1	218.2	238.3	220.4	237.1	239.0					
	M	203.6	193.5	186.0	202.3	158.2	218.3	239.9	220.4	237.1	239.0					
Chemical and chemical products industries																
Year and Month		Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries					
											Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
	D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976		167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977		175.9	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.7	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.8	138.9	148.5	153.5
1976	A	166.3	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	129.5	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
	M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.8	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
	J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.2	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
	J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
	A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
	S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
	O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
	N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
	D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977	J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
	F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
	M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
	A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
	M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
	J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
	J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
	A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
	S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
	O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.7	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
	N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.6	149.0	153.0
	D	180.6	196.4	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	194.5	240.6	155.2	157.3	294.0	139.6	149.0	153.0
1978	J	183.7	202.3	135.9	178.8	144.7	152.0	181.4	201.4	242.5	155.7	173.8	305.6	140.0	151.5	155.2
	F	184.4	204.8	136.2	179.2	145.6	147.7	184.0	202.6	243.1	156.4	172.5	311.4	141.9	151.5	155.2
	M	185.0	206.1	137.2	179.9	145.3	147.1	184.8	203.7	243.4	156.4	172.4	317.1	141.9	154.0	156.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components										Special groupings					
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals ²	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products ³	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁴	Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			Non-ferrous metals ⁶
													Total ⁵	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1976 A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	566.7	488.3	587.9	472.2	820.4	604.3	498.8	487.6	414.2	590.7	657.6	520.5	591.1	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.1	499.0	598.0	471.6	820.0	612.4	502.4	488.2	411.6	592.9	664.2	530.1	594.2	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	572.2	490.4	610.1	471.0	824.8	612.3	496.5	487.6	413.9	593.1	660.7	521.6	599.2	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	579.8	488.4	623.2	481.5	842.0	617.2	505.6	492.9	421.9	602.9	668.4	527.6	607.8	620.6	615.6	727.5
F	586.7	491.3	641.2	485.4	852.7	621.1	509.6	497.9	422.2	608.4	672.9	536.5	613.5	622.4	617.5	727.0
M	587.7	491.8	636.0	488.1	856.1	623.6	514.7	498.6	424.4	611.2	677.0	537.7	614.5	624.4	619.6	727.1

The data for the current year are subject to revision. ²Includes gold. ³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. ⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. ⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index. ⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935- 39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
975	484.4	246.4	161.0	152.4	164.9	155.8	192.5	237.6	166.9
976	488.6	..	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
976 A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	177.4	197.6	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.7	195.4	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	168.3	190.6	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.8	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
977 J	494.5	..	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	..	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	..	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	..	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	..	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	..	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	..	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	..	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
S	506.6	..	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	..	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	..	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
D	518.4	..	202.5	176.1	214.6	181.8	179.6	189.9	173.7
978 J	527.7	..	202.8	178.8	215.8	185.0	181.8	191.1	176.4
F	532.2	..	205.8	179.7	219.8	186.5	188.1	191.8	186.0
M	529.7	..	..	..	..	..	190.4	195.8	187.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services						
											Goods						Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total	
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36	
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496	
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.1	149.6	
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2	
1976 M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4	
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6	
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8	
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8	
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8	
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8	
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9	
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6	
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8	
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8	
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9	
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7	
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3	
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6	
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6	
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6	
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	143.0	177.0	165.0	
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2	
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9	
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4	
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4	
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6	
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4	
A	171.2	161.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	175.4	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0	

All items indexes for regional cities ²																	
(1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver			
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893			
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0			
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8			
1976 A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8			
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0			
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4			
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7			
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5			
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4			
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4			
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1			
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2			
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3			
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4			
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4			
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6			
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4			
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3			
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4			
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1			
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9			
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3			
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1			
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2			
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0			
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7			
M	174.6	164.6	167.9	165.8	167.5	167.7	166.4	169.0	171.8	166.2	170.0	170.2	167.9	170.6			

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)		
	Canada								Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements	
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour			
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600	
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1	
1977	175.6	165.4	193.8	185.4	178.2	170.2	184.6	174.8	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6	
1976 A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4	
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9	
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8	
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9	
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9	
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1	
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9	
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3	
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5	
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9	
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9	
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9	
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9	
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2	
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.3	
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7	
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5	
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7	
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.5	168.5	200.2	197.0	204.8	
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5	
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5	
1978 J	182.3	172.7	199.6	192.3	184.9	176.0	192.3	183.5	185.1	170.7	201.0	197.6	205.7	
F	184.4	175.9	199.6	193.5	186.8	177.9	195.9	184.8	185.6	171.8	201.0	197.6	205.7	
M	185.4	177.4	199.6	193.8	188.2	178.9	196.5	186.0	186.5	173.5	201.0	197.6	205.7	
New housing price indexes														
Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100							
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull		Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	St.Catharines-Niagara		Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765	
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0	
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9	
1976 A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9	113.2	
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9	113.5	
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0	114.1	
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	115.0	
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	115.4	
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	115.7	
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	116.1	
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	116.2	
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4	
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8	
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7	
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0	
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4	
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6	
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4	
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5	
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5	
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4	
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5	
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5	
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1		
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5								
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5								
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7								

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

- 10 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 11 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 13 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 15 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 16 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 17 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 18 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 18 8. Rubber
- 19 9. Rubber Products
- 19 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
- 20 11. Footwear Production
- 21 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 21 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 22 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 23 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 24 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 24 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Section 6-Table 1

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

						Inventory at end of month					Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
Annual average and month	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held					
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530	
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531	
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12	
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89	
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94	
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89	
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84	
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19	
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05	
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92	
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00	
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93	
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05	
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16	
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12	
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85	
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99	
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89	
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80	
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10	
A	8,882.3	8,869.8	10,609.6	18,040.7	950.8	18,991.5	7,719.6	4,970.0	6,301.9	2.03	
S	9,714.1	9,667.6	10,563.1	18,126.0	971.4	19,097.4	7,783.9	5,090.0	6,223.5	1.86	
O	9,804.2	9,870.9	10,629.8	18,035.3	1,110.7	19,146.0	7,779.1	5,191.8	6,175.1	1.83	
N	9,828.4	9,988.0	10,789.4	18,388.8	1,140.3	19,529.2	7,870.5	5,323.0	6,335.7	1.87	
D	9,159.0	9,081.4	10,711.8	18,472.7	1,101.3	19,574.0	8,007.8	5,306.3	6,259.9	2.01	
1978 J	8,994.2	9,246.5	10,964.1	18,703.4	1,129.1	19,832.5	7,882.3	5,462.5	6,487.7	2.07	
F	9,249.2	9,439.5	11,154.4	18,972.8	1,174.5	20,147.3	7,872.1	5,585.9	6,689.3	2.05	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
1976 M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97	
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97	
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95	
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98	
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06	
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93	
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03	
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08	
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03	
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98	
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97	
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98	
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94	
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98	
M	8,987.1	9,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96	
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93	
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93	
A	9,188.8	9,064.2	10,574.2	18,173.9	945.0	19,118.9	7,682.6	5,011.7	6,424.6	1.97	
S	9,373.2	9,434.9	10,635.9	18,255.0	971.0	19,226.0	7,762.4	5,090.9	6,372.7	1.94	
O	9,555.1	9,567.9	10,648.7	18,255.6	1,095.9	19,351.5	7,780.6	5,193.0	6,377.9	1.91	
N	9,307.8	9,482.4	10,823.3	18,573.1	1,129.8	19,702.9	7,878.4	5,291.9	6,532.6	1.99	
D	9,660.7	9,513.6	10,676.2	18,507.8	1,123.6	19,631.4	7,853.3	5,380.7	6,397.4	1.91	
1978 J	9,659.3	9,860.2	10,877.1	18,560.6	1,132.5	19,693.1	7,801.4	5,423.8	6,467.9	1.92	
F	9,802.3	9,955.7	11,030.5	18,775.2	1,169.2	19,944.4	7,884.5	5,525.0	6,534.9	1.91	

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufacturers.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,882.3	5,047.7	3,834.5	1,644.6	67.9	188.8	71.8	234.1	64.9	276.1	547.1
S	9,714.1	5,201.0	4,513.1	1,710.9	73.5	221.6	69.8	272.7	66.9	268.0	572.1
O	9,804.2	5,221.4	4,582.8	1,683.4	72.0	223.1	66.8	279.4	68.5	249.1	539.7
N	9,828.4	5,233.2	4,595.2	1,692.2	68.5	230.8	64.3	276.1	68.7	235.7	523.9
D	9,159.0	5,061.4	4,097.6	1,685.6	94.2	193.8	50.3	241.7	52.8	186.3	470.8
1978 J	8,994.2	4,850.4	4,143.8	1,527.5	69.4	198.7	55.4	241.3	58.5	219.1	519.4
F	9,249.2	5,028.8	4,220.4	1,614.7	79.3	222.9	67.3	257.6	61.3	240.3	511.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	9,887.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,188.8	4,995.5	4,193.3	1,569.6	83.4	206.4	61.2	251.5	60.6	237.7	555.4
S	9,373.2	4,996.5	4,376.7	1,600.5	73.8	213.6	59.9	262.0	61.7	231.4	567.9
O	9,555.1	5,118.2	4,436.9	1,622.2	96.9	211.0	59.6	263.7	65.3	225.3	569.4
N	9,307.8	5,017.3	4,290.5	1,618.8	77.9	222.6	60.7	267.4	63.3	229.2	530.8
D	9,660.7	5,236.8	4,423.9	1,720.5	76.3	212.9	61.8	253.9	62.4	239.6	556.1
1978 J	9,659.3	5,209.0	4,450.3	1,706.7	70.3	219.8	60.6	257.7	63.0	232.5	564.1
F	9,802.3	5,291.6	4,510.7	1,753.3	80.0	229.7	64.1	260.0	59.5	228.9	557.0

ote: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Section 6-Table 2/Concluded

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.4	760.2	277.6	660.0	643.2	286.1	835.7	416.6	319.5	722.6	541.3	197.7
S	141.9	747.4	297.9	727.7	683.6	328.7	1,289.5	468.7	300.9	681.6	570.7	220.0
O	137.0	791.0	308.7	719.5	667.4	314.4	1,426.5	463.6	314.7	703.1	556.5	219.7
N	144.2	764.6	321.5	738.7	648.3	316.2	1,468.3	457.5	298.1	737.6	546.4	226.7
D	129.3	734.0	293.5	700.3	598.9	339.3	1,208.5	436.5	214.0	819.6	518.4	191.3
1978 J	124.7	720.2	283.5	765.5	579.6	302.3	1,231.5	428.3	192.4	761.5	531.1	184.2
F	133.4	719.5	290.5	779.7	596.5	335.0	1,233.0	429.6	201.8	725.4	550.6	199.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	129.0	754.1	288.9	728.0	640.3	351.2	1,067.2	444.1	278.1	729.0	556.7	196.4
S	134.2	755.0	287.9	713.8	647.9	346.0	1,267.9	435.0	264.0	698.0	552.4	200.3
O	130.2	810.5	290.0	712.7	657.9	337.1	1,325.0	422.2	282.4	725.8	548.8	199.1
N	131.1	739.6	291.2	710.9	626.1	312.8	1,262.5	432.7	283.6	699.1	543.6	203.9
D	135.3	785.7	307.9	741.4	634.3	334.3	1,323.5	440.0	259.0	743.2	564.7	207.9
1978 J	137.6	763.8	306.4	780.8	646.9	328.8	1,263.9	476.8	251.4	747.7	572.0	208.5
F	137.7	753.3	316.5	811.6	643.4	335.7	1,311.2	452.5	261.6	747.7	589.5	209.1

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories: by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
976 M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	18,040.7	9,250.5	8,790.2	2,425.7	249.5	477.0	146.1	616.1	140.1	493.9	809.9
S	18,126.0	9,208.2	8,917.8	2,406.5	235.6	466.2	136.6	602.6	136.4	497.6	838.7
O	18,035.3	9,131.1	8,904.2	2,384.5	231.5	450.9	133.5	586.3	134.5	464.3	854.3
N	18,388.8	9,241.3	9,147.5	2,390.1	273.3	457.3	136.3	586.0	132.2	484.5	884.2
D	18,472.7	9,223.1	9,249.6	2,344.4	279.8	467.9	144.2	578.5	139.3	489.3	914.6
978 J	18,703.4	9,334.2	9,369.2	2,355.8	294.9	479.6	147.8	605.8	138.7	492.6	955.3
F	18,972.8	9,402.1	9,570.7	2,333.3	323.3	500.3	152.4	613.1	138.0	511.1	1,015.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
976 M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,173.9	9,264.7	8,909.2	2,451.8	285.1	477.9	144.8	610.5	136.5	487.2	823.8
S	18,255.0	9,268.5	8,986.5	2,377.6	290.1	490.0	142.4	608.9	136.5	511.5	850.6
O	18,255.6	9,241.5	9,014.1	2,309.8	281.4	482.7	142.1	597.1	138.7	491.9	886.8
N	18,573.1	9,337.0	9,236.1	2,282.5	310.4	485.0	143.1	599.4	136.9	522.5	930.1
D	18,507.8	9,230.3	9,277.5	2,274.0	300.3	480.6	143.6	582.4	143.3	507.6	935.0
978 J	18,560.6	9,277.1	9,283.5	2,323.2	286.3	480.1	147.3	603.5	137.8	500.7	923.5
F	18,775.2	9,347.6	9,427.6	2,347.3	289.7	484.8	152.9	609.7	140.5	522.2	952.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Section 6—Table 3/Concluded

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	278.5	1,315.0	253.7	1,916.4	1,410.4	1,100.5	1,742.5	1,093.3	438.9	1,406.0	1,172.2	555.2
S	273.8	1,343.1	250.1	1,951.2	1,417.4	1,114.8	1,791.6	1,091.0	439.3	1,407.4	1,165.8	560.6
O	267.7	1,352.7	240.4	1,991.2	1,338.8	1,111.7	1,832.6	1,077.3	430.6	1,408.2	1,189.7	554.6
N	276.2	1,354.2	236.5	2,053.8	1,351.4	1,151.3	1,912.8	1,091.7	426.1	1,411.5	1,191.4	588.0
D	287.2	1,320.8	240.3	2,042.1	1,423.8	1,168.2	1,893.9	1,085.6	434.4	1,447.1	1,196.8	574.6
1978 J	285.3	1,313.4	255.1	1,994.3	1,426.1	1,204.1	1,947.5	1,101.2	455.4	1,440.8	1,233.4	576.3
F	288.4	1,342.9	263.2	1,960.9	1,470.0	1,224.9	2,033.1	1,110.4	468.1	1,390.3	1,260.4	573.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	281.3	1,316.3	244.0	1,913.3	1,428.5	1,136.1	1,771.1	1,106.8	448.3	1,374.6	1,183.5	552.5
S	278.0	1,334.8	241.0	1,955.8	1,431.8	1,139.3	1,767.0	1,109.5	454.5	1,376.8	1,194.1	564.8
O	273.9	1,353.4	240.8	1,986.1	1,368.4	1,121.2	1,810.7	1,109.9	457.1	1,407.9	1,227.5	568.2
N	282.4	1,367.9	241.9	2,066.6	1,377.7	1,153.3	1,845.6	1,123.1	457.3	1,425.6	1,218.8	603.0
D	284.7	1,307.7	246.5	2,003.4	1,425.2	1,158.3	1,902.5	1,108.9	459.5	1,460.5	1,202.2	581.6
1978 J	285.7	1,290.0	263.9	1,965.9	1,422.0	1,170.1	1,946.6	1,110.7	459.0	1,450.4	1,213.4	580.5
F	285.6	1,322.6	272.9	1,980.8	1,450.3	1,188.6	2,010.7	1,104.2	454.9	1,395.1	1,240.0	569.9

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average per month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equip- ment	Con- struction materials and compo- nents	Other inter- mediate goods & supplies	Export- based industries	Supplemen- tary clas- sification: auto- motive products	Consumer goods		Machi- nery and equip- ment	Con- struction materials and compo- nents	Other inter- mediate goods and supplies	Export- based indus- tries	Supplemen- tary clas- sification: auto- motive products
	Non- durable	Durable						Non- durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,741.5	399.4	701.7	984.1	2,450.7	1,604.9	1,426.1	419.7	289.4	5,888.3	1,740.2	1,876.7	395.3	246.5
S	2,762.0	442.6	779.6	997.9	2,713.8	2,018.2	1,858.9	409.2	286.5	5,914.9	1,692.7	1,841.8	417.9	265.7
O	2,745.4	434.5	792.0	991.2	2,675.9	2,165.2	1,991.1	411.9	299.5	5,928.3	1,651.4	1,901.8	436.8	291.2
N	2,754.3	435.7	796.6	955.3	2,743.3	2,143.1	2,089.8	415.8	272.5	6,017.3	1,777.1	1,895.9	411.1	288.7
D	2,763.6	368.1	813.7	800.1	2,451.0	1,962.6	1,901.2	418.2	255.3	5,998.2	1,664.4	1,926.9	448.7	303.4
1978 J	2,597.0	354.9	755.6	772.5	2,562.5	1,951.8	1,871.1	411.6	271.2	6,044.6	1,683.5	2,027.6	525.5	328.4
F	2,708.0	382.2	790.1	797.2	2,642.3	1,929.3	1,840.3	413.5	273.4	6,114.4	1,703.6	2,121.0	528.5	366.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,636.8	408.9	780.7	942.7	2,592.0	1,811.7	1,721.3	422.6	295.5	5,813.3	1,702.6	1,843.0	412.3	247.0
S	2,600.2	396.1	768.9	946.5	2,605.1	2,068.8	1,852.2	431.6	291.1	5,871.4	1,692.9	1,868.7	450.8	272.1
O	2,657.3	378.3	811.9	950.0	2,619.2	2,116.1	1,880.8	421.8	298.1	5,874.3	1,665.9	1,952.6	433.2	288.8
N	2,651.1	399.0	766.6	914.1	2,635.5	1,968.7	1,884.0	433.3	269.6	6,051.5	1,823.2	1,920.1	400.0	275.2
D	2,825.3	401.1	762.0	894.3	2,646.7	2,159.3	1,994.3	438.4	263.2	5,954.8	1,708.5	1,920.6	427.5	277.5
1978 J	2,823.2	406.5	835.2	909.2	2,706.0	2,108.0	1,864.0	423.0	262.9	6,029.5	1,683.0	2,006.6	497.2	311.1
F	2,842.0	408.7	819.3	899.9	2,784.1	2,054.9	1,918.2	437.5	261.4	6,038.3	1,722.2	2,096.5	509.8	351.3

¹ Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of the aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6-Table 5

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Inventories owned								Inventories held: raw materials						
Annual average and month	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6
A	4,321.7	963.3	2,264.9	1,789.1	5,166.4	3,535.3	2,756.3	1,965.9	389.5	936.0	829.9	2,304.0	1,294.1	942.1
S	4,292.0	947.8	2,299.9	1,788.6	5,141.7	3,656.0	2,789.9	1,925.0	392.7	955.5	826.4	2,318.8	1,365.6	983.2
O	4,240.2	936.9	2,308.7	1,708.9	5,170.1	3,670.4	2,802.0	1,942.7	390.3	947.9	811.0	2,301.5	1,385.6	1,038.7
N	4,251.2	970.4	2,339.8	1,720.9	5,300.4	3,806.1	2,892.3	1,917.4	402.2	941.9	814.3	2,361.0	1,433.7	1,027.7
D	4,239.4	950.7	2,355.8	1,783.0	5,434.1	3,709.7	2,913.1	1,931.1	404.1	987.2	830.7	2,440.1	1,414.6	1,056.6
1978 J	4,269.9	953.2	2,369.9	1,827.2	5,489.8	3,793.3	2,990.6	1,910.1	401.2	969.9	846.7	2,366.9	1,387.6	1,033.2
F	4,260.6	952.4	2,430.0	1,888.3	5,565.8	3,875.7	2,995.5	1,891.9	396.2	980.7	852.4	2,370.9	1,379.9	1,028.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6
A	4,354.7	972.7	2,295.3	1,807.0	5,222.1	3,554.3	2,741.6	1,971.6	381.3	931.6	825.1	2,283.2	1,297.9	943.8
S	4,373.3	981.7	2,327.5	1,828.0	5,255.1	3,591.4	2,803.8	2,001.1	392.8	951.9	828.7	2,310.4	1,331.3	1,020.3
O	4,298.0	978.8	2,357.4	1,776.8	5,275.9	3,585.4	2,787.2	1,985.8	390.2	956.3	819.8	2,284.6	1,331.6	1,020.8
N	4,317.4	1,001.7	2,376.6	1,796.0	5,310.9	3,761.3	2,869.4	1,952.1	406.0	958.3	835.6	2,313.2	1,406.3	1,012.6
D	4,305.7	970.5	2,343.4	1,811.8	5,334.0	3,690.0	2,894.6	1,961.5	402.0	986.9	836.4	2,349.4	1,351.1	1,030.0
1978 J	4,324.3	956.6	2,368.2	1,831.2	5,355.3	3,712.9	2,982.8	1,933.7	405.5	970.1	844.5	2,321.1	1,332.1	1,033.1
F	4,309.4	933.7	2,388.0	1,863.6	5,472.9	3,810.5	2,991.6	1,935.4	397.6	980.6	850.8	2,389.1	1,354.2	1,055.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Inventories held														
Annual average and month	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
	D	D						D	D					
975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
976 M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	435.7	164.8	1,627.7	595.5	1,048.5	1,097.8	650.1	1,920.0	409.0	478.0	537.7	1,813.9	1,143.4	1,164.1
S	456.0	160.8	1,686.5	590.7	1,052.3	1,143.8	691.4	1,911.0	394.3	463.8	537.1	1,770.7	1,146.7	1,115.3
O	453.9	154.9	1,728.1	632.5	1,069.3	1,153.0	710.2	1,843.6	391.7	476.2	532.5	1,799.3	1,131.8	1,053.1
N	478.8	161.7	1,786.9	634.2	1,064.7	1,196.6	749.7	1,855.0	406.5	480.2	543.5	1,874.7	1,175.7	1,114.9
D	473.3	160.0	1,751.4	636.7	1,067.6	1,217.3	761.4	1,835.0	386.6	478.4	555.7	1,926.5	1,077.7	1,095.1
978 J	492.6	163.9	1,776.9	643.3	1,124.3	1,261.5	800.1	1,867.3	388.1	498.1	591.3	1,998.7	1,144.2	1,157.3
F	488.5	161.6	1,843.2	687.4	1,132.4	1,272.9	783.2	1,880.2	394.5	515.2	614.0	2,062.4	1,222.9	1,183.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
976 M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	457.5	162.0	1,627.2	588.5	1,039.0	1,120.0	653.3	1,925.6	429.4	498.7	558.2	1,899.9	1,136.4	1,144.5
S	470.0	158.9	1,666.5	595.4	1,051.9	1,148.5	689.9	1,902.2	430.0	475.9	565.7	1,892.8	1,111.6	1,093.6
O	464.2	155.0	1,705.8	639.1	1,087.9	1,151.5	694.6	1,848.0	433.6	495.2	567.6	1,903.4	1,102.3	1,071.8
N	491.9	161.8	1,741.1	641.5	1,077.5	1,165.0	708.2	1,873.4	433.9	493.4	581.0	1,920.2	1,190.0	1,148.6
D	484.1	161.5	1,787.5	670.5	1,078.5	1,182.9	717.0	1,860.1	407.0	483.4	576.2	1,906.1	1,156.0	1,147.6
978 J	484.2	163.9	1,797.2	665.0	1,093.9	1,218.6	776.8	1,906.4	387.2	498.2	590.5	1,940.3	1,162.2	1,172.9
F	471.3	159.1	1,850.0	689.1	1,119.8	1,250.4	782.8	1,902.7	377.0	505.3	595.0	1,964.0	1,205.9	1,153.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Tables 7 and 8

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages				
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production				
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused ⁵		Stocks, unmanufactured ⁶	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bonded warehouse
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars					
			Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³			Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds		Million gallons		Million proof gallons
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1976 M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	173	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	0.1	-	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	158	4,184	26.1	1,013	130	76.7	0.1	-	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear		Wire and cable
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205	
1977	238.25	237,927	90,350	207,094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733	
1976 A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678	
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243	
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730	
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957	
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584	
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485	
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584	
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940	
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205	
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606	
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249	
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704	
A	22.40	18,330	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168	
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989	
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528	
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182	
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301	
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258	
O	23.12	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432	
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993	
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23,202	16,231	423	142	11,733	
1978 J	12.52	20,700	7,609	16,301	693	24,603	17,232	712	156	11,147	
F	27.10	18,779	7,997	17,186	728	25,911	18,211	702	198	13,212	
M		21,268	7,828	16,639	754	25,221	17,699	653	179	13,743	

¹End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments Total	Stocks End of period, total
	Boots, all rubber			Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.					
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
977	2,494.6	445.9	106.5	562.8	607.2	100.5	4,302.0	905.4
976 A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1

includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts ¹	Wettings ¹	Stocks ³					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Glove and garment	Splits, all types ⁶	All other ⁷
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 doz.	Thousands	Thousands	'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
977	1,852	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	11,649	25,076	3,570
976 A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	X	8.5	11.7	6.5	X	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	X	7.1	11.6	6.8	X	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7

¹Field by tanners. ²Domestic-packer and country plus imported. ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in domestic deliveries. ⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷Includes upholstery, specialty, baggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²					Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"			
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	X	513

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.
Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	217	620	12,038
1976 M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,479.0	12.3	22.6	201.4	111.5	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,580.3	11.1	26.5	247.6	125.6	19.8	112.0	1,028.6

Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cu mts) ¹	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes			Thousand short tons					
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
976	15,093	17,590.2	6,843.4	10,687.2	6,742	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
977	15,603	17,762.4	6,803.1	10,933.9	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
976 A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	1,590.4	617.1	970.9	534.0	813.1	807.7	77.0	730.7	244.8
J	1,483	1,623.0	615.0	1,005.9	642.5	813.5	824.6	84.3	740.3	233.7
J	1,695	1,576.4	628.9	945.4	536.1	813.3	735.0	71.7	663.3	312.1
A	1,628	1,617.1	610.0	1,004.3	679.8	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
S	1,731	1,450.8	600.6	847.6	566.4	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	570.3	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	1,441.1	587.9	818.1	515.1	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,759	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.8	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,494	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1
978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	516.6	811.0	721.0	75.0	646.0	372.0
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9		767.0	688.0	81.0	606.0	452.0
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5		826.0	927.0	96.0	831.0	350.0

100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Source: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Primary production ^{1,2}						Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
Year and month	Steel					Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings									
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 M	865.3	21.1	1,247.6	1,226.3	21.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	865.3	20.0	1,225.5	1,207.7	17.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries^{2,3,4}
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976
1977
1976 M
A
M
J
J
A
S
O
N
D
1977 J
F
M
A
M
J
J
A
S
O
N
D
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

New motor vehicles										New motor vehicle sales				
Year and month										Passenger		Commercial		
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Total	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply ¹					
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.02	916.77	998.76	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1976 A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.78	29.71	58.47	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	68.96	69.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	32.41	63.91	74.05	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	40.27	66.36	63.14	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89				830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
New motor vehicle sales														
Year and month	Passenger									Commercial				
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured		
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.				
													Units	
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372		
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948		
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647		
1976 A	135,116	113,177	101,420	83,920	86,632	71,778	14,788	12,142	33,696	29,257	32,474	1,222		
M	138,215	108,337	102,769	80,040	87,788	67,868	14,981	12,172	35,446	28,297	33,971	1,475		
J	140,075	111,594	103,478	81,841	87,344	68,783	16,134	13,058	36,597	29,753	34,971	1,626		
J	107,004	105,882	78,933	78,166	64,658	65,470	14,275	12,696	28,071	27,716	26,903	1,168		
A	95,851	106,886	68,955	78,254	55,403	66,158	13,552	12,096	26,896	28,632	25,847	1,049		
S	73,954	87,233	54,181	63,752	38,682	50,401	15,499	13,351	19,773	23,481	18,466	1,307		
O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	1,227		
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	1,097		
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853		
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888		
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889		
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364		
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353		
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541		
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649		
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399		
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604		
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540		
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208		
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179		
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033		
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834		
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895		
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205		

New motor vehicle sales

Year and month	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
	D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1976 A	135,116	113,177	101,420	83,920	86,632	71,778	14,788	12,142	33,696	29,257	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	108,337	102,769	80,040	87,788	67,868	14,981	12,172	35,446	28,297	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	111,594	103,478	81,841	87,344	68,783	16,134	13,058	36,597	29,753	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,882	78,933	78,166	64,658	65,470	14,275	12,696	28,071	27,716	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,886	68,955	78,254	55,403	66,158	13,552	12,096	26,896	28,632	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	87,233	54,181	63,752	38,682	50,401	15,499	13,351	19,773	23,481	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205

¹ Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵						Clothes dryers			
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴		
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400		
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83		
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X		
1976	A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27	
	M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14	
	J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10	
	J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00	
	A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38	
	S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00	
	O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38	
	N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23	
	D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83	
	1977	J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F		39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61	
M		47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75	
A		50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55	
M		51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67	
J		57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68	
J		30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13	
A		40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24	
S		51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.20	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.01	X	X	X	
O		44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X	
N		42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X	
D		40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	62.19	
1978		J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	X	80.39	9.37	2.51	X	X	X
		F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	X	84.72	6.20	4.35	X	X	X
		M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50			45.79	34.51	90.75			X	24.81	X

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Radio phonograph combinations ^{1,2}	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets									Imports ⁵	
		Television receivers ³									Colour T.V. sets ⁴	Radio sets
D	2409	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.		2421	2419
1976	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7
1977	X	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	X	29.5	295.4	4,994.7	963.1
1976 A	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	369.7	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	74.1
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	444.5	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	271.1	41.4
F	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.1		

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers". ⁵Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 86 1. Electric Energy
- 86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 37 3. Coal and Coke
- 37 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 38 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 39 6. Metals
- 90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Section 7—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²			
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary	
	D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1976		213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1977		220,154	96,394	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190	299,357	294,670	4,687
1976	M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
	A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
	M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
	J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
	J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
	A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
	S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
	O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
	N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
	D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977	J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
	F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
	M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
	A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
	M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
	J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
	J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	21,569	350
	A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
	S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
	O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
	N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446
	D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	29,334	493
	1978	J	22,416	10,928	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,239	31,106	30,679	427
F		20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916	27,517	399

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1977	299,357	7,672	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,383	737
1976 M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,106	842	44	604	786	10,934	9,961	1,486	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production										Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.					
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830	
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408	
1976 M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470	
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485	
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501	
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459	
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503	
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505	
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504	
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515	
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474	
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493	
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416	
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443	
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490	
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445	
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468	
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430	
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420	
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422	
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461	
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423	
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443	
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547	
1978 J											1,404			
F											1,124			

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and Month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new produc- tion ³	Total supply of market- able gas	Sales					
								Total	Resi- dential	Com- mercial	Indus- trial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
977	529.6	244.4	774.0	657.3	119.5	3,617.3	2,617.5	1,431.1	313.9	348.7	768.5	1,004.0	-
976 F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.6	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.8	9.4	299.7	219.1	105.0	18.0	69.2	17.8	83.8	-
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	54.2	10.1	318.2	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.6	169.4	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	-
978 J	42.4	18.5	60.9	53.6	8.5	345.9	191.2	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 7—Table 5

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts ²	Production of saleable products ³							Net sales in Canada ⁴					
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,702	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	82,799	113,706	27,089	18,424	12,757	62,157	608,179	225,150	105,031	76,580
1976 A	48,069	48,118	16,504	9,348	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,787	45,236	17,415	7,717	5,725
M	52,176	51,843	18,552	9,747	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,573	46,881	18,466	8,731	6,563
J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,231	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,515	19,577	7,827	6,604
J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,923	20,919	7,913	6,431
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,837	21,801	7,463	7,256
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,368	19,446	6,728	6,485
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,184	18,382	7,841	6,553
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,590	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,550	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,002	51,470	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,131	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,814	47,926	20,048	7,824	7,221
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,473	20,277	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,370	22,707	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,755	6,789	2,408	2,537	851	4,987	45,674	19,112	6,375	6,785
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,466	19,245	8,419	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,591	18,853	9,116	6,622
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,787	11,792	2,277	635	1,394	6,458	60,242	18,929	11,788	5,894
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,710	16,721	10,341	5,012
F											55,341	17,060	9,921	5,548
M											53,314	17,684	9,486	5,858
Net sales in Canada ⁴														
Closing inventories ⁵														
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	107,917	25,679	19,418	12,544	36,160	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 A	9,040	2,018	560	780	1,981	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,893	2,112	1,541	879	2,697	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,105	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,616	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	425	925	2,690	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,910	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,206	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,722	2,417	2,807	928	3,529	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,511	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,677	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,425	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	17,113	1,993	327	1,077	3,121	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F			325											
M			408											

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
	D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	530.9	459.4	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	418.8	636.0	590.4	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	91.7	83.3	48.4	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.2	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.8	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	42.6	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	45.7	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	125.2	116.9	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.4	31.9	23.1	2.6	2.0
F	140.6	179.9	88.5	80.4	25.7	61.1	60.0	51.1	35.1	22.5	2.1	2.5
M	145.9		103.6		48.2		71.1		39.1		2.6	
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tons	Gold				Silver	Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Million pounds											
	D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1976	2,165.1	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9	
1977	2,418.4	1,877.9	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	-	44,646	51,856	15,832.4	
1976 A	168.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,622	3,147	548.8	
M	195.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,860	3,934	1,122.9	
J	165.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,505	3,387	1,608.8	
J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8	
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2	
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6	
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7	
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9	
D	206.9	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0	
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2	
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2	
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4	
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7	
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0	
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1	
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6	
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6	
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8	
N	180.1	89.9	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,320	1,183.2	
D	183.2	99.4	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	148	-	3,460	5,299	1,758.6	
1978 J	160.7	131.8	87.2	53.9	387.0	2,061.7	133	-	3,237	3,807	1,212.0	
F	136.7	144.4	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479.1	131	-	3,450	4,923	1,272.6	
M	215.8		93.4			1,318.4	144	-	4,065		1,239.3	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.
Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 7—Table 7

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,629.3	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,037	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	148.5	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	961	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	506	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	345	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	108	131.6	451	449	443	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136		494			164.7	412.7		685.2

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 • Construction

- 2 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 2 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 3 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 3 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 3 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 4 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 4 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 5 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 5 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 6 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Section 8—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential								
	Canada Total ¹	Total	Industrial	Com-mercial	Institu-tional and govern-ment	Resi-dential	Canada, 55 munici-palities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Indus-trial	Commer-cial	Institu-tional and govern-ment	Resi-dential	Canada, 55 munici-palities only ²		
	D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	
1976		12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	M.C.D.							
1977		12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976	F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,082.8	443.2	133.3	199.5	110.3	639.6	438.8	
	M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,021.9	377.5	85.7	215.9	75.9	644.5	354.7	
	A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,044.7	429.9	65.0	200.8	164.2	614.8	390.0	
	M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	988.4	407.0	97.1	209.8	100.1	581.4	367.2	
	J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,122.3	490.8	99.1	309.2	82.5	631.5	203.2	
	J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,062.6	430.2	79.4	219.6	131.1	632.5	258.8	
	A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0	
	S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8	
	O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0	
	N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1	
	D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3	
1977	J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9	
	F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6	
	M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8	
	A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1	
	M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5	
	J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4	
	J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4	
	A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9	
	S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1	
	O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4	
	N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6	
	D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6	
1978	J	497.9	236.6	46.6	100.4	89.6	261.3	246.8	961.0	391.1	89.3	151.5	150.3	569.9	362.6	

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. Maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	497.9	2.9	4.0	12.2	3.2	64.5	106.4	22.0	27.3	175.4	79.4	0.5	0.3

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1

¹ Dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Metropolitan areas												Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver		
	D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...	
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...	
1976	A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	207
	M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	218
	J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	214
	J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	207
	A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
	S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	204
	O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
	N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212	
1977	J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
	F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
	M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
	A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
	M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
	J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
	J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
	A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
	S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
	O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
	N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
	D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978	J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
	F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
	M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Metropolitan areas												Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
	D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	212
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	190
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	194
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	188
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	174
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Metropolitan areas												Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
976 A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	158
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	158
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act ²						Conventional lenders							
	Other approved lenders ³			Life insurance companies			Trust, loan and other companies ³			Total N.H.A. and conventional			Conventional lenders	
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total	C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴
	Million dollars						Number						Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
977	339	3,964	4,302	594	2,082	2,676	6,978	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,250	202,014	5,681	2,150
976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
977 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	86	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	178	217	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,378	17,436	496	170
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	506	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	40	187	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Table 16. Building materials																	
Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Concrete products				Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ²
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalated sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴		
											Wall board ²	Lath ²					
																Million sq. ft.	
month	%"	bd. ft.	sands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis				½" basis	½" basis	½" basis	Millions sq. ft.		tons				
	D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976		2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1977		2,300	16,970	4,290	57	185	77	68	491	421	89	1,876	X	10,560	156,257	17,993	10
1976 S		196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0
O		185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
N		202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
D		182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977 J		183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	370	5,644	625	2.4
F		164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	422	6,641	731	0.7
M		233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	600	11,113	954	1.3
A		198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	747	12,975	1,382	1.0
M		189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7
J		221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,266	16,944	2,202	0.5
J		195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,117	14,291	1,788	0.5
A		176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	0.1
S		199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	0.1
O		199.6	1,478.4	-	5.1	16.6	9.7	6.9	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	0.1
N		174.5	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	41.0	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	956	14,069	1,598	0.1
D		161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.7	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978 J		201.1	1,355.0	-	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	27.1	19.6	5.3	129.6	X	336	5,260	602	0.1
F		182.9	1,285.5	-	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	25.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	X	433	6,140	770	0.1
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Sinks ² (all kinds)	Lava-tories (wash basins) ² (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails ²	Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}	Locks & latch sets ²	Construction ⁵				Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, var-nishes & lacquers			
						Concrete rein-forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva-nized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt					
															Roof squares		
		No. in thousands	(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	Million sq. ft.	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thou-sands	value \$'000			
	D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030	
1976		560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908	
1977		629	704	203	204	39,192	358	126	37	347	1,024	7,245	127	592	512	441,413	
1976 S		45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8	
O		48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5	
N		40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3	
D		42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1	
1977 J		64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3	
F		48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9	
M		50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1	
A		47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5	
M		59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376.5	
J		51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847.0	
J		38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4	
A		39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9	
S		47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6	
O		46.6	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	55.1	41.6	34,047.8	
N		68.1	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5	
D		68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	202.2	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,850.5	
1978 J		52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	474.8	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5	
F		45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	581.6	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5	

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.
Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

98	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98	2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99	3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99	4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
00	5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
01	6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
01	7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
02	8. Fisheries Statistics
03	9. Manufactured Food
04	10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops												
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments ²	Oats including C.W.B. payments ²	Barley including C.W.B. payments ²	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains ³	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1976	10,038.54	4,621.65	-546.25	695.45	2,056.12	83.22	506.17	58.43	566.79	36.26	213.15	136.27	244.52
1977	10,171.94	4,429.00	-434.04	546.27	1,797.44	72.62	436.53	5.67	793.47	31.28	203.49	159.00	243.62
1975 2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99
3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91
4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12
1976 1	3,046.40	1,787.06	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.48	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26
2	2,127.25	733.72	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67
3	2,503.38	1,141.51	-195.25	-	657.91	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.31	3.34	37.20	74.56	123.69
4	2,361.51	959.36	-182.81	-	399.68	16.54	162.64	49.37	140.48	25.97	72.07	36.79	58.90
1977 1	2,659.99	1,427.03	-48.20	546.27	331.39	26.13	149.62	-4.43	157.82	0.68	56.74	13.83	35.35
2	2,222.87	754.50	-56.66	-	395.11	15.07	83.56	-36.98	174.59	3.12	39.17	14.83	26.65
3	2,624.28	1,107.49	-135.55	-	633.78	13.58	114.32	-1.63	137.72	2.51	45.95	87.04	122.71
4	2,664.80	1,139.98	-193.62	-	437.16	17.84	89.03	48.71	323.34	24.97	61.63	43.30	58.91
1978 1	2,903.97	1,454.32	-28.44	434.03	363.79	16.96	180.66	24.32	209.06	2.33	41.48	14.39	36.25

Year and quarter	Livestock and products										Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments ⁵	Provincial Stabilization Program
	Tobacco	Other crops ⁴	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1976	236.90	164.25	4,996.26	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,331.30	479.53	282.49	85.68	57.46	258.85	24.77	83.31
1977	182.63	199.28	5,245.79	2,088.89	844.10	12.17	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.00	62.02	269.44	48.71	117.02
1975 2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	114.45	35.44	1,192.24	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.46	97.88	70.86	21.54	27.28	36.72	5.86	17.29
2	53.10	19.55	1,293.91	511.15	219.67	3.34	374.74	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	2.79	8.04
3	-	37.64	1,265.85	474.85	201.94	2.81	349.32	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.04
4	69.35	71.62	1,244.26	512.83	196.14	3.93	295.78	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.94
1977 1	103.97	32.03	1,142.67	463.23	201.22	3.14	284.06	96.12	70.46	24.43	8.50	41.97	1.68	38.15
2	-	17.19	1,308.61	515.56	200.76	2.68	394.33	108.58	73.66	13.04	32.06	58.07	19.53	50.11
3	-	43.53	1,393.41	517.42	217.13	3.01	406.98	154.35	70.13	24.40	2.09	90.58	22.64	8.07
4	78.66	106.53	1,401.10	592.68	224.99	3.34	337.27	136.78	66.92	39.13	19.37	78.82	4.86	20.69
1978 1	138.81	29.39	1,355.77	595.01	249.74	3.56	304.17	101.48	73.48	28.34	9.84	44.00	26.54	13.50

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. ⁵Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1976	10,038.54	104.95	123.03	113.21	1,363.21	2,827.34	894.54	2,285.29	1,849.75	477.23
1977	10,171.94	88.60	128.16	109.58	1,430.95	2,875.22	910.60	2,130.91	1,994.51	503.40
1975 2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976 1	3,046.40	34.13	28.45	30.55	305.28	657.40	256.32	1,011.26	622.75	100.26
2	2,127.25	23.16	27.98	29.55	368.57	679.75	184.38	360.02	350.79	103.05
3	2,503.38	16.69	33.72	23.90	366.75	744.03	227.83	528.70	432.61	129.15
4	2,361.51	30.97	32.88	29.21	322.61	746.16	226.01	385.31	443.60	144.77
1977 1	2,659.99	29.65	28.06	29.50	278.86	641.00	214.21	764.67	570.23	103.80
2	2,222.87	22.09	29.36	28.77	364.96	628.17	178.50	379.46	481.30	110.26
3	2,624.28	16.66	37.74	25.10	412.66	805.95	239.63	508.27	436.82	141.45
4	2,664.80	20.20	33.00	26.21	374.47	800.10	278.26	478.51	506.16	147.89
1978 1	2,903.98	25.12	30.22	25.68	318.69	747.36	243.97	753.10	643.35	116.47

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines									Repair parts							
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
	D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03	
1977	1,072.48	26.46	155.01	235.75	118.06	260.71	243.77	32.72	160.04	6.32	28.50	41.10	16.84	32.77	29.90	4.60	
1975 2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24	
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19	
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00	
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69	
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22	
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36	
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76	
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79	
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37	
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79	
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66	
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.2	27.5	59.5
A									53.6

Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	Farm machinery and motor vehicles ⁴												
	Total farm inputs ²	Land and buildings			Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴	Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices agricultural products
		Major group ^{2,5}	Building replace- ment	Property taxes ³					Major group ⁶	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
1961 = 100													
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1976	231.9	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	222.6
1977	245.8	299.3	294.1	182.7	211.2	205.1	216.0	369.3	217.6	217.1	185.5	192.4	217.6
1976 F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.4
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	214.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.5
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.7
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	210.0
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.0
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.4
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	213.0
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215.0
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.9
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	222.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224.7
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.8
A	247.2	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.1	205.5	217.4	373.5	218.6	216.6	187.6	197.4	217.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.8
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
N	248.2	303.1	304.5	188.5	217.6	211.3	222.5	377.1	214.6	204.6	186.9	203.6	216.5
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.5
1978 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219.1

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. ⁶In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1977	565.72	26.49	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	59.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.06	0.64	7.78
1976 M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	—	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.98	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	3.76	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	3.97	0.04	0.19	0.36	27.68	0.06	0.79
O	60.84	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	3.96	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.33	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	3.25	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J								5.37	0.04	-	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F								11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93

Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production		Fluid sales		Production of dairy factories			Cold storage stocks ³			Net production ⁴
	Total milk ¹	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Eggs	
Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds			Million dozens		
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	
976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91	
977	17,071	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22	
976 A	1,569	444	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,683	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67	
M	1,719	433	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,752	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52	
J	1,789	429	31.74	17.61	20.73	3,675	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16	
J	1,661	437	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,651	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19	
A	1,568	434	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,142	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55	
S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76	
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04	
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65	
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86	
977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89	
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24	
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66	
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78	
M	1,648	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87	
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50	
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87	
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67	
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57	
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23	
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49	
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47	
978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	39.73	
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	36.91	
M			14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.33	56.55	15.44	39.11	

Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs. Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Section 9—Table 8

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month		Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country ²			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period ³
			Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	
Metric tonnes									Million pounds						
1976	364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92	
1977	324,206	800,809	157,141	16,921	352,966	77,483	50,022	146,276	845.7	466.9	378.7	68.4	20.0	87	
1976 M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7	
A	24,420	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5	
M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5	
J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4	
J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2	
A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7	
S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7	
O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9	
N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2	
D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9	
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5	
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0	
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6	
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	61.0	
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0	
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1	
J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	82.3	
A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.4	1.8	100.9	
S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	7.1	1.0	99.9	
O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	12.9	0.6	101.1	
N	20,009	77,997	12,683	1,492	41,584	15,812	3,428	2,998	54.6	28.8	25.8	7.7	0.4	111.1	
D	15,286	51,857	9,265	1,355	20,714	14,288	273	5,962	95.1	38.2	56.9	11.5	1.3	87.4	
1978 J	7,244	31,658	10,032	105	16,129	418	132	4,842	71.1	24.0	47.1	2.0	2.0	81.8	
F	10,654	38,068	13,248	233	20,781	981	223	2,602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0	

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils		Sausage ⁵	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	Production		Exports ¹	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴					
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.											
	Million pounds												Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93	..
976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	..
976 A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24	..
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42	..
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64	..
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	..
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	..
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	..
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	..
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	..
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	..
977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	23.2
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.32	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.9
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	26.2
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.5
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	30.3
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.32	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.9
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	30.1
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.9
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.5
O	90.3	3,919	997	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	26.0
N	94.2	4,089	987	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	27.2
D				27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30		11.05	25.1
978 J				22.25	19.75	X	20.64	X	9.80	27.78			23.7
F				31.84	17.66	X	X	23.86	X	30.80			24.3
M				28.12	17.59	29.94	X	25.87	11.14				24.5

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
976 3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
977	X	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
976 3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	11.4	25.7	5.6	9.2
4	8.7	2.6	48.5	25.6	12.7	19.7	4.4	20.2
977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	X	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9

Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, wieners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Section 9-Table 10

Table 10: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Refined sugar										
	Raw cane sugar		Production from						Shipments		Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period		
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total			
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123		
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471		
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	999,606	1,137,576	182,008		
1976 A	115,942	113,909	2,272	69,598	71,870	9,521	70,497	80,018	131,918		
M	77,022	114,682	-	73,410	73,410	7,584	75,564	83,148	133,287		
J	71,656	93,775	-	89,895	89,895	10,596	90,873	101,469	127,425		
J	68,585	98,039	-	64,672	64,672	13,200	79,879	93,079	105,784		
A	83,865	99,155	-	80,835	80,835	8,941	81,688	90,629	86,075		
S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699		
O	124,745	140,088	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955		
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539		
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471		
1977 J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109		
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759		
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717		
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630		
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073		
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055		
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741		
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230		
S	108,455	117,430	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	108,980	120,838	111,886		
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	89,060	98,057	125,350		
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	90,181	101,886	154,213		
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008		
1978 J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,666	69,052	75,718	204,536		
F	44,613	225,511	5,209	75,771	80,980	6,480	65,795	72,275	213,403		
M	27,795	165,503	-	80,088	80,088	8,443	86,662	95,105	189,780		

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 06 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 09 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 09 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 10 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
- 11 5. Retail Trade — Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 12 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Section 10—Table 1

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,393.5	1,041.1	6,939.9	1,644.9	1,199.9	887.2	11,750.1	5,056.0	1,184.8	757.9	1,094.6	858.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,248.8	87.5	509.9	111.0	113.0	70.2	958.4	449.1	109.0	58.7	84.1	63.7
A	1,157.4	87.9	554.9	146.2	112.7	74.8	975.5	456.1	96.3	52.1	85.9	71.8
S	1,238.3	91.2	603.0	139.5	108.7	73.2	896.9	427.4	94.2	60.9	99.0	77.2
O	1,228.3	89.2	575.8	160.2	104.3	72.0	1,045.2	446.8	101.6	62.8	97.9	73.1
N	1,245.9	95.0	747.8	192.5	104.7	81.2	986.0	456.4	120.9	74.8	104.4	82.8
D	1,463.6	114.0	1,049.8	182.3	126.4	135.0	821.3	445.5	123.4	120.6	147.2	124.9
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,172.5	88.9	429.4	116.9	82.5	51.6	897.9	402.1	64.5	48.2	68.5	50.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.8
J	1,196.1	88.6	560.8	132.4	102.1	71.0	932.3	402.9	98.5	66.4	90.5	70.6
A	1,181.7	90.2	613.9	143.4	104.2	77.7	1,018.0	411.3	94.8	64.1	97.1	77.5
S	1,223.8	91.2	578.8	132.6	105.7	74.6	1,006.6	416.9	83.5	63.2	90.1	69.4
O	1,243.7	89.7	567.1	147.8	99.5	73.6	1,010.8	423.1	98.4	61.3	89.2	66.8
N	1,289.7	98.0	626.1	138.3	105.1	74.3	1,021.0	447.6	108.9	65.1	97.1	73.1
D	1,262.9	99.1	590.7	141.1	109.1	68.9	973.2	443.2	111.1	65.8	94.7	76.1
1978 J	1,285.0	94.8	588.8	140.5	98.3	71.4	1,003.5	454.4	102.7	67.3	93.3	75.5
F	1,307.0	97.0	635.2	144.9	104.3	74.8	1,082.6	493.2	105.5	71.8	100.3	78.6

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	595.3	674.2	1,657.6	1,863.4	278.7	228.3	546.9	719.1	8,226.7	61,594.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1
J	41.0	63.7	144.2	147.3	19.2	16.2	37.2	61.8	698.7	5,092.7
A	45.8	59.6	146.2	151.3	23.9	16.6	39.4	54.8	713.5	5,122.6
S	59.5	56.1	145.8	155.8	27.1	17.2	39.1	54.5	691.7	5,156.2
O	57.5	55.5	145.2	160.1	24.2	17.9	36.6	47.7	690.9	5,292.4
N	67.0	60.3	150.9	160.4	27.1	17.1	50.5	58.6	745.6	5,629.8
D	74.5	79.3	161.2	214.8	42.2	29.8	131.5	93.6	1,154.6	6,835.6
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.6	37.6	117.0	152.4	22.4	20.2	30.5	57.2	585.1	4,526.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
1977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	139.4	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	625.5	4,983.0
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6
J	46.7	56.1	139.7	151.8	24.2	19.9	43.9	53.5	648.8	4,990.4
A	49.4	58.8	141.0	156.7	23.8	19.8	45.6	57.2	688.7	5,239.0
S	50.2	54.3	137.6	159.3	24.3	19.3	42.9	58.6	688.2	5,168.1
O	52.7	55.1	133.4	160.0	26.7	20.6	44.7	60.6	686.5	5,232.7
N	54.3	58.2	137.2	170.5	25.2	19.6	47.3	69.0	689.9	5,412.2
D	53.4	59.1	137.2	171.4	25.2	19.1	46.5	72.4	745.1	5,421.6
1978 J	51.5	54.8	138.8	161.8	24.5	20.6	45.6	66.8	709.5	5,403.6
F	51.9	57.1	147.5	161.9	25.6	21.7	47.8	84.3	744.1	5,633.8

¹Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.
²Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Section 10—Table 1.1

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.9	285.6	1,944.2	1,572.1	15,538.9	22,714.5	2,509.1	2,570.4	5,879.8	7,288.7	158.1	7,121.6	8,088.9	1,616.7	3,547.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
M	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
A	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
M	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
J	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
F	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
M	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	96.2	27.8	164.9	137.5	1,280.1	1,857.7	206.7	216.6	487.3	603.7	14.3	556.9	641.2	127.8	288.8
A	99.7	27.2	163.9	133.7	1,290.3	1,849.5	208.6	218.6	498.0	618.3	14.8	553.5	628.8	132.3	291.5
S	95.9	25.3	166.9	127.8	1,302.6	1,864.6	208.2	216.1	498.9	636.1	13.7	589.9	662.1	138.3	304.8
O	99.5	25.5	167.5	137.1	1,339.8	1,948.0	217.9	216.6	510.4	615.9	14.0	614.5	689.5	140.8	297.3
N	108.7	25.1	182.1	144.7	1,381.6	2,080.0	231.8	233.9	552.0	676.1	13.7	647.7	750.8	152.5	333.0
D	123.2	29.9	223.5	170.5	1,643.6	2,602.8	277.7	265.7	653.6	828.4	16.6	789.5	982.7	188.0	414.4
1978	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.0	19.5	144.3	111.0	1,114.4	1,684.8	175.1	174.6	441.5	569.6	11.8	535.2	612.7	115.4	285.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
M	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
A	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
M	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
J	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
F	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
M	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,286.1	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	92.3	23.7	156.2	130.3	1,275.5	1,838.5	205.2	211.2	476.5	582.9	13.0	..	..	..	..
A	97.3	24.6	160.4	131.1	1,353.3	1,928.8	208.6	215.8	494.4	604.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.3	168.4	128.3	1,290.0	1,862.8	209.6	222.3	504.0	642.7	13.8	..	..	..	..
O	98.1	24.9	167.0	134.6	1,330.2	1,932.8	212.4	208.8	503.1	619.3	14.0	..	..	..	..
N	103.7	26.0	177.2	141.0	1,342.4	1,974.9	220.0	227.3	533.7	655.0	14.0	..	..	..	..
D	94.9	25.6	173.3	139.7	1,321.9	2,005.6	221.8	223.1	524.6	648.8	13.6	..	..	..	..
1978	102.1	25.8	171.5	138.7	1,338.8	1,962.3	221.7	217.6	533.5	659.7	14.0	..	..	..	..
F	102.0	25.9	183.7	142.8	1,413.2	2,076.9	218.1	214.7	541.0	696.2	14.3	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	415.4	2,596.1	638.9
976 A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8

Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades							
	Total	Total ²	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
76	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
77	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
76 A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
77 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	89.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
78 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2

¹ Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ² Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans ³							Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total			
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429	
1976 M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0	
A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0	
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0	
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0	
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0	
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0	
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0	
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0	
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0	
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0	
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0	
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0	
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0	
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0	
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0	
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0	
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0	
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0	
S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0	
O	894.0	32.0	18,428.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0	
N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0	
D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0	
1978 J	935.0	35.0	18,801.0	19,770.0	405.0	3,419.0	3,824.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,659.0	525.0	55,779.0	
F	947.0	36.0	19,019.0	20,002.0	395.0	3,397.0	3,792.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,092.0	558.0	56,443.0	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade¹—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group		General merchandise group				Automotive group			
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses	
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283	
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6	
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	X	64.2	X	77.6	90.8	205.8	
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0	
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6	
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5	
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4	
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4	
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6	
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8	
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6	
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4	
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	X	70.6	X	84.1	96.4	185.0	
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	X	70.7	X	76.1	86.6	187.7	
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	X	64.2	X	77.6	90.8	205.8	
End of period	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0

All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.
Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit¹ balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵	Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Total
	Instalment financing ²	Personal cash loans													
		Small ³	Other ⁴												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,096	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,799	1,061	352	4,627	454	31,292
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976	A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,163.9	1,101.6	180.4	228.3	19,627.0	-	-	-	-
	M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,173.4	1,101.6	179.9	236.2	20,013.9	-	-	-	-
	J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,184.4	1,085.8	182.0	246.4	20,485.8	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	25,563.5
	J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,192.1	1,075.4	183.6	256.1	20,782.6	-	-	-	-
	A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	262.8	21,069.6	-	-	-	-
	S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	26,572.5
	O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	-	-	-	-
	N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	-	-	-	-
	D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	31,292.3
1977	J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	-	-	-	-
	F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	-	-	-	-
	M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	28,240.5
	A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-
	M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	-	-	-	-
	J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	29,311.0
	J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,690.6	-	-	-	-
	A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,850.7	-	-	-	-
	S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,059.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	30,072.0
	O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,284.2	-	-	-	-
	N	1,096.4	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,453.9	-	-	-	-
	D	1,096.3	207.9	1,459.4	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,798.9	1,060.8	352.2	4,626.9	31,292.3
1978	J	1,066.8	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	363.0	24,727.8	-	-	-	-
	F	1,055.0	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	380.0	24,863.9	-	-	-	-
	M	1,058.9	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	414.0	25,130.0	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976	A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,124.0	63.4	1,166.3	1,121.0	182.6	224.7	19,764.2	-	-	-	-
	M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,373.0	65.4	1,176.2	1,123.7	183.8	233.0	20,011.7	-	-	-	-
	J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,684.0	67.4	1,185.9	1,120.4	187.1	241.8	20,344.1	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	25,450.5
	J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,936.0	68.5	1,193.3	1,121.4	188.3	252.4	20,613.8	-	-	-	-
	A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	258.6	20,940.3	-	-	-	-
	S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.9	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	26,519.8
	O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,528.1	-	-	-	-
	N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,784.0	-	-	-	-
	D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,032.4	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	27,548.8
1977	J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,339.0	-	-	-	-
	F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,604.6	-	-	-	-
	M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,864.4	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	28,611.2
	A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,033.6	-	-	-	-
	M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	-	-	-	-
	J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,317.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	29,194.0
	J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,499.3	-	-	-	-
	A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,699.0	-	-	-	-
	S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,954.3	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	30,016.3
	O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,072.9	-	-	-	-
	N	1,079.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,363.2	-	-	-	-
	D	1,084.9	203.9	1,461.0	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,690.9	996.0	334.9	4,626.9	31,092.8
1978	J	1,077.0	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	383.7	378.4	24,906.4	-	-	-	-
	F	1,075.2	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	386.3	25,175.8	-	-	-	-
	M	1,083.8	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	407.8	25,534.5	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 14 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 15 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 16 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 18 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1976 A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977 J	3,148.9	2,130.4	150.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,261.4	2,286.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,883.9	2,744.3	169.1	970.5	466.9	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.8	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,503.3	2,554.1	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,969.6	2,716.4	205.3	1,048.0	526.4	246.5	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.0	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,077.0	2,782.2	179.4	1,115.3	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,557.2	2,406.1	156.7	994.3	443.8	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,519.3	2,264.9	177.9	1,076.5	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	70.9	50.0
S	3,510.3	2,533.1	136.7	840.5	369.7	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.7	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	37.0
O	4,046.3	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.7	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,659.9	2,755.2	120.6	784.1	358.9	199.6	35.6	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,060.5	2,845.9	200.0	1,014.6	556.1	270.4	43.5	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.4
1978 J	3,508.0	2,534.0	126.1	846.8	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.5	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,065.3	2,892.5	170.7	1,000.6	463.9	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.4	8.7	51.4	45.5
M	3,937.4	2,915.9	177.4	844.1	438.2	206.3	42.8	44.1	44.5	51.8	23.2	3.9	28.2	9.4	49.8	34.4

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975	135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4					
1976	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	M.C.D. 9	5	6
1976 A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.7	9.9	3,392.4	2,382.1	167.3	843.0	215.6
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,535.7	2,400.7	149.3	985.7	249.1
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,986.0	2,568.8	164.2	1,252.9	242.9
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,789.9	2,564.0	155.3	1,070.6	178.4
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,454.1	2,498.0	170.4	785.7	237.5
J	4.9	391.8	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	62.9	21.1	3,565.5	2,530.8	159.0	875.7	252.2
J	5.3	295.8	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,810.8	2,716.3	158.3	936.2	221.4
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	86.1	24.4	3,842.6	2,526.4	191.7	1,124.5	249.0
S	7.0	268.2	4.2	193.0	26.4	40.0	35.6	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,538.9	2,536.6	146.6	855.6	183.4
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	3,968.2	2,716.7	163.8	1,057.3	243.4
N	8.9	244.0	13.7	156.7	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,697.7	2,823.1	128.5	710.5	206.4
D	7.3	292.6	10.4	179.0	43.6	36.7	31.0	76.9	32.9	73.2	19.2	3,930.7	2,696.3	202.8	1,067.0	276.5
1978 J	6.4	304.2	11.4	210.8	34.8	31.6	22.5	89.0	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,848.0	3,018.5	120.6	709.0	169.8
F	5.5	374.1	18.9	241.5	35.2	35.2	28.8	84.3	47.8	81.0	21.8	4,299.3	2,962.4	184.3	1,152.7	230.9
M	8.4	302.0	16.4	193.1	17.1	31.7	27.9	71.2	28.5	65.6	16.6	4,266.6	2,876.4	169.1	1,221.1	201.9

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1976 A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,009.2	2,032.0	89.0	888.2	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,187.4	2,276.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,743.3	2,640.8	126.4	976.1	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,546.3	2,550.9	99.6	895.8	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,958.8	2,801.7	122.3	1,034.8	433.1	219.4	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,915.7	2,828.5	126.1	961.2	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,243.5	2,253.1	97.5	892.9	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.2	2,144.8	118.0	1,110.4	432.5	231.4	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.7	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,281.7	2,329.8	98.1	853.8	358.3	180.3	14.4	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.9
O	3,710.2	2,679.5	108.7	922.0	373.4	178.8	13.5	44.3	72.4	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,610.8	2,647.7	104.3	858.9	343.5	180.7	13.3	41.0	78.3	32.8	15.3	12.9	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,488.1	2,366.8	99.0	1,022.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	203.0	88.8	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,183.1	2,098.3	97.0	987.7	352.8	182.0	10.4	37.3	84.0	34.1	16.3	19.7	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,901.3	2,664.1	128.3	1,108.8	421.5	210.3	14.7	58.5	83.0	34.7	19.3	18.3	226.5	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,511.1	2,573.5	118.1	819.5	419.7	218.3	21.0	48.8	94.9	33.4	20.1	16.2	87.6	21.0	50.6	9.5

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5					
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	M.C.D.	3	3
1976 A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.5	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,229.1	2,285.3	95.2	848.4	164.5
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,416.1	2,425.7	102.0	886.7	182.3
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.7	23.5	127.9	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,554.4	2,432.3	110.1	1,010.9	186.5
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.7	4.7	9.9	3,693.6	2,598.2	107.0	986.3	181.4
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,467.9	2,432.2	104.3	930.3	192.1
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.8	17.1	147.8	55.0	1.8	12.5	3,513.9	2,557.5	112.5	842.7	190.4
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	110.9	10.1	85.2	42.5	7.8	-	3,521.7	2,577.0	99.3	840.4	176.5
A	300.6	4.7	165.5	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.8	2.8	9.7	3,569.6	2,417.2	123.2	1,033.7	220.2
S	248.9	5.1	139.1	29.9	24.0	152.6	13.8	121.9	50.1	7.1	8.8	3,524.5	2,434.0	104.0	988.1	204.3
O	271.8	5.0	174.7	27.9	23.2	141.4	14.2	107.5	53.6	6.9	3.8	3,608.0	2,528.4	109.2	970.4	170.2
N	261.7	5.3	164.6	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,663.1	2,604.9	107.9	846.2	177.5
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	-	3,484.9	2,347.7	111.6	1,129.1	195.2
1978 J	267.2	2.5	160.4	41.2	33.0	225.0	17.7	174.7	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,502.7	2,434.3	94.4	974.0	186.3
F	312.7	4.8	194.1	40.0	34.0	133.3	19.9	90.1	53.5	6.4	-	4,053.5	2,759.6	141.5	1,152.3	240.9
M	242.8	3.5	146.1	19.1	14.5	104.1	15.9	70.7	38.2	0.6	0.2	3,520.7	2,509.8	107.3	903.7	218.3

¹ Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
 Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 11—Table 3

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																
Year and month	(1971 = 100)		Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)														
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1976 A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	184.4	114.9	3,148.9	48.4	3,100.5	9.2	295.4	13.9	17.9	16.3	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.4	9.7	15.1
F	184.5	118.2	3,261.4	69.3	3,192.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
M	182.0	143.0	3,883.9	75.7	3,808.2	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	19.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
A	187.2	125.4	3,503.3	68.3	3,435.0	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	14.8	94.7	10.0	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M	186.8	142.3	3,969.6	80.2	3,889.4	17.1	380.1	22.4	26.3	24.3	130.3	12.9	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
J	185.9	146.9	4,077.0	79.9	3,997.1	8.7	454.2	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.7	0.5	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
J	190.0	125.2	3,557.2	76.8	3,480.4	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	22.7	225.3	4.4	45.1	24.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.7	118.9	3,519.3	79.5	3,439.8	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	24.2	203.8	13.1	36.4	28.4	13.2	18.6
S	190.7	123.4	3,510.3	66.9	3,443.4	13.6	355.3	18.0	47.4	28.0	138.6	6.5	23.3	31.5	12.3	34.6
O	191.4	141.2	4,046.3	90.7	3,955.6	19.1	387.3	13.4	47.9	29.3	144.3	6.8	41.1	30.0	11.2	49.0
N	192.2	128.1	3,659.9	58.0	3,601.9	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	25.8	126.7	18.4	32.4	30.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.1	141.0	4,060.5	76.0	3,984.5	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.1	192.2	9.0	67.5	28.4	23.9	23.9
1978 J	200.0	118.1	3,508.0	51.4	3,456.6	9.5	281.6	19.3	27.0	28.8	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.7	11.1	16.4
F	196.8	138.4	4,065.3	79.2	3,986.1	17.6	341.1	27.3	30.5	21.7	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.5	16.3	21.4
M			3,937.4	60.2	3,877.2	16.1	294.5	24.5	30.1	22.7	88.3	16.3	31.8	22.1	11.0	21.1

Domestic exports ²																
Crude materials, inedible																
Ores, concentrates & scrap																
Year and month	Hides, skins and furs (23)		Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28) Copper (30) Nickel (31) Radio-active (32)				Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Other fabricated materials, inedible		Veneer and plywood (41)
	Total (22)													Total (39)	Lumber (40)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975	7,956.4	85.9	335.9	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1976 A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	802.8	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.1	204.3	16.9
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,165.9	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.9	234.3	12.4
O	750.6	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.3	229.4	12.7
N	698.9	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	38.0	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	810.9	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	60.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	61.3	1,352.2	198.8	16.3
1978 J	729.4	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.0	45.8	0.5	46.3	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,273.7	208.1	17.3
F	751.4	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.5	58.1	4.7	59.1	140.4	205.9	41.0	71.7	1,513.3	240.4	13.6
M	658.7	20.7	24.6	11.1	29.1	15.2	36.6	32.3	48.0	131.1	184.0	42.3	66.4	1,487.8	226.9	18.2

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
											Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1976 A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.3
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,439.6
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,247.6
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,384.5
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,402.5
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,128.9
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	870.7
S	136.9	182.0	40.0	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.3
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.8	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	44.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,342.9
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	70.8	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,155.3
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	85.2	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,354.6
M	166.2	241.5	45.7	12.8	89.0	69.6	23.3	12.1	30.8	68.2	95.8	42.8	57.0	17.9	48.5	1,405.1
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Year and month	Machinery															
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and household goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1976 A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	902.1	801.5	516.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.2	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	969.0	871.8	579.5	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,099.7	988.0	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	845.5	747.7	486.5	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	587.3	501.6	240.0	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.5	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.3	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.6	956.1	602.7	86.3	267.1	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,000.7	875.3	581.6	65.6	228.1	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	118.2	33.5	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.3	828.7	529.8	86.0	213.0	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.7	35.6	17.2	12.6	53.8	1,009.5	882.1	567.7	78.3	236.1	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.7	53.5
M	164.4	35.3	16.8	17.3	45.9	1,062.0	956.4	637.4	89.7	229.2	1.6	42.6	35.1	96.1	25.6	57.0

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 11-Table 4

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																		Crude materials, inedible					
Year and month	(1971 = 100)			Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)											
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Total (22)					Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)				Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)									
															Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)							
	D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742						
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5							
1976	158.2	151.5	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8							
1976	A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3						
	M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1						
	J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4						
	J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8						
	A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5						
	S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0						
	O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5						
	N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9						
	D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5						
	1977	J	168.8	137.0	3,009.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0					
F		166.5	147.1	3,187.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.4	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1						
M		171.1	168.1	3,743.3	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3						
A		173.0	157.5	3,546.3	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1						
M		173.6	175.3	3,958.8	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5						
J		174.9	172.0	3,915.7	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8						
J		180.3	138.3	3,243.5	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	455.2	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6						
A		185.6	139.7	3,373.2	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2						
S		178.6	141.2	3,281.7	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	397.3	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6						
O		182.4	156.3	3,710.2	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.1	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5						
N		184.0	150.8	3,610.8	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0						
D		187.0	143.4	3,488.1	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	459.9	6.4	6.9	6.9	4.5						
1978		J	192.3	125.9	3,183.1	2.3	240.7	23.2	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.4	448.9	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7					
		F	193.7	153.2	3,901.3	2.8	283.8	28.9	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	56.7	506.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3					
	M			3,511.1	2.8	229.8	18.7	23.4	21.9	35.0	-	58.7	284.0	5.4	6.3	9.3	1.9						
Fabricated materials, inedible																							
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)							
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)												
																	D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9							
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2							
1976	A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1						
	M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2						
	J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4						
	J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5						
	A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5						
	S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0						
	O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2						
	N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1						
	D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8						
	1977	J	12.8	25.2	292.7	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2					
F		11.3	5.3	232.4	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1						
M		3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7						
A		20.7	21.9	290.7	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1						
M		22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0						
J		13.0	91.0	263.4	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7						
J		13.5	77.0	275.5	526.8	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9						
A		23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2						
S		22.2	62.1	225.2	562.0	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.6	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.5	44.1						
O		14.8	91.7	233.1	618.5	24.3	17.7	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.4	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.1						
N		16.0	56.9	224.5	607.0	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.7	55.2	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.3						
D		17.9	38.9	303.7	588.2	24.4	15.9	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.2	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.0						
1978		J	19.5	14.7	319.5	526.7	22.6	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	41.9	50.4	15.1	15.5	21.5	40.0					
		F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.9	27.5	21.6	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.4	65.9	6.2	12.0	30.0	46.6					
	M	6.0	0.4	194.3	631.3	27.4	20.3	11.4	24.7	22.9	20.1	58.3	62.1	3.2	14.4	21.1	51.1						

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery										Transp. and communications equipment			
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1976 A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,837.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.5	745.6
F	31.4	53.6	2,083.2	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.8	909.5
M	42.6	78.2	2,394.6	449.3	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,239.8	1,028.8
A	39.2	61.3	2,264.0	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.6	22.3	1,264.7	1,083.7
M	44.4	69.1	2,417.9	463.0	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,296.8	1,073.9
J	50.7	66.1	2,418.5	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.4	1,310.9	1,097.1
J	41.9	53.7	1,960.6	386.0	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.6	799.1
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.6	386.0	75.4	23.7	54.4	13.1	21.8	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	823.9	627.0
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.3	349.5	67.4	24.8	52.2	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.7	857.6
O	53.2	63.4	2,307.5	399.8	74.7	30.4	60.3	15.1	19.2	9.6	19.5	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.6	1,050.9
N	55.6	60.0	2,308.5	372.7	65.4	41.2	56.5	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,337.1	1,140.6
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.5	373.5	76.8	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.6	912.4
1978 J	38.1	54.1	1,937.2	346.1	66.0	25.1	52.1	16.2	15.6	7.5	18.1	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.1	838.8
F	58.6	70.5	2,422.3	451.8	76.0	31.8	82.6	16.7	18.3	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.1	1,057.1
M	51.3	66.1	2,263.5	410.7	74.0	28.9	63.1	12.3	21.3	10.3	21.7	45.8	45.0	20.9	1,206.1	989.4

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1976 A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	275.3	86.2	384.1	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.4	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	378.3	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.3	19.2	39.9	45.9	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.8	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	474.1	107.3	502.3	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.4	169.4	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	481.1	106.4	486.4	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	198.9	21.9	23.8	44.9
J	419.0	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.9	91.4	380.8	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.1	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	271.1	72.2	283.7	31.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.5	24.8	29.8	41.8
S	354.1	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.1	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.5	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	469.1	111.8	470.0	37.5	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.4	62.9	201.3	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.7	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.7	281.2	12.7	51.5	49.0	65.2	137.3	54.1	180.2	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	380.3	104.8	427.4	43.1	110.0	288.6	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	153.9	70.3	182.8	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.4	101.4	425.0	32.2	93.2	272.2	12.9	47.4	51.8	67.6	148.9	77.1	156.9	17.7	25.9	33.2
F	417.5	124.0	515.7	53.0	112.9	320.1	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.0	167.5	80.5	197.8	21.9	30.1	42.4
M	444.5	110.9	434.0	56.7	101.1	314.3	17.2	53.4	62.5	72.7	150.0	68.0	182.4	19.6	31.1	41.7

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 • Transportation

- 122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Table 1. Loadings of railroads													
Year and month	Farm products and food										Mine products		
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	unadj.	S.A.											
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 A	19,545	19,408	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,801	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,722	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,525	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	20,875	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,922	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,572	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	20,144	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	310.4	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	22.7	17.3	11.4	44.7
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.6	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars						
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,644
1977	3,385.5	2,818.4	86.7	3,164.9	220.8	137,746	1,656
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars			Millions		Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Section 12—Tables 4 and 5

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Table 4. Operating statistics of U.S. oil companies														
Year and month	Crude oil ²					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{3,4}		Mcf.-miles ³	Ton-miles ³
		Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	1,017.39	149.60	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	88.13	12.96	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	-	76.85	11.30	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	-	87.39	12.85	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	77.44	11.39	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	-	80.11	11.78	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	-	90.68	13.33	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	101.92	14.99	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes gathering and trunk lines. ³Excludes distribution systems. ⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.
Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
	D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

126	1. Bank of Canada
127	2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128	3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130	5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130	6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131	7. Security Issues and Retirements
132	8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133	10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134	11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134	12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Section 13—Table 1

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets															
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities															Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Other maturities							Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks			
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total								
	B	202	204	205	206	207	203						201	208		210	212	213	214	215
1976		2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977		2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2	
1976 A		1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3	
M		1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5	
J		1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
J		1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
A		1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
S		2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
O		1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
N		2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
D		2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977 J		1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5	
F		2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9	
M		1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2	
A		1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6	
M		1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5	
J		1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0	
J		1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8	
A		2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5	
S		2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8	
O		2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8	
N		2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4	
D		2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2	
1978 J		2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6	
F		2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6	
M		2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	-	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6	
Liabilities															
Canadian dollar deposits															
All other liabilities															
End of period	Assets			Notes in circulation				Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by											
				Chartered banks	Others	Total									
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9	
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1	
1976 A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1	
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4	
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6	
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5	
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8	
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5	
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9	
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6	
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9	
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6	
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2	
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4	
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4	
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9	
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4	
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7	
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3	
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4	
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6	
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8	
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1	
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6	
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4	
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9			7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5	

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and out-standing	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	-	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536

Cont'd on page 128.

Section 13—Table 2/Concluded and Table 3

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

Assets														
End of period	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets	
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate				
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670	
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790	
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819	
1976 M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862	
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353	
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723	
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701	
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824	
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066	
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425	
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432	
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577	
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790	
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289	
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485	
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545	
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788	
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033	
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555	
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853	
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511	
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109	
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609	
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967	
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819	
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460	
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922	

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Currency outside banks						Chartered bank deposits				Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada		Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice		Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total	2005	2006		2007	2008				
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009		
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169		
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,566	85,441	93,410	88,663		
1976 A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,925	67,237	73,748	71,392		
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,895	68,524	75,145	72,632		
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,377	69,121	75,928	73,723		
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,481	69,715	76,650	74,379		
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,529	70,865	77,789	75,087		
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,677	71,356	78,299	76,168		
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,494	72,081	79,038	76,851		
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,447	73,040	80,056	77,423		
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169		
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367		
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946		
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403		
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542		
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179		
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,441	79,968	87,313	85,141		
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,420	80,861	88,392	85,898		
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,536	80,893	88,452	86,403		
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,702	82,386	89,941	87,719		
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,597	82,752	90,342	87,606		
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,822	83,857	91,559	88,035		
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,566	85,441	93,410	88,663		
1978 J	6,929	826	7,753	5,122	45,105	22,238	12,858	85,324	93,077	87,954		
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,622	85,611	93,314	88,293		
M	6,908	825	7,733	5,152	45,905	23,541	12,422	87,020	94,753	89,600		

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month								By selected cities					By type of account		
	Canada	Atlantic prov- inces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976 M	195,803	4,603.9	50,603.9	99,683.4	7,961.6	..	13,910.7	16,470.2	43,130	82,785	7,861	13,702	186,791	5,641	3,371
A	196,591	4,673.9	50,687.1	98,553.5	8,688.7	..	13,855.6	15,228.8	42,644	80,028	8,578	12,666	187,744	5,497	3,350
M	200,356	4,811.7	53,077.6	100,645.7	8,695.5	..	14,847.7	15,814.3	43,849	83,950	8,582	13,240	191,782	5,203	3,371
J	206,810	4,546.9	54,903.8	105,014.0	8,779.6	..	14,549.1	16,038.5	46,298	88,895	8,664	13,570	197,613	5,754	3,443
J	209,989	5,414.9	54,932.5	106,055.2	8,874.9	..	15,531.3	17,148.7	46,179	89,100	8,762	13,913	200,789	5,638	3,562
A	210,082	5,109.8	54,349.0	108,859.3	8,800.2	..	15,382.1	15,935.9	45,395	91,036	8,679	13,274	200,930	5,606	3,546
S	206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2	..	14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	3,616
O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	3,947
N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashied (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 13—Tables 5 and 6

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,353.8
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,353.6
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,167.0

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities			
							Total	All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Government of Canada												
Year and quarter	Funded debt ¹			New issues ²		Retirements ²		Provinces ³		Municipalities ³		
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding									
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	10,026	1,045	8,981	1,596	349	1,249	
1977	49,673	498	50,172	6,767	1,924	8,048	1,173	6,875	1,500	333	1,166	
1974 2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140	
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30	
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177	
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234	
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,985	273	83	190	
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	265	1,117	418	55	363	
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333	
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,192	237	2,956	511	79	433	
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	185	2,186	288	92	197	
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	257	1,944	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	2,261	366	1,895	413	79	334	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	320	2,142	372	74	298	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	744	1,879	347	1,532	295	88	207	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,966	1,150	2,150	210	1,940	347	92	254	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,401	-	1,557	296	1,261	486	79	407	
1978 1						1,242	213	1,029	203	90	113	
Corporate bonds ³												
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues
	Retirements			Retirements			Retirements			Retirements		
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,161	1,235	3,923	105	70	35	660	52	616	663	8	651
1977	5,640	923	4,717	117	55	63	2,044	23	2,018	631	-	628
1974 1	464	162	302	28	4	24	127	8	119	33	-	33
2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80
3	603	212	391	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147
1975 1	1,102	225	877	87	15	71	108	9	99	71	-	70
2	1,300	342	959	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	128
3	727	240	488	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	117
4	898	389	510	38	5	33	257	6	251	173	-	172
1976 1	1,430	287	1,141	26	11	15	154	12	145	106	1	104
2	1,377	430	946	39	28	11	205	12	196	79	1	76
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	131	16	115	244	1	241
4	1,161	313	848	16	22	-6	170	12	160	234	5	230
1977 1	1,583	210	1,374	40	21	20	84	6	78	44	-	43
2	1,701	336	1,365	31	13	18	963	7	955	140	-	140
3	1,056	113	942	18	11	7	428	5	422	147	-	146
4	1,300	264	1,036	28	10	18	569	5	563	300	-	299

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Section 13—Table 8

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

Industrials (common stocks)																	
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index ³ 134 stocks ¹	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines ⁴ (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)	
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1976		90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1977		96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1976 M		91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
J		92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
J		91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
A		90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S		91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O		90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N		88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D		88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J		90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F		90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M		93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A		93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M		96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J		98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J		101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A		101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S		101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O		101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N		97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D		97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J		94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F		94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M		97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A		98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
Utilities (common stocks)																	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Finance (common stocks)				Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes		
								Total 21 stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1976		91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1977		100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1976 M		92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
J		92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
J		92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
A		94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S		96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O		93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N		89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D		90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J		92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F		93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M		94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A		95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M		97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J		101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J		106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A		105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S		103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O		102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N		103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D		106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J		103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F		102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M		103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A		106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange							Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded						
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value				
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars		
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563	
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21	
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17	
1976 M	11,798	154.6	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	105.80	
J	12,157	117.9	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	304.55	
J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29	
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64	
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44	
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39	
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14	
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87	
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35	
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79	
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55	
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13	
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31	
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84	
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32	
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99	
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45	
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75	
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83	
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86	
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06		
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15		
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17		
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1				

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Average of weekly rates. ²As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities¹

Year and month	Failures ² (number)								Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- fac- turing	Con- struction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,631	889	1,310	391	255	489	1,075	506	1,211,988	151,878	153,323	66,637	926,227	72,965	113,950	58,286
1977	3,561	1,309	1,596	615	318	747	1,455	689	589,950	309,277	185,488	81,696	141,507	131,699	192,836	74,144
1976 J	175	64	88	20	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	239	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,917	14,654	5,462	833,881	9,005	7,396	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,163	4,056	5,509	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,039
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,820	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,014	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,612	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	266	121	109	36	24	43	128	46	27,549	13,087	9,915	4,547	3,011	6,843	9,722	4,148
F	313	113	145	55	24	58	129	58	43,589	19,798	18,373	5,419	697	4,696	13,911	6,606
M	329	105	168	53	20	63	146	55	35,576	14,512	14,665	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,752
A	281	109	121	50	30	63	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,592	15,104	4,915
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105
J	221	77	99	43	20	55	97	37	79,249	57,981	10,573	6,585	3,413	35,161	35,024	4,609
A	289	103	133	48	28	68	115	47	38,717	21,155	10,133	6,364	2,909	16,640	8,486	3,902
S	285	103	135	42	23	69	110	53	55,619	15,217	26,733	13,239	12,215	7,787	25,489	7,396
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958

¹The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0
M	655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	-	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
S	932.0	131.0	419.0	23.0	-	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0
O	1,126.0	220.0	385.0	37.0	-	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0
N	1,090.0	100.0	408.0	47.0	-	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0
D	1,179.0	212.0	386.0	28.0	-	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	435.0	34.0	3,100.0	-549.0
J	1,456.0	229.0	407.0	86.0	-	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	165.0	-	3,171.0	-436.0
F	821.0	62.0	402.0	57.0	-	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	84.0	2,224.0	-1,238.0
M	686.0	121.0	1,136.0	28.0	-	364.0	65.0	74.0	200.0	2.0	74.0	451.0	-37.0	3,164.0	-1,439.0

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: Department of Finance.

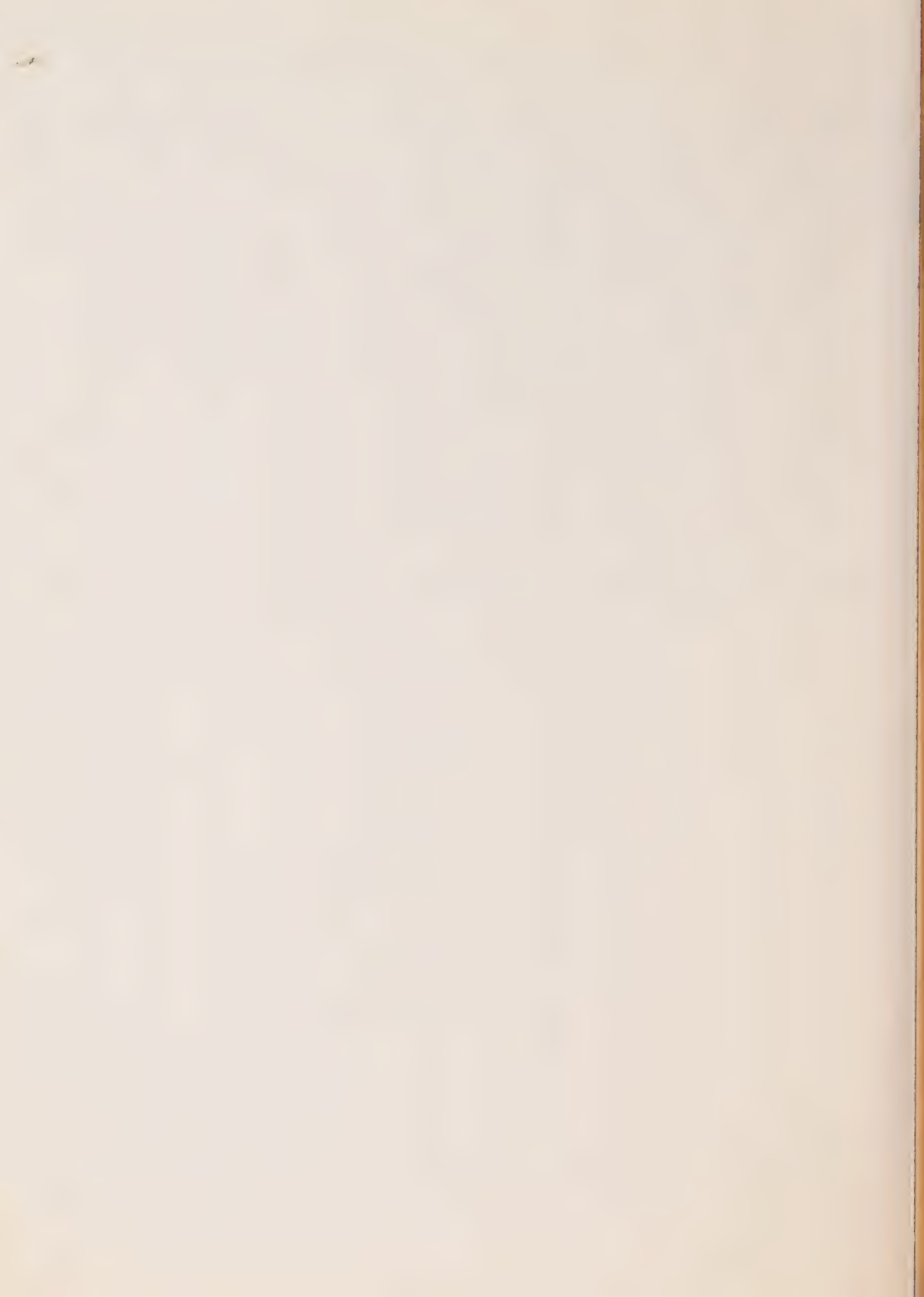
Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0
O	311.0	456.0	229.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	888.0	3,328.0
N	304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0
D	330.0	507.0	520.0	172.0	779.0	26.0	96.0	75.0	140.0	70.0	934.0	3,649.0
J	286.0	470.0	240.0	187.0	807.0	70.0	122.0	63.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,607.0
F	319.0	474.0	297.0	187.0	805.0	39.0	120.0	60.0	89.0	71.0	1,001.0	3,462.0
M	371.0	459.0	730.0	187.0	804.0	192.0	98.0	79.0	195.0	73.0	1,415.0	4,603.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.



June 1978



Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

June 1978

Annual Subscription: \$7.00; Other countries: \$8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
- R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
- J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch
- J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

... figures not available
... figures not appropriate or not applicable
-- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero
r revised figures
x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Financial Activity in Canada in 1977 – An Overview
xiii	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
xviii	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 10, Table 5 – Retail Trade – consumer credit outstanding

Two series "General merchandise stores, D 652278 and Variety stores, D 652280" have been discontinued with this issue.

Section 13, Table 11 – Federal government budgetary revenues

The series "Social development tax, D 4593" has been discontinued with this issue.

Financial Activity in Canada in 1977

An Overview

The total volume of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors of the Canadian economy increased substantially during 1977; close to \$46 billion was raised, an increase of 11.9 per cent over the 1976 volume. Despite the large increase in the demand for credit, recourse to foreign capital markets by Canadian borrowers was markedly reduced from 1976; indeed, this was the most conspicuous feature of financial activity during the year and it had a number of important secondary repercussions. In 1977 the foreign sector accounted for 11 per cent of total funds supplied (see table 1) down from 23 per cent in the previous year.

In the public sector, borrowing by the federal government was well above the pace recorded in 1976 and increased use was made of treasury bill financing. Net borrowing by the provincial government sector declined from \$1.7 billion in 1976 to a negligible amount in 1977; nevertheless, substantial demands on capital markets were made and a large increase in the financial assets of the sector occurred. Borrowing by the associated enterprises of government, however, was well below the previous year's flow.

During 1977 there was a definite shift towards long-term borrowing on the part of private non-financial corporations. Long-term borrowing accounted for over 60 per cent of the total of funds raised by this sector via conventional credit market channels. Equity financing, particularly floating-rate preferred shares was a prominent feature of corporate finance in 1977. There appears to have been some balance sheet restructuring on the part of private non-financial corporations during 1977, however, this phenomenon does not stand out clearly in the data.

Mortgage flows accounted for approximately one third of the total volume of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors up from 27 per cent in 1976, while the flow of consumer credit declined both absolutely and as a proportion of total funds raised by the household sector. Direct lending assumed heightened importance in 1977 relative to

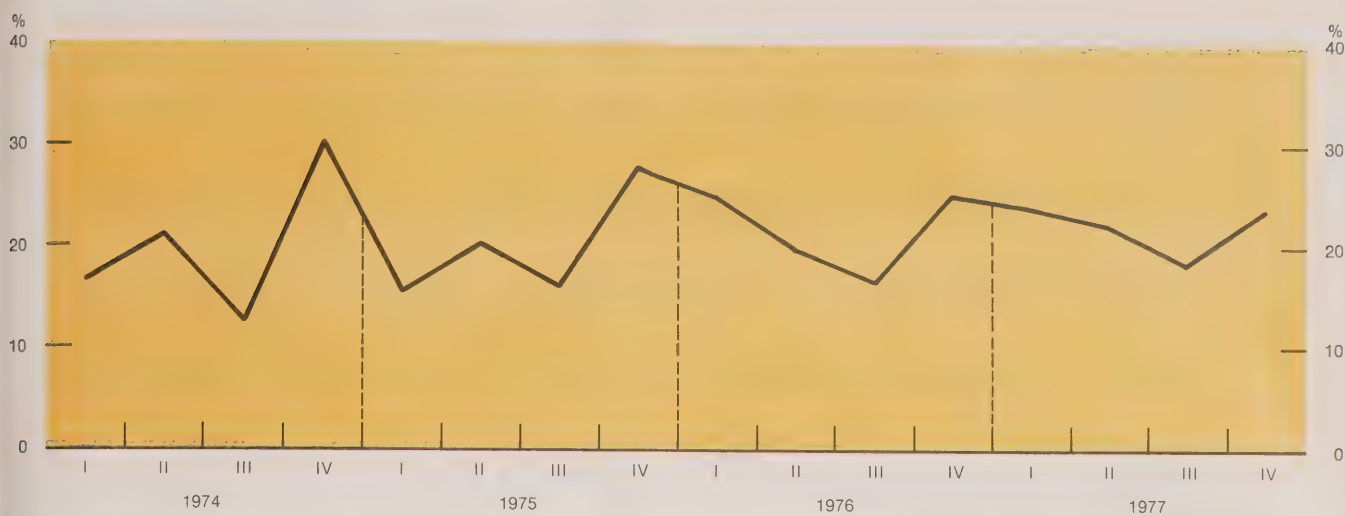
last year. Associated with the tendency toward long-term finance the proportion of total funds supplied that was intermediated by the chartered banks declined while the relative importance of intermediation by other private domestic financial institutions increased.

The easing in the demand for short-term credit, together with the efforts of the monetary authorities to stimulate the growth of the money supply in the first half of the year combined to put downward pressure on short-term interest rates which dropped approximately 105 basic points over the first six months of the year. In the second half of the year short-term interest rates fluctuated over a 50 basis points range in the case of finance company paper and over a 20 basis point range in the case of 3 month treasury bills. In the United States, however, short-term interest rates moved upwards as the demand for short-term financing increased. These movements in short-term interest in Canada and the United States led to a rapid narrowing of the short-term uncovered interest rate differential between the two countries. Long-term interest rates fluctuated within fairly narrow bands in both countries; however, the movements in long-term interest rates were, on balance, such as to decrease the attractiveness of foreign capital markets to Canadian borrowers.

Real Economic Activity

During 1977 the increase in overall economic activity slowed compared to the previous year; measured in current dollars GNP increased by 9.3 per cent following a 14.9 per cent increase in 1976; in constant dollar terms GNP increased by rates of 2.6 per cent and 4.9 per cent in 1977 and 1976 respectively. The expansion of economic activity in a number of Canada's trading partners stalled somewhat in 1977; although, the United States economy remained in a vigorous expansion phase. Domestic final demand in Canada was weak and the external sector was the major source of spending strength as the effects of the falling Canadian dollar on spending flows began to surface.

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product



Selected Canadian Interest Rates

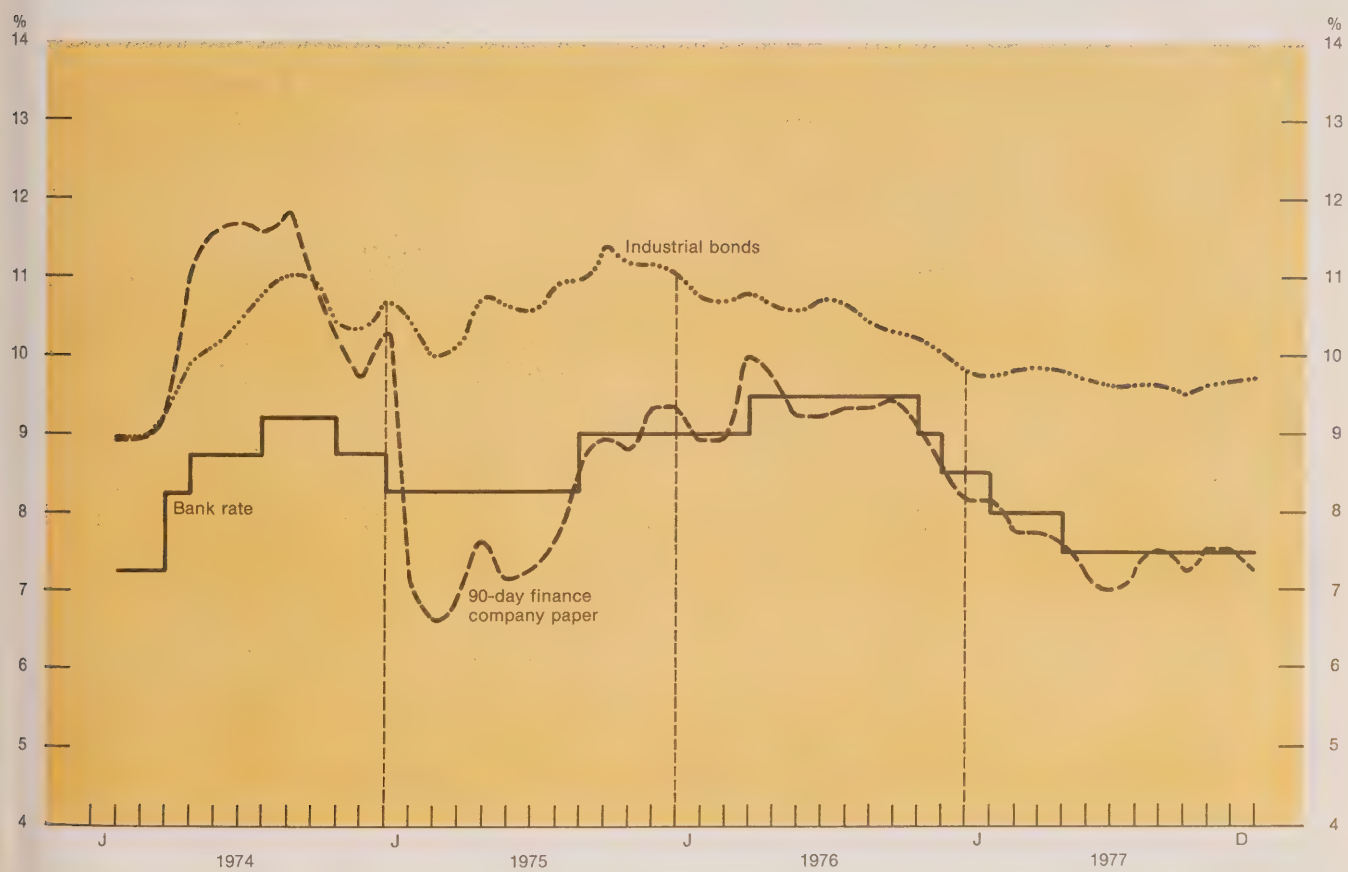


Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table¹

	1976		1977		Millions of dollars			
	I	II	I	II	III	IV	Annual	Annual
I. Funds raised in credit markets by:								
1. Persons and unincorporated business								
A) Consumer credit	3,863	4,964	4,363	5,102	18,292	4,878	5,715	6,074
B) Bank loans	1,197	1,589	1,036	1,038	3,860	358	1,223	1,073
C) Other loans	1,100	329	207	887	2,523	726	419	805
E) Short-term paper	296	39	84	-31	388	418	-281	266
F) Mortgages	-	11	-7	2	6	7	-5	13
G) Bonds	2,262	2,992	3,034	3,219	11,507	3,356	4,336	3,924
H) Stocks	8	4	9	-13	8	13	11	11
2. Non-financial private corporations								
A) Bank loans	2,135	2,434	1,302	2,231	8,102	2,568	2,791	1,568
B) Other loans	1,113	663	394	800	2,970	1,432	610	753
C) Short-term paper	525	91	-239	343	720	304	267	-323
D) Mortgages	-188	602	160	-221	353	220	-120	462
E) Bonds	119	154	208	276	757	106	258	-160
F) Stocks	490	748	529	365	2,132	393	614	427
G) Bonds	76	176	250	668	1,170	113	1,162	-94
H) Stocks	2,841	420	1,975	1,101	6,337	986	718	178
3. Non-financial government enterprises								
A) Bank loans	668	4	392	-176	888	-11	58	382
B) Other loans	66	-14	503	-79	476	38	24	519
C) Short-term paper	171	-103	-98	-20	-50	-99	4	487
D) Mortgages	15	42	3	22	82	24	9	63
E) Bonds	1,907	420	1,189	1,373	4,889	963	689	-128
F) Stocks	14	71	-14	-19	52	71	-66	31
G) Bonds	1,782	1,404	941	4,016	8,143	2,838	1,903	54
H) Stocks	376	-291	-229	315	171	202	-250	121
4. General government								
A) Bank loans	52	20	1	101	174	14	443	511
B) Other loans	295	440	440	470	1,645	410	595	1,947
C) Treasury bills	106	-116	-145	-20	-175	62	-143	-166
D) Short-term paper	5	4	5	5	19	5	4	16
E) Bonds	948	1,347	869	3,145	6,309	2,145	1,254	850
F) Mortgages	10,621	9,222	8,581	12,450	40,874	11,270	11,127	-46
G) Bonds	332	25	530	506	1,393	542	134	5
H) Stocks	164	82	263	278	787	182	70	9,730
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	151	94	247	178	670	309	207	12,949
6. Rest of the world								
A) Bank loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	459
B) Other loans	17	-151	20	50	-64	51	-143	70
C) Mortgages	10,953	9,247	9,111	12,956	42,267	11,812	11,261	509
D) Stocks	-90	1,513	369	1,524	3,316	403	1,428	69
7. Domestic borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	-388	507	-485	121	-245	54	321	13,448
8. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	110	249	-127	470	702	-389	220	1,265
A) Bank loans	-	14	7	15	36	289	339	72
B) Other loans	475	432	470	426	1,803	22	11	15
C) Short-term paper	98	72	248	249	667	241	502	401
D) Mortgages						186	35	16
E) Bonds								411
F) Stocks								453
9. Total funds raised = Total funds supplied	10,863	10,760	9,480	14,480	45,583	12,215	12,689	14,713
II. Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:								
10. Persons and unincorporated business								
A) Consumer credit	387	-86	251	2,557	3,109	1,512	1,139	725
B) Bank loans	-725	284	64	55	-322	196	175	-130
C) Other loans	806	284	299	277	1,666	890	754	289
D) Mortgages	468	742	448	747	2,405	557	474	619
E) Bonds	3,461	1,943	2,697	2,241	10,342	1,377	932	664
F) Stocks	105	-329	382	330	488	68	134	1,106
G) Bonds	3,603	3,679	2,172	3,442	12,896	3,516	3,724	722
H) Stocks	2,758	4,243	3,167	4,831	14,999	4,099	5,357	3,078
11. Non-financial private enterprises								
A) Bank loans								
B) Other loans								
C) Short-term paper								
D) Mortgages								
E) Bonds								
F) Stocks								
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)								
A) Bank loans								
B) Other loans								
C) Short-term paper								
D) Mortgages								
E) Bonds								
F) Stocks								
13. Rest of the world								
A) Bank loans								
B) Other loans								
C) Short-term paper								
D) Mortgages								
E) Bonds								
F) Stocks								
14. Bank of Canada								
A) Bank loans								
B) Other loans								
C) Short-term paper								
D) Mortgages								
E) Bonds								
F) Stocks								
15. Chartered banks								
A) Bank loans								
B) Other loans								
C) Short-term paper								
D) Mortgages								
E) Bonds								
F) Stocks								
16. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)								
A) Bank loans								
B) Other loans								
C) Short-term paper								
D) Mortgages								
E) Bonds								
F) Stocks								

¹ A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective", Canadian Statistical Review, March

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
	Millions of dollars									
Total shorter term ¹	4,526	2,928	2,264	4,958	14,676	3,891	2,629	1,850	4,925	13,295
Total longer term	6,095	6,294	6,317	7,492	26,198	7,379	8,498	8,539	8,024	32,440
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	10,621	9,222	8,581	12,450	40,874	11,270	11,127	10,389	12,949	45,735
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross National Product	25.1	19.9	16.5	25.3	21.5	24.0	22.3	18.4	23.9	22.0

¹ Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

In real terms both expenditures by persons and current expenditures by the government sector grew slowly by historical standards. Business real gross fixed capital formation, which grew weakly in 1975 and 1976 declined by 0.6 per cent in 1977. The weakness in capital formation is not unique to Canada, investment activity has been less than dynamic in most of the western industrialized countries for sometime now. Following a strong accumulation of inventories in 1976, there was a modest amount of inventory liquidation in 1977; measured in 1971 dollars the value of the physical change inventories amounted to \$1,257 million in 1976 and -\$64 million in 1977.

Gross saving by the private non-financial corporate sector increased by 13.2 per cent in 1977 while net saving grew by 17.2 per cent. The corporate profit picture was not as strong as the net saving figures suggest, however, since a large portion of profits in a period of rising prices is a reflection of accounting procedures which do not adequately adjust revenue for increases in the cost of replacing both inventories and capital equipment used in the process of current production and sales.

The ratio of personal savings to personal disposable income remained above 10 per cent for the fourth consecutive year. High personal savings rates have also been experienced in a number of O.E.C.D. countries, although in several cases the average savings rates appear to have fallen back toward more traditional levels.

Short-Term Paper and Bank Loans

Close to \$0.8 billion in net new funds was raised in the short-term paper market with the increases in outstandings being concentrated in the first and third quarters. For the year as a whole net funds were

raised in this form by venture capital companies, leasing companies, sales finance companies and consumer loan companies. Treasury bill financing played a more important role in the borrowing activity of the federal government in 1977 compared to recent years. The net increase in treasury bills outstanding amounted to \$2,470 million up from \$1,645 million in 1976. A large proportion of the increase in treasury bills outstanding was acquired by non-traditional purchasers; a substantial amount, \$0.6 billion, lodged in the residual sector. Short-term rates moved downward in Canada in 1977; the 3 month treasury bill rate, for example, began the year at 8.14 per cent, bottomed at 7.05 per cent in May, and ended the year at 7.17 per cent.

The relative importance of bank loans as a source of funds for the domestic non-financial sectors declined in 1977. In 1976 bank loans accounted for 16 per cent of the total volume of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors, the corresponding percentage for the period under review was 9 per cent. With the slow-down in the demand for bank loans, acquisitions of mortgages and corporate securities became more important components of the increase in the portfolios of the chartered banks. The interest rates on bank loans fell over the year; the rate on new demand loans averaged 8.68 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1977 down from 10.66 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1976.

Bonds

In 1977 net new issues of bonds amounted to \$18.3 billion, a 10 per cent increase over the flow of net new issues in 1976. The government sectors together with their associated enterprises accounted for close to 84 per cent of the total, (where the total includes issues placed with the social security funds). A substantial portion of the corporate issues

Chart — 3

Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

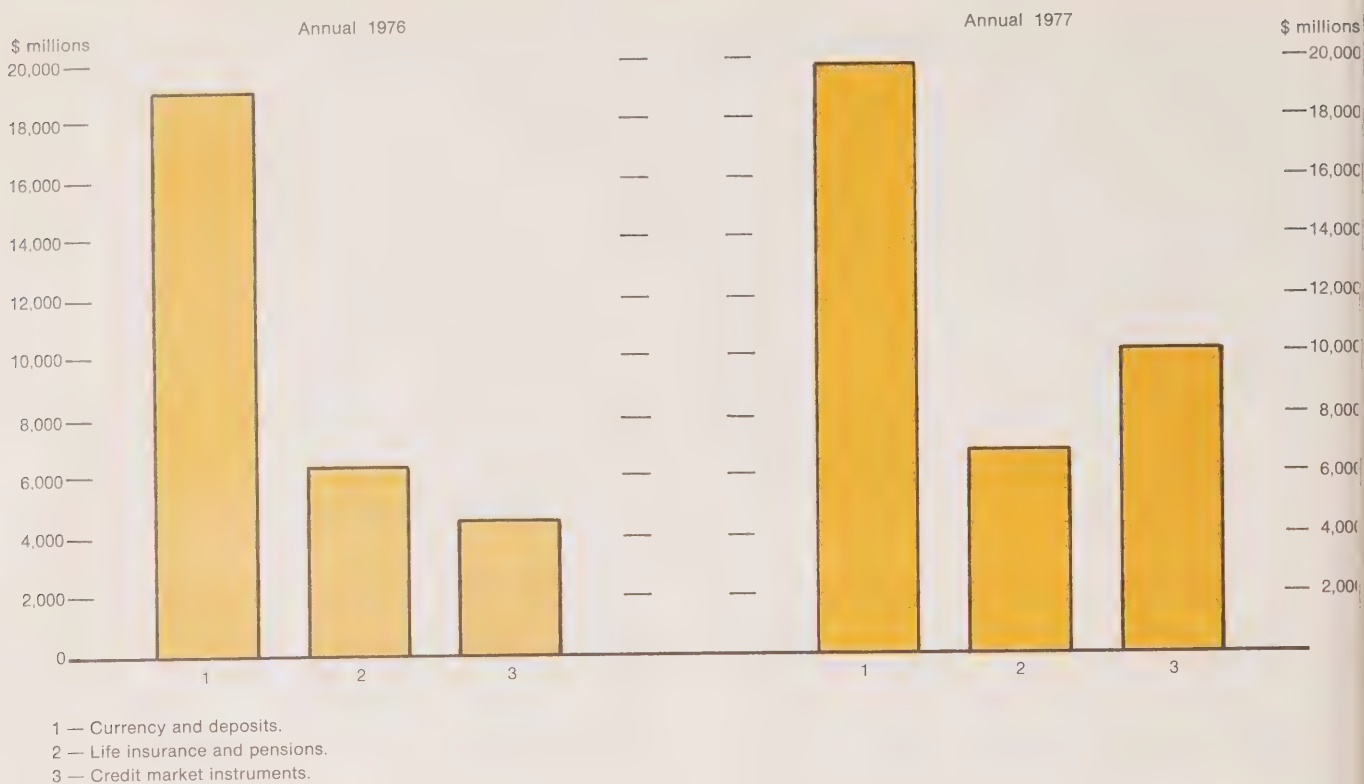
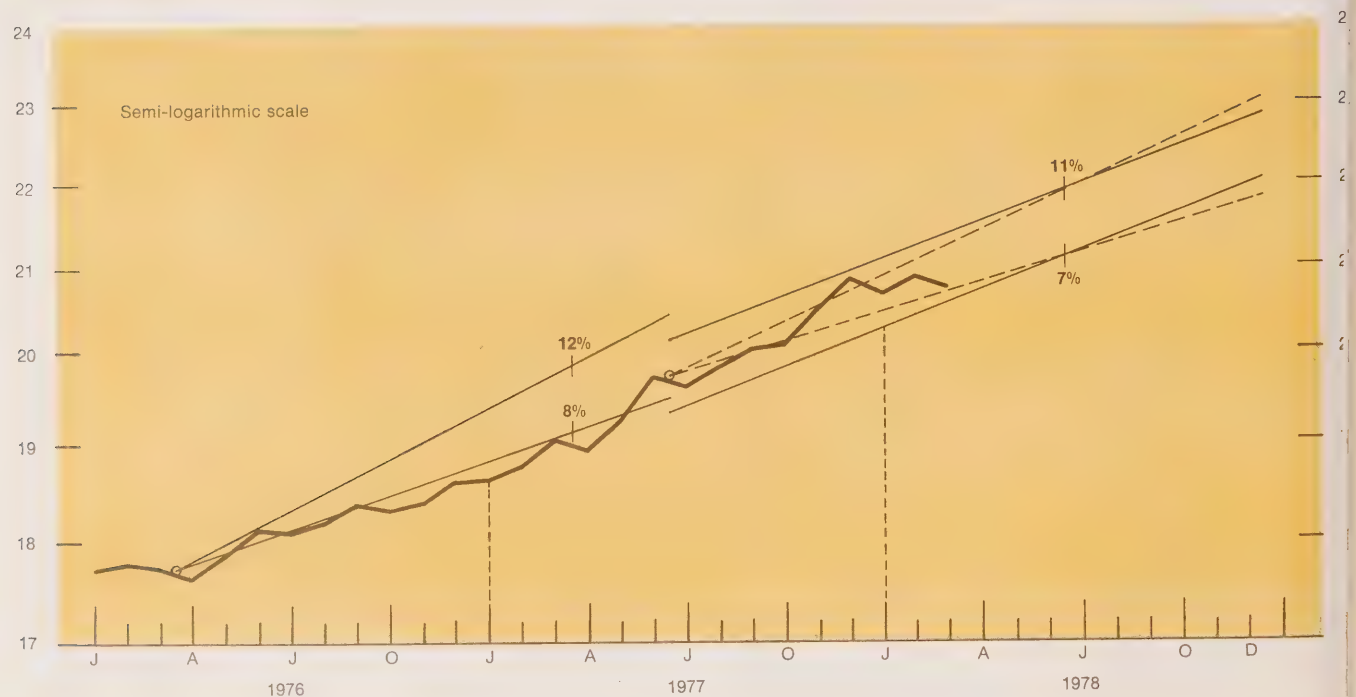


Chart — 4

Money Supply⁽¹⁾ and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

placed domestically were in the form of income debentures. The proportion of total federal government net bond borrowing in the form of Canada Savings Bonds was similar to that of the previous year, about 30 per cent, a proportion of which was markedly less than that of 1975 when it stood at 76 per cent. The foreign sector continued to stand out as an important purchaser of Canadian bonds as non-residents added \$4.9 billion in Canadian bonds to their portfolios; nevertheless, the role of the foreign sector as a purchaser of Canadian bonds declined dramatically in 1977. The foreign sector accounted for over 39 per cent of the uptake of gross new issues of Canadian bonds in 1976, while this percentage shrank to marginally more than 24 per cent in 1977.

Long-term interest rates were relatively stable over the year. Movements in relative long-term rates reflected to some degree, the pattern of new issues. The yield to maturity on long-term Government of Canada securities rose by 30 basis points and closed the year at 8.77 per cent. The yield to maturity on industrials declined by 12 basis points and ended the year at 9.71 per cent. The downward adjustment in short-term interest rates, combined with relatively stable long-term rates, served to increase the acclivity of the yield curve.

Shares

Net new issues of shares amounted to \$3.0 billion in 1977 with non-financial private corporations accounting for three-quarters of the issues. The second quarter witnessed the debut of floating-rate preferred shares, most of which were acquired by the chartered banks¹. There would appear to have been some substitution of preferred shares for term loans both on the part of issuers and on the part of lenders. There was a moderate rise in stock prices over the year; the Toronto Stock Exchange composite index increased by 4.8 per cent and closed the year at 1,059.6. Within this composite index there was considerable diversity of performance with oil and gas stocks rising strongly and metals and mineral declining. . .

Consumer Credit and Mortgages

Consumer credit outstanding increased by \$3.5 billion and attained a level of \$30.9 billion by the end of the year. The net increase in consumer credit

was 10.2 per cent below the 1976 flow. Associated with the slower rate of expansion of consumer credit in 1977 was a slackening in the increase in spending on durables and semi-durables. Personal expenditures on durable goods increased by 7.7 per cent in 1977 following increases of 11.1 per cent and 17.4 per cent in 1976 and 1975; the pattern for expenditures on semi-durables was similar. While spending on durables and semi-durables tends to be reflected in the consumer credit figures, the reflection is hazy rather than clear. The flow of spending on durables and semi-durables is likely to be more closely linked to the flow of new consumer credit rather than the net change in consumer credit extended². The existence of roll-over mortgages and mortgage interest rates that were lower than consumer credit rates may have encouraged some substitution of mortgage financing for consumer credit. The level of economic uncertainty and the higher level of rising unemployment during 1977 compared to 1976 may have resulted in some precautionary avoidance of consumer debt on the part of households. The weakness in the demand for consumer credit was accompanied by widespread reductions in interest rates on consumer loans in the second half of the year.

During 1977 the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy raised \$16.8 billion in the form of mortgages. At the end of the year the level of mortgage loans outstanding stood at \$97 billion. On the supply side, 54 per cent of the flow of funds into the mortgage market originated with the deposit accepting institutions, 12 per cent with the contractual savings institutions, 7 per cent with the public sector (including government enterprises) and 22 per cent with the household and residual sector. Despite the increased demand for mortgage financing, the supply of funds was ample and mortgage interest rates declined over the year. The conventional mortgage rate fell from 11.27 per cent at the end of 1976 to 10.33 per cent at the end of 1977. There was some tightening in the non-credit terms for mortgage approvals primarily in response to some deterioration in mortgage arrears and a rise in the number of personal bankruptcies. A similar tightening in non-credit terms also occurred in the consumer credit market.

Primary Lending

During the year under review the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy channelled \$36.5

¹ See, "A Newcomer to Canadian Financial Markets: The Floating Rate Retractable Preferred Share", *Financial Flow Accounts*, IIIQ 1977 p. XIX-XXII.

² Aggregate figures for new extensions of consumer credit are not available.

billion into financial institutions and credit markets³. This represents a 23.2 per cent increase over the previous year's flow. A noticeable feature of credit market activity in 1977 was the importance of direct lending; approximately 28 per cent of primary lending was direct compared to 15 per cent in 1976. Direct lending, especially in recent years, assumes heightened importance in the fourth quarter and is associated with the sales of Canada Saving Bonds. In 1977, however, direct lending was substantial in both the first and second quarters, in addition the fourth quarter flow of \$4.6 billion was well above the net increase in holdings of CBS's of \$1.7 billion. The increase in holdings of currency and deposits of \$19.7 would appear to overstate the increase in holdings of liquid assets of the domestic non-financial sectors, particularly the household sector. A portion of the increase is associated with contributions to, and earnings on registered retirement savings plans, and is subject to a lock-in effect.

Monetary Aggregates

Monetary policy in the first half of the year was directed towards stimulating the rate of expansion of the money stock, which had been lagging for several quarters in the neighbourhood of the lower bound of the target range, then in effect, of 8 per cent to 12 per cent. In addition to managing the reserves of the chartered banks in such a way as to encourage downward pressure on short-term interest rates and thereby encourage monetary growth, the Bank of Canada lowered the Bank Rate in steps of 50 basis points to 8.00 per cent on February 1, 1977 and to 7.50 per cent on May 9, 1977. The secondary reserve ratio which had been at 5.50 per cent since March 1976 was reduced to 5.00 per cent coincident with the February 1 reduction in the Bank Rate. A number of privately administered rates as well as short-term market determined rates declined following the Bank Rate changes.

On October 7, 1977 the Governor of the Bank of Canada announced a revised target range of 7 per cent to 11 per cent with the average outstanding M1 for June 1977 as the base. The interpretation of the target range was substantially modified at that time, however. The new target is a band of uniform width around the mid-point of the target range. The

change in the specification of the target range has the effect of widening the target range in the time interval of up to one year from the base period.

Early in the new year, exchange rate considerations came to play a predominant role in the setting of monetary policy.

The Exchange Rate and International Reserves

The Canadian dollar, which began to depreciate against the U.S. dollar in late 1976, continued to fall through 1977 and into 1978. During 1977 the Canadian dollar followed an irregularly declined path, depreciating by 7.79 per cent against the U.S. dollar, reaching a nadir for the year in October at \$0.8963 U.S., and closed the year at \$0.9141 U.S. Since the United States dollar depreciated relative to a number of other currencies, on a trade-weighted basis the decline in the Canadian dollar was even more pronounced and amounted to 9.4 per cent for the year.

During 1976 net capital movements of \$4,709 million more than covered the deficit on current account and there was an accumulation of \$522 million in official reserves. In 1977, however, long-term portfolio borrowing abroad was sharply reduced; while the current account deficit increased only marginally to \$4,238, the net capital inflow amounted to \$2,817 million and there was a reduction of international reserves of \$1,421 million due to official transactions⁴.

The monetary authorities intervened in the foreign exchange market on several occasions to prevent the Canadian dollar from following an overly erratic course as it adjusted downward. Measured in terms of United States dollars, Canada's official reserves declined from \$5,843 at the end of 1976 to \$4,607 at the close of 1977. On October 27, 1977 the Minister of Finance announced the establishment of a stand-by credit arrangement with the chartered banks to replenish the Exchange Fund's holdings of U.S. dollars if required. Although no drawings were made in 1977, this facility was utilized in the first quarter of 1978⁵. ■

³ It should be noted that this is only an approximate operational counterpart to the theoretical concept of primary or ultimate lending. Primary lending is elusive, both as a measurable aggregate and as a theoretical notion. In this article the measure of primary lending has been restricted to the increase in financial assets of the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy. Rolly assets, such as other assets, trade receivables and claims which are on the fringes of organized credit markets have been excluded. The introduction of the foreign sector and/or the financial sector results in considerable ambiguity and for that reason they have been excluded.

⁴ While the current account deficit was similar in magnitude in 1976 and 1977, the composition was quite different. A detailed discussion of developments in the balance of payments on 1977 can be found in *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments*, fourth quarter 1977 (Catalogue No. 67-001), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

⁵ The treatment of drawings on this facility in the Financial Flow Accounts and the Balance of Payment Accounts differ. An article outlining the two different treatments and the reasons behind the differing treatments will appear in the first quarter 1978 issue of the *Financial Flow Accounts* (Catalogue No. 13-002).

The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality

Estela Bee Dagum*

I. Seasonality, its causes and characteristics

A great deal of data in business, economics and natural sciences occur in the form of time series where observations are dependent and where the nature of this dependence is of interest in itself. The time series are generally compiled for consecutive and equal periods, such as weeks, months, quarters, years.

From a statistical point of view, a time series is a sample realization of a stochastic process, i.e. a process controlled by probability laws. The observations made as the process continues indicate the way it evolves.

In the analysis of economic time series, it is traditional to distinguish different types of evolution; namely, (a) the trend, (b) the cycle, (c) the seasonal variations and (d) the irregular fluctuations.

The trend corresponds to a variation in some defined sense persisting over a long period of time, that is, a period which is long in relation to the cycle. In some cases, it is a steady growth; while in others, the trend may move downward as well as upward.

The cycle, usually referred to as the business cycle is a quasiperiodic oscillation characterized by alternating periods of expansion and contraction.

The seasonal variations represent the composite effect of climatic and institutional events which repeat more or less regularly each year. These three types of fluctuation are assumed to follow systematic patterns (they are the signals of the process).

On the other hand, the irregulars are unforeseeable movements related to events of all kinds. In general, they have a stable random appearance but, in some series, extreme values may be present. These extreme values or outliers have identifiable causes, e.g. floods, unseasonal weather, strikes; and, therefore, can be distinguished from the much smaller irregular

variations. Figure 1 shows the pattern of an unadjusted series and the three typical components (Dagum, 1974).

Among all these components, the influence of the seasonal fluctuations in the human activity has been felt from earlier times.

The organization of society, the means of production and communication, the habits of consumption and other social and religious events have been strongly conditioned by both climatic and conventional seasons. The seasonal variations in agriculture, the high pre-Easter and pre-Christmas retail sales, the low level of winter construction, are all general knowledge.

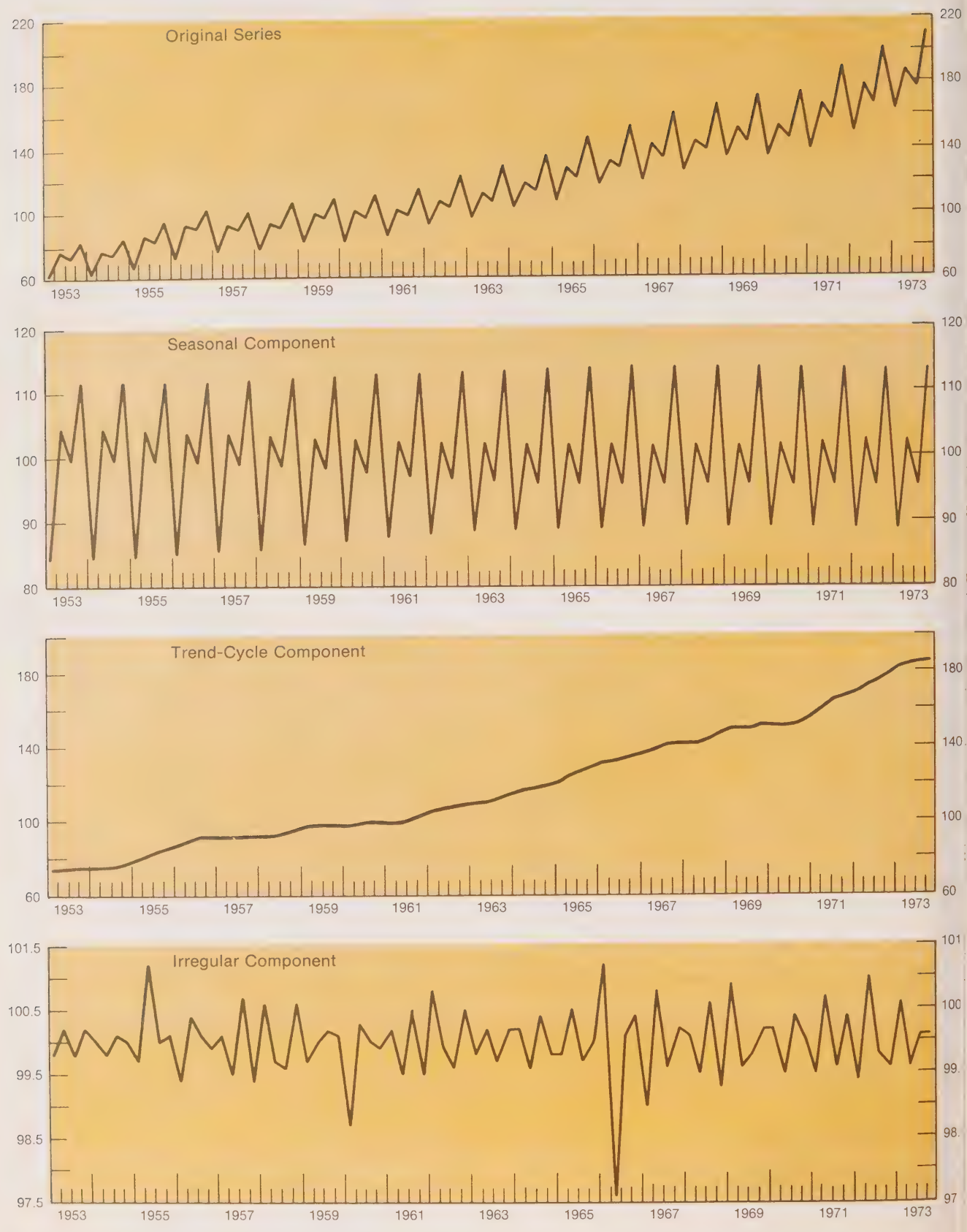
The main causes of seasonality, the climatic and institutional factors are *exogeneous* to the economic system and cannot be controlled or modified by the decision makers in short periods of time. The impact of seasonality in the economic activity, however, is usually not independent of the stages of the business cycle. It is well known, for example, that the seasonal unemployment among adult males is much larger during periods of recession than during periods of prosperity.

Another main feature of seasonality is that the phenomenon repeats with certain regularity every year but it may *evolve*. The latter is mainly due to systematic intervention of the government and to technological and institutional changes as well; and it is more the general case than the exception for economic time series. Therefore, the assumption of stable seasonality, i.e. of seasonality being representable by a strictly periodic function, can be used as a good approximation for few series only. In effect, even in the extreme cases of those activities where seasonality is mainly caused by climatic conditions, e.g., agriculture, fishing, forestry, the seasonal variations change, for weather itself measured by the temperature and quantity of precipitation changes.

There are many other reasons that can produce temporal shifts in the seasonals. A decline in the participation of the primary sector in the Gross

* Dr. E.B. Dagum is the Chief of the Seasonal Adjustment and Time Series Analysis Staff at Statistics Canada.

Figure 1
Real Domestic Product — Retail Trade, 1953-75



National Product will modify seasonal patterns in the economy as a whole, as will a change in the geographical distribution of industry in a country extending over several climatical zones. Changes in technology alter the importance of climatic factors. Customs and habits change with a different distribution of income, and thus, modify the demand for certain goods and its corresponding seasonal pattern.

Once the assumption of stable seasonality is no longer valid, new assumptions must be made regarding the nature of its evolution: if seasonality changes, is it slowly or rapidly? Is it gradually or abruptly? Is it in a deterministic or stochastic (probabilistic) manner?

Today, the most widely accepted hypothesis is that seasonality moves gradually, slowly and in a stochastic manner.

A third characteristic of seasonality is that the phenomenon can be *separated* from other forces (trend, cycle and irregulars) that influence the movement of an economic time series and can be measured.

The seasonal variations are distinguished from trend by their oscillating character, from the cycle by being confined within the limits of an annual period, and from the irregulars, by the fact of being systematic.

For labour force series, the causes of seasonality are found in the main factors that influence the demand for and supply of labour.

The seasonal variations in employment and unemployment of adult males are mostly of climatic origin and strongly conditioned by the stages of the business cycle. The main reason for this is that while there is practically no seasonality in the supply of adult males, there is a large amount of seasonal variations in the demand side. This group is mainly absorbed by the primary sector (construction, agriculture, mining, fishing and forestry) where seasonality is mostly climatic with very large oscillation, and by the industrial sector, where seasonality is mostly induced by the seasonality in the primary sector.

On the other hand, seasonality for females and young males stems from the side of the demand as well as of the supply of labour.

Females and young males are mainly employed by the tertiary sector where seasonality tends to be originated by institutional events (Christmas, Easter, Federal Taxes deadlines). Similarly, from the viewpoint of the supply, seasonal variations occur because this group tends to move in and out of the labour force in accordance with the school year.

II. The economic significance of seasonality and the need for seasonally adjusted series

The seasonal variations affect the economic sectors in different degrees. Nor is it only the intensity of the primary effects of the seasons that differs for the various economic activities, producing seasonal swings of varying size or amplitude, the timing of these effects is also different, creating different patterns as the season begins in one month or another. Thus, for example, in winter occur both the seasonal low in construction and the seasonal peak in retail trade. The seasonal amplitudes for both sectors also differs significantly, being much larger for construction than for retail trade.

Similar to the business cycle, the presence of seasonality in the economy introduces a disequilibrium in the allocation of the resources, thus implying an extra cost. Because of the seasonal variations, the economy has a supply of labour, equipment and raw materials in excess to what it would be required if the activity proceeds at an even rate throughout the year. Since these surpluses may arise also from the different impacts of the other components (trend, cycle and irregulars) on the economic processes, it becomes very difficult to estimate the actual cost imposed by seasonality.

Some attempts of measurement have been made by S. Kuznets (1933), R. Baron (1973), D.A. Dawson et al (1975), and S. Judek (1975). Thus, for example, Kuznets (1933) suggests two measures of the degree of over-capacity in industry attributable to seasonal variations: one gives the total difference in activity between each of the months and the months of peak output; the other the amount by which the months below 100 depart from 100. The idea is that the seasonal peak months measure the normal plus the latent capacity of the industry, therefore, an output below the seasonal peak indicates an inadequate utilization of the maximum possible capacity.

On the other hand, an output below a seasonal index of 100 indicates an inadequate utilization of the normal capacity of the industry.

The same idea is applicable to the surplus of labour. If the seasonal peak in employment indicates the number of workers attached to a given industry, then the average monthly departure from the peak measures the average monthly seasonal unemployment and hence the surplus of labour that is in the industry because of seasonal swings. If, however, only the annual average is considered the correct estimate of labour attached to the industry, then only departures below 100 should be considered as measuring seasonal unemployment and excess of labour supply.

Because seasonality ultimately results from non-economic forces, external to the economic system (climatic and institutional factors) its impact on the economy as a whole cannot be modified in a short period of time. Therefore, it is of the interest of decision makers to have the seasonal variations removed from the original series to obtain a seasonally adjusted series. In this manner, the variations of a seasonally adjusted series are due to variations only in the trend, the cycle and the irregulars. Note, however, that the removal of seasonal variations from a time series does not indicate how the series would have moved had there been no seasonal variations, rather it shows more clearly the trend-cycle abstracting from seasonality.

The information given by seasonally adjusted series plays a very important role in the analysis of current economic conditions, particularly, in determining the stage of the cycle at which the economy stands. Such knowledge is useful in forecasting subsequent cyclical movements and provides the basis for decision making to control the level of the economic activities. It is particularly important around turning points since, e.g. failure to recognize the downturn in the business cycle may lead to the adoption of policies to curb expansion when, in fact, a recession is under way (Shiskin, 1957).

In the absence of seasonally adjusted data, analysts who wish to get a picture of the economic situation not distorted by exogeneous variables related to the seasonal variations, may make comparisons with the same month of the year before. However, apart from other considerations, the basic problem with same-month-year ago comparisons is that they show only what has happened a year after, not what was happening during the year nor what is happening currently. To evaluate the current state of the economy, the analyst should be able to measure cyclical changes for each month over less than one-year span, e.g. to compare May with April (one-month span) or May with February (three-month span).

Decision making based on the raw data can lead to wrong policies, especially if the series is strongly affected by seasonal variations. The average absolute month percentage change in the seasonal variation can be much greater than the corresponding changes in the irregular or trend-cycle.

For example, if we compare the level of the raw unemployment for January and September 1976 from Table I, we conclude that unemployment was decreasing. However, the same phenomenon is observed for previous years since the decrease is mainly due to the seasonal variations that affect the level of the series.

Table I

Unemployment Canada Both Sexes 15 Years and Over (unadjusted for seasonal variations)		
	January	September
1976	800	670
1975	759	631
1974	596	468
1973	654	459

If we look now at the corresponding seasonally adjusted figures from Table II, we get a clearer picture of which are the current economic conditions for each year. In effect, for 1976 the conclusion is that the level of unemployment was increasing, which coincided with the slowdown in the economy. On the other hand, in 1973 the level of unemployment was decreasing which coincided with the fact that the economy was growing.

Table II

Unemployment Canada Both Sexes 15 Years and Over (adjusted for seasonal variations)		
	January	September
1976	695	750
1975	651	715
1974	507	532
1973	560	527

The measurement of seasonality is also very useful for short term decision making. The knowledge of the seasonal pattern of the economic activities facilitates a better planning of the economic resources during the periods of peakloads and of inactivity. This knowledge can also be applied for the dovetailing of economic activities characterized by opposite seasonal patterns so that resources which formerly served only one purpose can serve additional purposes and thus reduce the burden imposed by seasonality to the whole economy.

References

- BARON, R.V. (1973) "Analysis of Seasonality and Trends in Statistical Series, W.I. Methodology, Causes and Effects of Seasonality" Technical Publication No. 39 – Central Bureau of Statistics, Israel.

DAGUM, E.B. (1974) "A Note on the Seasonal Adjustment of Economic Time Series" *Canadian Statistical Review*, August 1974, Statistics Canada, pages 4-11.

DAWSON, D.A., F.T. DENTON, C. FEAVER and A. L. ROBB (1975) "Seasonal Patterns in the Canadian Labour Force" *Economic Council of Canada*. Discussion Paper No. 38, 108 pages.

JUDEK, S. (1975) "Canada's Seasonal Variations in Employment and Unemployment, 1953-73", Research Paper 7510, *University of Ottawa*, Canada, 118 pages.

KUZNETS, S. (1933) *Seasonal Variations in Industry and Trade*, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 455 pages.

SHISKIN, J. (1957) *Electronic Computers and Business Indicators* National Bureau of Economic Research, Occasional Paper 57 (also in *Journal of Business*, University of Chicago, School of Business, Oct. 1957, 219-269). ■

Observations

Pension Plans in Canada 1976

At the beginning of 1976, participation in occupational pension plans reached a record level of over 3,900,000 employed workers, up 14 per cent from the previous study conducted in 1974. Continuing growth on participation, coupled with demographic trends that point to increased aging of the population, has generated widespread interest in the private pension system not only by technical specialists but also by the public at large. Development of the Statistics Canada computerized pensions "data bank" provides a basic tool for the examination, analysis and understanding of existing plans. Stored in the "data bank" is a wide range of information from which only selected key characteristics have been chosen for publication. The selection was based on two main criteria. Firstly, to maintain a consistent published data series so that each succeeding publication will be comparable with previous issues, key characteristics are repeated. Secondly, to reach as wide a spectrum of the interested public as possible, reports focus on those trends and developments that are of more general interest. In earlier issues, basic concepts and technical terms were described in considerable detail in the textual section, supplemented by technical notes. This has not been repeated in the current publication, but readers may refer to the 1970 or 1974 publications for elaboration of concepts.

Since the primary focus of this study is to provide some basic material for interested laymen, the selection of characteristics has been limited. The professional and technician may be interested in either more detailed data or other unpublished characteristics of pension plans. Unpublished material is available and may be obtained by contacting Mr. Harry Weitz (613-992-2776), Chief, Pensions Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Pension Plans in Canada 1976* (Catalogue No. 74-401, Price: \$1.40) can be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Annual Review of Science Statistics 1977

This is the first of the annual review. It replaces a variety of annuals and biennials concerned with statistics of science and technology. These were:

13-202	<i>Federal Government Activities in the Natural Sciences</i>
13-203	<i>Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada</i>
13-205	<i>Federal Government Activities in the Human Sciences</i>
13-209	<i>Expenditures of Provincial Non-profit Industrial Research Institutes</i>
13-403	<i>Research and Development Expenditures in Canada</i>
13-404	<i>Expenditures in Scientific Activities by Private Non-profit Organizations.</i>

There are now only two Statistics Canada publications concerned with science statistics: this review and a Service Bulletin, *Science Statistics* (Catalogue No. 13-003), will be published at least eight times a year. Since it is restricted to five to six pages an issue, an issue will normally contain only highlights from a recent survey, summary tables from special projects, and notifications of tabulations available on request.

This review is intended:

1. to provide historical data for users and libraries;
2. to provide sector and reconciled national statistics;
3. to give national projections for one or two years beyond available reported actual data; and
4. to reproduce questionnaires used during the year.

However, the review is published in order to be used. Within department spending limits and publishing rules we are free to develop the review in whatever way seems most useful to our national and international audience. Please make any suggestions which you feel would make the review more useful to you.

For further information, please contact Mr. H. Stead (613-995-3014), Chief, Science Statistics Centre, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of the publication *Annual Review of Science Statistics 1977* (Catalogue No. 13-212, Price: \$2.10) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

Market Research Handbook 1977-78

The *Market Research Handbook, 1977-78* is now available. Its 674 pages, with 197 tables, provide the greatest array of Canadian marketing information published in a single volume. Key economic data are supplied on the nation, provinces and territories, 22 metro areas and 38 other population centres.

Sections include: selected economic indicators; government revenue, expenditure and employment (federal, provincial and local); merchandising and services; population characteristics; personal income and expenditure; housing; motor vehicles; household facilities and equipment; metropolitan area data; census agglomeration data.

For further information, contact David Van Luven (613-996-9301), Distribution and Analysis Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Market Research Handbook 1977-78* (Catalogue No. 63-224, Price: \$9.75) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

Historical Compendium of Education Statistics From Confederation to 1975

The *Historical Compendium of Education Statistics* has been produced in response to growing demands for a definitive set of historical statistics on Canadian education. Key variables such as enrolment, teachers, and finance at the elementary, secondary, and post-secondary levels are shown from the first year for which data are available to 1975. Some series, which extend back to Confederation in 1867, include estimates derived from various sources; these are unlikely to be revised. More recent statistics, from 1970-1975, also include some estimates and revisions will be made as new data are received.

These time series display trends and reflect social, economic and educational developments over a long period and will serve as a primary reference for Canadian education statistics.

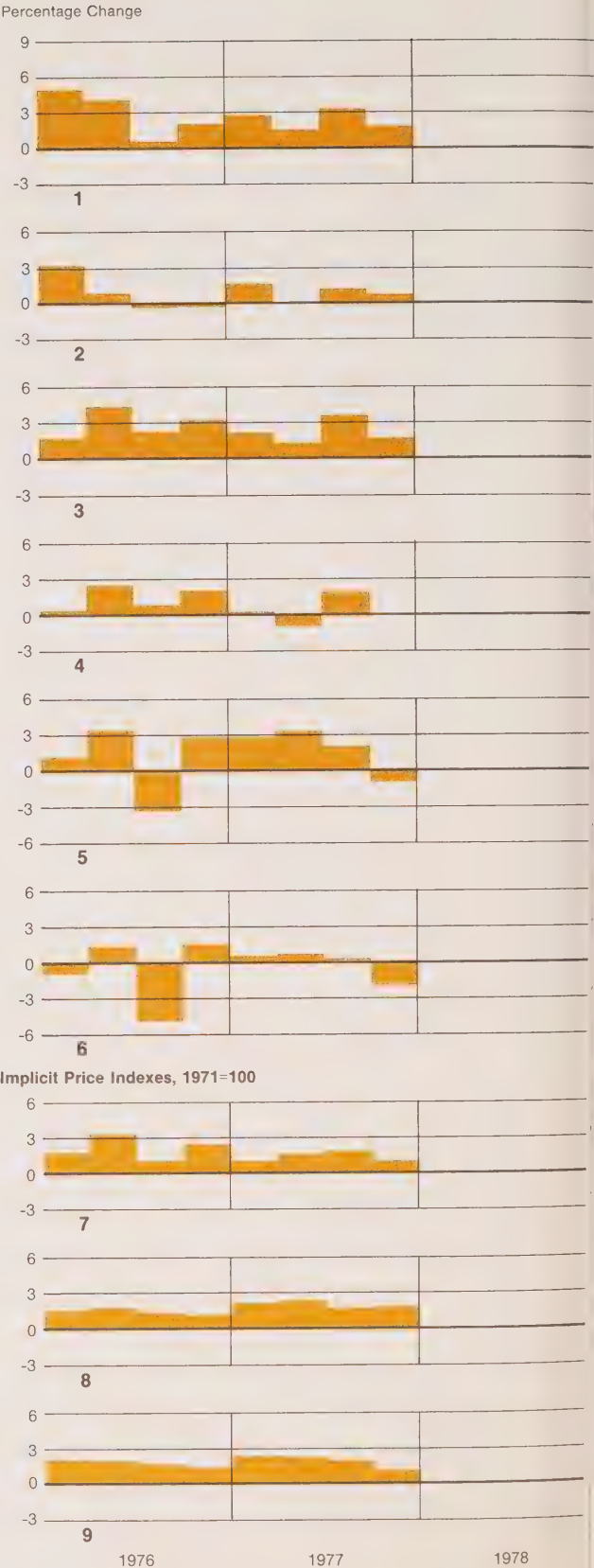
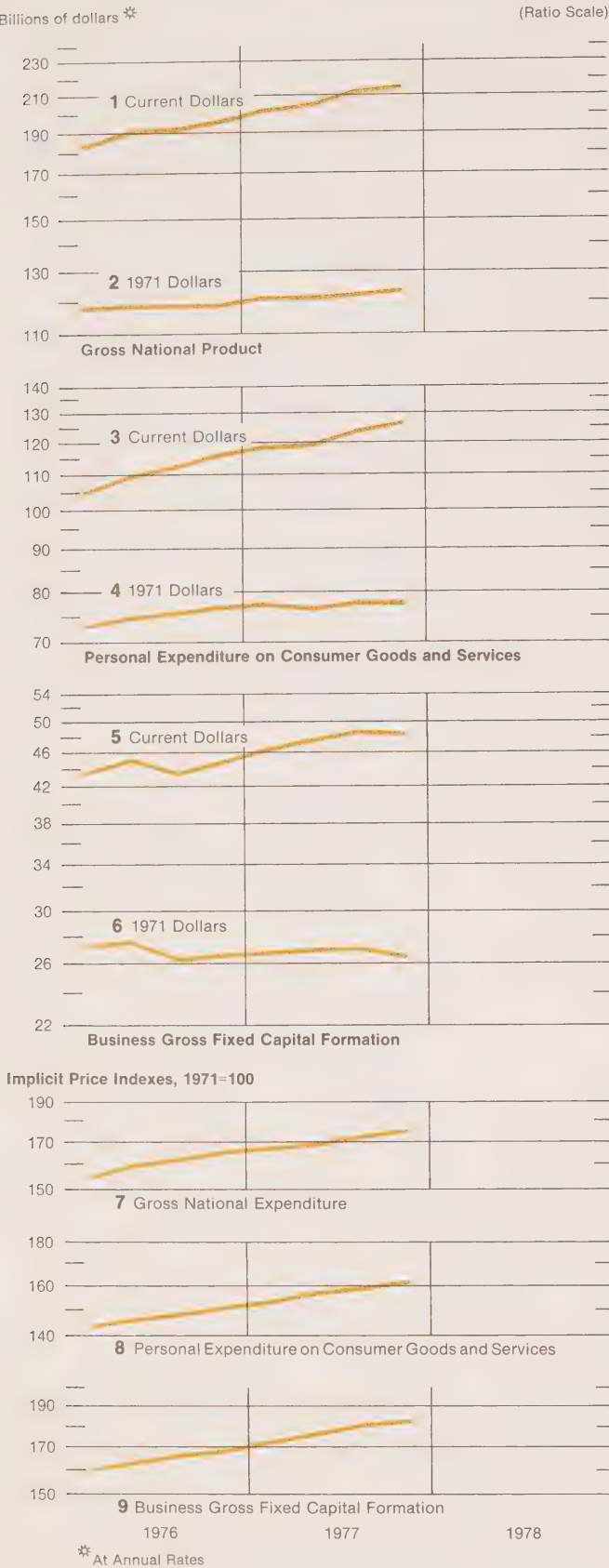
For further information please contact Mr. Z. Zsigmond (613-995-9685) Chief, Projections Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6

Historical Compendium of Education Statistics From Confederation to 1975 (Catalogue No. 81-568, Price: \$5.25) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

Section 1 - Selected Economic Indicators
Analytical Summary

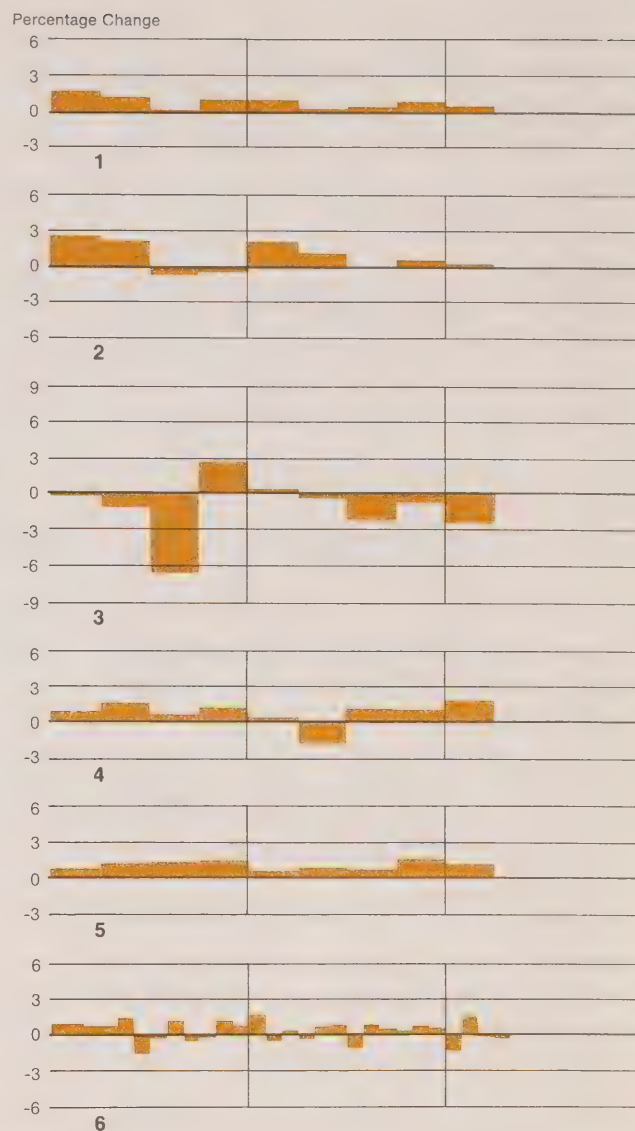
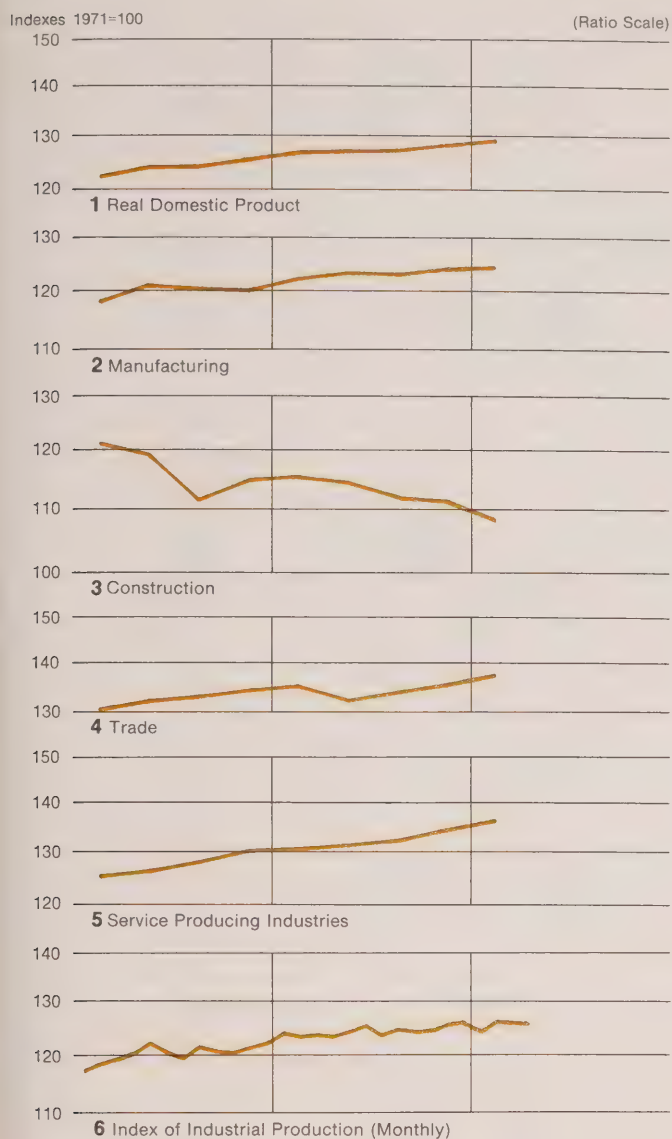
- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

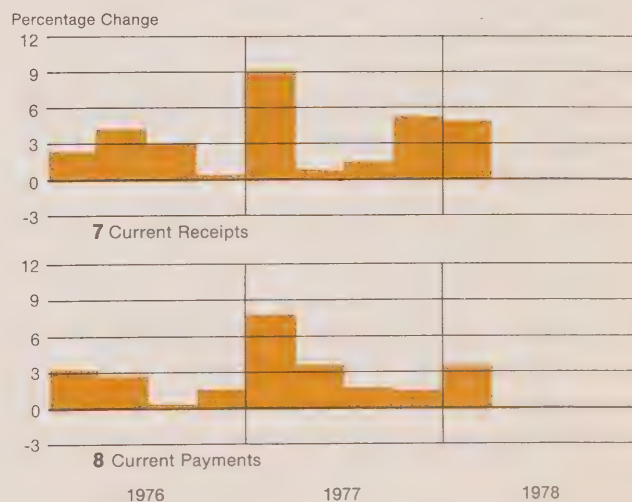
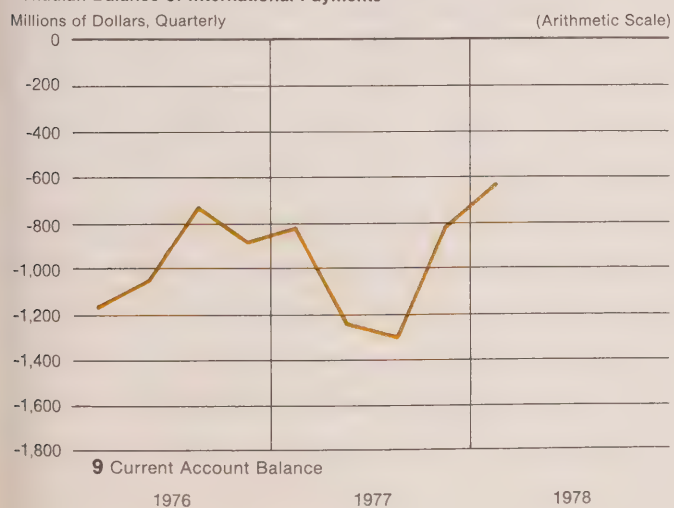


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

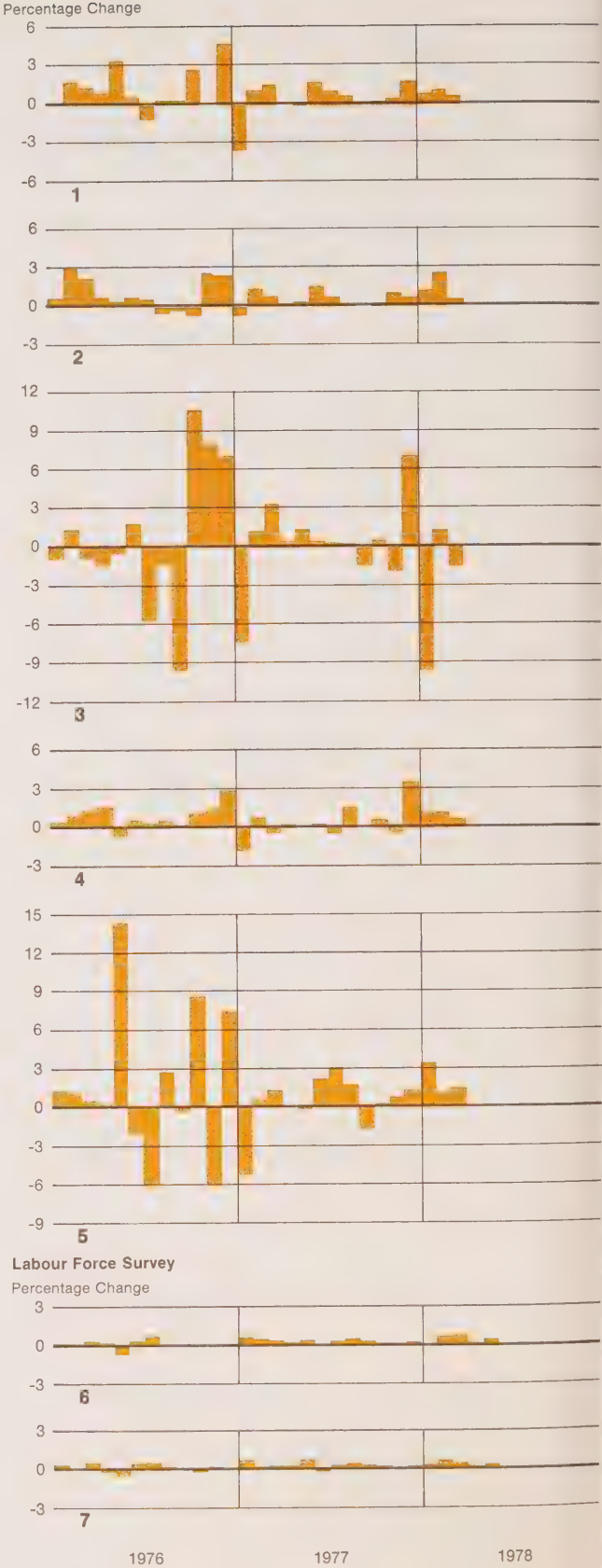
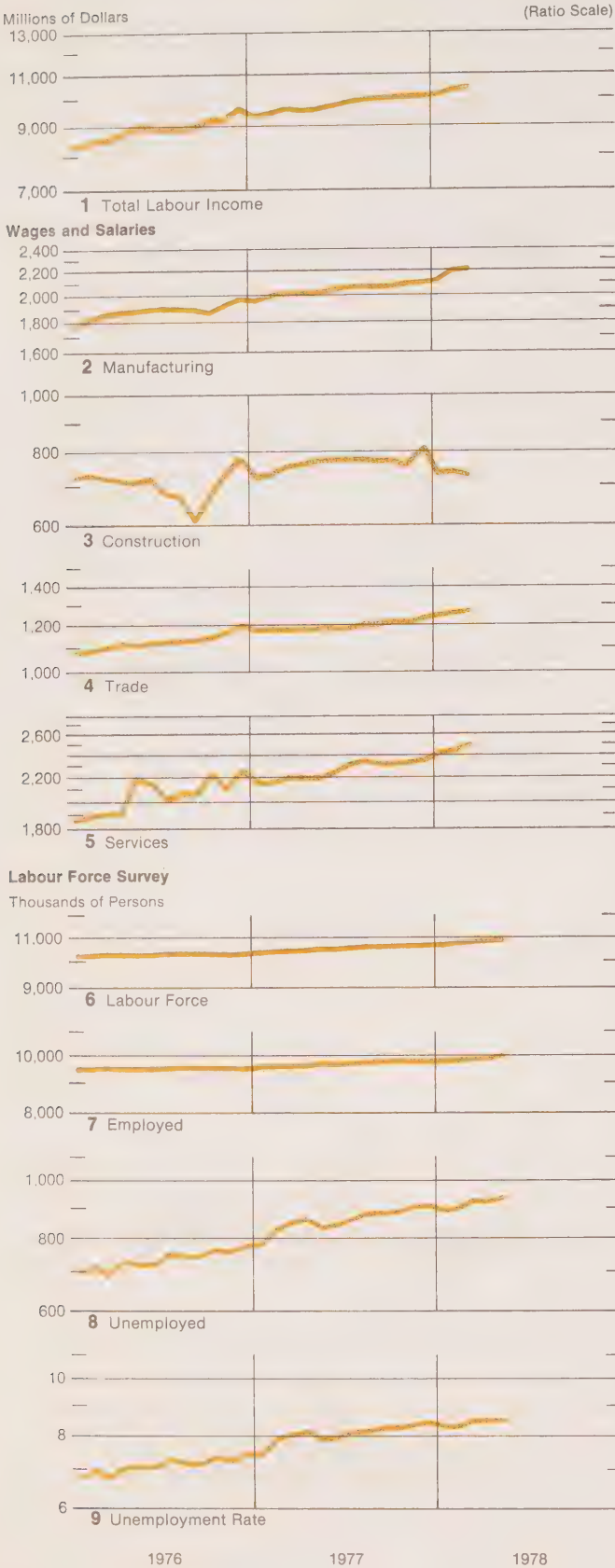
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

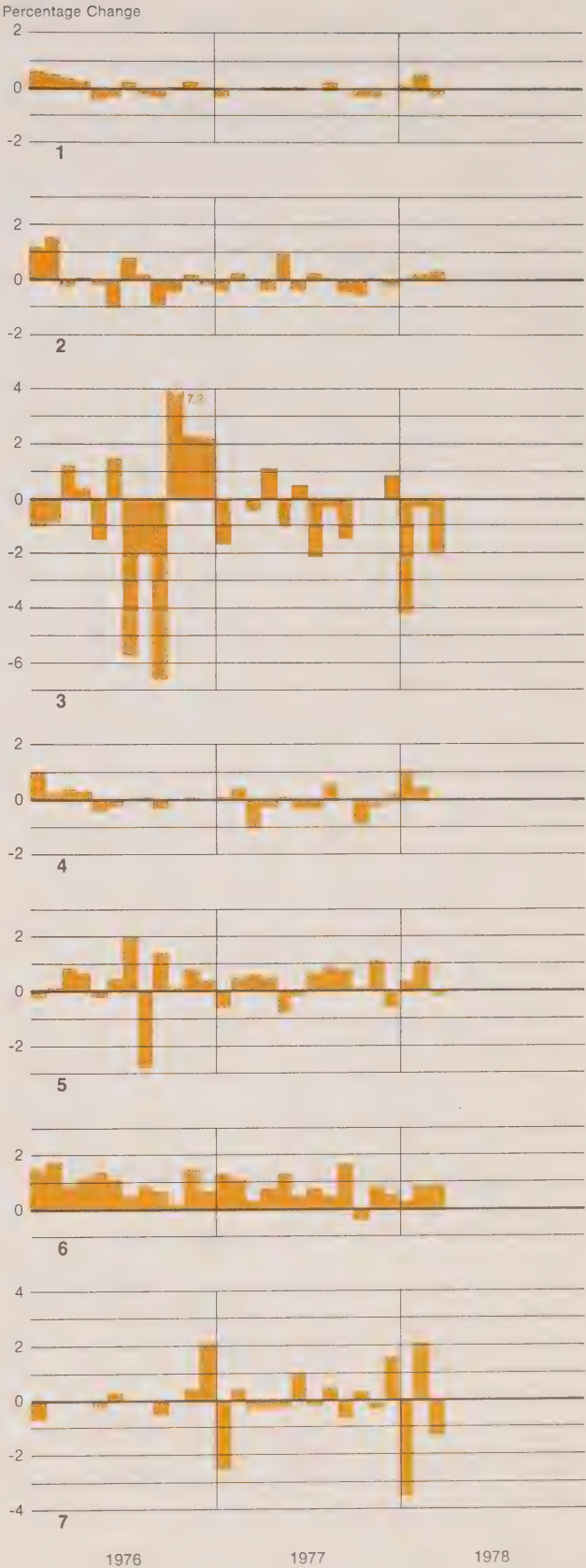
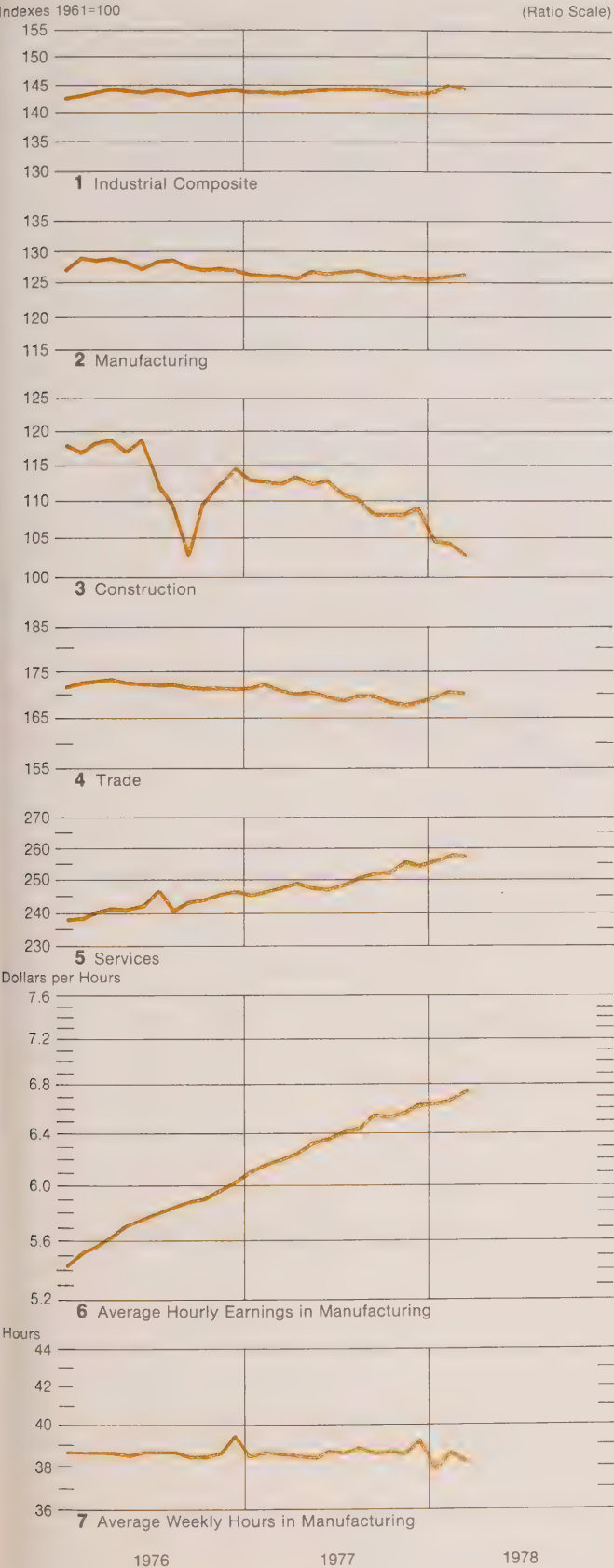


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

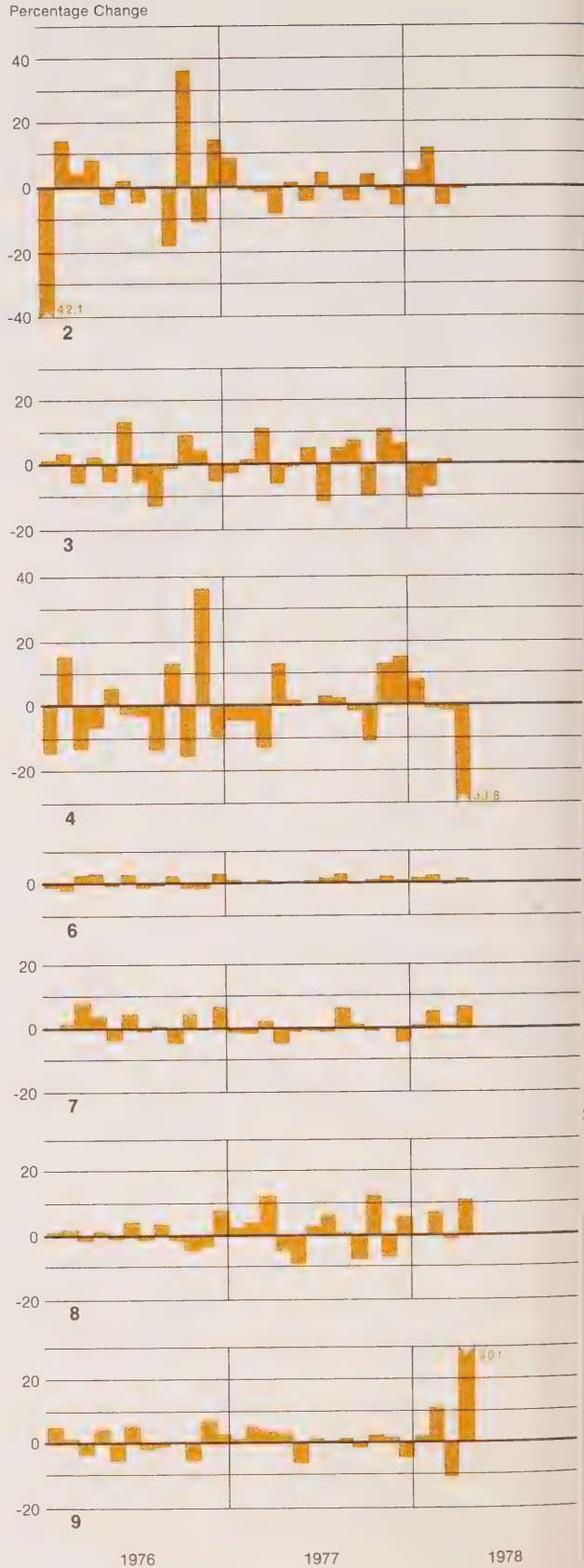
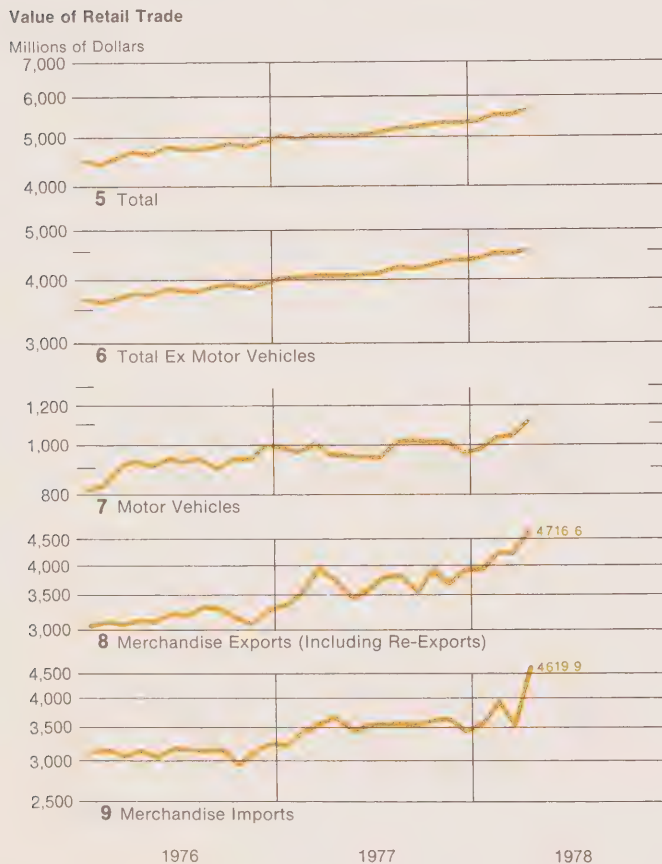
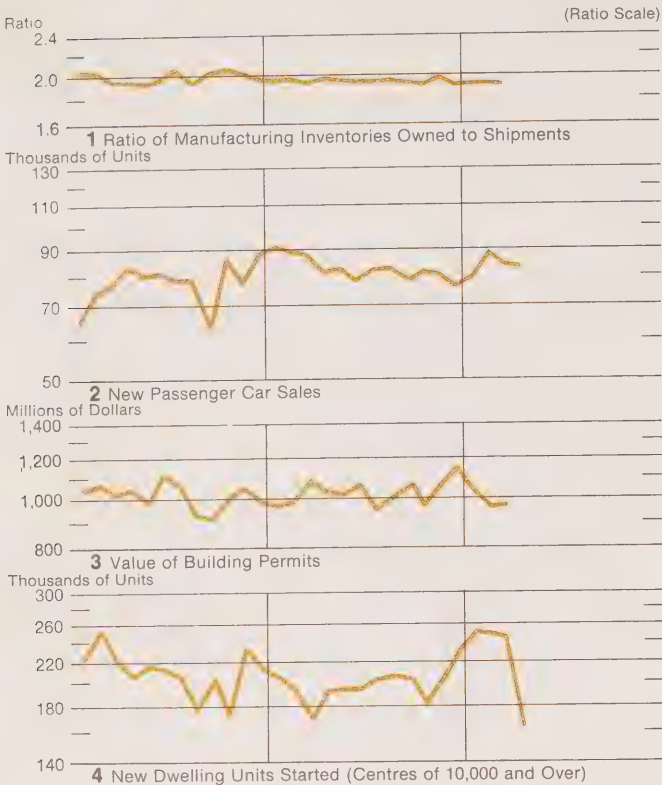


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

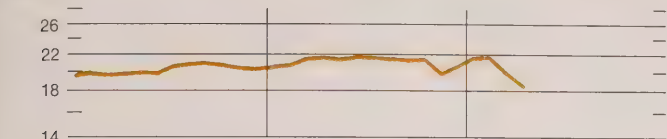


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



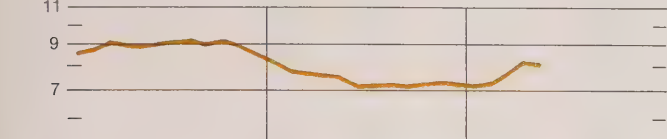
Selected Economic Indicators

Millions of Tons (Adjusted for Seasonality) (Ratio Scale)



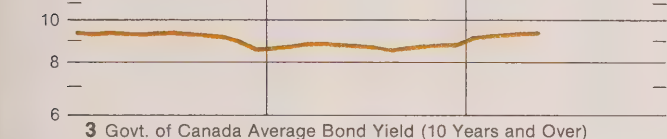
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded

Millions of Dollars



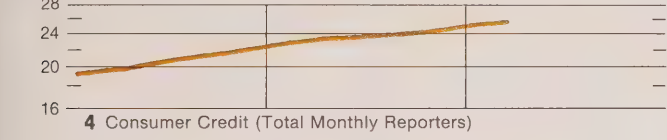
2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

Billions of Dollars



3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

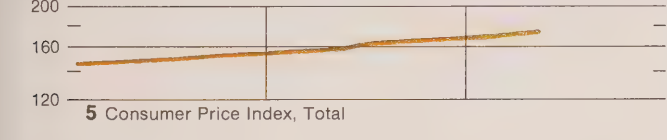
Billions of Dollars



4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

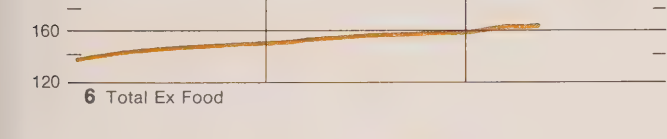
Price Indexes

Indexes 1971=100 (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



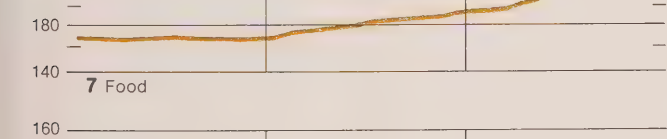
5 Consumer Price Index, Total

Indexes 1971=100



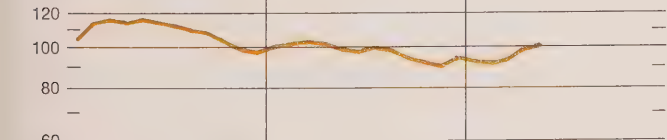
6 Total Ex Food

Indexes 1971=100



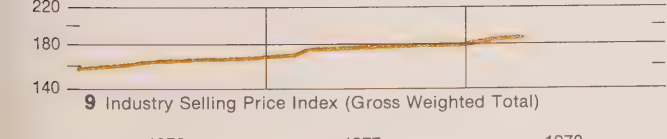
7 Food

Indexes 1971=100



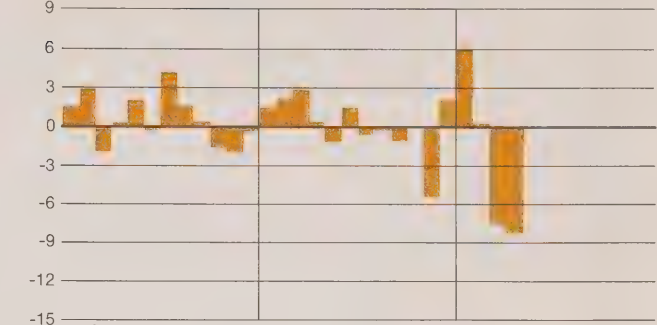
8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

Indexes 1971=100



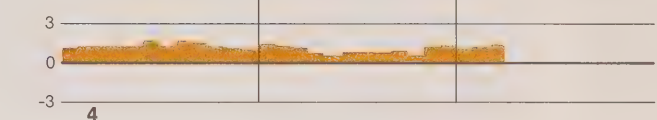
9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

Percentage Change (Adjusted for Seasonality)



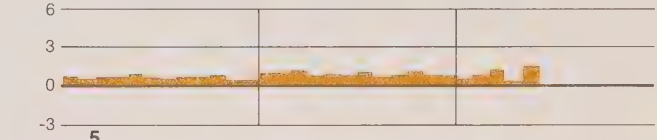
1

Percentage Change



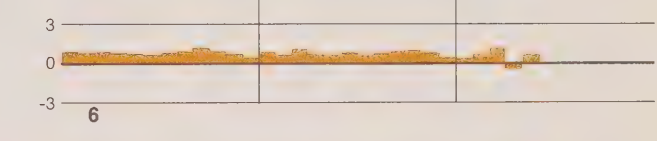
4

Price Indexes (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



5

Price Indexes



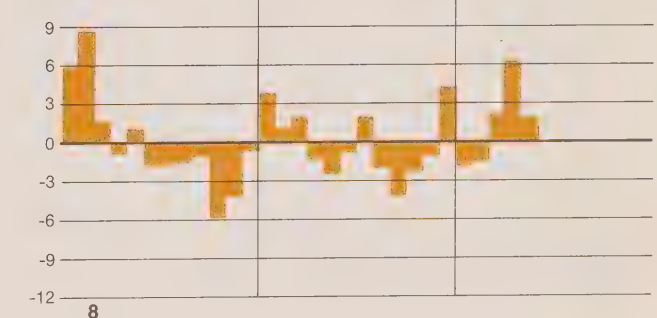
6

Price Indexes



7

Price Indexes



8

Price Indexes



9

1976

1977

1978

1976

1977

1978

Section 1

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing
	Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1
	(	\$000,000						(1971 = 100		(1961/71 = 100)	
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
1977										127.8	123.7

Percentage change from previous quarter

1976-2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.9	1.8	2.2	0.1	2.9	0.5	1.0	2.1	2.4	1.0	2.2
2	1.5	0.0	1.3	-0.9	3.1	0.7	1.5	2.3	2.3	0.2	1.0
3	3.2	1.3	3.6	1.8	2.1	0.1	1.9	1.7	2.0	0.4	0.0
4	1.9	0.8	1.7	0.0	-0.9	-2.0	1.0	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.5
1978-1										0.6	0.3

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments			Total labour income	Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance		Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(1961/71 = 100)				(\$000,000)								
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	47,171	50,972	-3,801	107,611.6	22,716.9	8,492.2	13,580.8	24,807.5	1976
113.5	134.4	132.4	124.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150						1977
Percentage change from previous quarter												
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.3 _r	2.9 _r	(*) -1,043 _r	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2-1976
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.0 _r	0.2 _r	-721 _r	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.3 _r	1.5 _r	-874 _r	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4
0.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	9.0 _r	7.9 _r	-816 _r	0.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	-1.9	1-1977
-0.4	-1.9	0.8	0.3	0.7 _r	3.7 _r	-1,238 _r	2.2	2.1	4.3	0.4	1.8	2
-2.3	1.1	0.6	0.0	1.4	1.7 _r	-1,293 _r	2.9	2.1	0.8	0.9	5.3	3
-0.7 _r	1.0	1.7	0.8	5.3 _r	1.5 _r	-803 _r	1.4 _r	1.0	0.7	2.0	0.5	4
-2.6	1.9	1.2	0.4	5.0	3.6	-637	3.3	3.9	-5.7	4.3	5.9	1-1978
Percentage change from previous month												
			0.7				1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A-1976
			1.4				3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.6	14.5	M
			-1.6				0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J
			-0.3				-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J
			1.2				0.4	-0.5	-1.3	0.7	2.9	A
			-0.5				0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S
			-0.2				2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O
			1.2				0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N
			0.6				4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D
			1.6				-3.5	-0.6	-7.3	-1.8	-5.3	J-1977
			-0.5				1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F
			0.2				1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M
			-0.3				0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	A
			0.6				0.1	0.4	1.4	0.0	-0.1	M
			0.7				1.8	1.6	0.5	0.3	2.4	J
			-1.1				1.1	0.8	0.3	-0.4	3.1	J
			0.8				0.8	0.1	0.2	1.6	1.8	A
			-0.4				0.1	0.0	-1.4	0.0	-1.6	S
			0.2				0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	O
			0.6				0.4	1.0	-1.9	-0.4	0.8	N
			0.4				1.7	0.5	7.2	3.5	1.3	D
			-1.1 _r				-0.9 _r	-1.3 _r	-9.6 _r	1.1 _r	3.5 _r	J-1978
			1.8				1.2 _r	2.5 _r	1.3 _r	1.1 _r	1.0 _r	F
			-0.1				0.7	0.6	-1.5	0.8	1.5	M
			-0.2									A

Section 1/Continued

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes						Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inventories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services							
	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6.T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6	
Section/ Table	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)						\$		units \$000,000			
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741	
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008	
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512	
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562	
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218	
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329	
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858	
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267	
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739	
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999	
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948	
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954	
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543	
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437	
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846	
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762	
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7		991,398	12,419.8	200,201	
Percentage change from previous quarter													(*)			
1976-2	0.1	-0.1	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	13.7	0.3	-8.2	
3	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.4	-7.8	-7.5	
4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	15.6	5.1	5.1	
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	0.0	-0.6	0.2	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2	
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6	
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-2.8	-0.1	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.94	0.7	-2.5	4.7	
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.4	-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	1.5	1.6	0.3	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6	
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.3	-4.4	1.3	1.0	1.8	-1.4	1.94	5.7	-7.6	21.2	
Percentage change from previous month																
1976-A	0.2	-0.2	5.9	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	8.9	2.2	-6.6	
M	-0.6	-0.5	-1.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.6	-5.3	5.8	
J	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	2.3	13.5	-2.1	
J	0.8	0.5	4.4	2.8	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-4.4	-5.3	-3.1	
A	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.1	-12.7	-13.2	
S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-18.5	-1.1	13.6	
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	36.9	9.8	-15.2	
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3	
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	14.6	-5.6	-9.8	
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.7	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	0.9	-2.7	-4.0	
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2	
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7	
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3	
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	1.0	-1.0	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3	
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	1.0	1.93	-4.4	5.8	0.0	
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.0	0.3	-2.1	-0.3	0.7	0.8	-0.2	1.93	4.6	-11.5	3.1	
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.97	0.4	5.4	2.5	
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.5	-0.0	0.8	1.7	-0.7	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8	
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	0.0	-0.9	0.1	-0.4	0.3	1.91	3.8	-10.0	-10.8	
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.2	1.1	0.9	-0.2	1.99	-0.7	10.6	13.0	
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.0	-0.2	0.9	0.2	-0.6	0.6	1.6	1.91	-6.0	6.8	15.2	
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3	0.2	0.1r	-4.1r	1.0r	0.4	0.2r	-3.3r	1.92	4.7	-10.3r	8.1	
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.3r	-0.3r	0.5r	1.1r	0.9r	2.1r	1.93r	11.7	-7.1	-1.3	
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6	-0.1	0.4	-2.0	0.0	-0.1	0.9	-1.2	1.92	-6.0	1.2	-1.7	
A	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0									-0.4		-33.8	
M	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.0												

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
Total	ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4		S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(\$000,000)			('000 tons)			%		%		(\$000,000 (1971 = 100))					
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961	
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962	
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963	
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964	
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965	
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966	
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967	
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968	
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969	
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970	
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971	
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972	
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973	
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974	
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975	
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976	
61,651	49,902	11,750			251,112	7.35	8.70	24,799	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977	
Percentage change from previous quarter															
4.0r	3.9r	9.3r	2.7	0.8	1.0	8.97	(*)	9.33	4.1	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2-1976
0.9r	1.1r	-0.2r	4.3	-0.1	5.8	9.04		9.26	4.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
2.4r	2.0r	3.9r	-3.5	0.2	-2.4	8.79		8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.5r	2.5r	2.7r	14.4	8.6	2.9	7.79		8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0r	0.8r	-3.5r	-0.9	4.7	2.4	7.29		8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2
3.1r	2.9r	3.9	3.5	-0.5	-0.7	7.12		8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2r	3
2.8r	3.3r	0.8r	3.6	1.3	-3.7	7.21		8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.2r	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	6.9r	3.1r	2.8	7.33		9.13	3.4	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	2.3	1-1978
Percentage change from previous month															
2.9r	2.6r	4.0r	1.5	4.7	-0.1	8.97		9.34	1.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A-1976
-1.2r	-0.6r	-3.5r	-0.5	-5.4	2.0	8.94		9.32	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M
3.1r	2.7r	4.7r	4.5	5.9	-0.3	8.99		9.35	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J
-0.9r	-0.8r	-1.2r	-0.8	-1.7	4.1	9.02		9.37	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
0.0r	-0.4r	1.2r	4.0	-0.8	1.7	9.12		9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.7r	2.1r	-4.8r	-0.8	0.6	0.2	8.97		9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.8r	1.0r	4.9r	-4.6	-5.7	-1.6	9.07		9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-1.1r	-1.4r	-0.1r	-3.2	7.7	-2.0	8.88		8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
2.8r	1.9r	6.4r	8.0	3.0	-0.3	8.41		8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.8r	1.4r	-1.2r	2.5	-1.2	1.4	8.08		8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3r	0.0r	-1.5r	4.2	5.8	2.2	7.67		8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.3r	0.9r	2.8r	12.7	4.0	2.9	7.61		8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7r	0.0r	-4.2r	-4.9	3.9	0.2	7.55		8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A
0.0r	0.1r	-0.5r	-8.8	-6.1	-1.2	7.26		8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1r	0.2r	-0.3r	3.2	1.3	1.4	7.07		8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9r	1.2r	-0.5r	6.9	0.2	-0.6	7.12		8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2r	2.4r	6.8r	0.8	1.4	-0.2	7.16		8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
01.r	-0.1r	1.1r	-7.9	-1.2	-1.0	7.09		8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S
0.7r	1.0r	-0.7r	12.1	2.4	0.0	7.19		8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.4	O
1.7r	2.1r	0.0r	-6.8	1.5	-5.5	7.25		8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.4	N
-0.3r	0.4r	-3.8r	6.3	-4.8	2.1	7.18		8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0r	1.0r	1.0r	0.1r	2.4r	6.0	7.14		9.06	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9r	2.2r	5.8r	7.8r	11.2r	0.2	7.24		9.15	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	0.7	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.3r	-10.5	-7.8	7.62		9.17	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.5	M
2.3	1.2	7.2	11.6	30.1	-8.4	8.18		9.22		0.2	-0.3	1.7	6.1	1.2	A
						8.13		9.23		1.4	0.6	3.3	1.9		M

Section 2 - Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Section 2—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,283.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.9
1978 Jan.	23,444.2	564.8	121.9	839.6	691.9	6,280.9	8,441.1	1,034.7	944.0	1,936.2	2,523.4	22.0	43.7
Apr.	23,497.7	565.2	122.2	840.7	693.2	6,290.0	8,460.9	1,036.0	945.6	1,948.0	2,530.1	22.1	43.7

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force				
	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁵	Sub-total ⁶
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Section 2—Tables 5-7

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880

Unadjusted for seasonality

1976 3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	5,004	-342	3,100	-620	2,115	-1,087	36,447	5,870	5,401	-733	46,985	47,605
2	29,456	412	5,766	-374	2,973	-461	2,322	-888	39,206	5,462	5,633	-331	49,970	50,431
3	30,304	408	5,677	-328	3,052	3,987	2,451	-683	44,868	5,881	5,784	74	56,607	52,620
4	30,685	427	5,953	-779	3,235	-186	2,457	-555	41,237	6,197	5,882	836	54,152	54,338

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1976 3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,324	1,600	22,220	-1,640	11,684	2,788	9,132	-4,324	155,784	23,000	21,808	612	201,204	198,416
2	116,800	1,632	21,744	-1,884	12,508	3,060	9,216	-3,300	159,776	22,992	22,464	-1,072	204,160	201,100
3	120,168	1,668	22,464	-1,760	12,452	2,580	9,440	-2,668	164,344	23,360	23,084	-8	210,780	208,200
4	122,004	1,680	23,172	-2,008	12,796	2,452	9,592	-2,560	167,128	24,288	23,444	-148	214,712	212,260

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Total	Government total ²	Business ³			Machinery and equipment	Total	Business				Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate		
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction			Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548	
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551	
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445	
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027	

Unadjusted for seasonality

1976 3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977 1	27,559	10,881	10,162	1,354	8,808	2,491	2,747	3,570	-718	-25	515	-1,208	11,812	-13,444	733	46,985
2	29,938	10,012	12,179	1,717	10,462	3,191	3,324	3,947	-1,042	24	-319	-747	13,710	-15,159	332	49,970
3	30,384	10,582	13,083	2,183	10,900	3,681	3,831	3,388	3,306	32	-104	3,378	13,064	-13,739	-73	56,607
4	34,074	11,041	12,226	1,972	10,254	3,231	3,620	3,403	-1,498	12	63	-1,573	13,896	-14,750	-837	54,152

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1976 3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	118,104	41,164	46,184	6,652	39,532	12,532	12,464	14,536	368	48	-52	372	50,956	-54,960	-612	201,204
2	119,624	42,504	47,616	7,284	40,332	12,688	13,808	13,836	-528	56	-628	44	51,168	-57,296	1,072	204,160
3	123,968	42,948	48,636	7,396	41,240	12,752	13,904	14,584	516	28	760	-272	52,556	-57,852	8	210,780
4	126,124	43,448	48,164	7,572	40,592	12,404	13,912	14,276	-164	40	540	-744	55,248	-58,260	152	214,712

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Value of physical change in inventories														
	Gross fixed capital formation								Business						
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Business						Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment							
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512
Unadjusted for seasonality															
1976 3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709
1977 1	17,994	5,960	5,972	803	5,169	1,247	1,604	2,318	-308	-14	409	-703	6,486	-8,102	442
2	19,093	5,239	6,940	967	5,973	1,571	1,880	2,522	-257	13	-184	-86	7,444	-8,851	196
3	18,904	5,449	7,192	1,182	6,010	1,778	2,116	2,116	1,306	17	-120	1,409	6,889	-7,737	-42
4	21,195	5,577	6,696	1,071	5,625	1,537	1,998	2,090	-805	6	17	-828	7,248	-8,070	-484
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700
1977 1	77,036	22,368	26,780	3,852	22,928	6,224	7,260	9,444	-264	24	-148	-140	28,036	-33,056	-348
2	76,308	22,556	26,976	4,080	22,896	6,260	7,788	8,848	-264	28	-256	-36	27,784	-33,492	656
3	77,716	22,076	27,000	4,048	22,952	6,160	7,676	9,116	168	16	460	-308	27,580	-32,488	28
4	77,684	21,900	26,444	4,112	22,332	5,888	7,668	8,776	104	20	432	-348	28,868	-32,004	112

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers					Personal income
						From government					
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents		
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345	
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681	
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815	
1977 1	27,879	398	-458	2,115	3,890	5,865	24	69	68	39,850	
2	29,456	412	-551	2,322	4,131	5,394	26	70	70	41,330	
3	30,304	408	3,959	2,451	4,004	5,458	20	70	71	46,745	
4	30,685	427	-256	2,457	4,493	5,587	25	70	72	43,560	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1976 3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292	
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184	
1977 1	114,324	1,600	2,664	9,132	16,040	21,548	96	276	272	165,952	
2	116,800	1,632	2,896	9,216	16,344	21,400	104	280	280	168,952	
3	120,168	1,668	2,720	9,440	16,516	22,684	80	280	284	173,840	
4	122,004	1,680	2,496	9,592	17,172	23,584	100	280	288	177,196	

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers											Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						To government								
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corpo- rations ³	To non- resi- dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income ⁴
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977 1	39,850	27,559	4,030	2,806	8,803	11,920	6,373	37	1,814	513	510	64	2,980	4,633	-1,653	31,113
2	41,330	29,938	5,021	3,397	9,074	12,446	4,554	35	2,106	354	505	64	3,774	4,314	-540	34,281
3	46,745	30,384	4,594	3,609	9,174	13,007	6,209	36	1,891	360	532	65	7,268	4,027	3,241	38,249
4	43,560	34,074	5,522	4,951	10,755	12,846	5,856	30	1,688	364	577	65	906	2,009	-1,103	35,622
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977 1	165,952	118,104	19,200	14,400	36,344	48,160	24,116	148	7,144	1,588	2,048	256	12,548			132,956
2	168,952	119,624	18,812	14,328	36,900	49,584	21,548	140	7,536	1,592	2,080	256	16,176			138,136
3	173,840	123,968	19,348	14,964	38,364	51,292	23,408	144	7,648	1,580	2,128	260	14,704			141,060
4	177,196	126,124	19,308	15,360	39,616	51,840	22,896	120	7,668	1,604	2,240	260	16,284			144,908

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Sources of gross saving														
Saving														
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises				Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Disposition of gross saving				
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporate profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment			Government	Non-residents	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158
1977 1	10,177	2,980	-162	1,911	247	101	-1,087	-149	1,668	5,401	-733	10,162	-718	733
2	11,469	3,774	90	2,413	157	134	-888	-997	1,484	5,633	-331	12,179	-1,042	332
3	16,316	7,268	28	2,674	117	91	-683	267	696	5,784	74	13,083	3,306	-73
4	9,891	906	70	2,237	124	128	-555	-572	835	5,882	836	12,226	-1,498	-837
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204
1977 1	45,940	12,548	124	8,836	820	392	-4,324	1,128	3,996	21,808	612	46,184	368	-612
2	48,160	16,176	164	8,396	628	480	-3,300	-2,012	6,236	22,464	-1,072	47,616	-528	1,072
3	49,160	14,704	-140	9,732	536	404	-2,668	-1,784	5,300	23,084	-8	48,636	516	-
4	48,152	16,284	-44	9,976	596	540	-2,560	-3,136	3,200	23,444	-148	48,164	-164	152

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. ²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.
For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue																	
Direct taxes																	
Year and quarter	Persons						Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes				
	Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local ⁴	
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063		40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073	
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301		40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311	
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480		7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009	
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575		7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1976 3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166		2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715	
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77		1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723	
1977 1	8,224	4,808	2,777	499	140		1,967	1,399	1,855	568	577	122	6,670	2,051	2,707	1,912	
2	6,695	3,757	2,091	611	236		2,142	1,522	1,350	620	399	152	6,267	2,260	2,087	1,920	
3	8,136	4,604	2,945	450	137		1,878	1,337	1,289	541	504	96	6,813	2,318	2,575	1,920	
4	7,574	4,550	2,676	269	79		1,943	1,384	1,164	559	459	163	6,964	2,460	2,575	1,929	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976 3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596		8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864	
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504		7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876	
1977 1	31,408	19,000	10,020	1,776	612		8,440	6,028	7,624	2,412	2,036	608	26,200	8,696	9,840	7,664	
2	29,224	15,984	10,640	1,860	740		7,948	5,640	3,212	2,308	1,560	524	26,692	9,280	9,732	7,680	
3	31,200	17,856	10,876	1,964	504		7,628	5,416	5,848	2,212	1,788	536	26,772	9,196	9,892	7,684	
4	30,684	18,036	10,420	1,716	512		7,704	5,484	5,948	2,220	2,372	464	27,192	9,184	10,312	7,696	
Revenue																	
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income										Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals							
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40085	40086	40087			
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40323	40324	40325			
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257					
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314					
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1976 3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78					
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88					
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85					
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,281	711	1,153	80	3	240	94					
3	360	3	331	25	1	2,340	742	1,241	69	3	199	86					
4	364	2	334	26	2	2,610	857	1,296	85	3	271	98					
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976 3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312					
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352					
1977 1	1,588	8	1,480	96	4	8,644	2,584	4,588	272	12	848	340					
2	1,592	12	1,476	100	4	9,452	2,912	5,000	296	12	856	376					
3	1,580	12	1,464	100	4	9,756	3,120	5,064	300	12	916	344					
4	1,604	8	1,484	104	8	9,924	3,164	5,084	320	12	952	392					

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Revenue															
Year and quarter	Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue						
	Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals								Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	From Canada	From local govern-ments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local govern-ments	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals			
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737	
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244	
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165	
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,882	9,017	10,610	3,649	1,699	682	225	
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,441	8,405	8,547	4,832	1,476	851	330	
3	5,406	1,964	9	72	1,815	1,541	5	25,029	9,100	9,606	3,901	1,550	649	223	
4	6,070	2,566	12	69	1,898	1,520	5	25,688	9,416	10,018	4,007	1,530	540	177	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908	
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856	
1977 1	24,628	9,880	40	188	7,884	6,616	20	101,516	36,924	38,260	16,104	6,652	2,624	952	
2	24,040	9,096	52	552	8,412	5,908	20	99,472	34,352	38,304	17,040	5,944	2,716	1,116	
3	22,596	8,612	48	308	7,408	6,200	20	100,068	36,136	38,168	15,800	6,236	2,880	848	
4	25,532	10,844	28	344	8,148	6,148	20	103,104	36,340	40,392	16,612	6,188	2,668	904	
Current expenditure															
Year and quarter	Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons							
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122	
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360	
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194	
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68	
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71	
1977 1	10,881	3,116	1,001	3,015	3,291	1,446	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81	
2	10,012	2,502	787	2,442	3,613	1,438	11	6	5,394	3,250	1,737	78	245	84	
3	10,582	2,713	947	2,991	3,343	1,518	11	6	5,458	3,085	1,959	78	253	83	
4	11,041	2,671	958	2,860	3,956	1,537	11	6	5,587	3,197	1,938	86	265	101	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272	
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284	
1977 1	41,164	10,844	3,800	11,072	13,336	5,860	36	16	21,548	12,432	7,564	296	932	324	
2	42,504	11,212	3,416	11,292	14,144	5,788	44	24	21,400	12,524	7,248	312	980	336	
3	42,948	11,020	3,768	11,340	14,596	5,924	44	24	22,684	13,128	7,896	316	1,012	332	
4	43,448	10,932	3,788	11,528	14,736	6,184	44	24	23,584	13,812	7,972	336	1,060	404	

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter		Current expenditure													
		Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
		Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
		40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975		3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976		3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976	3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
	4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977	1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9
	2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	192	1	2,324	1,242	677	389	16
	3	932	658	274	111	73	38	123	121	2	2,150	1,311	592	237	10
	4	767	553	214	153	109	44	151	149	2	2,491	1,386	722	368	15
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976	3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
	4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977	1	3,200	2,284	916	488	276	212	616	608	8	8,744	4,912	2,620	1,160	52
	2	3,700	2,872	828	584	376	208	656	652	4	8,600	4,732	2,632	1,188	48
	3	3,412	2,628	784	484	332	152	564	556	8	9,164	5,240	2,664	1,208	52
	4	2,904	2,024	880	640	464	176	680	672	8	9,452	5,560	2,616	1,228	48
Current expenditure															
Current transfers to other levels of government															
Total current expenditure ⁵															
Year and quarter		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to									
		Total	Provinces	Local govern-ments	Local govern-ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
		40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975		18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215
1976		21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976	3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73
	4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75
1977	1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	26,031	11,387	9,275	3,585	1,455	244	85
	2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,438	10,395	9,150	4,092	1,454	257	90
	3	5,406	1,964	72	1,815	1,541	9	5	24,762	9,997	9,210	3,672	1,528	266	89
	4	6,070	2,566	69	1,898	1,520	12	5	26,260	10,700	9,196	4,427	1,552	278	107
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976	3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292
	4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300
1977	1	24,628	9,880	188	7,884	6,616	40	20	100,388	41,424	36,884	14,852	5,912	976	340
	2	24,040	9,096	552	8,412	5,908	52	20	101,484	42,016	36,528	15,716	5,836	1,028	360
	3	22,596	8,612	308	7,408	6,200	48	20	101,852	41,824	36,444	16,188	5,976	1,064	356
	4	25,532	10,844	344	8,148	6,148	28	20	106,240	44,652	37,468	16,348	6,232	1,112	428

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Concluded

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-149	-2,370	1,335	64	244	438	140	761	136	277	292	56
2	-997	-1,990	-603	740	22	594	240	782	141	281	302	58
3	267	-897	396	229	22	383	134	803	145	287	311	60
4	-572	-1,284	822	-420	-22	262	70	823	149	292	321	61
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,128	-4,500	1,376	1,252	740	1,648	612	3,044	544	1,108	1,168	224
2	-2,012	-7,664	1,776	1,324	108	1,688	756	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232
3	-1,784	-5,688	1,724	-388	260	1,816	492	3,212	580	1,148	1,244	240
4	-3,136	-8,312	2,924	264	-44	1,556	476	3,292	596	1,168	1,284	244

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis

Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals							
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,329	292	556	401	80	-717	-2,526	1,056	-45	220	438	140
2	1,741	315	620	720	86	-1,956	-2,164	-942	322	-6	594	240
3	2,215	398	838	880	99	-1,145	-1,150	-155	-340	-17	383	134
4	1,984	368	802	720	94	-1,733	-1,503	312	-819	-55	262	70
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,700	1,248	2,500	2,596	356	-2,528	-5,204	-16	-176	608	1,648	612
2	7,340	1,404	2,924	2,656	356	-6,224	-8,504	-24	-124	-16	1,688	756
3	7,424	1,408	2,876	2,780	360	-5,996	-6,516	-4	-1,924	140	1,816	492
4	7,612	1,432	2,964	2,852	364	-7,456	-9,148	1,128	-1,304	-164	1,556	476

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.3	134.1	140.2	162.2	160.4	184.0	172.5	172.7	178.6	145.4
2	156.8	136.2	142.7	166.6	163.6	188.4	176.5	178.5	185.8	144.4
3	159.5	137.0	144.9	170.5	166.7	194.5	180.1	182.7	190.8	145.9
4	162.4	139.5	146.7	175.5	168.4	198.4	182.1	184.1	192.3	147.0

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business				Total		Total		
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment					
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1976 3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	172.4	201.3	171.7	153.9	181.8	183.6	166.3	168.3	166.9
2	176.2	202.7	177.3	156.4	184.2	185.9	171.1	173.3	169.4
3	179.7	207.0	181.1	160.0	190.6	192.6	178.1	180.7	172.7
4	181.8	210.7	181.4	162.7	191.4	193.0	182.0	183.7	174.4

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add:		Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add:		Gross domestic product at factor cost
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents		
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198							
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435	
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576							
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
1976 3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080	
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524	
1977 1	46,985	733	-5,870	-397	1,294	42,745	201,204	-612	-23,000	-1,724	5,708	181,576	
2	49,970	331	-5,462	-464	1,528	45,903	204,160	1,072	-22,992	-1,708	6,152	186,684	
3	56,607	-74	-5,881	-408	1,360	51,604	210,780	8	-23,360	-1,668	6,200	191,960	
4	54,152	-836	-6,197	-418	1,960	48,661	214,712	148	-24,288	-1,648	6,508	195,432	

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
1977	127.8	96.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	123.7	113.5	136.3	125.8	159.4	146.1	134.4	126.4	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.3	33.6	118.1	39.6	115.4	120.4	96.5	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.4	119.7	120.2	119.4
2	128.5	88.3	101.9	103.3	116.0	127.1	112.8	138.4	129.6	157.7	132.4	138.3	133.4	141.5
3	132.0	221.8	129.9	208.4	109.3	121.2	130.3	140.4	131.7	159.3	125.8	132.9	126.8	136.9
4	129.2	41.8	129.1	98.0	115.7	125.9	114.7	136.8	123.7	164.4	159.7	146.7	125.0	161.0
1978 1	123.7	39.1	113.1	44.8	107.1	122.5	89.3	133.6	120.5	163.6	183.9	122.1	121.5	122.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.0	94.3	121.2	83.1	116.2	122.7	115.3	134.4	124.0	157.3	145.6	135.2	127.3	140.5
2	127.3	94.8	121.0	113.8	116.4	123.9	114.8	135.7	126.0	156.8	139.6	132.6	126.2	136.8
3	127.8	97.2	121.1	113.4	113.2	123.8	112.1	137.7	127.7	159.5	144.6	134.1	126.4	139.2
4	128.8	97.7	116.2	114.7	110.9	124.4	111.3	137.2	125.1	164.2	153.2	135.4	125.5	142.1
1978 1	129.6	98.0	116.8	116.3	107.7	124.8	108.4	139.5	127.7	165.4	159.8	138.0	128.9	144.0
Special industry groupings														
	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
Year and quarter	1971 industry weights													
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
	D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440		
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7			
1977	134.6	132.4	125.0	124.6	120.2	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.6	120.9	126.4			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2			
1977 1	132.3	131.5	123.0	124.1	111.4	128.1	121.8	125.6	118.7	116.7	124.1			
2	134.2	133.3	125.5	126.2	120.2	134.2	130.7	132.5	119.2	124.1	130.3			
3	135.5	129.4	128.2	120.1	130.8	132.8	136.4	132.7	113.0	120.5	121.9			
4	136.4	135.6	123.4	127.8	118.4	136.6	131.4	135.3	119.4	122.4	129.5			
1978 1	137.0	137.0	123.3	126.3	111.9	131.9	124.6	128.3	120.2	119.9	125.1			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1			
1977 1	132.5	130.8	125.6	124.0	119.9	131.9	129.2	130.7	117.5	120.5	125.0			
2	134.4	131.8	124.4	124.4	120.2	132.1	129.6	131.1	117.5	121.6	126.3			
3	135.3	132.6	124.6	124.4	119.9	133.3	130.2	131.7	117.3	120.8	126.9			
4	136.3	134.8	125.6	125.4	120.5	134.5	131.2	132.6	118.3	121.2	127.7			
1978 1	137.3	136.4	125.7	125.9	120.1	136.1	132.0	133.5	118.8	123.6	126.0			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (F1-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights								
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
1977	127.8	96.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	112.0	114.2	130.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	118.7	37.7	102.7	19.3	113.2	111.5	116.1	132.1
F	122.1	35.5	120.8	35.1	117.1	114.4	120.5	138.6
M	123.1	27.7	130.8	64.4	115.8	113.2	119.3	131.6
A	127.6	139.2	99.6	58.9	109.2	105.9	109.1	128.5
M	129.1	123.3	89.1	86.3	118.2	121.8	110.8	135.1
J	128.9	2.3	116.9	164.8	120.5	120.8	117.0	135.1
J	123.3	36.8	118.7	239.5	104.5	108.8	99.6	98.5
A	124.9	30.9	137.5	229.0	112.4	111.4	109.5	125.0
S	147.9	597.7	133.5	156.8	110.9	108.2	106.5	137.4
O	129.5	34.0	128.1	136.4	113.7	110.0	109.0	146.5
N	130.5	51.3	132.5	79.9	118.4	112.0	123.5	134.9
D	127.5	40.0	126.6	77.7	115.1	105.4	129.7	119.8
1978 J	120.2	41.4	91.3	35.1	103.1	95.0	110.9	119.8
F	125.5	43.7	127.0	56.6	110.4	104.5	116.9	125.7
M	125.5	32.3	121.0	42.6	107.8	100.8	114.1	123.8
A					99.3	88.2	105.0	122.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	126.9	94.5	120.0	60.0	114.4	114.6	112.2	134.6
F	126.9	93.8	116.1	78.3	117.6	116.2	118.2	133.8
M	127.2	94.6	127.6	111.0	116.5	116.6	116.7	124.5
A	127.0	93.5	125.3	110.2	113.5	112.8	113.2	122.7
M	127.4	95.0	116.0	113.5	116.6	114.0	117.5	130.1
J	127.5	96.0	121.8	117.8	119.0	118.9	119.0	129.0
J	127.2	96.5	119.7	113.1	111.1	114.2	104.0	129.6
A	128.3	98.2	126.6	116.0	116.9	115.9	114.5	140.8
S	128.0	97.0	117.0	111.2	111.5	106.7	110.7	140.6
O	128.3	97.4	114.0	117.2	109.0	105.1	106.0	139.7
N	129.0	97.1	115.0	118.5	112.2	104.4	119.6	122.4
D	129.0	98.6	119.7	108.4	111.6	104.2	119.8	118.6
1978 J	128.7	97.8	115.9	113.3	105.7	101.6	107.0	122.0
F	130.1	99.1	117.6	128.6	109.3	103.6	114.3	120.2
M	129.9	97.1	116.9	107.1	108.0	102.8	112.0	117.2
A					100.2	86.8	109.4	115.9

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976		
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253	
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592	
1976	120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4	
1977	123.7	115.1	120.3	163.3	90.0	108.6	92.3	110.7	139.3	104.5	116.5	114.9	114.4	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1	
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7	
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8	
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7	
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7	
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5	
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1	
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2	
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.1	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	138.8	108.4	111.5	105.6	109.6	
F	121.3	103.9	130.6	172.2	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	146.4	107.7	118.4	112.0	113.3	
M	123.9	105.3	134.0	170.9	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	146.9	106.0	116.2	117.1	120.3	
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.7	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.0	102.6	118.0	118.8	114.1	
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	164.4	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	135.3	100.9	116.8	119.6	116.4	
J	131.1	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	111.2	142.5	100.2	119.9	118.9	123.0	
J	115.9	121.8	45.8	129.0	67.9	103.9	90.9	107.8	122.0	96.2	109.5	105.1	103.5	
A	119.9	126.9	112.6	140.4	91.6	110.2	93.5	115.0	132.9	103.6	115.2	110.0	110.7	
S	127.8	124.8	130.3	167.9	91.2	113.0	92.4	113.7	144.9	105.3	113.5	115.4	120.1	
O	130.0	121.7	133.2	179.6	94.8	113.4	94.6	114.4	147.3	107.7	124.1	119.2	116.5	
N	128.4	116.8	143.2	168.3	95.3	112.6	90.9	109.1	140.5	108.4	120.0	120.6	121.3	
D	119.4	108.7	102.2	162.1	76.5	110.2	88.3	106.1	130.4	106.9	114.5	116.6	104.0	
1978 J	116.0	100.3	119.1	154.6	83.7	108.9	86.4	109.7	132.2	100.7	117.7	102.9	114.4	
F	125.0	107.2	135.9	183.1	102.3	110.5	89.5	115.7	149.2	103.4	124.4	112.4	126.4	
M	126.5	108.6	138.1	172.8	102.0	111.1	87.8	112.6	149.4	103.6	124.3	118.0	129.4	
A	129.4	113.3	131.8	188.0	105.3	110.8	88.5	110.0	149.6	102.4	129.1	119.6	128.0	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1	
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8	
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8	
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4	
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5	
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1	
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0	
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4	
1977 J	122.9	113.7	125.3	164.4	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	147.5	111.4	117.4	117.9	110.5	
F	122.0	114.8	118.6	157.6	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	135.6	109.4	118.5	116.3	108.5	
M	123.2	114.8	118.9	162.7	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	134.5	106.9	115.6	115.0	114.8	
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.6	90.5	107.9	90.9	110.9	132.4	105.4	114.6	116.4	110.1	
M	124.0	115.7	114.7	170.7	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.0	103.2	118.8	115.7	114.6	
J	124.4	114.8	119.7	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	133.4	101.7	116.9	114.3	116.4	
J	123.7	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.3	108.8	94.9	114.3	135.0	100.5	115.1	113.1	115.2	
A	123.8	114.2	122.8	164.1	91.2	109.3	93.7	113.4	138.6	102.8	114.4	114.9	121.7	
S	124.0	114.9	122.2	160.3	89.2	108.8	92.1	111.9	144.9	101.9	112.1	114.5	119.4	
O	124.5	116.7	120.5	166.3	90.1	110.0	92.1	111.3	148.7	102.6	117.2	113.6	116.1	
N	124.4	116.2	122.5	154.8	90.4	109.9	89.9	109.2	147.8	103.1	118.4	114.3	115.4	
D	124.4	116.9	122.7	157.7	87.1	111.0	89.7	109.5	146.3	105.5	118.0	113.8	109.9	
1978 J	123.1	117.6	118.2	164.1	86.2	110.6	87.9	110.1	141.2	103.5	120.2	114.8	115.1	
F	125.5	119.6	122.3	168.7	91.4	112.2	88.8	112.7	139.1	105.0	124.4	116.6	120.6	
M	125.8	118.5	122.6	165.1	94.0	113.0	87.4	110.7	136.4	104.5	123.6	115.8	123.6	
A	127.3	117.9	120.3	182.1	98.5	112.5	88.0	110.3	137.2	105.1	125.2	117.2	123.3	

2--Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.				
		Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry						
											Total			Transp.	Storage	Commun.
											1971 industry weights					
		1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964		
D	D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295		
		100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634		
1976		128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4		
1977		129.5	139.7	137.2	109.0	128.8	132.9	147.5	113.5	113.5	136.3	125.8	110.1	159.4		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6		
	J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4		
	J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6		
	A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1		
	S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2		
	O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7		
	N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2		
	D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9		
1977	J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.2	107.5	94.8	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1		
	F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.7	100.0	139.0	145.8	112.4	98.2	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1		
	M	128.3	141.6	147.1	106.0	107.9	135.3	150.2	117.1	96.4	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5		
	A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.2	116.3	101.9	135.1	126.0	107.6	155.6		
	M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.2	139.2	130.0	156.3	114.0	111.5	137.9	128.9	120.4	157.4		
	J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.5	118.0	124.9	142.2	133.9	126.7	160.2		
	J	123.6	136.3	119.5	96.7	139.2	135.1	137.8	110.2	127.3	139.6	132.3	126.9	155.3		
	A	130.1	138.8	102.9	101.4	142.3	139.9	143.5	114.6	131.9	140.8	132.2	116.5	159.9		
	S	135.4	143.2	133.4	122.3	148.6	116.1	147.9	116.0	131.6	140.8	130.7	121.6	162.6		
	O	134.7	140.7	145.7	118.2	156.0	119.5	149.7	115.3	131.3	138.8	127.2	129.1	162.7		
	N	133.9	139.8	148.3	116.8	142.4	138.5	148.1	110.2	116.7	137.9	124.7	119.3	165.5		
	D	127.5	137.9	131.8	112.5	109.0	143.1	142.6	110.2	96.0	133.6	119.3	98.7	165.0		
1978	J	123.4	134.4	128.7	99.6	90.3	135.1	147.8	97.5	86.4	129.9	116.5	86.0	160.5		
	F	128.0	138.0	138.8	107.8	105.0	135.8	161.1	102.4	91.0	134.8	121.6	83.7	165.5		
	M	130.1	139.4	147.4	105.4	110.6	124.2	159.9	107.5	90.4	136.1	123.4	96.2	164.8		
	A	129.9	138.9	152.8	108.5	126.5	114.8	166.4	106.7							
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6		
	J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9		
	J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0		
	A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6		
	S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6		
	O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6		
	N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3		
	D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9		
1977	J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.5	122.2	134.1	140.0	117.6	115.4	133.6	122.8	97.6	158.0		
	F	129.2	139.3	133.4	107.2	121.6	138.0	142.2	117.0	115.5	134.7	124.0	116.4	157.6		
	M	129.1	139.0	138.4	107.6	127.8	135.1	144.2	116.2	115.1	134.9	125.2	108.0	156.4		
	A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.2	131.9	130.6	148.4	115.9	114.0	135.4	125.4	117.3	156.7		
	M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.3	134.1	135.4	148.6	113.4	115.8	135.7	126.3	111.0	156.3		
	J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.1	131.5	134.1	150.1	113.3	114.7	136.1	126.4	112.1	157.5		
	J	129.2	140.8	139.7	109.8	129.0	130.9	147.7	114.4	113.8	136.2	127.0	112.2	156.6		
	A	130.8	143.4	130.4	108.6	124.0	133.5	152.6	115.4	112.1	138.0	128.0	123.7	159.2		
	S	131.5	143.6	134.6	109.0	128.1	126.7	151.7	112.6	110.5	139.0	128.2	113.6	162.6		
	O	130.4	140.7	136.6	107.0	132.8	125.3	149.6	111.1	112.8	137.3	126.0	109.0	162.3		
	N	129.5	138.4	140.7	107.2	130.4	131.2	149.1	110.4	111.2	137.4	125.7	104.0	163.6		
	D	129.8	138.1	143.5	108.2	131.1	134.9	147.9	108.9	109.9	137.0	123.7	96.7	166.8		
1978	J	127.3	134.8	132.2	105.8	127.6	132.6	150.9	105.6	107.1	138.6	126.8	101.9	165.3		
	F	129.2	136.5	134.5	106.4	129.3	136.3	153.5	106.2	108.6	140.3	128.7	110.7	165.9		
	M	130.0	136.9	139.0	106.2	128.5	130.5	154.9	106.9	109.6	139.7	127.6	125.8	164.9		
	A	130.6	137.1	140.5	112.3	133.4	127.8	156.6	106.3							

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Trade				Community, business and personal services							
		Electric power gas and water utilities	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D		100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D		100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976		137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
1977		146.1	134.4	126.4	139.7	134.6	132.4	109.5	133.1	170.8	190.6	107.0	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976	M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
	J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
	J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
	A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
	S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
	O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
	N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
	D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977	J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	129.5	114.9	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
	F	168.7	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.3	131.8	116.7	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
	M	153.3	125.9	128.1	124.4	132.9	133.1	118.2	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
	A	142.2	133.7	128.3	137.2	132.9	132.7	116.9	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
	M	129.4	140.1	135.9	142.9	134.2	132.9	114.6	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
	J	125.6	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	134.2	109.3	134.0	188.6	188.5	108.6	149.4
	J	124.3	130.2	123.7	134.4	135.5	126.4	84.4	134.4	197.2	192.2	106.3	148.7
	A	125.7	130.7	121.5	136.8	135.9	126.3	78.9	134.3	198.4	196.8	106.6	155.5
	S	127.4	137.8	135.2	139.5	135.1	135.4	110.3	133.9	178.6	193.9	106.6	153.1
	O	141.3	135.9	127.8	141.3	135.7	136.1	116.5	133.9	174.8	194.5	107.5	142.9
	N	157.7	145.3	127.8	156.8	136.7	137.4	119.6	134.0	166.5	197.2	106.9	143.2
	D	180.0	158.9	119.3	184.9	136.9	133.4	114.1	134.3	157.9	194.1	106.3	133.1
1978	J	190.6	113.4	110.5	115.2	136.4	134.8	117.6	134.4	158.7	195.8	107.7	132.4
	F	190.5	125.6	128.6	123.7	137.2	137.5	119.5	135.0	162.7	199.9	107.6	140.6
	M	170.6	127.3	125.5	128.5	137.5	138.7	121.0	135.4	164.4	202.2	107.3	143.3
	A	153.3											
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976	M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
	J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
	J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
	A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
	S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
	O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
	N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
	D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977	J	150.2	136.1	127.0	142.1	132.3	130.0	108.5	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
	F	145.6	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.5	130.9	108.9	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
	M	141.1	134.3	127.1	139.1	132.8	131.5	110.1	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
	A	139.7	133.1	126.6	137.4	133.7	132.1	110.3	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
	M	138.3	133.3	126.7	137.7	134.5	131.7	109.9	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
	J	140.8	131.4	125.4	135.4	135.1	131.5	108.8	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
	J	143.0	132.5	125.8	136.9	134.8	131.7	108.4	133.1	167.0	190.8	106.4	137.8
	A	145.4	135.2	126.8	140.8	135.8	132.8	108.9	133.2	172.1	194.4	106.8	139.5
	S	145.3	134.7	126.6	139.9	135.3	133.4	109.8	133.7	176.1	193.7	106.9	141.0
	O	147.8	133.6	125.1	139.3	135.5	134.2	110.6	134.0	178.3	194.8	107.4	142.6
	N	153.2	136.4	124.4	144.3	136.5	135.4	111.8	134.4	175.6	197.0	107.1	145.4
	D	158.6	136.3	126.9	142.6	136.9	134.8	110.0	134.7	178.4	198.1	106.7	143.6
1978	J	161.4	137.1	128.3	142.8	137.0	135.4	110.6	135.0	175.6	197.4	107.3	147.3
	F	160.5	139.8	131.2	145.6	137.5	136.8	111.9	135.6	177.2	200.7	107.7	149.4
	M	157.5	137.2	127.3	143.7	137.5	137.1	112.8	136.0	180.1	201.2	107.5	148.1
	A	153.2											

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
1977	125.0	124.6	128.8	120.2	122.4	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.6	120.9	126.4
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.5	109.1	115.6	125.3	118.9	122.4	117.6	112.1	119.8
F	123.4	125.3	125.1	112.7	119.7	128.5	122.8	126.5	118.9	118.4	124.2
M	123.9	125.6	126.4	112.3	120.0	130.4	123.8	128.0	119.7	119.6	128.3
A	122.5	124.7	127.2	121.2	119.6	132.0	129.6	129.2	118.8	122.1	128.2
M	124.7	124.7	129.3	121.5	121.4	134.3	131.4	131.7	119.2	122.3	128.2
J	129.2	129.2	133.3	117.9	128.3	136.4	131.0	136.6	119.5	127.8	134.4
J	129.8	115.2	126.3	111.4	118.1	131.4	126.0	129.9	111.4	115.2	116.5
A	129.2	119.5	128.2	115.1	122.7	131.7	128.6	132.8	109.1	122.4	117.5
S	125.6	125.6	132.2	165.9	127.0	135.4	154.6	135.5	118.4	123.8	131.8
O	124.0	129.0	132.8	121.6	129.5	134.9	131.7	135.9	119.6	126.2	133.9
N	123.2	129.9	133.3	121.0	127.3	137.1	132.9	136.4	120.3	123.5	133.3
D	122.9	124.6	130.5	112.5	119.1	137.7	129.6	133.5	118.2	117.6	121.2
1978 J	122.9	121.4	123.0	107.8	113.8	128.8	120.5	123.9	119.3	114.1	117.9
F	122.6	129.3	128.4	114.8	121.2	132.9	126.8	130.4	120.0	122.8	127.2
M	124.5	128.3	128.8	113.0	120.3	134.1	126.5	130.6	121.3	122.7	130.3
A		127.8								126.0	132.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.4	128.0	120.0	122.3	131.5	129.1	130.6	116.9	120.6	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.1	119.5	121.8	132.0	129.1	130.6	117.4	120.5	123.5
M	126.2	124.0	128.4	120.1	122.3	132.2	129.3	130.8	118.2	120.3	126.1
A	125.0	123.6	128.2	119.5	121.8	132.2	129.1	130.7	117.9	121.4	125.3
M	123.9	124.4	128.5	120.3	122.6	132.2	129.7	131.2	117.4	121.8	126.2
J	124.4	125.3	128.6	120.9	123.2	132.0	129.9	131.4	117.1	121.5	127.3
J	123.9	123.9	128.2	119.8	121.9	132.2	129.5	130.9	116.9	120.7	126.8
A	124.7	124.9	129.4	120.5	122.5	133.7	130.8	132.3	117.2	121.4	126.1
S	125.3	124.4	129.1	119.5	121.6	133.9	130.4	131.8	117.9	120.3	127.7
O	125.6	124.7	129.3	120.2	122.3	133.8	130.6	132.0	118.2	121.5	127.6
N	125.5	125.5	130.1	120.5	122.6	134.9	131.4	132.9	118.6	120.9	127.8
D	125.6	126.0	130.1	120.8	122.8	134.7	131.5	132.9	118.1	121.1	127.7
1978 J	125.9	124.5	129.7	119.0	120.9	135.3	131.0	132.5	118.3	122.1	124.2
F	125.4	126.7	131.2	120.7	122.6	136.7	132.7	134.2	118.8	124.7	126.2
M	125.9	126.5	131.0	120.7	122.8	136.2	132.3	133.8	119.4	123.9	127.6
A		126.2								125.2	129.4

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651	
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 4	12,244	13,185	-941	11,841	12,950	-1,109	10,094	9,420	674	1,747	3,530	-1,783	
1977 1	12,184	13,713	-1,529	11,866	13,438	-1,572	10,311	9,823	488	1,555	3,615	-2,060	
2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721	
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415	
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236	
1978 1	13,574	14,991	-1,417	13,241	14,637	-1,396	11,594	10,606	988	1,647	4,031	-2,384	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 4	12,114	12,988	-874	11,741	12,734	-993	9,841	9,320	521	1,900	3,414	-1,514	
1977 1	13,202	14,018	-816	12,823	13,746	-923	10,881	10,045	836	1,942	3,701	-1,759	
2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765	
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933	
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975	
1978 1	14,903	15,540	-637	14,509	15,193	-684	12,456	11,073	1,383	2,053	4,120	-2,067	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336	-504
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 4	281	574	-293	210	1,186	-976	551	575	-24	705	1,037	-332	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	160	861	-701	487	490	-3	716	1,110	-394	-122
2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427	-153
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	204	1,122	-918	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	732	1,218	-486	-132
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 4	468	772	-304	204	923	-719	533	554	-21	695	1,046	-351	-119
1977 1	485	903	-418	192	967	-775	544	563	-19	721	1,120	-399	-148
2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390	-129
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	516	987	-471	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	737	1,227	-490	-162

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	403	235	168	178	46	132	67	86	-19	158	-103
1977 1	318	275	43	128	45	83	68	89	-21	122	-141
2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	373	254	119	187	46	141	67	86	-19	119	-122
1977 1	379	272	107	163	49	114	68	89	-21	148	-134
2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. ³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1976 4	7,682	8,932	-1,250	176	-1,426	764	614	150	173	-23	3,640	3,481	159	325	-166
1977 1	8,069	9,319	-1,250	292	-1,542	714	566	148	160	-12	3,279	3,706	-427	36	-463
2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,207	9,995	-788	1,002	-1,790	823	713	110	134	-24	3,412	4,151	-739	-148	-591

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Table 1.1																
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48	7. Help Wanted Index
	8. Job Vacancies
49	8.1 Job Vacancies
49	8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50	8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50	8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51	9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52	10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53	11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54	12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55	15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56	16. Average Hourly Earnings
57	17. Average Weekly Hours

Section 4—Table 1

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1975	1,325	243	2,283	1,883	21,787	35,916	3,642	2,515	6,884	10,200	86,971
1976	1,510	279	2,583	2,086	24,877	40,908	4,076	2,966	8,228	11,819	99,669
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	115.9	20.8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933.8
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425.0
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651.7
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372.4
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345.7
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572.4
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810.3
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,669.3
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862.3
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480.4
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561.2
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,736.5
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,795.8
M	133.2	25.5	229.3	181.0	2,245.0	3,709.3	359.6	272.9	770.7	1,080.1	9,038.8
J	142.4	27.0	238.9	192.8	2,311.2	3,852.8	375.1	292.9	805.0	1,116.3	9,390.3
J	143.2	28.3	243.9	196.5	2,219.2	3,792.5	373.5	278.2	816.2	1,117.9	9,243.5
A	141.6	28.5	242.8	196.0	2,237.6	3,816.5	370.1	279.6	814.4	1,087.4	9,249.5
S	139.1	27.7	244.9	195.0	2,346.9	3,885.9	376.8	290.4	824.9	1,149.0	9,517.1
O	140.2	26.6	245.6	193.2	2,359.6	3,905.4	376.9	286.3	826.8	1,149.9	9,543.7
N	137.3	26.5	244.1	189.7	2,333.7	3,876.5	368.5	282.6	813.8	1,128.5	9,431.9
D	132.7	25.5	245.8	188.5	2,319.0	3,863.3	365.0	274.8	813.2	1,099.9	9,358.6
1978 J	134.4	24.5	240.4	186.8	2,340.2	3,835.0	364.4	270.8	817.7	1,116.4	9,361.6
F	134.2	24.7	242.2	189.2	2,355.6	3,900.7	366.9	272.4	820.6	1,124.7	9,463.2
M	131.8	25.2	240.7	191.0	2,371.7	3,948.1	373.4	278.2	830.7	1,156.2	9,581.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,075.3
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,345.9
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,410.7
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,306.6
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,328.1
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,354.6
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,604.1
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,588.1
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,994.4
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.3	3,532.1	349.4	262.4	747.4	1,071.4	8,689.0
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,591.0	351.8	264.7	762.4	1,058.4	8,794.3
M	135.5	24.8	227.9	188.0	2,224.3	3,649.9	353.5	270.6	764.5	1,075.6	8,941.7
A	138.4	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.1	3,655.2	351.9	271.6	773.1	1,069.6	8,935.1
M	135.6	25.4	228.1	181.7	2,210.7	3,668.0	358.5	272.8	770.7	1,062.6	8,947.0
J	135.8	25.1	230.5	183.0	2,242.0	3,763.0	365.9	282.8	785.1	1,076.3	9,103.8
J	134.5	25.6	234.8	185.7	2,248.8	3,757.6	365.0	267.3	794.0	1,110.1	9,209.9
A	134.1	26.0	234.8	185.8	2,272.0	3,832.5	362.2	271.8	799.7	1,091.7	9,278.3
S	132.4	25.6	238.0	186.2	2,286.5	3,818.6	368.2	281.7	804.4	1,115.9	9,285.6
O	135.0	25.6	243.4	188.8	2,294.6	3,827.1	369.6	277.2	809.7	1,127.0	9,308.8
N	134.9	26.7	244.2	189.4	2,303.3	3,847.4	367.2	280.1	806.5	1,122.4	9,345.7
D	136.4	26.7	247.6	195.0	2,339.4	3,904.9	372.6	280.2	829.7	1,135.7	9,508.0
1978 J	141.9	26.7	249.4	194.9	2,374.9	3,924.7	375.6	283.5	841.4	1,152.6	9,598.0
F	142.4	27.3	251.9	200.3	2,396.8	3,999.7	380.0	284.9	842.1	1,153.2	9,711.7
M	138.4	27.8	249.5	199.9	2,408.8	4,031.6	383.2	288.7	852.1	1,159.5	9,775.1

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1975	750.6	905.3	2,195.2	19,932.7	8,121.0	8,968.1	11,985.6	5,335.7	21,087.7	7,689.3	86,971.2	6,590.6	93,561.7
1976	934.6	1,080.4	2,539.9	22,716.9	8,492.2	10,431.9	13,580.8	6,166.4	24,807.5	8,918.2	99,668.8	7,942.8	107,611.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,669.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
1977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	8,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,246.0	827.2	9,038.8	740.9	9,779.7
J	107.1	111.2	248.3	2,111.6	842.0	979.8	1,221.3	592.1	2,303.5	873.4	9,390.3	769.5	10,159.8
J	130.8	112.6	252.6	2,088.0	859.5	997.4	1,192.1	590.4	2,128.5	891.5	9,243.5	757.0	10,000.5
A	145.9	103.9	250.1	2,112.8	883.0	989.9	1,193.6	586.8	2,114.1	869.4	9,249.5	757.7	10,007.2
S	129.9	120.5	241.2	2,129.4	885.8	992.5	1,203.6	595.6	2,350.6	868.0	9,517.1	779.9	10,297.1
O	106.4	119.9	245.5	2,135.7	884.9	988.4	1,230.9	598.2	2,388.6	845.1	9,543.7	782.2	10,325.8
N	84.9	110.7	246.2	2,123.0	797.7	980.8	1,236.9	604.3	2,394.1	853.3	9,431.9	773.1	10,205.0
D	78.2	103.6	244.6	2,087.4	701.4	963.0	1,294.4	608.8	2,401.9	875.3	9,358.6	767.1	10,125.7
1978 J	57.3	94.4	253.1	2,099.3	618.2	988.4	1,243.6	629.3	2,501.8	876.0	9,361.6	766.8	10,128.4
F	58.6	98.0	254.9	2,153.2	634.2	993.3	1,245.3	630.7	2,520.5	874.5	9,463.2	775.0	10,238.3
M	70.8	91.9	248.8	2,184.0	640.2	993.6	1,263.3	641.1	2,550.9	897.1	9,581.7	784.5	10,366.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
1977 J	81.2	92.6	230.1	1,977.0	727.1	911.7	1,182.4	552.9	2,158.1	775.8	8,689.0	709.4	9,398.4
F	82.2	94.4	228.5	2,004.8	736.0	928.9	1,192.9	561.2	2,170.1	795.5	8,794.3	717.7	9,512.0
M	85.8	91.8	234.7	2,023.6	760.5	965.3	1,187.5	567.7	2,200.5	824.3	8,941.7	729.1	9,670.8
A	88.5	93.9	237.1	2,026.1	764.6	947.0	1,190.7	564.0	2,199.2	823.9	8,935.1	732.7	9,667.8
M	87.2	97.8	238.6	2,034.8	775.0	937.2	1,191.3	568.9	2,195.9	820.2	8,947.0	733.1	9,680.2
J	90.0	101.7	244.0	2,068.2	779.2	952.7	1,195.0	580.6	2,248.1	844.2	9,103.8	747.6	9,851.4
J	92.2	101.2	250.1	2,084.0	781.5	964.1	1,190.2	578.4	2,317.5	850.6	9,209.9	750.2	9,960.1
A	93.1	90.4	248.2	2,086.8	783.4	966.7	1,208.8	590.2	2,360.1	850.6	9,278.3	757.6	10,035.8
S	95.9	104.6	242.9	2,086.4	772.3	983.2	1,208.9	602.5	2,320.0	869.0	9,285.6	761.5	10,047.1
O	101.0	104.6	245.4	2,089.6	776.1	990.5	1,216.0	605.4	2,322.8	857.5	9,308.8	764.6	10,073.4
N	102.7	104.6	243.6	2,110.7	761.2	989.7	1,210.4	614.7	2,340.7	867.2	9,345.7	766.5	10,112.2
D	102.6	116.6	244.7	2,121.1	816.0	979.2	1,252.5	618.0	2,372.1	885.3	9,508.0	779.0	10,287.0
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.9	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.6	1,266.3	634.7	2,455.9	892.2	9,598.0	785.9	10,383.9
F	96.1	107.8	256.9	2,201.9	746.6	1,017.9	1,279.7	632.8	2,479.5	892.5	9,711.7	795.2	10,507.0
M	97.3	109.9	247.7	2,214.5	735.2	1,020.3	1,289.4	631.0	2,517.1	912.6	9,775.1	800.3	10,575.4

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 J		10,276	9,550	726		61.0	7.1
J		10,356	9,598	758		61.3	7.3
A		10,354	9,612	742		61.2	7.2
S		10,352	9,609	743		61.1	7.2
O		10,351	9,581	770		60.9	7.4
N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6
M		10,972	10,023	949		62.5	8.6

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 J	9,550	6,026	3,524	2,417	1,319	1,098	7,133	4,707	2,426
J	9,598	6,045	3,553	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,187	4,723	2,464
A	9,612	6,037	3,575	2,407	1,312	1,095	7,205	4,725	2,480
S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,085	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
M	933	521	412	441	249	192	491	271	220
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1976 J	726	404	322	350	199	151	376	205	171
J	758	419	339	364	207	157	394	212	182
A	742	405	337	350	195	155	392	210	182
S	743	390	353	337	177	160	406	213	193
O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229
M	949	528	421	441	254	187	508	274	234

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 J	61.0	77.5	44.9	62.2	67.7	56.7	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.8	45.4	62.3	68.1	56.5	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.4	45.5	61.8	66.9	56.6	60.9	81.2	41.7
S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 J	7.1	6.3	8.4	12.6	13.1	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.2	4.3	6.9
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 J	10,276	184	48	324	262	2,709	3,921	448	402	851	1,128
J	10,356	184	49	324	260	2,732	3,951	451	404	855	1,140
A	10,354	185	47	326	260	2,713	3,951	454	409	856	1,149
S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 J	9,550	160	43	291	232	2,485	3,679	428	384	820	1,031
J	9,598	157	43	292	232	2,498	3,693	430	387	823	1,039
A	9,612	159	43	291	231	2,468	3,717	434	390	823	1,055
S	9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,053
O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,059
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 J	726	24	5	33	30	224	242	20	18	31	97
J	758	27	6	32	28	234	258	21	17	32	101
A	742	26	4	35	29	245	234	20	19	33	94
S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 J	61.0	49.7	56.5	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.9	61.0	60.3	66.3	61.2
J	61.3	49.6	57.6	54.8	53.4	58.6	64.2	61.4	60.5	66.4	61.8
A	61.2	49.7	55.3	55.0	53.3	58.0	64.1	61.7	61.0	66.2	62.1
S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 J	7.1	13.0	10.7	10.2	11.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	4.5	3.6	8.6
J	7.3	14.7	11.7	9.9	10.8	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.2	3.7	8.9
A	7.2	14.1	9.3	10.7	11.2	9.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.9	8.2
S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	314,906	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	282,849	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	254,167	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	218,914	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	246,031	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	218,589	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	207,056	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,017	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,597	983	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1975 2	165	217	193	119	210	153
3	168	248	220	114	188	149
4	160	162	207	108	193	151
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.
Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	..
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	..
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4 ²	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	..
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4 ²	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures		
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9	
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3	
1976 F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9	
M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7	
A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9	
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2	
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4	
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1	
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4	
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9	
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4	
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1	
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0	
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2	
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9	
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0	
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8	
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7	
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7	
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5	
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2	
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3	
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0	
N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8	
D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2	
1978 J	366.2	-	-	0.2	96.0	9.9	-	-	0.6	3.0	-	-	4.8	0.3	4.1	

Year and month	Manufacturing														Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade		
													Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9
M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5
A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	-	-	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.1	68.7	120.5	122.6	112.8	134.9	90.1	125.9	168.7	152.6	177.4	196.7	245.4
F	140.5	68.2	119.8	123.1	113.4	135.1	89.6	127.3	166.7	152.2	174.5	197.4	248.9
M	141.2	62.3	113.5	124.8	114.9	137.0	89.6	127.5	167.7			197.8	250.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.2	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.9	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.8	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.3	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.5	129.8	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.4	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.3	129.3	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.9	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.2
J	144.5	77.6	125.3	127.0	117.7	137.7	110.5	130.2	168.9	153.9	177.1	194.4	248.9
A	144.9	76.0	125.8	127.1	117.8	139.0	110.1	131.7	169.9	155.0	178.2	195.1	251.1
S	144.8	80.5	121.6	126.5	116.7	138.3	108.4	131.9	169.9	154.3	176.9	195.7	253.0
O	144.4	79.7	123.0	125.8	116.6	137.3	108.4	131.4	168.3	154.6	175.9	196.9	253.3
N	144.0	80.4	121.4	125.9	116.7	137.3	108.4	128.9	167.8	154.1	175.5	197.4	256.2
D	143.9	83.5	120.3	125.6	116.6	137.0	109.4	129.8	168.2	154.3	175.0	197.1	254.5
1978 J	144.2	77.9	121.5	125.7	116.1	137.2	104.9	129.5	169.8	154.7	178.0	198.2	255.4
F	145.1	78.7	120.2	126.1	116.6	137.7	104.5	130.9	170.6	154.3	179.6	199.1	258.3
M	144.9	76.7	114.6	126.6	117.2	138.7	102.4	130.5	170.5			198.4	257.8

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.1	123.0	133.0	123.1	122.1	122.5	145.4	120.2	136.7	192.2	163.0
F	140.5	121.3	136.9	123.2	122.3	122.1	145.4	120.0	136.3	192.6	167.9
M	141.2	115.7	136.8	123.4	122.4	122.5	146.0	120.6	137.6	193.5	171.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.2	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	143.4	191.0	170.4
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	144.3	191.7	171.1
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	143.3	192.5	170.6
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	143.7	194.0	168.2
M	144.4	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	143.7	193.1	169.0
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.0	193.0	171.2
J	144.5	130.8	153.6	125.9	131.9	128.0	148.2	125.4	140.8	191.2	172.2
A	144.9	132.8	154.1	127.6	130.3	128.3	148.2	125.0	142.1	192.2	173.5
S	144.8	127.0	151.3	126.9	131.2	127.3	148.3	125.0	142.6	193.8	173.2
O	144.4	129.0	147.8	127.7	131.5	126.6	148.5	125.8	142.2	195.7	171.7
N	144.0	128.7	151.9	129.3	130.8	125.5	148.9	124.5	143.0	196.5	169.3
D	143.9	130.1	153.8	129.7	132.4	126.5	148.4	123.8	142.7	195.2	168.3
1978 J	144.2	135.2	151.9	128.4	130.8	126.2	148.8	123.4	142.1	198.6	168.1
F	145.1	132.0	159.6	128.8	132.5	126.1	149.2	123.8	142.2	198.7	173.0
M	144.9	125.9	156.9	128.1	131.9	126.1	149.2	123.9	140.3	198.6	172.6

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.6
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.1	125.2	72.4	106.6	104.3	125.4	123.6	127.4	125.8	122.3	130.2	129.9	159.3	161.6	123.7	112.1
F	101.9	123.5	74.5	107.6	107.1	125.5	122.6	127.4	127.4	122.2	129.7	130.1	159.9	161.7	123.8	113.1

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing							Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
									1447	1448		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976 A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978 J	256.02	334.96	366.89	274.13	259.18	289.67	364.13	303.81	257.07	165.56	238.73	175.99
F	260.06	352.64	372.68	280.95	262.71	299.97	379.23	303.32	262.18	167.13	239.25	176.25
M	260.90	356.01	372.55	281.44	262.60	301.08	374.98	304.32			241.13	179.32

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
	D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	255.17	267.72	174.88	224.99	170.73	329.15	398.24	304.39	282.29	214.39	328.93	277.84	281.39	308.47	265.44	292.59
F	257.38	275.93	181.36	232.22	175.25	333.66	395.12	306.11	285.52	219.70	331.09	288.35	295.24	329.37	275.20	299.58

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	256.02	248.32	195.59	220.34	232.34	254.45	252.84	230.80	240.34	269.65	291.12
F	260.06	247.61	191.61	219.54	232.59	256.56	259.68	233.12	243.09	271.39	292.75
M	260.90	244.22	191.86	218.43	233.32	256.02	261.00	234.69	245.88	272.20	294.68

¹See footnote 1 in Table 14. ²Includes Yukon and North West Territories.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1976		7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89	
1977		8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69	
1976	A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66	
	M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
	J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
	J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
	A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
	S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
	O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12	
	N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16	
	D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16	
1977	J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25	
	F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31	
	M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35	
	A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43	
	M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70	
	J	8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85	
	J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93	
	A	8.05	6.39	6.44	5.95	6.03	6.82	6.85	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87	
	S	8.20	6.52	6.55	6.03	6.11	6.98	6.95	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90	
	O	8.35	6.55	6.52	6.05	6.08	7.02	6.97	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90	
	N	8.43	6.57	6.58	6.08	6.11	7.03	7.03	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91	
	D	8.47	6.60	6.62	6.15	6.14	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90	
1978	J	8.47	6.63	6.63	6.20	6.19	7.05	7.05	6.26	6.41	4.47	5.17	4.46	7.25	5.15	7.97	
	F	8.54	6.68	6.69	6.21	6.22	7.11	7.13	6.28	6.46	4.47	5.28	4.51	7.19	5.17	8.00	
	M	8.55	6.76	6.75	6.31	6.27	7.17	7.18									
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction				Other industries			
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976		6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977		6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1976	A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
	M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
	J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
	J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
	A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
	S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
	O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
	N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
	D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977	J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
	F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
	M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
	A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
	M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
	J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
	J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
	A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
	S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
	O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
	N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
	D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978	J	7.22	7.74	6.82	7.08	7.56	5.94	7.04	9.07	6.74	10.17	10.04	10.43	7.86	6.27	3.79	3.85
	F	7.32	7.76	6.91	7.18	7.67	6.05	7.14	8.99	6.77	10.28	10.12	10.60	7.83	5.87	3.89	3.83
	M										10.23	10.07	10.54				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7	
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	
1976 A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4	
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7	
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8	
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3	
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3	
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8	
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9	
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9	
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1	
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9	
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0	
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5	
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6	
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0	
J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3	
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.8	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5	
A	40.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7	
S	40.8	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1	
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.4	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3	
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5	
D	40.4	37.9	39.2	37.0	38.1	38.8	40.3	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1	
1978 J	40.6	37.9	37.9	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.1	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.5	38.3	39.3	
F	41.0	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.1	39.8	39.6	37.7	40.1	37.3	39.4	35.7	38.3	39.3	39.7	
M	40.7	38.5	38.2	37.4	37.2	39.5	39.3									

Manufacturing																	Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns				
										Total	Building	Engineering								
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600				
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1				
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3				
1976 A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9				
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3				
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3				
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6				
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5				
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1				
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8				
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5				
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9				
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8				
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2				
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8				
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0				
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4				
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8				
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6				
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5				
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3				
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8				
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7				
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2				
1978 J	34.5	39.6	38.4	37.3	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.3	38.4	40.6	43.9	32.4	25.1				
F	34.7	40.0	39.8	39.5	41.0	39.1	40.2	39.7	39.9	37.9	36.8	40.1	39.9	43.1	33.1	25.6				
M										37.5	36.6	39.3								

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

60	1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65	2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65	3. Other Price Indexes
66	4. Consumer Price Indexes
67	5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries												
Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing											Confectionery manufacturers		
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry			
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2		
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1		
1976 M	160.9	174.4	169.0	197.5	195.4	162.6	177.3	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9		
J	161.5	175.7	167.1	198.9	200.0	163.8	178.5	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1		
J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9		
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8		
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8		
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8		
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1		
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9		
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3		
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8		
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7		
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8		
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3		
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8		
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6		
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7		
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5		
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5		
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.9	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.6	233.5		
D	178.3	191.0	176.4	190.8	241.6	179.9	194.5	186.0	172.0	213.2	186.6	233.4		
1978 J	180.6	193.0	178.7	190.6	245.2	180.2	196.9	185.5	176.2	216.5	189.0	237.4		
F	181.8	195.4	185.2	191.9	250.5	180.9	200.1	185.6	174.5	216.5	190.7	240.7		
M	182.7	197.0	187.4	196.2	250.4	181.0	200.7	185.7	181.4	219.9	191.9	242.2		
A	184.9	200.1	194.7	196.7	253.2	181.9	201.2	186.3	187.3	219.9	192.4	242.8		
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													Rubber and plastic products industries	
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.	
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4	
1977	173.5	229.2	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.1	
1976 M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4	
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5	
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1	
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6	
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3	
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9	
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1	
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1	
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6	
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1	
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9	
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1	
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3	
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6	
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0	
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4	
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9	
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3	
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3	
D	176.2	212.2	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.6	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.1	
1978 J	184.3	207.0	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.7	143.2	177.3	161.6	154.4	
F	182.3	203.7	224.3	204.0	132.7	200.0	183.0	152.7	153.2	143.3	179.2	162.3	155.0	
M	171.8	235.2	223.7	204.6	133.3	200.0	183.0	152.7	153.7	143.5	179.2	162.9	155.8	
A	174.1	244.7	223.5	206.2	135.4	207.1	183.0	152.7	154.1	143.7	182.2	163.1	156.1	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.1	153.1	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.8	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.8	226.7	171.4	204.4	158.3	154.6	198.0	176.1	133.3	128.1	122.0	169.6
F	181.8	231.5	171.5	204.6	158.8	155.1	198.0	177.3	134.3	128.3	122.3	171.5
M	182.7	234.6	172.0	208.7	158.8	155.3	198.2	178.2	134.5	128.3	122.3	171.5
A	185.0	240.2	174.1	209.2	159.6	156.2	199.4	179.3	134.5	128.5	123.0	184.6

Year and Month	Clothing industries					Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.6	270.2	190.6	174.9	182.0
1976 M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	152.2	196.7	302.0	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.3	152.1	199.4	306.4	204.1	180.5	187.2
1978 J	136.5	125.6	118.4	158.2	175.4	154.0	207.6	315.7	214.8	187.3	189.1
F	136.6	125.9	118.4	158.3	175.4	158.2	212.0	316.9	219.4	197.7	189.3
M	136.5	126.2	118.8	157.5	175.8	158.3	214.9	318.4	222.3	203.8	190.0
A	137.5	126.2	119.0	159.8	175.9	158.4	217.4	322.0	224.1	208.9	193.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries					Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes	
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801	
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8	
1977	185.2	200.8	174.2	158.6	173.0	178.5	162.4	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2	
1976 M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6	
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4	
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6	
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8	
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8	
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8	
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9	
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6	
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9	
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2	
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5	
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2	
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5	
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9	
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1	
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0	
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4	
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9	
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6	
D	192.3	201.2	176.5	160.3	176.4	182.9	164.7	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7	
1978 J	194.9	205.4	178.5	165.2	178.3	183.5	166.2	175.0	193.9	203.4	215.6	172.2	
F	196.5	205.4	179.3	166.2	178.6	184.0	166.4	175.0	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8	
M	201.2	205.4	179.9	166.2	179.2	184.1	167.9	176.1	195.7	205.8	215.6	171.8	
A	204.7	205.4	181.3	166.4	179.9	184.5	167.9	177.6	202.1	214.9	216.1	172.3	
Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries									
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.		
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101		
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0		
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3		
1976 M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6		
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3		
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0		
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3		
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9		
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6		
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6		
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3		
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0		
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9		
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1		
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5		
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2		
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5		
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8		
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4		
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4		
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6		
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6		
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.7	184.0	138.0	227.9		
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.7	193.3	208.5	196.8	206.5	184.9	142.5	230.5		
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.8	210.2	197.7	207.9	188.3	142.6	232.6		
M	165.5	170.9	172.4	198.9	194.2	210.5	197.7	210.3	188.7	143.0	232.7		
A	165.6	170.3	172.8	203.2	200.3	212.4	197.5	214.8	190.3	147.1	231.8		

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.5	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.5
1976 M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.5	206.0	176.3	175.9	168.2	162.1	162.4	184.1	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.3
D	176.9	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.2	162.1	162.9	183.3	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.0
1978 J	178.6	206.4	179.2	176.8	172.1	162.4	164.2	183.9	171.7	144.4	139.5	166.2
F	179.1	206.8	179.6	176.8	173.4	162.4	164.7	185.1	172.1	145.7	140.3	167.4
M	179.8	206.8	179.6	179.0	173.8	164.8	165.0	185.9	172.4	146.3	140.6	168.9
A	182.1	207.1	182.9	183.2	175.5	168.5	165.8	186.8	173.2	146.5	140.7	170.5
Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.3	134.9	147.6	167.8	114.2	153.2	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.3	135.4	150.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.0	135.7	150.7	169.2	115.7	160.9	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	152.7	137.6	151.8	169.1	115.2	158.9	145.7	191.0	159.0	188.4	188.6	165.4
F	153.2	138.2	152.2	169.2	115.2	157.6	149.8	191.1	160.5	189.6	189.1	169.3
M	153.9	138.3	153.0	171.4	115.2	159.9	150.8	191.3	160.0	191.1	189.3	169.3
A	154.3	138.4	153.6	171.4	115.2	160.8	150.7	193.3	160.3	191.7	189.6	172.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)																
Year and Month		Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Petroleum and coal products industries						
										Total	Petroleum refineries					
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1976		171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5					
1977		186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.7	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..			
1976	M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2					
	J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2					
	J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7					
	A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1					
	S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6					
	O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4					
	N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5					
	D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9					
1977	J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2					
	F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..			
	M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..			
	A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..			
	M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..			
	J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..			
	J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..			
	A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..			
	S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..			
	O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..			
	N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..			
	D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.5	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..			
1978	J	205.7	192.9	185.0	197.6	159.4	203.0	238.3	220.4	..	..			
	F	203.6	193.5	185.3	199.1	159.5	219.8	238.3	220.4	..	..			
	M	203.6	193.5	186.7	203.9	159.6	219.8	239.9	220.4	..	..			
	A	204.4	193.5	186.7	204.2	160.9	220.1	239.9	221.1	..	..			
Chemical and chemical products industries																
Year and Month		Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies
	D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976		167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977		175.9	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.6	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.9	138.9	148.5	153.5
1976	M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.8	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
	J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.2	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
	J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
	A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
	S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
	O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
	N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
	D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977	J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
	F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
	M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
	A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
	M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
	J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
	J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
	A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
	S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
	O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
	N	180.7	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	194.7	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.6	149.0	153.0
	D	180.6	196.4	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	194.3	240.6	155.2	157.3	294.0	139.6	149.0	153.0
1978	J	183.8	202.3	135.9	178.8	144.8	152.1	181.4	198.5	242.5	157.8	173.8	305.6	140.0	151.5	155.2
	F	184.5	204.4	136.2	179.2	145.7	147.8	182.9	199.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	311.4	141.9	151.5	155.2
	M	184.8	201.5	136.8	180.0	145.3	147.2	183.7	201.7	243.4	158.5	173.0	317.1	141.9	154.0	156.4
	A	186.6	201.8	138.1	180.0	147.5	150.9	184.4	204.9	245.6	158.5	175.4	315.7	141.9	154.5	172.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components									Special groupings						
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals ²	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products ³	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁴	Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
													Total ⁵	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	Non-ferrous metals ⁶
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1976 M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.4	497.8	597.9	471.6	821.1	612.4	502.4	493.8	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	594.0	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	572.7	490.6	610.1	471.0	825.7	612.3	496.5	492.5	412.5	593.9	660.7	522.6	599.2	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	580.7	490.2	623.8	481.5	841.4	617.2	505.7	497.9	423.9	603.5	668.5	528.7	608.6	620.6	615.6	727.5
F	586.8	493.2	641.7	486.3	845.7	621.2	509.6	503.0	424.0	607.7	672.9	537.7	613.0	622.5	617.6	727.0
M	588.5	493.1	636.5	489.1	854.0	624.1	513.9	503.6	428.1	611.9	676.8	538.7	615.1	624.6	619.8	727.1
A	599.3	500.9	639.6	493.6	885.5	637.3	525.3	505.3	433.5	625.8	691.8	547.4	626.9	637.3	633.0	730.4

¹The data for the current year are subject to revision. ²Includes gold. ³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.

⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. ⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index. ⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977		288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976 M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	177.4	197.6	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.7	195.4	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	168.3	190.6	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.8	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	179.6	189.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7		204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	181.8	191.1	176.4
F	532.2		207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	188.1	191.8	186.0
M	533.1		209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	190.4	195.8	187.3
A	543.2		217.8	184.2	233.2	193.2	194.7	199.4	192.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services					
	Housing										Goods					Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976 J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	161.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	175.4	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	162.2	207.1	172.1	168.9	176.3	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
All items indexes for regional cities ²																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver		
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8		
1976 M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3		
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4		
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4		
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6		
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4		
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3		
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4		
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1		
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9		
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3		
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1		
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2		
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0		
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7		
M	174.6	164.6	167.9	165.8	167.5	167.7	166.4	169.0	171.8	166.2	170.0	170.2	167.9	170.6		
A	175.5	165.4	168.9	165.6	167.2	168.0	166.9	169.5	170.9	167.0	171.0	171.3	168.4	171.3		

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1976 M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.7	199.6	192.3	184.9	176.0	192.3	183.5	185.2	170.9	201.0	197.6	205.7
F	184.4	175.9	199.6	193.5	186.8	177.9	195.9	184.8	185.8	172.1	201.0	197.6	205.7
M	185.4	177.4	199.6	193.8	188.2	178.9	196.5	186.0	187.0	174.3	201.0	197.6	205.7
A	186.4	179.1	199.6	194.4	189.0	180.5	196.6	186.7	188.0	176.3	201.0	197.6	205.7
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	St.Catharines -Niagara		Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
							Halifax	-Niagara					
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1976 M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9	113.5
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0	114.1
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	115.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	115.4
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	115.7
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	116.1
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	116.2
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

70	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78	7. Tobacco and Beverages
78	8. Rubber
79	9. Rubber Products
79	10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80	11. Footwear Production
81	12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81	13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82	14. Primary Iron and Steel
83	15. New Motor Vehicles
84	16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84	17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month										Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held					
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530	
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531	
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12	
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94	
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89	
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84	
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19	
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05	
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92	
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00	
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93	
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05	
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16	
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12	
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85	
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99	
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89	
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80	
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10	
A	8,882.3	8,869.8	10,609.6	18,040.7	950.8	18,991.5	7,719.6	4,970.0	6,301.9	2.03	
S	9,714.1	9,667.6	10,563.1	18,126.0	971.4	19,097.4	7,783.9	5,090.0	6,223.5	1.86	
O	9,804.2	9,870.9	10,629.8	18,035.3	1,110.7	19,146.0	7,779.1	5,191.8	6,175.1	1.83	
N	9,828.4	9,988.0	10,789.4	18,388.8	1,140.3	19,529.2	7,870.5	5,323.0	6,335.7	1.87	
D	9,159.0	9,081.4	10,711.8	18,472.7	1,101.3	19,574.0	8,007.8	5,306.3	6,259.9	2.01	
1978 J	8,994.2	9,246.5	10,964.1	18,703.4	1,129.1	19,832.5	7,882.3	5,462.5	6,487.7	2.07	
F	9,253.4	9,600.6	11,311.4	19,136.7	1,166.3	20,303.1	7,935.4	5,613.5	6,754.2	2.06	
M	10,368.5	10,777.6	11,720.6	19,197.3	1,218.3	20,415.7	8,003.9	5,625.9	6,785.8	1.85	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
1976 A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97	
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95	
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98	
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06	
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93	
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03	
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08	
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03	
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98	
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97	
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98	
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94	
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98	
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96	
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93	
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93	
A	9,188.8	9,064.2	10,574.2	18,173.9	945.0	19,118.9	7,682.6	5,011.7	6,424.6	1.97	
S	9,373.2	9,434.9	10,635.9	18,255.0	971.0	19,226.0	7,762.4	5,090.9	6,372.7	1.94	
O	9,555.1	9,567.9	10,648.7	18,255.6	1,095.9	19,351.5	7,780.6	5,193.0	6,377.9	1.91	
N	9,307.8	9,482.4	10,823.3	18,573.1	1,129.8	19,702.9	7,878.4	5,291.9	6,532.6	1.99	
D	9,660.7	9,513.6	10,676.2	18,507.8	1,123.6	19,631.4	7,853.3	5,380.7	6,397.4	1.91	
1978 J	9,659.3	9,860.2	10,877.1	18,560.6	1,132.5	19,693.1	7,801.4	5,423.8	6,467.9	1.92	
F	9,806.0	10,118.1	11,189.2	18,934.1	1,161.0	20,095.1	7,946.6	5,552.2	6,596.3	1.93	
M	9,813.3	10,266.9	11,642.8	18,849.0	1,213.3	20,062.3	8,044.4	5,500.1	6,517.8	1.92	

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufacturers.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.2	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,882.3	5,047.7	3,834.5	1,644.6	67.9	188.8	71.8	234.1	64.9	276.1	547.1
S	9,714.1	5,201.0	4,513.1	1,710.9	73.5	221.6	69.8	272.7	66.9	268.0	572.1
O	9,804.2	5,221.4	4,582.8	1,683.4	72.0	223.1	66.8	279.4	68.5	249.1	539.7
N	9,828.4	5,233.2	4,595.2	1,692.2	68.5	230.8	64.3	276.1	68.7	235.7	523.9
D	9,159.0	5,061.4	4,097.6	1,685.6	94.2	193.8	50.3	241.7	52.8	186.3	470.8
1978 J	8,994.2	4,850.4	4,143.8	1,527.5	69.4	198.7	55.4	241.3	58.5	219.1	519.4
F	9,253.4	5,069.1	4,184.3	1,617.8	80.0	224.6	66.2	257.7	64.1	258.5	516.0
M	10,368.5	5,532.8	4,835.6	1,765.2	84.5	254.5	71.5	279.2	66.4	276.0	586.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	9,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,188.8	4,995.5	4,193.3	1,569.6	83.4	206.4	61.2	251.5	60.6	237.7	555.4
S	9,373.2	4,996.5	4,376.7	1,600.5	73.8	213.6	59.9	262.0	61.7	231.4	567.9
O	9,555.1	5,118.2	4,436.9	1,622.2	96.9	211.0	59.6	263.7	65.3	225.3	569.4
N	9,307.8	5,017.3	4,290.5	1,618.8	77.9	222.6	60.7	267.4	63.3	229.2	530.8
D	9,660.7	5,236.8	4,423.9	1,720.5	76.3	212.9	61.8	253.9	62.4	239.6	556.1
1978 J	9,659.3	5,209.0	4,450.3	1,706.7	70.3	219.8	60.6	257.7	63.0	232.5	564.1
F	9,806.0	5,332.3	4,473.7	1,756.7	80.7	231.5	63.1	260.2	62.2	246.2	562.1
M	9,813.3	5,388.1	4,425.2	1,789.6	82.1	234.8	65.5	256.8	61.5	247.3	547.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.4	760.2	277.6	660.0	643.2	286.1	835.7	416.6	319.5	722.6	541.3	197.7
S	141.9	747.4	297.9	727.7	683.6	328.7	1,289.5	468.7	300.9	681.6	570.7	220.0
O	137.0	791.0	308.7	719.5	667.4	314.4	1,426.5	463.6	314.7	703.1	556.5	219.7
N	144.2	764.6	321.5	738.7	648.3	316.2	1,468.3	457.5	298.1	737.6	546.4	226.7
D	129.3	734.0	293.5	700.3	598.9	339.3	1,208.5	436.5	214.0	819.6	518.4	191.3
1978 J	124.7	720.2	283.5	765.5	579.6	302.3	1,231.5	428.3	192.4	761.5	531.1	184.2
F	135.1	720.6	289.8	741.7	593.8	337.8	1,228.9	426.0	204.9	722.2	567.2	200.4
M	149.6	840.0	327.2	863.7	663.0	391.0	1,463.1	480.4	238.1	724.9	623.2	220.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	129.0	754.1	288.9	728.0	640.3	351.2	1,067.2	444.1	278.1	729.0	556.7	196.4
S	134.2	755.0	287.9	713.8	647.9	346.0	1,267.9	435.0	264.0	698.0	552.4	200.3
O	130.2	810.5	290.0	712.7	657.9	337.1	1,325.0	422.2	282.4	725.8	548.8	199.1
N	131.1	739.6	291.2	710.9	626.1	312.8	1,262.5	432.7	283.6	699.1	543.6	203.9
D	135.3	785.7	307.9	741.4	634.3	334.3	1,323.5	440.0	259.0	743.2	564.7	207.9
1978 J	137.6	763.8	306.4	780.8	646.9	328.8	1,263.9	476.8	251.4	747.7	572.0	208.5
F	139.5	754.4	315.7	772.0	640.6	338.4	1,306.9	448.6	265.6	744.4	607.3	209.9
M	138.6	805.1	310.6	795.8	625.6	344.7	1,253.1	450.2	269.8	726.7	594.1	214.0

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	18,040.7	9,250.5	8,790.2	2,425.7	249.5	477.0	146.1	616.1	140.1	493.9	809.9
S	18,126.0	9,208.2	8,917.8	2,406.5	235.6	466.2	136.6	602.6	136.4	497.6	838.7
O	18,035.3	9,131.1	8,904.2	2,384.5	231.5	450.9	133.5	586.3	134.5	464.3	854.3
N	18,388.8	9,241.3	9,147.5	2,390.1	273.3	457.3	136.3	586.0	132.2	484.5	884.2
D	18,472.7	9,223.1	9,249.6	2,344.4	279.8	467.9	144.2	578.5	139.3	489.3	914.6
1978 J	18,703.4	9,334.2	9,369.2	2,355.8	294.9	479.6	147.8	605.8	138.7	492.6	955.3
F	19,136.7	9,538.0	9,598.8	2,343.1	361.1	499.8	153.0	616.3	140.5	511.5	1,019.9
M	19,197.3	9,637.0	9,560.4	2,326.7	384.5	497.6	150.0	620.4	144.8	546.7	1,035.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,173.9	9,264.7	8,909.2	2,451.8	285.1	477.9	144.8	610.5	136.5	487.2	823.8
S	18,255.0	9,268.5	8,986.5	2,377.6	290.1	490.0	142.4	608.9	136.5	511.5	850.6
O	18,255.6	9,241.5	9,014.1	2,309.8	281.4	482.7	142.1	597.1	138.7	491.9	886.8
N	18,573.1	9,337.0	9,236.1	2,282.5	310.4	485.0	143.1	599.4	136.9	522.5	930.1
D	18,507.8	9,230.3	9,277.5	2,274.0	300.3	480.6	143.6	582.4	143.3	507.6	935.0
1978 J	18,560.6	9,277.1	9,283.5	2,323.2	286.3	480.1	147.3	603.5	137.8	500.7	923.5
F	18,934.1	9,479.3	9,454.8	2,357.0	323.4	484.4	153.5	612.9	143.0	522.6	957.2
M	18,849.0	9,508.9	9,340.1	2,354.3	315.7	477.2	154.5	609.7	147.1	559.3	961.6

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D D	310345 310368	310346 310369	310347 310370	310164 310187	310349 310372	310350 310373	310351 310374	310352 310375	310353 310376	310354 310377	310355 310378	310356 310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	278.5	1,315.0	253.7	1,916.4	1,410.4	1,100.5	1,742.5	1,093.3	438.9	1,406.0	1,172.2	555.2
S	273.8	1,343.1	250.1	1,951.2	1,417.4	1,114.8	1,791.6	1,091.0	439.3	1,407.4	1,165.8	560.6
O	267.7	1,352.7	240.4	1,991.2	1,338.8	1,111.7	1,832.6	1,077.3	430.6	1,408.2	1,189.7	554.6
N	276.2	1,354.2	236.5	2,053.8	1,351.4	1,151.3	1,912.8	1,091.7	426.1	1,411.5	1,191.4	588.0
D	287.2	1,320.8	240.3	2,042.1	1,423.8	1,168.2	1,893.9	1,085.6	434.4	1,447.1	1,196.8	574.6
1978 J	285.3	1,313.4	255.1	1,994.3	1,426.1	1,204.1	1,947.5	1,101.2	455.4	1,440.8	1,233.4	576.3
F	288.6	1,342.1	262.6	1,949.2	1,472.4	1,225.6	2,035.0	1,136.3	471.8	1,439.6	1,260.1	608.4
M	292.9	1,303.8	270.3	1,867.9	1,507.9	1,240.8	1,942.0	1,181.2	492.0	1,456.6	1,302.3	633.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	281.3	1,316.3	244.0	1,913.3	1,428.5	1,136.1	1,771.1	1,106.8	448.3	1,374.6	1,183.5	552.5
S	278.0	1,334.8	241.0	1,955.8	1,431.8	1,139.3	1,767.0	1,109.5	454.5	1,376.8	1,194.1	564.8
O	273.9	1,353.4	240.8	1,986.1	1,368.4	1,121.2	1,810.7	1,109.9	457.1	1,407.9	1,227.5	568.2
N	282.4	1,367.9	241.9	2,066.6	1,377.7	1,153.3	1,845.6	1,123.1	457.3	1,425.6	1,218.8	603.0
D	284.7	1,307.7	246.5	2,003.4	1,425.2	1,158.3	1,902.5	1,108.9	459.5	1,460.5	1,202.2	581.6
1978 J	285.7	1,290.0	263.9	1,965.9	1,422.0	1,170.1	1,946.6	1,110.7	459.0	1,450.4	1,213.4	580.5
F	285.7	1,321.7	272.4	1,968.8	1,452.8	1,189.2	2,012.6	1,130.0	458.5	1,444.8	1,239.2	604.4
M	286.5	1,279.8	277.4	1,896.8	1,480.3	1,201.1	1,898.1	1,151.3	464.4	1,441.0	1,266.2	626.7

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,741.5	399.4	701.7	984.1	2,450.7	1,604.9	1,426.1	419.7	289.4	5,888.3	1,740.2	1,876.7	395.3	246.5
S	2,762.0	442.6	779.6	997.9	2,713.8	2,018.2	1,858.9	409.2	286.5	5,914.9	1,692.7	1,841.8	417.9	265.7
O	2,745.4	434.5	792.0	991.2	2,675.9	2,165.2	1,991.1	411.9	299.5	5,928.3	1,651.4	1,901.8	436.8	291.2
N	2,754.3	435.7	796.6	955.3	2,743.3	2,143.1	2,089.8	415.8	272.5	6,017.0	1,777.1	1,895.9	411.1	288.7
D	2,763.6	368.1	813.7	800.1	2,451.0	1,962.6	1,901.2	418.2	255.3	5,998.2	1,664.4	1,926.9	448.7	303.4
1978 J	2,597.0	354.9	755.6	772.5	2,562.5	1,951.8	1,871.1	411.6	271.2	6,044.6	1,683.5	2,027.6	525.5	328.4
F	2,720.7	379.9	792.0	798.2	2,669.5	1,893.1	1,837.4	410.1	271.5	6,274.3	1,706.0	2,119.3	530.2	364.7
M	2,884.3	405.8	901.3	902.1	3,019.7	2,255.3	2,066.0	461.6	262.1	6,386.3	1,803.5	2,177.9	629.1	404.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,636.8	408.9	780.7	942.7	2,592.0	1,811.7	1,721.3	422.6	295.5	5,813.3	1,702.6	1,843.0	412.3	247.0
S	2,600.2	396.1	768.9	946.5	2,605.1	2,068.8	1,852.2	431.6	291.1	5,871.4	1,692.9	1,868.7	450.8	272.1
O	2,657.3	378.3	811.9	950.0	2,619.2	2,116.1	1,880.8	421.8	298.1	5,874.3	1,665.9	1,952.6	433.2	288.8
N	2,651.1	399.0	766.6	914.1	2,635.5	1,968.7	1,884.0	433.3	269.6	6,051.5	1,823.2	1,920.1	400.0	275.2
D	2,825.3	401.1	762.0	894.3	2,646.7	2,159.3	1,994.3	438.4	263.2	5,954.8	1,708.5	1,920.6	427.5	277.5
1978 J	2,823.2	406.5	835.2	909.2	2,706.0	2,108.0	1,864.0	423.0	262.9	6,029.5	1,683.0	2,006.6	497.2	311.1
F	2,855.3	406.1	821.2	901.0	2,812.7	2,016.4	1,915.2	435.8	259.7	6,196.3	1,724.6	2,094.8	511.5	350.1
M	2,841.0	394.2	824.3	904.5	2,777.7	2,036.2	1,847.5	482.8	259.7	6,343.2	1,802.0	2,155.9	561.0	390.7

¹Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned								Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products		Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable							Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460		310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525		310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0		1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8		1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3		1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4		1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7		1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9		1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6		1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1		1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6		1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3		1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3		1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8		1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9		1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7		1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8		1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2		1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0		2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0		1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6
A	4,321.7	963.3	2,264.9	1,789.1	5,166.4	3,535.3	2,756.3		1,965.9	389.6	936.0	829.9	2,304.0	1,294.1	942.1
S	4,292.0	947.8	2,299.9	1,788.6	5,141.7	3,656.0	2,789.9		1,925.0	392.7	955.5	826.4	2,318.8	1,365.6	983.2
O	4,240.2	936.9	2,308.7	1,708.9	5,170.1	3,670.4	2,802.0		1,942.7	390.3	947.9	811.0	2,301.5	1,385.6	1,038.7
N	4,251.2	970.4	2,339.8	1,720.9	5,300.4	3,806.1	2,892.3		1,917.4	402.2	941.9	814.3	2,361.0	1,433.7	1,027.7
D	4,239.4	950.7	2,355.8	1,783.0	5,434.1	3,709.7	2,913.1		1,931.1	404.1	987.2	830.7	2,440.1	1,414.6	1,056.6
1978 J	4,269.9	953.2	2,369.9	1,827.2	5,489.8	3,793.3	2,990.6		1,910.1	401.2	969.9	846.7	2,366.9	1,387.6	1,033.2
F	4,341.4	949.9	2,496.6	1,901.7	5,572.4	3,874.7	3,045.1		1,923.5	391.7	1,020.8	855.5	2,367.3	1,376.6	1,055.5
M	4,413.9	989.3	2,510.1	1,975.1	5,538.3	3,770.6	2,994.1		1,990.1	398.4	1,033.0	878.9	2,361.1	1,342.5	1,062.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2		2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1		1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5		1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8		1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9		1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5		1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7		1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1		1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0		1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0		1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8		1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9		1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9		1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5		1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8		1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7		1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6		1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6
A	4,354.7	972.7	2,295.3	1,807.0	5,222.1	3,554.3	2,741.6		1,971.6	381.3	931.6	825.1	2,283.2	1,297.9	943.8
S	4,373.3	981.7	2,327.5	1,828.0	5,255.1	3,591.4	2,803.8		2,001.1	392.8	951.9	828.7	2,310.4	1,331.3	1,020.3
O	4,298.0	978.8	2,357.4	1,776.8	5,275.9	3,585.4	2,787.2		1,985.8	390.2	956.3	819.8	2,284.6	1,331.6	1,020.8
N	4,317.4	1,001.7	2,376.6	1,796.0	5,310.9	3,761.3	2,869.4		1,952.1	406.0	958.3	835.6	2,313.2	1,406.3	1,012.6
D	4,305.7	970.5	2,343.4	1,811.8	5,334.0	3,690.0	2,894.6		1,961.5	402.0	986.9	836.4	2,349.4	1,351.1	1,030.0
1978 J	4,324.3	956.6	2,368.2	1,831.2	5,355.3	3,712.9	2,982.8		1,933.7	405.5	970.1	844.5	2,321.1	1,332.1	1,033.1
F	4,391.3	931.3	2,454.8	1,876.8	5,478.2	3,809.6	3,041.3		1,967.8	393.0	1,020.7	853.9	2,385.4	1,350.9	1,083.0
M	4,351.4	962.9	2,451.6	1,926.9	5,463.8	3,681.6	2,884.7		1,961.0	397.8	1,026.8	875.1	2,431.3	1,350.1	1,034.6

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machine-ry and equipment	Con-struction materials and com-ponents	Other inter-mediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplemen-tary clas-sification: auto-motive products	Consumer goods		Machin-ery and equip-ments	Con-struction materials and com-ponents	Other inter-mediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplemen-tary clas-sification: auto-motive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	435.7	164.8	1,627.7	595.5	1,048.5	1,097.8	650.1	1,920.0	409.0	478.0	537.7	1,813.9	1,143.4	1,164.1
S	456.0	160.8	1,686.5	590.7	1,052.3	1,143.8	691.4	1,911.0	394.3	463.8	537.1	1,770.7	1,146.7	1,115.3
O	453.9	154.9	1,728.1	632.5	1,069.3	1,153.0	710.2	1,843.6	391.7	476.2	532.5	1,799.3	1,131.8	1,053.1
N	478.8	161.7	1,786.9	634.2	1,064.7	1,196.6	749.7	1,855.0	406.5	480.2	543.5	1,874.7	1,175.7	1,114.9
D	473.3	160.0	1,751.4	636.7	1,067.6	1,217.3	761.4	1,835.0	386.6	478.4	555.7	1,926.5	1,077.7	1,095.1
1978 J	492.6	163.9	1,776.9	643.3	1,124.3	1,261.5	800.1	1,867.3	388.1	498.1	591.3	1,998.7	1,144.2	1,157.3
F	497.3	163.9	1,856.7	693.0	1,133.6	1,269.0	784.6	1,920.6	394.4	520.0	618.6	2,071.5	1,229.2	1,205.0
M	485.8	166.7	1,889.9	714.5	1,115.3	1,253.8	770.1	1,938.1	424.3	543.5	643.9	2,061.9	1,174.3	1,161.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	457.5	162.0	1,627.2	588.5	1,039.0	1,120.0	653.3	1,925.6	429.4	498.7	558.2	1,899.9	1,136.4	1,144.5
S	470.0	158.9	1,666.5	595.4	1,051.9	1,148.5	689.9	1,902.2	430.0	475.9	565.7	1,892.8	1,111.6	1,093.6
O	464.2	155.0	1,705.8	639.1	1,087.9	1,151.5	694.6	1,848.0	433.6	495.2	567.6	1,903.4	1,102.3	1,071.8
N	491.9	161.8	1,741.1	641.5	1,077.5	1,165.0	708.2	1,873.4	433.9	493.4	581.0	1,920.2	1,190.0	1,148.6
D	484.1	161.5	1,787.5	670.5	1,078.5	1,182.9	717.0	1,860.1	407.0	483.4	576.2	1,906.1	1,156.0	1,147.6
1978 J	484.2	163.9	1,797.2	665.0	1,093.9	1,218.6	776.8	1,906.4	387.2	498.2	590.5	1,940.3	1,162.2	1,172.9
F	479.9	161.4	1,863.6	694.7	1,120.9	1,246.6	784.2	1,943.6	376.9	509.9	599.5	1,971.9	1,212.1	1,174.1
M	475.5	165.3	1,879.3	717.4	1,098.6	1,195.1	724.8	1,914.9	399.8	527.1	604.9	1,933.9	1,136.4	1,125.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages					
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production					
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Domestic						Beer				Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	
	Cigarettes		Cigars		Cigarettes		Cigars		Cigarettes		Cigars		Cigarettes		Cigars	
	Cut tobacco		Cut tobacco		Cut tobacco		Cut tobacco		Cut tobacco		Cut tobacco		Cut tobacco		Cut tobacco	
	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91	
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50	
1976 M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10	
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76	
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99	
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21	
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90	
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61	
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59	
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54	
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49	
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03	
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76	
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69	
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53	
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50	
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	173	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	0.1	-	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40	
F	5,724	44	1,132	158	4,184	26.1	1,013	130	76.7	0.1	-	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32	
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	0.1	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94	
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes.

³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear		Wire and cable
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205	
1977	238.25	237,927	90,350	207,094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733	
1976 M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243	
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730	
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957	
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584	
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485	
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584	
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940	
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205	
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606	
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249	
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704	
A	22.40	18,330	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168	
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989	
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528	
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182	
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301	
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258	
O	23.12	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432	
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993	
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23,202	16,231	423	142	11,733	
1978 J	12.52	20,700	7,588	16,343	712	24,643	17,232	753	156	11,141	
F	27.10	18,779	7,997	17,186	728	25,911	18,211	702	198	13,212	
M		21,268	7,828	16,639	754	25,221	17,699	653	179	13,743	
A		21,757	8,273	17,303	814	26,390	18,126	832	171	15,341	

¹End of period

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production							
	Boots, all rubber						Shipments	Stocks
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,494.6	445.9	106.5	562.8	607.2	100.5	4,302.0	905.4
1976 M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0

¹Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts ¹	Wettings ¹	Stocks ³					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Glove and garment	Splits, all types ⁶	All other ⁷
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 doz.	Thousands	Thousands	'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1977	1,852	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	11,650	25,076	3,570
1976 M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	X	8.5	11.7	6.5	X	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	X	7.1	11.6	6.8	X	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	X	7.2	9.7	2.3	X	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2

¹Held by tanners. ²Domestic-packer and country plus imported. ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". ⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²					Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"			
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	X	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	X	423

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976 A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,479.0	12.3	22.6	201.4	111.5	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,580.3	11.1	26.5	247.6	125.6	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,699.0	12.0	31.3	271.4	136.5	21.1	90.0	1,127.7

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand short tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,590.2	6,843.4	10,687.2	6,742	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	15,603	17,761.4	6,803.1	10,932.8	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 M	908	1,590.4	617.1	970.9	534.0	813.1	807.7	77.0	730.7	244.8
J	1,483	1,623.0	615.0	1,005.9	642.5	813.5	824.6	84.3	740.3	233.7
J	1,695	1,576.4	628.9	945.4	536.1	813.3	735.0	71.7	663.3	312.1
A	1,628	1,617.1	610.0	1,004.3	679.8	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
S	1,731	1,450.8	600.6	847.6	566.4	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	570.3	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	1,441.1	587.9	818.1	515.1	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,759	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.8	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,494	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	516.6	811.0	721.0	75.0	646.0	372.0
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596.4	767.0	688.0	81.0	606.0	452.0
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569.2	826.0	927.0	96.0	831.0	350.0
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7		834.0	798.0	81.0	718.0	386.0

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production ^{1,2}					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Steel		Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
				Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings									
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries^{2,3,4}
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976
1977
1976 M
J
J
A
S
O
N
D
1977 J
F
M
A
M
J
J
A
S
O
N
D
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales						
										Passenger				Commercial		
										Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured			
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Total	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured		
Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply ¹								
(Thousand units)	(Million dollars)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367		
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0		
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.02	916.77	998.76	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2		
1976 M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7		
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3		
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5		
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8		
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2		
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7		
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2		
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9		
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2		
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2		
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5		
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4		
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3		
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1		
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0		
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.78	29.71	58.47	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8		
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7		
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2		
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1		
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	68.96	69.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7		
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	32.41	63.91	74.05	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6		
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	40.27	70.16	63.14	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9		
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89		73.99		830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6		
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87				931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4		

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X
1976 M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.20	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.01	X	X	X
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	62.19
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	X	80.39	9.37	2.51	X	X	X
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	X	84.72	6.20	4.35	X	X	X
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50		1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75		6.18	X	24.81	X
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59			X	34.84	96.81			X	X	X

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Radio phonograph combinations ^{1,2}	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets									Imports ⁵	
		Television receivers ³								Colour T.V. sets ⁴	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	2421	2419	2420
1976	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7
1977	X	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	X	29.5	295.4	4,994.7	963.1
1976 M	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	369.7	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	74.1
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	444.5	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	271.1	41.4
F	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.1		
A	2.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	15.0		

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers". ⁵Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 86 1. Electric Energy
- 86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 87 3. Coal and Coke
- 87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 89 6. Metals
- 90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²		
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1977	220,154	96,394	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190	299,357	294,670	4,687
1976 A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	21,569	350
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	29,334	493
1978 J	22,416	10,928	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,239	31,106	30,679	427
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916	27,517	399
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630	28,201	429

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 G.W.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1977	299,357	7,672	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,383	737
1976 A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,106	842	44	604	786	10,934	9,961	1,486	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 G.W.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports			
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830	
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408	
1976 A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485	
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501	
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459	
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503	
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505	
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504	
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515	
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474	
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493	
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416	
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443	
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490	
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445	
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468	
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430	
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420	
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422	
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461	
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423	
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443	
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547	
1978 J												1,404		
F												1,124		
M												943		

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas								
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales						
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports	
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf								
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05	
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.7	2,617.5	1,431.1	313.9	348.7	768.5	1,004.0	-	
1976 M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87	
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60	
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06	
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58	
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-	
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28	
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-	
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18	
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16	
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-	
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-	
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-	
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-	
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-	
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-	
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-	
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-	
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.6	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-	
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-	
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	69.2	17.8	83.8	-	
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-	
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.6	169.4	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	-	
1978 J	42.4	18.5	60.9	53.6	8.5	345.9	191.2	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	-	
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	302.0	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ³										Net sales in Canada ⁴			
	Total refinery receipts ²	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	82,799	113,706	27,089	18,424	12,757	62,157	608,179	225,150	105,031	76,580
1976 A	48,069	48,118	16,504	9,348	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,787	45,236	17,415	7,717	5,725
M	52,176	51,843	18,552	9,747	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,573	46,881	18,466	8,731	6,563
J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,231	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,515	19,577	7,827	6,604
J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,923	20,919	7,913	6,431
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,837	21,801	7,463	7,256
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,368	19,446	6,728	6,485
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,184	18,382	7,841	6,553
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,590	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,550	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,002	51,470	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,131	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,814	47,926	20,048	7,824	7,221
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,473	20,277	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,370	22,707	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,755	6,789	2,408	2,537	851	4,987	45,674	19,112	6,375	6,785
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,466	19,245	8,419	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,591	18,853	9,116	6,622
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,787	11,792	2,277	635	1,394	6,458	60,242	18,929	11,788	5,894
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,710	16,721	10,341	5,012
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	55,341	17,060	9,921	5,548
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	6,991	8,762	2,779	761	1,234	5,352	53,627	17,662	9,717	5,864
Net sales in Canada ⁴										Closing inventories ⁵				
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	107,801	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,978	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 A	9,040	2,018	560	780	1,981	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,893	2,112	1,541	879	2,697	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,664
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,105	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,616	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,436	2,166	425	925	2,690	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,910	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,206	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,722	2,417	2,807	928	3,529	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,495	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,425	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	17,113	1,993	327	1,077	3,121	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,986	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,442	2,225	407	1,037	3,273	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	530.9	459.4	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	418.8	636.0	590.4	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	91.7	83.3	48.4	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.2	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.8	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	42.6	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	45.7	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	125.2	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	2.6	2.0
F	141.2	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.1	2.5
M	145.3	73.7	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.3	39.2	26.6	2.6	2.1
A	135.6		94.9		37.7		45.2		35.3		2.6	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1976	2,165.1	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9	
1977	2,418.4	1,877.9	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	-	44,646	51,856	15,832.4	
1976 M	195.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,860	3,934	1,122.9	
J	165.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,505	3,387	1,608.8	
J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8	
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2	
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6	
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7	
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9	
D	206.9	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0	
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2	
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2	
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4	
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7	
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0	
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1	
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6	
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6	
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8	
N	180.1	89.9	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,320	1,183.2	
D	183.2	99.4	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	148	-	3,460	5,299	1,758.6	
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.0	2,061.7	133	-	3,237	3,968	1,212.0	
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479.1	131	-	3,450	4,681	1,272.6	
M	215.8	169.3	93.4	56.6		1,318.4	144	-	3,825	3,768	1,239.3	
A	198.0		84.1			2,033.1	148	-	3,796		1,963.3	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,629.3	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,037	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	148.5	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	961	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	506	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	345	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	108	131.6	451	449	443	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	110.5	494	674	611	164.7	412.7		685.2
A	106		699	798	707		471.8		574.0

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 • Construction

- 92 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 92 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7							
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,044.7	429.9	65.0	200.8	164.2	614.8	390.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	988.4	407.0	97.1	209.8	100.1	581.4	367.2
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,122.3	490.8	99.1	309.2	82.5	631.5	203.2
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,062.6	430.2	79.4	219.6	131.1	632.5	258.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	48.0	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	940.3	380.4	54.7	244.0	81.6	559.8	423.9	972.0	405.9	76.7	251.3	77.8	566.1	411.8

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. Maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.6	1.1	0.1
M	940.3	1.9	2.8	16.3	9.8	200.1	284.9	41.9	22.7	239.6	117.0	1.0	2.3

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1

¹ A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly. Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	218
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	214
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	207
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	204
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	190
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	194
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	188
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	174
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	158
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	158
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing														Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units								
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴		
								C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total						
															Million dollars						Number					Million dollars
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656		
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428		
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,082	2,685	6,978	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,014	5,717	2,162		
1976 M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145		
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126		
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127		
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144		
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111		
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132		
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88		
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105		
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112		
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190		
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	99	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,703	242	97		
F	2	141	143	24	102	125	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,602	381	97		
M	3	290	293	49	170	220	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,045	570	280		
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,586	568	173		
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283		
J	17	397	414	87	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195		
J	14	357	371	39	178	225	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,436	510	182		
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152		
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189		
O	51	357	408	41	187	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143		
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156		
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215		
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148		
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Concrete products				Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ²
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalting sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴		
											Wall board ²	Lath ²					
																No. in thou-		million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	(000)	8" block equ.	(000) cu.	Million
month	%"	bd. ft.	sands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis				%" basis	½" basis		Millions sq. ft.		tons				sq. ft.
	D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976		2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1977		2,300	16,970	4,121	57	182	76	67	428	421	89	1,876	X	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1976	O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
	N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
	D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977	J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	360	5,644	625	2.1
	F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	3.2
	M	233.5	1,538.2	1,019.5	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	584	11,113	954	4.6
	A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	34.0	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
	M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	37.3	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
	J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
	J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
	A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	41.3	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
	S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
	O	199.6	1,478.4	-	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
	N	174.5	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	41.0	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
	D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	25.7	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978	J	201.1	1,355.0	-	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	27.1	19.6	5.3	129.6	X	336	5,260	602	0.1
	F	182.9	1,285.5	-	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	25.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	X	433	6,140	770	0.1
	M	197.6	1,593.9	-	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	30.4	37.9	8.6	169.9	X	521	8,831	928	2.6
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Sinks ² (all kinds)	Lavatories (wash basins) ² (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails ²	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}	Locks & latch sets ²	Construction ⁵				Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Clay bricks	Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & lacquers		
						Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt					
		No. in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value \$'000	
	D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030	
1976		560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908	
1977		624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,039	127	599	512	430,020	
1976	O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5	
	N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3	
	D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1	
1977	J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3	
	F	48.0	48.4	10.6	11.4	3,034.2	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9	
	M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1	
	A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.2	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5	
	M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	627.0	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5	
	J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	530.9	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7	
	J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4	
	A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9	
	S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6	
	O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	527.9	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8	
	N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	332.7	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5	
	D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	202.2	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7	
1978	J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	474.8	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5	
	F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	581.6	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5	
	M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	799.9	782.0	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7	

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.
Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

98	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98	2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99	3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99	4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100	5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101	6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101	7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102	8. Fisheries Statistics
103	9. Manufactured Food
104	10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops												
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments ²	Oats including C.W.B. payments ²	Barley including C.W.B. payments ²	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains ³	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1976	10,038.54	4,621.65	-546.25	695.45	2,056.12	83.22	506.17	58.43	566.79	36.26	213.15	136.27	244.52
1977	10,171.94	4,429.00	-434.04	546.27	1,797.44	72.62	436.53	5.67	793.47	31.28	203.49	159.00	243.62
1975 2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99
3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91
4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12
1976 1	3,046.40	1,787.06	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.48	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26
2	2,127.25	733.72	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67
3	2,503.38	1,141.51	-195.25	-	657.91	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.31	3.34	37.20	74.56	123.69
4	2,361.51	959.36	-182.81	-	399.68	16.54	162.64	49.37	140.48	25.97	72.07	36.79	58.90
1977 1	2,659.99	1,427.03	-48.20	546.27	331.39	26.13	149.62	-4.43	157.82	0.68	56.74	13.83	35.35
2	2,222.87	754.50	-56.66	-	395.11	15.07	83.56	-36.98	174.59	3.12	39.17	14.83	26.65
3	2,624.28	1,107.49	-135.55	-	633.78	13.58	114.32	-1.63	137.72	2.51	45.95	87.04	122.71
4	2,664.80	1,139.98	-193.62	-	437.16	17.84	89.03	48.71	323.34	24.97	61.63	43.30	58.91
1978 1	2,903.97	1,454.32	-28.44	434.03	363.79	16.96	180.66	24.32	209.06	2.33	41.48	14.39	36.25
Year and quarter	Livestock and products												
	Tobacco	Other crops ⁴	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and lambs	Sheep	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other	Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Provincial Stabilization Program
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902
1976	236.90	164.25	4,996.26	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,331.30	479.53	282.49	85.68	57.46	258.85	83.31
1977	182.63	199.28	5,245.79	2,088.89	844.10	12.17	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.00	62.02	269.44	117.02
1975 2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	4.21
3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	4.14
4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	37.57
1976 1	114.45	35.44	1,192.24	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.46	97.88	70.86	21.54	27.28	36.72	17.29
2	53.10	19.55	1,293.91	511.15	219.67	3.34	374.74	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	8.04
3	-	37.64	1,265.85	474.85	201.94	2.81	349.32	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	8.04
4	69.35	71.62	1,244.26	512.83	196.14	3.93	295.78	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	49.94
1977 1	103.97	32.03	1,142.67	463.23	201.22	3.14	284.06	96.12	70.46	24.43	8.50	41.97	38.15
2	-	17.19	1,308.61	515.56	200.76	2.68	394.33	108.58	73.66	13.04	32.06	58.07	50.11
3	-	43.53	1,393.41	517.42	217.13	3.01	406.98	154.35	70.13	24.40	2.09	90.58	8.07
4	78.66	106.53	1,401.10	592.68	224.99	3.34	337.27	136.78	66.92	39.13	19.37	78.82	20.69
1978 1	138.81	29.39	1,355.77	595.01	249.74	3.56	304.17	101.48	73.48	28.34	9.84	44.00	13.50

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. ⁵Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1976	10,038.54	104.95	123.03	113.21	1,363.21	2,827.34	894.54	2,285.29	1,849.75	477.23
1977	10,171.94	88.60	128.16	109.58	1,430.95	2,875.22	910.60	2,130.91	1,994.51	503.40
1975 2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976 1	3,046.40	34.13	28.45	30.55	305.28	657.40	256.32	1,011.26	622.75	100.26
2	2,127.25	23.16	27.98	29.55	368.57	679.75	184.38	360.02	350.79	103.05
3	2,503.38	16.69	33.72	23.90	366.75	744.03	227.83	528.70	432.61	129.15
4	2,361.51	30.97	32.88	29.21	322.61	746.16	226.01	385.31	443.60	144.77
1977 1	2,659.99	29.65	28.06	29.50	278.86	641.00	214.21	764.67	570.23	103.80
2	2,222.87	22.09	29.36	28.77	364.96	628.17	178.50	379.46	481.30	110.26
3	2,624.28	16.66	37.74	25.10	412.66	805.95	239.63	508.27	436.82	141.45
4	2,664.80	20.20	33.00	26.21	374.47	800.10	278.26	478.51	506.16	147.89
1978 1	2,903.98	25.12	30.22	25.68	318.69	747.36	243.97	753.10	643.35	116.47

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts								
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
	D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03	
1977	1,072.48	26.46	155.01	235.75	118.06	260.71	243.77	32.72	160.04	6.32	28.50	41.10	16.84	32.77	29.90	4.60	
1975	2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
	3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
	4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976	1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
	2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
	3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
	4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977	1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
	2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37
	3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79
	4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978	1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹
	D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.3	2.7	4.6	28.7	53.6

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes (1961 = 100)

Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	Farm machinery and motor vehicles ²												
	Land and buildings				Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement ²		Machinery and motor vehicle operation ²	Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs	Major group ³	Building replacement	Property taxes	Major group	Major group			Major group ⁴	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1976	231.9	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	222.6
1977	245.8	299.3	294.1	182.7	211.2	205.1	216.0	369.3	217.6	217.1	185.5	192.4	217.6
1976 A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	214.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.5
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.7
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	210.0
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.0
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.4
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	213.0
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215.0
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.9
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	222.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224.7
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.8
A	247.2	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.1	205.5	217.4	373.5	218.6	216.6	187.6	197.4	217.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.8
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
N	248.2	303.1	304.5	188.5	217.6	211.3	222.5	377.1	214.6	204.6	186.9	203.6	216.5
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.5
1978 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219.1
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²Farm share only of motor vehicles. ³In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. ⁴In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1977	565.72	26.49	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	59.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.06	0.64	7.78
1976 A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.98	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	3.76	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	3.97	0.04	0.19	0.36	27.68	0.06	0.79
O	60.84	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	3.96	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.33	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	3.25	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J								5.37	0.04	-	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F								11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M								6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks ³			Net production ⁴	
	Total milk ¹	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Eggs	
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91	
1977	17,071	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22	
1976 M	1,719	433	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,752	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52	
J	1,789	429	31.74	17.61	20.73	3,675	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16	
J	1,661	437	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,651	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19	
A	1,568	434	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,142	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55	
S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76	
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04	
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65	
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86	
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89	
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24	
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66	
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78	
M	1,648	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87	
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50	
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87	
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67	
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57	
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23	
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49	
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47	
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	39.73	
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	36.91	
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.44	39.11	
A			20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	49.11	57.61	17.44	37.66	

¹Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish								Exports by country ²			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period ³
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster		
Metric tonnes								Million pounds							
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	
1976	364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92	
1977	324,206	800,809	157,141	16,921	352,966	77,483	50,022	146,276	845.7	466.9	378.7	68.4	20.0	87	
1976	A	24,420	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
	M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
	J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
	J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
	A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
	S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
	O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
	N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
	D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977	J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	79.4
	F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	66.8
	M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	71.1
	A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	59.9
	M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	73.0
	J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1
	J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	82.3
	A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.4	1.8	100.1
	S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	7.1	1.0	98.2
	O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	12.9	0.6	101.1
	N	20,009	77,997	12,683	1,492	41,584	15,812	3,428	2,998	54.6	28.8	25.8	7.7	0.4	111.1
	D	15,286	51,857	9,265	1,355	20,714	14,288	273	5,962	95.1	38.2	56.9	11.5	1.3	87.4
1978	J	7,244	31,658	10,032	105	16,129	418	132	4,842	71.1	24.0	47.1	2.0	2.0	81.8
	F	10,654	38,068	13,248	233	20,781	981	223	2,602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
	M	28,774	53,961	13,652	32	8,203	42	462	31,570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils		Sausage ⁵	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	Production		Exports ¹	Production ²	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴				
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.												'000 cwt.
	Million pounds												Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93	..
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	..
1976 M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42	..
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64	..
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	..
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	..
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	..
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	..
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	..
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	..
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	23.2
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.32	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.9
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	26.2
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.5
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	30.3
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.32	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.9
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	30.1
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.9
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.5
O	90.3	3,919	997	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	26.0
N	94.2	4,089	987	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	27.2
D				27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30		11.05	25.1
1978 J				22.25	19.75	X	20.64	X	9.80	27.78		13.20	23.7
F				31.84	17.66	X	X	23.86	X	30.80		13.20	24.3
M				28.12	17.59	29.94	X	X	11.14	21.06		12.72	24.5
A				X	15.37	X	16.63	X	9.46			11.76	27.9
Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy		
	Million pounds												
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103		
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8		
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7		
1976 3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0		
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6		
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9		
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2		
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0		
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5		
Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans					
	Million pounds												
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112					
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0					
1977	X	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9					
1976 4	8.7	2.6	48.5	25.6	12.7	19.7	4.4	20.2					
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9					
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8					
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3					
4	X	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9					
1978 1						19.2	3.6	32.7					

¹Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, wieners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Refined sugar											
	Raw cane sugar		Production from						Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period			
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total				
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123			
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471			
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	999,606	1,137,576	182,008			
1976 M	77,022	114,682	-	73,410	73,410	7,584	75,564	83,148	133,287			
J	71,656	93,775	-	89,895	89,895	10,596	90,873	101,469	127,425			
J	68,585	98,039	-	64,672	64,672	13,200	79,879	93,079	105,784			
A	83,865	99,155	-	80,835	80,835	8,941	81,688	90,629	86,075			
S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699			
O	124,745	140,088	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955			
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539			
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471			
1977 J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109			
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759			
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717			
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630			
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073			
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055			
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741			
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230			
S	108,455	117,430	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	108,980	120,838	111,886			
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	89,060	98,057	125,350			
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	90,181	101,886	154,213			
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008			
1978 J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,666	69,052	75,718	204,536			
F	44,613	225,511	5,209	75,771	80,980	6,480	65,795	72,275	213,403			
M	27,795	165,503	-	80,088	80,088	8,443	86,662	95,105	189,780			
A	106,319	183,781	-	86,806	86,806	7,852	76,587	84,439	189,675			

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

106	1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109	2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109	3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110	4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111	5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112	6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,315.6	99.9	560.0	127.2	99.2	65.7	1,249.8	446.2	109.9	58.7	96.4	67.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 M	1,087.1	87.5	530.5	121.9	90.5	72.5	903.3	371.7	93.3	61.0	81.9	66.9
J	1,088.9	88.8	544.1	125.8	91.0	73.8	946.0	376.2	95.1	61.4	83.6	69.1
J	1,102.2	88.0	538.9	127.4	91.0	74.3	934.0	376.2	93.5	61.4	83.5	69.6
A	1,094.7	89.6	544.2	130.1	90.6	70.8	945.1	369.9	92.0	62.8	81.5	66.9
S	1,105.2	86.9	551.9	130.3	92.1	75.4	898.9	391.4	89.6	63.3	85.7	70.7
O	1,109.8	86.9	553.1	135.3	92.6	75.1	943.0	392.9	100.6	64.2	90.3	71.8
N	1,107.7	78.9	555.0	128.4	92.4	72.9	941.8	397.0	96.7	61.9	87.5	71.0
D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.6	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.6	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,343.7	101.4	603.1	139.7	106.9	71.8	1,117.3	459.3	108.1	65.7	101.6	72.8

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)		650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D (650103 650104)		650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	7,134.0	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	51.4	53.6	143.7	161.0	22.9	20.1	37.7	62.2	726.4	5,575.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 M	43.0	53.3	133.4	139.1	19.6	17.5	39.4	56.0	583.8	4,669.7
J	45.6	54.8	141.0	142.1	19.6	17.0	39.9	59.0	606.1	4,813.0
J	45.5	53.6	142.2	143.4	20.2	16.8	40.7	59.1	594.7	4,768.4
A	42.9	54.5	139.4	144.3	19.9	16.8	40.8	58.5	606.0	4,764.2
S	46.7	53.6	135.5	146.1	19.9	16.7	40.2	58.7	621.5	4,799.9
O	51.2	52.6	138.1	143.8	20.8	16.8	41.0	61.7	624.2	4,884.2
N	44.2	51.8	140.0	148.9	21.5	17.7	41.9	59.8	617.1	4,827.1
D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.2	58.1	154.8	167.9	27.9	18.8	47.4	59.3	748.7	5,664.9

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.4	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.1	24.8	179.3	140.0	1,425.4	2,034.9	225.2	225.5	541.4	663.0	13.8	676.5	728.4	143.7	327.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 M	86.2	21.5	149.8	121.2	1,164.4	1,726.4	196.6	206.8	434.4	552.8	12.0	..	..	..	..
J	84.5	21.4	149.2	125.2	1,231.9	1,788.1	198.3	206.2	436.4	553.3	11.8	..	..	..	..
J	89.0	21.6	151.4	123.7	1,211.3	1,767.0	198.4	208.4	439.8	554.7	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.0	21.5	153.3	123.3	1,200.2	1,746.8	199.1	214.7	444.4	562.0	11.5	..	..	..	..
S	87.9	22.0	153.6	127.0	1,209.2	1,770.3	200.2	217.7	433.8	560.2	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	88.5	22.4	155.9	127.0	1,230.0	1,790.2	205.6	221.5	458.8	567.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.0	22.6	154.3	124.4	1,217.1	1,782.4	202.4	210.7	450.0	567.7	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	..	..	..	..
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	..	..	..	..
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	..	..	..	..
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	..	..	..	..
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	..	..	..	..
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	..	..	..	..
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	..	..	..	..
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	..	..	..	..
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	..	..	..	..
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	..	..	..	..
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	..	..	..	..
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	..	..	..	..
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	..	..	..	..
A	104.6	26.8	183.0	142.6	1,416.6	2,065.8	226.1	226.3	560.6	685.0	14.4	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	415.4	2,596.1	638.9
1976 A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month		All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades							
		Total	Total2	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total2	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	News-print, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286	
1976		49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977		55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976	M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
	J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
	J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
	A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
	S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
	O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
	N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
	D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977	J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
	F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
	M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
	A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
	M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
	J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
	J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
	A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
	S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
	O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
	N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
	D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978	J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
	F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
	M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
	A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans ³							Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total			
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429	
1976 A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0	
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0	
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0	
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0	
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0	
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0	
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0	
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0	
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0	
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0	
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0	
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0	
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0	
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0	
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0	
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0	
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0	
S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0	
O	894.0	32.0	18,428.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0	
N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0	
D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0	
1978 J	931.0	35.0	18,788.0	19,754.0	405.0	3,427.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,665.0	528.0	55,779.0	
F	938.0	36.0	18,992.0	19,966.0	395.0	3,409.0	3,804.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,111.0	561.0	56,443.0	
M	937.0	31.0	19,243.0	20,210.0	405.0	3,449.0	3,854.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,696.0	587.0	57,347.0	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade¹—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Total retail trade	Food group		General merchandise group		Automotive group		
		Grocery and other food stores		Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276		652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2		1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6		1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4		1,036.6	51.7	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8		1,020.0	66.5	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1		1,046.0	68.7	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1		1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1		1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4		1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3		1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2		1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2		1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6		1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4		1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6		1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8

End of period	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0

¹All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit¹ balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵	Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Total
	Instalment financing ²	Personal cash loans													
		Small ³	Other ⁴												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,096	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,799	1,061	352	4,627	454	31,292
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,163.9	1,101.6	180.4	228.3	19,627.0	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,173.4	1,101.6	179.9	236.2	20,013.9	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,184.4	1,085.8	182.0	246.4	20,485.8	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	25,563.5
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,192.1	1,075.4	183.6	256.1	20,782.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	262.8	21,069.6	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,690.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,850.7	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,059.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,072.0
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,284.2	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,096.4	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,453.9	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,096.3	207.9	1,459.4	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,798.9	1,060.8	352.2	4,626.9	453.5	31,292.3
1978 J	1,066.8	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	363.0	24,727.8	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,055.0	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	380.0	24,863.9	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,058.9	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	414.0	25,130.0	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,124.0	63.4	1,166.3	1,121.0	182.6	224.7	19,764.2	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,373.0	65.4	1,176.2	1,123.7	183.8	233.0	20,011.7	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,684.0	67.4	1,185.9	1,120.4	187.1	241.8	20,344.1	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	25,450.5
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,936.0	68.5	1,193.3	1,121.4	188.3	252.4	20,613.8	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	258.6	20,940.3	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.9	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	26,519.8
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,528.1	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,784.0	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,032.4	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,548.8
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,339.0	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,604.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,864.4	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,611.2
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,033.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,317.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,194.0
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,499.3	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,699.0	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,954.3	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,016.3
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,072.9	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,079.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,363.2	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,084.9	203.9	1,461.0	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,690.9	996.0	334.9	4,626.9	444.1	31,092.8
1978 J	1,077.0	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	383.7	378.4	24,906.4	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,075.2	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	386.3	25,175.8	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,083.8	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	407.8	25,534.5	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1976 M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977 J	3,148.9	2,130.4	150.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,261.4	2,266.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,883.9	2,744.3	169.1	970.5	466.9	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.8	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,503.3	2,554.1	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,969.6	2,716.4	205.3	1,048.0	526.4	246.5	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.0	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,077.0	2,782.2	179.4	1,115.3	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,557.2	2,406.1	156.7	994.3	443.8	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,519.3	2,264.9	177.9	1,076.5	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	70.9	50.0
S	3,510.3	2,533.1	136.7	840.5	369.7	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.7	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	37.0
O	4,046.3	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.7	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,659.9	2,755.2	120.6	784.1	358.9	199.6	35.6	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,060.5	2,845.9	200.0	1,014.6	556.1	270.4	43.5	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.4
1978 J	3,505.5	2,535.1	126.1	843.1	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.5	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,096.1	2,885.3	170.8	1,038.5	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.4	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	3,937.0	2,911.8	177.9	847.4	437.6	205.6	42.7	44.0	44.0	51.8	23.1	3.9	28.1	9.4	49.8	34.1
A	4,616.3	3,366.8	188.2	1,061.3	466.5	211.4	46.9	39.5	52.4	33.8	38.9	13.7	33.7	12.8	58.1	58.9

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975	135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4					
1976	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	M.C.D. 9	5	6
1976 M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.7	9.9	3,392.4	2,382.1	167.3	843.0	215.6
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,535.7	2,400.7	149.3	985.7	249.1
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,986.0	2,568.8	164.2	1,252.9	242.9
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,789.9	2,564.0	155.3	1,070.6	178.4
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,454.1	2,498.0	170.4	785.7	237.5
J	4.9	391.8	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	62.9	21.1	3,565.5	2,530.8	159.0	875.7	252.2
J	5.3	295.8	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,810.8	2,716.3	158.3	936.2	221.4
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	86.1	24.4	3,842.6	2,526.4	191.7	1,124.5	249.0
S	7.0	268.2	4.2	193.0	26.4	40.0	35.6	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,538.9	2,536.6	146.6	855.6	183.4
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	3,968.2	2,716.7	163.8	1,057.3	243.4
N	8.9	244.0	13.7	156.7	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,697.7	2,823.1	128.5	710.5	206.4
D	7.3	292.6	10.4	179.0	43.6	36.7	31.0	76.9	32.9	73.2	19.2	3,930.7	2,696.3	202.8	1,067.0	276.5
1978 J	6.4	304.2	11.4	210.8	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,934.9	2,894.7	148.1	892.1	201.5
F	7.6	374.2	18.9	241.5	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,240.6	2,916.2	178.3	1,146.1	250.9
M	8.4	306.4	16.4	198.0	17.1	31.8	27.9	71.2	28.5	65.8	16.9	4,225.6	2,864.8	185.4	1,175.4	259.0
A	14.0	421.7	13.6	306.1	34.1	31.9	26.6	95.3	32.7	81.5	17.4	4,716.6	3,314.3	198.8	1,203.5	244.2

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	Eu-ropean Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxem-bourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether-lands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa	
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4	
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2	
1976 M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0	
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0	
A	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0	
J	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0	
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0	
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6	
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5	
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1	
1977 J	3,009.2	2,032.0	89.0	888.2	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7	
F	3,187.4	2,276.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4	
M	3,743.3	2,640.8	126.4	976.1	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4	
A	3,546.3	2,550.9	99.6	895.8	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5	
M	3,958.8	2,801.7	122.3	1,034.8	433.1	219.4	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2	
J	3,915.7	2,828.5	126.1	961.2	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6	
A	3,243.5	2,253.1	97.5	892.9	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3	
J	3,373.2	2,144.8	118.0	1,110.4	432.5	231.4	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.7	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0	
S	3,281.7	2,329.8	98.1	853.8	358.3	180.3	14.4	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.9	
O	3,710.2	2,679.5	108.7	922.0	373.4	178.8	13.5	44.3	72.4	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7	
N	3,610.8	2,647.7	104.3	858.9	343.5	180.7	13.3	41.0	78.3	32.8	15.3	12.9	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4	
D	3,488.1	2,366.8	99.0	1,022.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	203.0	88.8	39.2	23.5	
1978 J	3,185.6	2,099.2	97.0	989.4	352.8	182.0	10.4	37.2	84.0	34.0	16.3	19.7	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5	
F	3,902.7	2,666.3	128.3	1,108.1	420.9	210.3	14.7	58.5	83.0	34.7	19.3	18.3	226.5	122.1	71.2	31.3	
M	3,534.2	2,573.1	118.7	842.4	429.2	226.0	20.9	49.5	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9	
A	4,649.3	3,374.4	151.6	1,123.3	535.2	288.3	21.8	64.5	127.8	52.2	22.0	21.8	89.8	42.0	31.6	14.5	

Adjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene-zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether-lands Antilles	All coun-tries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun-tries	European Common Market ¹	
	D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5						
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	M.C.D. 5	3	3	
1976 M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0	
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7	
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7	
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7	
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5	
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6	
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9	
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3	
1977 J	235.5	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,229.1	2,285.3	95.2	848.4	164.5	
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,416.1	2,425.7	102.0	886.7	182.3	
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.7	23.5	127.9	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,554.4	2,432.3	110.1	1,010.9	186.5	
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.7	4.7	9.9	3,693.6	2,598.2	107.0	986.3	181.4	
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,467.9	2,432.2	104.3	930.3	192.1	
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.8	17.1	147.8	55.0	1.8	12.5	3,513.9	2,557.5	112.5	842.7	190.4	
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	110.9	10.1	85.2	42.5	7.8	-	3,521.7	2,577.0	99.3	840.4	176.5	
A	300.6	4.7	165.5	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.8	2.8	9.7	3,569.6	2,417.2	123.2	1,033.7	220.2	
S	248.9	5.1	139.1	29.9	24.0	152.6	13.8	121.9	50.1	7.1	8.8	3,524.5	2,434.0	104.0	988.1	204.3	
O	271.8	5.0	174.7	27.9	23.2	141.4	14.2	107.5	53.6	6.9	3.8	3,608.0	2,528.4	109.2	970.4	170.2	
N	261.7	5.3	164.6	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,663.1	2,604.9	107.9	846.2	177.5	
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	-	3,484.9	2,347.7	111.6	1,129.1	195.2	
1978 J	268.9	2.5	162.0	41.2	33.0	225.1	17.7	174.7	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,569.0	2,478.0	109.8	981.3	209.7	
F	312.7	4.8	194.1	40.0	34.0	133.3	19.9	90.1	53.5	6.4	-	3,970.1	2,701.8	127.4	1,140.9	227.0	
M	244.9	3.6	147.1	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,551.1	2,500.2	115.6	935.3	242.4	
A	347.6	8.3	211.7	40.5	30.9	172.3	24.5	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,619.9	3,268.8	150.2	1,200.9	295.4	

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1976 M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	184.4	114.9	3,148.9	48.4	3,100.5	9.2	295.4	13.9	17.9	16.3	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.4	9.7	15.1
F	184.5	118.2	3,261.4	69.3	3,192.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
M	182.0	143.0	3,883.9	75.7	3,808.2	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	19.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
A	187.2	125.4	3,503.3	68.3	3,435.0	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	14.8	94.7	10.0	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M	186.8	142.3	3,969.6	80.2	3,889.4	17.1	380.1	22.4	26.3	24.3	130.3	12.9	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
J	185.9	146.9	4,077.0	79.9	3,997.1	8.7	454.2	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.7	0.5	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
J	190.0	125.2	3,557.2	76.8	3,480.4	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	22.7	225.3	4.4	45.1	24.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.7	118.9	3,519.3	79.5	3,439.8	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	24.2	203.8	13.1	36.4	28.4	13.2	18.6
S	190.7	123.4	3,510.3	66.9	3,443.4	13.6	355.3	18.0	47.4	28.0	138.6	6.5	23.3	31.5	12.3	34.6
O	191.4	141.2	4,046.3	90.7	3,955.6	19.1	387.3	13.4	47.9	29.3	144.3	6.8	41.1	30.0	11.2	49.0
N	192.2	128.1	3,659.9	58.0	3,601.9	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	25.8	126.7	18.4	32.4	30.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.1	141.0	4,060.5	76.0	3,984.5	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.1	192.2	9.0	67.5	28.4	23.9	23.9
1978 J	200.1	118.0	3,505.5	51.4	3,454.1	9.5	281.6	19.3	27.0	28.8	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.7	11.1	16.4
F	196.0	140.1	4,096.1	79.2	4,016.8	17.6	341.1	27.3	30.5	21.7	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.5	16.3	21.4
M	198.6	133.4	3,937.0	61.3	3,875.7	16.2	291.0	24.6	29.9	22.9	88.3	16.3	31.9	22.1	10.9	17.5
A		4,616.3		75.7	4,540.6	22.8	383.3	31.4	31.7	23.7	103.5	22.2	29.3	69.8	14.0	26.6

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Crude materials, inedible															
D	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
1975	7,956.4	85.9	335.9	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1976 M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	802.8	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.1	204.3	16.9
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,165.9	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.9	234.3	12.4
O	750.6	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.3	229.4	12.7
N	698.9	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	38.0	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	810.9	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	60.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	61.3	1,352.2	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,273.7	208.1	17.3
F	745.9	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	41.0	71.7	1,513.4	240.4	13.6
M	659.3	20.8	24.8	11.2	29.2	15.2	36.7	32.3	47.8	131.1	184.0	42.3	66.3	1,495.0	227.7	18.1
A	726.7	23.2	34.0	10.2	18.3	28.5	36.4	34.3	48.0	132.8	200.9	49.7	92.4	1,785.9	309.0	22.6

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
											Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1976 M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.3
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,439.6
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,247.6
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,384.5
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,402.5
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,128.9
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	870.7
S	136.9	182.0	40.0	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.3
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.8	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	44.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,342.9
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	70.8	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,152.1
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	85.2	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	12.6	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,407.2
A	178.0	263.3	46.1	14.4	125.7	73.1	35.8	11.2	37.5	84.6	111.9	48.2	76.3	28.6	73.8	1,600.5

Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and household goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1976 M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	902.1	801.5	516.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.2	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	969.0	871.8	579.5	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,099.7	988.0	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	845.5	747.7	486.5	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	587.3	501.6	240.0	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.5	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.3	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.6	956.1	602.7	86.3	267.1	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,000.7	875.3	581.6	65.6	228.1	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.7	829.1	529.8	86.0	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.7	35.6	17.2	12.6	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	164.2	35.3	16.8	17.2	45.7	1,064.8	958.9	637.7	89.8	231.4	1.6	42.9	35.2	95.2	25.6	57.3
A	196.9	48.7	19.3	13.0	59.1	1,204.3	1,070.9	676.8	100.8	293.3	2.9	44.1	47.4	111.1	28.7	59.4

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									Crude materials, inedible					
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)		
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)										
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742		
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5		
1976	158.2	151.5	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8		
1976 M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1		
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4		
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8		
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5		
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0		
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5		
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9		
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5		
1977 J	168.8	137.0	3,009.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0		
F	166.5	147.1	3,187.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.4	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1		
M	171.1	168.1	3,743.3	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3		
A	173.0	157.5	3,546.3	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1		
M	173.6	175.3	3,958.8	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5		
J	174.9	172.0	3,915.7	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8		
J	180.3	138.3	3,243.5	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	455.2	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6		
A	185.6	139.7	3,373.2	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2		
S	178.6	141.2	3,281.7	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	397.3	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6		
O	182.4	156.3	3,710.2	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.1	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5		
N	184.0	150.8	3,610.8	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0		
D	187.0	143.4	3,488.1	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	459.9	6.4	6.9	6.9	4.5		
1978 J	192.3	125.9	3,183.1	2.3	240.7	23.2	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.4	448.9	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7		
F	193.7	153.2	3,901.3	2.8	283.8	28.9	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	56.7	506.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3		
M	188.6	142.6	3,511.1	2.8	229.8	18.7	23.4	21.9	35.0	-	58.7	284.0	5.4	6.3	9.3	1.9		
A		4,649.3		5.6	314.6	21.3	31.9	27.2	48.7	11.9	64.1	411.9	7.5	8.2	10.5	14.9		
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible													
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)		
										Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)							
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758		
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9		
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2		
1976 M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2		
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4		
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5		
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5		
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0		
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2		
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1		
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8		
1977 J	12.8	25.2	292.7	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2		
F	11.3	5.3	232.4	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1		
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7		
A	20.7	21.9	290.7	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1		
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0		
J	13.0	91.0	263.4	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7		
J	13.5	77.0	275.5	526.8	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9		
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2		
S	22.2	62.1	225.2	562.0	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.6	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.5	44.1		
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.5	24.3	17.7	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.4	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.1		
N	16.0	56.9	224.5	607.0	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.7	55.2	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.3		
D	17.9	38.9	303.7	588.2	24.4	15.9	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.2	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.0		
1978 J	19.5	14.7	319.5	526.7	22.6	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	41.9	50.4	15.1	15.5	21.5	40.0		
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.9	27.5	21.6	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.4	65.9	6.2	12.0	30.0	46.6		
M	6.0	0.4	194.3	631.3	27.4	20.3	11.4	24.7	22.9	20.1	58.3	62.1	3.2	14.4	21.1	51.1		
A	30.3	12.9	227.5	788.4	31.4	25.2	13.3	37.1	27.3	24.8	68.3	75.0	2.6	15.3	27.0	62.6		

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification: (million dollars)/concluded

		End products, inedible																	
		Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery														Transp. and communications equipment	
Year and month		Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66½	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)½	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)½	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)		
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774			
1975		426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5		
1976		493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3		
1976	M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8		
	J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8		
	J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3		
	A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5		
	S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1		
	O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2		
	N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7		
	D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0		
1977	J	33.4	49.8	1,837.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.5	745.6		
	F	31.4	53.6	2,083.2	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.8	909.5		
	M	42.6	78.2	2,394.6	449.3	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,239.8	1,028.8		
	A	39.2	61.3	2,264.0	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.6	22.3	1,264.7	1,083.7		
	M	44.4	69.1	2,417.9	463.0	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,296.8	1,073.9		
	J	50.7	66.1	2,418.5	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.4	1,310.9	1,097.1		
	J	41.9	53.7	1,960.6	386.0	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.6	799.1		
	A	41.1	62.7	1,905.6	386.0	75.4	23.7	54.4	13.1	21.8	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	823.9	627.0		
	S	39.5	58.6	2,035.3	349.5	67.4	24.8	52.2	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.7	857.6		
	O	53.2	63.4	2,307.5	399.8	74.7	30.4	60.3	15.1	19.2	9.6	19.5	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.6	1,050.9		
	N	55.6	60.0	2,308.5	372.7	65.4	41.2	56.5	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,337.1	1,140.6		
	D	58.1	58.5	2,109.5	373.5	76.8	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.6	912.4		
1978	J	38.1	54.1	1,937.2	346.1	66.0	25.1	52.1	16.2	15.6	7.5	18.1	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.1	838.8		
	F	58.6	70.5	2,422.3	451.8	76.0	31.8	82.6	16.7	18.3	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.1	1,057.1		
	M	51.3	66.1	2,263.5	410.7	74.0	28.9	63.1	12.3	21.3	10.3	21.7	45.8	45.0	20.9	1,206.1	989.4		
	A	63.5	83.3	2,940.6	566.9	101.6	35.7	90.9	18.2	22.6	10.5	27.7	66.4	71.9	26.6	1,549.7	1,276.8		
End products, inedible																			
Year and month	Transp. and communications equipment						Other equipment and tools				Pers. and h'old goods		Miscellaneous end products						
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)			
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790			
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5			
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6			
1976	M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7		
	J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7		
	J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5		
	A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7		
	S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3		
	O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2		
	N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8		
	D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6		
1977	J	275.3	86.2	384.1	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.4	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0		
	F	378.3	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.3	19.2	39.9	45.9	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0		
	M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.8	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8		
	A	474.1	107.3	502.3	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.4	169.4	19.5	21.1	39.6		
	M	481.1	106.4	486.4	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	198.9	21.9	23.8	44.9		
	J	419.0	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5		
	J	326.9	91.4	380.8	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.1	21.2	23.0	42.7		
	A	271.1	72.2	283.7	31.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.5	24.8	29.8	41.8		
	S	354.1	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.1	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.5	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1		
	O	469.1	111.8	470.0	37.5	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.4	62.9	201.3	22.7	28.2	49.9		
	N	421.7	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.7	281.2	12.7	51.5	49.0	65.2	137.3	54.1	180.2	20.8	26.6	42.6		
	D	380.3	104.8	427.4	43.1	110.0	288.6	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	153.9	70.3	182.8	18.7	26.2	45.3		
1978	J	312.4	101.4	425.0	32.2	93.2	272.2	12.9	47.4	51.8	67.6	148.9	77.1	156.9	17.7	25.9	33.2		
	F	417.5	124.0	515.7	53.0	112.9	320.1	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.0	167.5	80.5	197.8	21.9	30.1	42.4		
	M	444.5	110.9	434.0	56.7	101.1	314.3	17.2	53.4	62.5	72.7	150.0	68.0	182.4	19.6	31.1	41.7		
	A	525.3	153.3	598.2	73.5	132.2	406.2	24.5	73.8	74.5	96.2	194.1	83.3	223.8	25.1	33.7	54.9		

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11.²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months.³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately.⁴Includes scrap.⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 • Transportation

- 122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food							Mine products			
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5	
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2	
1976 M	21,027	19,801	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5	
J	21,448	19,722	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2	
J	21,519	20,525	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1	
A	21,835	20,875	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8	
S	22,019	20,922	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5	
O	22,370	20,572	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5	
N	21,576	20,144	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4	
D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4	
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0	
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0	
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1	
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5	
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3	
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8	
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5	
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0	
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0	
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5	
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8	
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7	
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2	
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5	
M	19,160	19,857	310.4	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	22.7	17.3	11.4	44.7	
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7	
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6	
1976 M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0	
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1	
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2	
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2	
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4	
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4	
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4	
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6	
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1	
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8	
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8	
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1	
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2	
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5	
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0	
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8	
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0	
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0	
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6	
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7	
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6	
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2	
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.6	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2	
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2	

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars							Millions
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,387.4	2,819.7	86.7	3,169.1	218.4	137,746	1,661
1976 M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹						
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried
				Cargo ²	Passengers		
				Million dollars		Millions	Thousands
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1
1975 O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ²					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{3,4}		Mcf.-miles ³	Ton-miles ³
		Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	-	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	-	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	-	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	-	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	-	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	-	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes gathering and trunk lines. ³Excludes distribution systems. ⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.
Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1976 F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.
Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

126	1. Bank of Canada
127	2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128	3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130	5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130	6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131	7. Security Issues and Retirements
132	8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133	10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134	11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134	12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Other maturities						Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks			
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total						Total		
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2	
1976 M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5	
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5	
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9	
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2	
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6	
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5	
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0	
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8	
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5	
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8	
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8	
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4	
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2	
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6	
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6	
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	-	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6	
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	-	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6	
Liabilities														
Canadian dollar deposits														
All other liabilities														
Assets														
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1			8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	-	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,566	85,441	93,410	88,663
1976 M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,895	68,524	75,145	72,632
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,377	69,121	75,928	73,723
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,481	69,715	76,650	74,379
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,529	70,865	77,789	75,087
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,677	71,356	78,299	76,168
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,494	72,081	79,038	76,851
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,447	73,040	80,056	77,423
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,441	79,968	87,313	85,141
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,420	80,861	88,392	85,898
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,536	80,893	88,452	86,403
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,702	82,386	89,941	87,719
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,597	82,752	90,342	87,606
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,822	83,857	91,559	88,035
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,566	85,441	93,410	88,663
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,105	22,238	12,865	85,331	93,077	87,954
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,622	85,611	93,314	88,293
M	6,908	825	7,733	5,152	45,905	23,541	12,422	87,019	94,753	89,600
A	6,954	826	7,780	4,684	46,640	24,464	12,629	88,419	96,199	91,514

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month		Canada	Atlantic prov- inces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
										Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
	D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
	D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976		2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977		2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
	J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
	J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
	A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
	S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
	O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
	N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
	D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977	J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
	F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
	M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
	A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
	M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
	J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
	J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
	A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
	S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
	O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
	N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
	D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978	J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
	F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
	M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
	A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.		3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976	M	200,356	4,811.7	53,077.6	100,645.7	8,695.5	..	14,847.7	15,814.3	43,849	83,950	8,582	13,240	191,782	5,203	3,371
	J	206,810	4,546.9	54,903.8	105,014.0	8,779.6	..	14,549.1	16,038.5	46,298	88,895	8,664	13,570	197,613	5,754	3,443
	J	209,989	5,414.9	54,932.5	106,055.2	8,874.9	..	15,531.3	17,148.7	46,179	89,100	8,762	13,913	200,789	5,638	3,562
	A	210,082	5,109.8	54,349.0	108,859.3	8,800.2	..	15,382.1	15,935.9	45,395	91,036	8,679	13,274	200,930	5,606	3,546
	S	206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2	..	14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	3,616
	O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	3,947
	N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
	D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977	J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
	F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
	M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
	A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
	M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
	J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
	J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
	A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
	S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
	O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
	N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
	D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978	J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
	F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
	M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
	A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,222

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976 A	1,765.69	16.24	6.52	40.91	33.79	574.65	611.38	69.06	56.93	159.87	196.34	1,685.8
M	1,796.39	13.65	7.73	46.07	37.69	556.24	631.67	76.00	59.89	161.26	206.19	869.9
J	1,968.73	16.03	6.92	49.62	38.56	604.09	726.15	71.91	58.59	178.85	218.01	1,386.7
J	1,694.73	15.19	4.93	42.57	31.00	538.73	604.62	66.66	52.24	155.63	183.16	808.1
A	1,670.65	12.62	5.17	42.86	35.95	539.29	569.02	60.23	55.56	160.93	189.02	1,409.9
S	1,706.77	13.51	4.50	39.38	34.24	560.58	599.07	68.41	44.54	144.60	197.94	1,105.7
O	1,865.77	18.22	5.15	44.98	36.70	599.89	674.84	76.85	52.63	164.26	192.25	794.3
N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities	All policies		
							Total	Individual ¹	Group	
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities													
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces ³							
	Funded debt ¹								Municipalities ³				
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues		
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	10,026	1,045	8,981	1,596	349	1,249		
1977	49,673	498	50,172	6,767	1,924	8,048	1,173	6,875	1,500	333	1,166		
1974 2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140		
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30		
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177		
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234		
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,985	273	83	190		
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	265	1,117	418	55	363		
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333		
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,192	237	2,956	511	79	433		
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	185	2,186	288	92	197		
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	257	1,944	384	99	285		
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	2,261	366	1,895	413	79	334		
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	320	2,142	372	74	298		
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	744	1,879	347	1,532	295	88	207		
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,966	1,150	2,150	210	1,940	347	92	254		
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,401	-	1,557	296	1,261	486	79	407		
1978 1						1,242	213	1,029	203	90	113		
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ³			Other bonds and debentures ^{3,5}			Preferred stocks ³			Common stocks ³			
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,161	1,235	3,923	105	70	35	660	52	616	663	8	651	
1977	5,640	923	4,717	117	55	63	2,044	23	2,018	631	-	628	
1974 2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80	
3	603	212	391	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46	
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147	
1975 1	1,102	225	877	87	15	71	108	9	99	71	-	70	
2	1,300	342	959	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	128	
3	727	240	488	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	117	
4	898	389	510	38	5	33	257	6	251	173	-	172	
1976 1	1,430	287	1,141	26	11	15	154	12	145	106	1	104	
2	1,377	430	946	39	28	11	205	12	196	79	1	76	
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	131	16	115	244	1	241	
4	1,161	313	848	16	22	-6	170	12	160	234	5	230	
1977 1	1,583	210	1,374	40	21	20	84	6	78	44	-	43	
2	1,701	336	1,365	31	13	18	963	7	955	140	-	140	
3	1,056	113	942	18	11	7	428	5	422	147	-	146	
4	1,300	264	1,036	28	10	18	569	5	563	300	-	299	
1978 1	1,394	102	1,292	16	12	4	958	-	958	7	-	7	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

Year and month	Industrials (common stocks)																
	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index ³ 134 stocks ¹	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines ⁴ (6)	Foods (9)	Alco- holics bever- ages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publish- ing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabri- cating (9)	Non- metallic minerals (4)	Petro- leum (8)	Chemi- cals (5)	Con- struction (5)	Retail trade (5)	
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1976		90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1977		96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1976 J		92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
J		91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
A		90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S		91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O		90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N		88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D		88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J		90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F		90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M		93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A		93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M		96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J		98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J		101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A		101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S		101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O		101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N		97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D		97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J		94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F		94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M		97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A		98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
M		100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes		
	Total 28 stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Trans- portation (6)	Tele- phone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broad- casting (5)	Total 21 stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Invest- ment and loan (9)	Insur- ance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1976		91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1977		100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1976 J		92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
J		92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
A		94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S		96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O		93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N		89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D		90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J		92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F		93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M		94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A		95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M		97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J		101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J		106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A		105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S		103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O		102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N		103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D		106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J		103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F		102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M		103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A		106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
M		108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Millio dollars	
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1976 J	12,157	117.9	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	304.55
J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15	
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17	
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22	
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Average of weekly rates. ²As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities¹

Year and month	Failures ² (number)								Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Cons- truction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- fac- turing	Cons- truction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 A	202	61	109	28	23	39	76	42	24,247	7,334	11,050	5,685	3,991	5,509	6,780	4,652
M	196	84	87	20	18	37	78	42	24,005	9,067	12,665	1,581	2,518	3,373	10,220	6,434
J	224	62	113	35	22	30	105	39	27,422	8,898	14,274	1,607	2,969	3,823	11,482	3,907
J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005

¹The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporate income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
	Deductions at source	Other collections			Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0
M	655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
S	932.0	131.0	419.0	23.0	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0
O	1,126.0	220.0	385.0	37.0	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0
N	1,090.0	100.0	408.0	47.0	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0
D	1,179.0	212.0	386.0	28.0	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	435.0	34.0	3,100.0	-549.0
J	1,456.0	229.0	407.0	86.0	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	165.0	-	3,171.0	-436.0
F	821.0	62.0	402.0	57.0	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	84.0	2,224.0	-1,238.0
M	686.0	121.0	1,136.0	28.0	364.0	65.0	74.0	200.0	2.0	74.0	451.0	-37.0	3,164.0	-1,439.0

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: Department of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0
O	311.0	456.0	229.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	888.0	3,328.0
N	304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0
D	330.0	507.0	520.0	172.0	779.0	26.0	96.0	75.0	140.0	70.0	934.0	3,649.0
J	286.0	470.0	240.0	187.0	807.0	70.0	122.0	63.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,607.0
F	319.0	474.0	297.0	187.0	805.0	39.0	120.0	60.0	89.0	71.0	1,001.0	3,462.0
M	371.0	459.0	730.0	187.0	804.0	192.0	98.0	79.0	195.0	73.0	1,415.0	4,603.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.



Government
Publications

BINDING SECT. MAY - 9 1979

Government
Publications

